

VOLUME #8138

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
From Oct. 5th to Oct. 6th, 1924

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Oct. 5th,	Caracas	Venezuela	11
	Ottar	Mexico	1
	Lebore	Cruz Grande	2
	Hopeland	Genoa	2
	Yeifuku Maru	Hamburg	2
Oct. 6th,	Franconia	Liverpool	57
	Drottningholm	Gothenburg	46
	Agwistar	Tampico	2
	Trontolite	Tampico	1
	Santa Elisa	Chile	8
	Mary Elisabeth	Bermuda	1
	Koranton	Liverpool	2
	Fram	Guamoco	1
	Hesperos	Montreal	2

8138

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8/38
Oct 6-6-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this NOV 15 1943 day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 15 1943 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

34 BILLED OCT 15 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George H. Brickett M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. " Caracas ", Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirtynine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Maine
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 and 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G.H. Brickett M.D.

Sworn to before me this 3-IX day of Oct, 1924

at Sea

E.A. Tibbets
Surgn
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Cards Punched 10-30-24 L. Friedman
Clerk
Cards Removed 10-30-24
Cards Checked 10-30-24 Edna Edman
Clerk

Arr 10-5-24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM H.T.					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Citz.	DIPLO. MATS	REG. OF U.S.A.	TRAN. SIT	OTHER IN TRANS	
1st CABIN	3	3			5	13	2			2	28
2nd CABIN											
STEERAGE											
TOTAL	3	3			5	13	2			2	28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—631

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	15 13	28
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total	15 13	28

ORR

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin		1	42	43
2nd Cabin				
Steerage				
Total		1	42	43

advocate ... belief in or opp... ...illing of any ... ...ocery.

S/S Caracas
Bat. Queen 164
8138

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
	Non-Immigrant	TV	
1	No.1491	Caracas Venezuela	Sept.24,1924
	Non Quota	NQ	
2	No.126	Caracas Venezuela	Sept.25,1924
	Non-Immigrant	TV	
3	No.1487	Caracas Venezuela	Sept.23,1924
	Non Quota	NQ	
4	No.122	Caracas Venezuela	Sept.24,1924
	Non Quota	NQ	
5	No.123	Caracas Venezuela	Sept.24, 1924
	Non Quota	NQ	
6	No.124	Caracas Venezuela	Sept.24,1924
	Non Quota	NQ	
7	No.125	Caracas Venezuela	Sept.24,1924
	Non Quota	NQ	
8	No.117	Caracas Venezuela	Sept.16, 1924
	Non-Immigrant	TV	
9	No.1507	Caracas Venezuela	Sept.26,1924
	Non-Immigrant	TV	
10	No.1507	Caracas Venezuela	Sept.26,1924
	Non-Immigrant	TV	
11	No.1505	Caracas Venezuela	Sept.26,1924
	Quota	NQ	
12	No.51029	Caracas Venezuela	Sept.1st,1924
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Caracas", Passengers sailing from San Juan P. R., Sept. 30th., 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
EXEMPT		Perez y Perez	Antonio	28	3	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Porto Rico	San Juan	(Brother) Jesus Perez San Juan P.R.	N.Y.	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Examined Dep completed 9 00 am

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
Non-Immigrant No.1491	Caracas Venezuela	Sept.24,1924
Non Quota No.126	Caracas Venezuela	Sept.25,1924
Non-Immigrant No.1487	Caracas Venezuela	Sept.23,1924
Non Quota No.122	Caracas Venezuela	Sept.24,1924
Non Quota No.123	Caracas Venezuela	Sept.24, 1924
Non Quota No.124	Caracas Venezuela	Sept.24,1924
Non Quota No.125	Caracas Venezuela	Sept.24,1924
Non Quota No.117	Caracas Venezuela	Sept.16, 1924
Non-Immigrant No.1507	Caracas Venezuela	Sept.26,1924
Non-Immigrant No.1507	Caracas Venezuela	Sept.26,1924
Non-Immigrant No.1505	Caracas Venezuela	Sept.26,1924
Quota No.51029	Caracas Venezuela	Sept.1st,1924

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
...ences will be found on the back of this sheet.
...ernment or which teaches
...r of specific individuals or of other
...the duty, hereby, as property of the United States, ...

1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

2

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct. 5, 1924

16—659

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien is coming in pursuance of a prearranged contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether alien believes in or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that believes in or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or that advocates or teaches the doctrine that men and women should live together without the sanction of any form of marriage, or that is opposed to organized government, or that advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See instructions for full text of question 24.)	25 Whether alien has been previously excluded therefrom and the reason therefor.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and the reason therefor.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$100	Yes	7 Yrs	P.R.	(Friend) Alejo. Sosa 113 East 100 St. New York	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk Brown	Dk Brown	Brown	08-34 None	Spain	Puerta de Vega Oviedo
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

34 No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
	Non-Immigrant		
1	No.1491	Caracas Venezuela	Sept.24,1924
2	Non Quota No.126	Caracas Venezuela	Sept.25,1924
3	Non-Immigrant No.1487	Caracas Venezuela	Sept.23,1924
4	Non Quota No.122	Caracas Venezuela	Sept.24,1924
5	Non Quota No.123	Caracas Venezuela	Sept.24, 1924
6	Non Quota No.124	Caracas Venezuela	Sept.24,1924
7	Non Quota No.125	Caracas Venezuela	Sept.24,1924
8	Non Quota No.117	Caracas Venezuela	Sept.16, 1924
9	Non-Immigrant No.1507	Caracas Venezuela	Sept.25,1924
10	Non-Immigrant No.1507	Caracas Venezuela	Sept.26,1924
11	Non-Immigrant No.1505	Caracas Venezuela	Sept.26,1924
12	Quota No.51029	Caracas Venezuela	Sept.1st,1924
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer, or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George W. Goodman Master, of the S. S. "Caracas", from San Juan P. R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 and 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. W. Goodman
Master ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct, 1924

at San Juan

P. R. Robb
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
	Non-Immigrant	TV	
1	No.1491	Caracas Venezuela	Sept.24,1924
2	Non Quota No.126	Caracas Venezuela	Sept.25,1924
3	Non-Immigrant No.1487	Caracas Venezuela	Sept.23,1924
4	Non Quota No.122	Caracas Venezuela	Sept.24,1924
5	Non Quota No.123	Caracas Venezuela	Sept.24, 1924
6	Non Quota No.124	Caracas Venezuela	Sept.24,1924
7	Non Quota No.125	Caracas Venezuela	Sept.24,1924
8	Non Quota No.117	Caracas Venezuela	Sept.16, 1924
9	Non-Immigrant No.1507	Caracas Venezuela	Sept.25,1924
10	Non-Immigrant No.1507	Caracas Venezuela	Sept.25,1924
11	Non-Immigrant No.1505	Caracas Venezuela	Sept.25,1924
12	Quota No.51029	Caracas Venezuela	Sept.1st,1924
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			
31			
32			

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George H. Brickett M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. " Caracas ", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "transferred to vessel thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirtynine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Maine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 and 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.H. Brickett M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct, 1924

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

3

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
	Non-Immigrant	TV	
1	No.1491	Caracas Venezuela	Sept.24,1924
2	Non Quota No.126	Caracas Venezuela	Sept.25,1924
3	Non-Immigrant No.1487	Caracas Venezuela	Sept.23,1924
4	Non Quota No.122	Caracas Venezuela	Sept.24,1924
5	Non Quota No.123	Caracas Venezuela	Sept.24, 1924
6	Non Quota No.124	Caracas Venezuela	Sept.24,1924
7	Non Quota No.125	Caracas Venezuela	Sept.24,1924
8	Non Quota No.117	Caracas Venezuela	Sept.16, 1924
9	Non-Immigrant No.1507	Caracas Venezuela	Sept.25,1924
10	Non-Immigrant No.1507	Caracas Venezuela	Sept.25,1924
11	Non-Immigrant No.1505	Caracas Venezuela	Sept.26,1924
12	Non Quota No.51029	Caracas Venezuela	Sept.1st,1924
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Caracas", Passengers sailing from La Guaira Venezuela, Sept. 27th, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	TRANSIT	de Figueredo	Dolores Q.	49	5	F	W	Domestic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish-American	Venezuela	Caracas	(Brother) Tomas Quintero Caracas Venezuela	Venezuela	Caracas
	TRANSIT	Monsanto	Julieta C.	35	2	F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish-American	Venezuela	Caracas	(Cousin) Julia Monsanto Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
		Paz	Luis Augusto	43	9	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish-American	Venezuela	Caracas	(Wife) Carlota de Paz Caracas Venezuela	Venezuela	Caracas
		Ruis	Maria E.	34	4	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish-American	Venezuela	Caracas	(Father) Horacio Ruis Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
		de Soto L.	Ana Elena	22		F	M	House Wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish-American	Venezuela	Caracas	(Mother) Josefina de Trujillo Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
	UNDER 16	Soto	Miguel Gustavo	2	6	M	S	None	No	Age	No	Venezuela	Spanish-American	Venezuela	Caracas	(Grandmother) Josefina de Trujillo Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
	UNDER 16	Soto	Demostenes M.	-	4	M	S	None	No	Age	No	Venezuela	Spanish-American	Venezuela	Caracas	(Grandmother*Josefina de Trujillo Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
		Travieso	Carmen Clemente	24	2	F	S	Bank Clerk	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish-American	Venezuela	Caracas	(Brother) Carlos Clemente La Guaira Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
	DIPLOMAT	de Vegeler	Olivia H.	31		F	M	House Wife	Yes	Spanish-English	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish-American	Venezuela	Caracas	(Aunt) Soledad Gonsalez Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
	DIPLOMAT	Vegeler	Adela	2	4	F	S	None	No	Age	No	Venezuela	Spanish-American	U.S.A.	New York	(Aunt) Soledad Gonsalez Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
		Rodrigues	Adela	18	2	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish-American	Venezuela	Caracas	(Friend) Soledad Gonsalez Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
		Schweikert	Eugen W.	28	1	M	S	Horticulturist	Yes	German & Spanish	Yes	Germany	German	Venezuela	Caracas	(Friend) Carl Lindorf Caracas Venezuela	Pa	Newtown Bucks Co.

EXAMINED Insp completed 10:0 pm

2

Total passengers XV
U. S. citizens . . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
	Non-Immigrant		
1	No.1491	Caracas Venezuela	Sept.24,1924
	Non Quota		
2	No.126	Caracas Venezuela	Sept.25,1924
	Non-Immigrant		
3	No.1487	Caracas Venezuela	Sept.23,1924
	Non Quota		
4	No.122	Caracas Venezuela	Sept.24,1924
	Non Quota		
5	No.123	Caracas Venezuela	Sept.24, 1924
	Non Quota		
6	No.124	Caracas Venezuela	Sept.24,1924
	Non Quota		
7	No.125	Caracas Venezuela	Sept.24,1924
	Non Quota		
8	No.117	Caracas Venezuela	Sept.16, 1924
	Non-Immigrant		
9	No.1507	Caracas Venezuela	Sept.25,1924
	Non-Immigrant		
10	No.1507	Caracas Venezuela	Sept.25,1924
	Non-Immigrant		
11	No.1505	Caracas Venezuela	Sept.25,1924
	Non Quota		
12	No.51029	Caracas Venezuela	Sept.1st,1924

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct. 5, 1924

4

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket directly to destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or group)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether a prostitute.	25 Whether coming for an immoral purpose.	26 Whether admitted as a quota immigrant.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of Identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	$150	No	No	No	admtd as Son-in-law (Daughter) Lola E.de Beis 505 West 142 St. New York	Yes 2 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk Brown	Dk Gray	Brown	None	Venezuela	Caracas
2	No	Self	$20.	No	No	No	(Cousin) Miguel Soto 114 East 41 St. New York	Yes 1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk Brown	Dk Gray	Brown	None	Venezuela	Altagracia de Orituco
3	No	Self	$5000	Left Dec.8th, 1921. Yes 1 Yr		N.Y.	Hotel Mc Alpin New York	Yes 1½ Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk Brown	Dk Brown	Gray	None	Venezuela	Valencia
4	No	Self	$100	No	No	No	(Cousin) Miguel Soto 114 East 41 St. New York	Yes 1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark Brown		None	Venezuela	Altagracia de Orituco
5	No	Self	$120.	No	No	No	(Husband) Miguel Soto 114 East 41 St. New York	Yes 1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk Brown	Dk Brown	Brown	None	Venezuela	Barquisimeto
6	No	Mother	No	No	No	No	(Father) Miguel Soto 114 East 41 St. New York	Yes 1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Venezuela	Caracas
7	No	Mother	No	No	No	No	(Father) Miguel Soto 114 East 41 St. New York	Yes 1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Venezuela	Caracas
8	No	Self	$150.	No	No	No	admtd (Aunt) Trinidad Travieso 1833 - 7 Ave. New York	Yes 1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk Brown	Dk Brown	Brown	None	Venezuela	Caracas
9	No	Self	$600	Left June 14th,1924. Yes 20 Yrs		N.Y.	(Husband) Carlos Vogeler 520 - 8 Ave. B'klyn	Yes 1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark Brown		None	Venezuela	Caracas
10	No	Mother	No	Left June 14th, 1924. Yes 2 Yrs		N.Y.	(Father) Carlos Vogeler 520 - 8 Ave. B'klyn	Yes 1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Dk Brown	Gray	None	U.S.A.	New York
11	No	By Mrs. Vogeler	$75	No	No	No	(Friend) Carlos Vogeler 520 - 8 Ave. B'klyn	Yes 1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Brown	Dark	Brown	None	Venezuela	Valencia
12	No	Self	$250	No	No	No	(Cousin) William Fassler Newtown Bucks Co. Penna	No 1 Year	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Lt Brown	Brown	None	Germany	Lehrensteinsfeld.
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

34 No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	35 Date
	Non-Immigrant		
1	No.1491	Caracas Venezuela	Sept.24,1924
2	Non Quota No.126	Caracas Venezuela	Sept.25,1924
3	Non-Immigrant No.1487	Caracas Venezuela	Sept.23,1924
4	Non Quota No.122	Caracas Venezuela	Sept.24,1924
5	Non Quota No.123	Caracas Venezuela	Sept.24, 1924
6	Non Quota No.124	Caracas Venezuela	Sept.24,1924
7	Non Quota No.125	Caracas Venezuela	Sept.24,1924
8	Non Quota No.117	Caracas Venezuela	Sept.16, 1924
9	Non-Immigrant No.1507	Caracas Venezuela	Sept.25,1924
10	Non-Immigrant No.1507	Caracas Venezuela	Sept.25,1924
11	Non-Immigrant No.1505	Caracas Venezuela	Sept.25,1924
12	Quota No.51029	Caracas Venezuela	Sept.1st,1924
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.,
[illegible] Water Street, N. Y.

36

Date
ept.24,1924
ept.25,1924
ept.23,1924
ept.24,1924
ept.24, 1924
ept.24,1924
ept.24,1924
ept.16, 1924
ept.25,1924
ept.25,1924
ept.25,1924
ept.1st,1924

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. W. Goodman Master, of the "S.S." Caracas ", from La Guaira Venezuela, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 and 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G W Goodman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3-0K day of Oct, 1924
at [illegible], Ny

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for examples, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.,
32 Murray Street, N. Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George H. Brickett M.D., Surgeon of the S. S. " Caracas ", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirtynine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Maine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 and 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. H. Brickett M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Oct, 1924

at Sea

(Signature and title of foreign-service officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—428

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
Non-Immigrant		
18	Curacao D.W.I.	Sept. 25,1924
Non-Immigrant		
No.15	Curacao D.W.I.	Sept.25,1924
Non-Immigrant		
No.Number	Curacao D.W.I.	Sept.25,1924

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT P[illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 2

This (pink) sheet is for the listing

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Uni

S. S. "Caracas", Passengers sailing from Curacao D.W.I., Sept. 26th, 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
									French Spanish &				84					Non-Immigrant		
TRANSIT 5377		Abady	Jacob A.	29	M	M	S	Merchant Marine	Yes	English Yes	France	Syrian	D.W.I.	Curacao	(Friend) Salomon E.L.Maduro Curacao D.W.I.	D.W.I.	Curacao	18	Curacao D.W.I.	Sept. 25,1924
TRANSIT 5377		Clark	William	40	11	M	M	Superintendent	English	Yes	British	English	England	Sussex	(Wife) Mrs. H. Clark Hotel Americano Curacao D.W.I.	D.W.I.	Curacao	Non-Immigrant No.15	Curacao D.W.I.	Sept.23,1924
TRANSIT 5376		Cohai	Hesquia	46	11	M	M	Merchant	Greece & Spanish	Yes	Greece	Greek	D.W.I.	Curacao	(Wife) Mejanra Johai Curacao D.W.I.	D.W.I.	Curacao	Non-Immigrant No.Number	Curacao D.W.I.	Sept.25,1924
											Exempted									
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

completed 9 am

3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water Street, N. Y.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

6

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct. 5, 19 24

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a passenger in transit to Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Newfoundland.	Length of time last passed in country from which directly transported to the United States.	Whether in transit to another country.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether deported and if so, why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
							Left June 28th, 1924. (Mother) Ester Abady N.Y.													Dk		Dk	03-54		
1	No	Self	$1000	Yes	2 Months		48 Essex St. New York	Yes	1 Month	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Syria	Beit Rat
							Left July 19th, 1924. Motel St. George														Lt.				Yorkshire
2	No	Self	$500	Yes	3 Months	N.Y.	Henry & Clark St. B'klyn	Yes	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Hull
							Left Oct. 12th, 1923. (Friend) Mejanra Gopon														Dk		Dk	02-18		
3	No	Self	$1000	Yes	1Month	N.Y.	123 Rivinton St. New York	Yes	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Salonique

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
	Non-Immigrant		
1	18	Curacao D.W.I.	Sept. 25,1924
	Non-Immigrant		
2	No.15	Curacao D.W.I.	Sept.23,1924
	Non-Immigrant		
3	No.Number	Curacao D.W.I.	Sept.25,1924

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

Printed and Sold by R. L. Bryant, Inc.

...ving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a ... of continental United States, Number 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George W. Goodman Master, of the S. S. " Caracas " (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), from Curacao D.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 and 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Goodman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct, 1924
at Key West

E P Talbot
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...otes citizens or citizens of an insular possession...

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Caracas" sailing from Curacao D.W.I., Sept. 26th, , 1924, Arriving at Port of New York Oct. 5, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Huber	Harry E.	35	9	M	S	Pittsburg Pa.	Dec. 1st, 1888		5913 Rippey St. Pittsburg Pa.
2	Bracho de Martinez	Maria	33	4	F	M			Naturalised thru Husband	54 West 92 St. New York
3	Martinez	Eddie	2	10	M	S			Naturalised thru Father	54 West 92 St. New York
4	Martinez	Providencia	35	8	F	S	Ponce P. R.	July 15th, 1888		54 West 92 St. New York
5	Martinez	Peter E.	11	7	M	S	Ponce P. R.	Feb. 7th, 1913		54 West 92 St. New York
6	Martinez	William A.	12	10	M	S	Ponce P. R.	Jan. 9th, 1912		54 West 92 St. New York
7	Martinez	Maria M.	10	8	F	S	Ponce P. R.	Jan. 20th, 1914		Houston Texas
8	Kingsland	Lawrence M.	27	6	M	S	Dallas Texas	Aug. 7th, 1897		123 Eads Ave. San Antonio Texas
9	Page	James R.	50	6	M	M	Marshall Mo.	April 17th, 1874		123 Eads Ave. San Antonio Texas
10	Page	Ida	35	9	F	M	Vicksburg Mo.	Dec. 5th, 1888		123 Eads Ave. San Antonio Texas
11	Page	Ida	13	7	F	S	Vicksburg Mo.	Feb. 17th, 1911		
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

(11)

DRAFTED Insp completed 8 3/4 am

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Caracas" sailing from La Guaira Venezuela, Sept. 27th., 1924, Arriving at Port of New York Oct. 5, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Baxter	William Edgar	43	3	M	M	Bunkerhill Indiana June 29th, 1881		Takoma Park D.C.
2	Bingham	Rutherford	40	1	M	M	St Louis Mo. Aug. 30th, 1884		26 Broadway New York.
3							Op Nov Disp 8:30 am		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(2)

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—678

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Carneas" sailing from San Juan P. R., Sept. 30th., 192 4, Arriving at Port of New York, Oct. 5, 192 4

9

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Agostini	Jose A.	23	5	M	S	Mayaguez P. R.	April 30th, 1901		872 Columbus Ave. New York
2	Belardo	Regino	28	6	M	S	Fajardo P. R.	Mar. 17th, 1896		332 Pearl St. B'klyn N.Y.
3	Carrion	Diego R.	41	10	M	M	Gurabo P. R.	Nov. 12th, 1883		Hotel Henblein Hartford Conn.
4	Castro	Juan	40	3	M	M	Catano P. R.	June 24th, 1884		2 Willow St. B'klyn N.Y.
5	Castro	Trina	29	5	F	M	Naranjito P. R.	April 14th, 1896		2 Willow St. B'klyn N.Y.
6	Fernandez	Eloina	17	9	F	S	Naranjito P. R.	Dec. 30th, 1907		2 Willow St. B'klyn N.Y.
7	Figueroa	Inocencia	20	3	F	S	Corozal P. R.	June 15th, 1904		218 Pearl St. B'klyn N.Y.
8	Gonzalez	Mary	24	1	F	M	New Philadelphia Pa.	Aug. 14th, 1900		321 Mocomb St. New Philadelphia Pa.
9	Gonzales	Virginia	2	4	F	S	New York City N.Y.	May 17th, 1922		321 Mocomb St. New Philadelphia Pa.
10	Garcia	Elisa	16	9	F	S	Fajardo P. R.	Dec. 2nd, 1907		206 West 119 St. N.Y.
11	Garcia	Bessie	15	-	F	S	Fajardo P. R.	Sept. 20th, 1909		206 West 119 St. New York
12	Jimenez	Victor	21	7	M	S	San Juan P. R.	Feb. 2nd, 1903		15 West 127 St. New York
13	Lamb	Irene	14	7	F	S	New York N.Y.	Feb. 16th, 1910		Tarrytown N.Y.
14	Lee	William Sheridan	59	11	M	M	Baltimore Md.	Oct. 10th, 1864		1401 Columbia Road Washington D.C.
15	Lawton	Edwardo P.	61	1	M	M	Savanah Ga.	Feb. 2nd, 1863		Army & Navy Club. New York City
16	Cordova Melcadante	Clotilde	22	3	F	W	San German P. R.	June 4th, 1902		406 West 146 St. New York
17	Meloadante	Rafael	2	6	M	S	San Juan P. R.	Dec. 15th, 1921		406 West 146 St. New York
18	Mena	Asuncion	23	6	F	M	Bayamon P. R.	May 26th, 1901		103 West 100 St. New York
19	Martines	Ramon	45	4	M	M	Fajardo P. R.	May 29th, 1879		61 East 117 St. New York
20	Murphy	Benjamin F.	51	1	M	M	Philadelphia Pa.	Aug. 24th, 1873		5310 Rising Sun Ave. Olney Philadelphia Pa.
21	Ruiz	Carmen	24	8	F	M	Lares P. R.	Jan. 1st, 1920		307 East 101 St. New York
22	Richardson	George	38	7	M	S	St Thomas V.I.	Feb. 6th, 1886		Bway Central Hotel N.Y.
23	Roman	Jose	34	2	M	M	Aguadilla P. R.	May 19th, 1890		310 East 102 St. New York
24	Roman	Leonor Bonet	24	6	F	M	Aguadilla P. R.	Mar. 24th, 1900		310 East 102 St. New York
25	Roman	Josefa M.	6	6	F	S	Aguadilla P. R.	Mar. 8th, 1917		310 East 102 St. New York
26	Roman	Alicia	4	7	F	S	Aguadilla P. R.	Feb. 27th, 1920		310 East 102 St. New York
27	Roman	Jose	3	6	M	S	Aguadilla P. R.	Apr. 12th, 1921		310 East 102 St. New York
28	Roman	Carmen L.	2	6	F	S	Aguadilla P. R.	June 22nd, 1922		310 East 102 St. New York
29	Roman	Luz V.	1	-	F	S	Aguadilla P. R.	Sept. 23d, 1923	Died Oct. 3rd. 1924 at 1.30 A.M. Death from Acute Meningitis	310 East 102 St. New York
30	Rosario	Galo	24	11	M	S	Rio Grande P. R.	Oct. 16th, 1900		198 East 100 St. New York

29

Ex 29 Spanish Insp completed 8.35 am 6

Number 29 Luz V. Roman 1 Year Old Female Died Oct. 3rd, 1924 at 1-30 A.M.

H. O'Hara Surgeon Insp in Charge

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Caracas" sailing from San Juan P. R., Sept. 30th, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York Oct. 5, 1924

10

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rivera	Ramona	25	8	F	S	Humacao P. R. Jan. 12th, 1899		4 West 117 St. New York
2	Rosa	Ramona O.	30	9	F	M	Yauco P. R. Dec. 24th, 1893		332 Pearl St. B'klyn N.Y.
3	Rosa	Damasio O.	11	7	M	S		Naturalized thru Parents	332 Pearl St. B'klyn N.Y.
4	Roberts	Rebecca	27	4	F	M	St Croix V.I. May 2nd, 1897		218 West 143 St. New York
5	Roberts	Viola M.	6	5	F	S	St Croix V. I. April 25th, 1918		218 West 143 St. New York
6	Sanchez	Rafael	39	3	M	S	Las Piedras P. R. June 22nd, 1885		168 East 106 St. New York
7	Saavedra	Rafael	24	4	M	S	Quebradillos P. R. March 12th, 1899		336 West 17 St. New York
8	Sosa	Alejo	38	-	M	M	Aguadilla P. R. Sept. 29th, 1886		113 East 100 St. New York
9	Sanchez	Herminia	15	5	F	S	Bayamon P. R. April 25th, 1909		79 Greenpoint Ave. B'klyn N.Y.
10	Soler	Rafael	30	1	M	S	Ponce P. R. Aug. 7th, 1894		Hotel America New York
11	Uriarte	Florentina	45	7	F	W	Ponce P. R. Feb. 23rd, 1880		134 West 116 St. New York
12	Vergara	Francisca	27	6	F	M	Naguabo P. R. March 4th, 1897		581 E. Grand St. New York
13	Vergara	Francisco	1	1	M	S	Naguabo P. R. Aug. 1st, 1923		581 E. Grand St. New York
14							EPRRA Insp completed Exam		
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(B)

7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. S. [illegible] LED "D" arrived 10/6/24, 19, M., from Cuba 11

Line No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
	LAND TO ELLIS ISLAND 10/6/24																							
22f	1 de [illegible] Ana Elena 2nd J.M.	4	[illegible]		10.00							10/6	146	EC	10/6	139	EC	10/6	135	EC			3	
22g	" " Miguel Gustava																							
22h	" " Demostenes																							
22i	2 RUIZ Doris E " "	4	4	[illegible]	10.00	"	"					10/6	152	EC	10/6	139	EC	10/6	139	EC	4			
22j	3 [illegible] Julieta C " "	4	2	[illegible]	10.00	"	"					10/6	152	EC	10/6	139	EC	10/6	139	EC	4			

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Alexander Hart	39	Dutch			
H. Laurens	21	Dutch			
C. E. Donkel	22	Dutch			
Thos Cobb	46	American			
John Sloneers	23	Dutch			
Ed Arberra	41	American			
Theodor Hadins	43	Dutch			

RECEIVED
OCT 15 1924
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H W Goodman
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

10-8 Curacao

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-3-24

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

Port of New York
Oct 15, 1924

I, master of the American S. S. Caracas, from port of New York (Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 73 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 7 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 — Total crew this date 73

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 5, 1924, consigned to Dollott & Co.; is now lying at Pier 11 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail Oct 15, 1924, for La Guaira Curacao & Puerto Cabello via United States port of Port Tampa R. R. First port of call in United States this voyage was 427

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

OCT 15 1924
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK

14-1613

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John Jappenberg	33	Dutch	New York Sept. 1st, 1924
William Swain	41	American	New York Sept. 1st, 1924
Jonas Hunter	45	British	New York Sept. 1st, 1924
Cornelis Tersteeg	26	Dutch	New York Sept. 1st, 1924
Arthur Pratt	19	American	New York Sept. 8th, 1924
David Hart	24	Dutch	New York Sept. 1st, 1924
Raimundo A. Matheus	35	Dutch	Curacao Sept. 26, 1924

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
~~Alexander~~			

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Total Crew 73

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARACAS", arriving at NEW YORK, OCT 5 1924, 19 24, from the port of Pto. Cabello, Venezuela

13

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
1	Goodman	George W.	✓	34 Years	Master	Sept. 1	New York	To be paid off at New York	Yes	60	M	American	U. S.	5-11	198	Tattoo on both arms
2	Calder	George E.	✓	15 "	1st Mate	" 1	"	"	Yes	50	M	"	"	5-9	161	Birthmark on back
3	Fahl	Frederick E.	✓	14 "	2nd "	" 1	"	"	Yes	30	M	Scandinavian	"	5-9	165	None
4	Lemay	John L.	✓	8 "	3rd "	" 1	"	"	Yes	26	M	American	"	5-9	175	None
5	Jeffreys	Henry A.	✓	15 "	Purser	" 1	"	"	Yes	50	M	American	"	5-7½	149	Scar on right temple
6	Brickett	George H.	✓	10 "	Doctor	" 1	"	"	Yes	34	M	American	"	5-8	148	Head
7	Pieters	Elias	✓	11 "	Carpenter	" 1	"	"	Yes	47	M	African Black	Dutch	5-9	154	None
8	Miguad	Juan L.	✓	15 "	Q'master	" 1	"	"	Yes	36	M	Dutch	"	5-11	175	None
9	Covert	Joseph	✓	3 "	"	" 1	"	"	Yes	18	M	American	U. S.	5-8	147	None
10	Holmanesen	John	✓	38 "	"	" 1	"	"	Yes	65	M	Scandinavian	"	5-7	149	None
11	Nederfort	Edwardo	✓	9 "	Boy's	" 1	"	"	Yes	36	M	African Black	Dutch	5-10	166	None
12	Roma dito	Antonio	✓	16 "	Sailor	" 1	"	"	Yes	39	M	"	"	5-8	167	None
13	Beckman	Leon	✓	17 "	"	" 1	"	"	Yes	48	M	"	"	5-11	168	None
14	Valeriano	Martins	✓	10 "	"	" 1	"	"	Yes	38	M	"	"	5-9	155	None
15	Gulmes	Gerardo	✓	15 "	"	" 1	"	"	Yes	31	M	"	"	5-7	161	None
16	Fabricio	Cornelius Felix	✓	7 "	"	" 1	"	"	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-7	154	None
17	Toppenberg	John	✓	9 "	"	" 1	"	"	Yes	35	M	"	"	5-6	147	None
18	Eyerise	Frederick	✓	10 "	Winchboy	" 1	"	"	No	42	M	"	"	5-8	145	None
19	Flores	Manuel	✓	17 "	"	" 1	"	"	Yes	49	M	"	"	5-7	155	None
20	Severino	Reginaldo	✓	7 "	"	" 1	"	"	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-10	176	None
21	Rodrigues	Richard	✓	9 "	"	" 1	"	"	No	44	M	"	"	5-8	145	None
22	Pieperse	Johan	✓	7 "	Messboy	" 1	"	"	No	45	M	"	"	5-8	148	None
23	Rust	Arthur	✓	1 Month	Cadet	" 8	"	"	Yes	19	M	American	U.S.	5-8	146	None
24	Blumenberg	Fred	✓	14 "	Chief Engineer	" 1	"	"	Yes	54	M	American	U. S.	5-7	167	None
25	Swaine	William	✓	19 "	1st Asst.	" 1	"	"	Yes	41	M	English	"	5-9	169	None
26	Allie	John F.	✓	7 "	2nd "	" 1	"	"	Yes	26	M	American	"	5-8	146	None
27	Christensen	Ole W.	✓	9 "	3rd "	" 1	"	"	Yes	27	M	"	"	5-7	154	None
28	Small	Richard	✓	8 "	Oiler	" 1	"	"	Yes	22	M	West Indian	"	5-6	146	None
29	Pieteres	Salomon	✓	10 "	"	" 1	"	"	Yes	30	M	African Black	Dutch	5-11	161	None
30	Lopez	Benito	✓	8 "	"	" 1	"	"	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	154	None

Examined Insp

Line: Red "D" Line of Steamships

Owners: Atlantic Caribbean Steam Nav. Co.

Local Agents:

14—1249

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George T. Goodman, Master, of the American S.S. "Saraqua", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. T. Goodman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

14

Vessel "Caracas", arriving at, NY, OCT 5 - 1924, 19 24, from the port of Puerto Cabello Venezuela

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Zuniga	Ramon		6 Years	Fireman	Sept. 3	New York	To be paid off at New York	Yes	28	M	Spanish	Chile	5-5	156	None
2	Dias	Pedro		" "	"	" 1	"	"	Yes	39	M	West Indian	U.S.	5-6	157	None
3	Felida	Miguel		6 "	"	" 1	"	"	Yes	24	M	African Black	Venezuela	5-9	152	None
4	La Cruz	Frans		15 "	"	" 1	"	"	Yes	41	M	"	Dutch	5-8	161	None
5	Liebies	Jacob		18 "	"	" 1	"	"	Yes	38	M	"	"	5-10	168	None
6	Palmes	Manuel		8 "	"	" 1	"	"	Yes	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	151	None
7	Bombard	Pedro		6 "	"	" 1	"	"	Yes	31	M	African Black	Dutch	5-9	168	None
8	Perez	Pedro		10 "	"	" 1	"	"	Yes	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	142	None
9	Hodi	Johan M.		8 "	"	" 1	"	"	No	29	M	African Black	Dutch	5-8	157	None
10	Rodrigues	Salvador		5 "	Coal Passer	" 1	"	"	Yes	22	M	Spanish	Spain	5-4	146	None
11	Manso	Victor		4 "	"	" 1	"	"	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-10	164	None
12	Salazar	Jose		14 "	"	" 1	"	"	Yes	36	M	African Black	Venezuela	5-7	151	None
13	Rodriguez	Bonifacio		6 "	"	" 1	"	"	Yes	27	M	"	"	5-5	152	None
14	Sito	Bernardo		6 "	"	" 1	"	"	Yes	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	144	None
15	Hidalgo	Juan		9 "	"	" 1	"	"	Yes	29	M	"	"	5-8	166	None
16	Woods	James E.		22 "	Steward	" 1	"	"	Yes	47	M	American	U. S.	5-7	163	None
17	Emerta	John		6 "	2nd Steward	" 1	"	"	Yes	37	M	Spanish	U. S.	5-7	155	None
18	Rose	Alifa		5 "	Stewardess	" 1	"	"	Yes	30	F	American	U. S.	5-7	143	None
19	Joseph	Robert		7 "	Cook	" 1	"	"	Yes	40	M	African Black	U. S.	5-6	165	None
20	King	Columbus		8 "	2nd Cook	" 1	"	"	Yes	29	M	"	U. S.	5-8	159	None
21	Chopi	Manuel		6 "	3rd "	" 1	"	"	Yes	31	M	"	Dutch	5-9	155	None
22	Rankin	John		10 "	Baker	" 1	"	"	Yes	45	M	"	U. S.	5-8	164	None
23	Hunter	Jonas		18 "	Butcher	" 1	"	"	Yes	45	M	"	British	5-9	170	None
24	Belmonte	Manuel		3 "	Pantryman	" 1	"	"	Yes	19	M	"	Dutch	5-7	153	None
25	de Leon	Hipolito S.		5 "	2nd Pantryman	" 1	"	"	Yes	26	M	"	"	5-6	141	None
26	Urbina	Pedro		4 "	Messman	" 1	"	"	Yes	30	M	"	Dutch	5-9	154	None
27	Agostino	Juan		3 "	2nd Messman	" 1	"	"	Yes	29	M	"	"	5-6	148	None
28	Pando	John		8 "	Porter	" 1	"	"	Yes	37	M	"	"	5-8	160	None
29	Ap-Lenny	Francisco		6 "	Waiter	" 1	"	"	Yes	26	M	"	"	5-6	150	None
30	Barbarolo	Karlo L.		6 "	"	" 1	"	"	Yes	31	M	"	"	5-9	149	None

Entered Ship

Line: Red "D" Line of Steamships

Owners: Atlantic Caribbean Steam. Nav. Co.

Local Agents:

14—1249

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George W. Goodman Master, of the American S.S. "Caracas", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 2 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G.W. Goodman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 19

E.P. Hoy
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1348

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed by Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Triplicate

Sheet No. 5

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARACAS", arriving at NY, OCT 5 - 1924, 1924, from the port of Pto. Cabello, Venezuela

15

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Chevi	Enrique	✓	5 Years	Waiter	Sept. 1	New York	To be paid off at New York	Yes	31	M	African Negro	Dutch	5-10	159	None
2	Martis	Max	✓	6 "	"	" 1	"	"	Yes	30	M	"	"	5-8	154	None
3	Root	John V.	✓	7 "	"	" 1	"	"	Yes	32	M	"	"	5-8	153	None
4	Miller	August	✓	2 "	"	" 1	"	"	Yes	18	M	"	"	5-6	147	None
5	Martin	Victor	✓	6 "	"	" 1	"	"	Yes	23	M	"	"	5-7	148	None
6	Dunbar	Abram	✓	5 "	"	" 1	"	"	Yes	19	M	"	"	5-5	143	None
7	Allen	Francisco	✓	9 "	"	" 1	"	"	Yes	28	M	"	"	5-10	161	None
8	Jansen	Cornelio	✓	5 "	"	" 1	"	"	Yes	26	M	"	"	5-6	145	None
9	Zamzomas	Leopoldo	✓	8 "	"	" 1	"	"	Yes	30	M	West Indian	U.S.	5-6	144	None
10	Berlyk	Pedro	✓	8 "	"	" 1	"	"	Yes	39	M	"	Dutch	5-9	147	None
11	Hart	David	✓	9 "	"	" 1	"	"	Yes	34	M	"	"	5-8	142	None
12	Gillham	E. W	✓	8 "	Wireless Op.	" 10	"	"	Yes	25	M	American	U.S.	5-6	156	None
13	Murphy	Charles G. W.	✓	2 "	2nd " "	" 9	"	"	Yes	18	M	"	"	5-8	151	None

American Consulate at Puerto Cabello, Venezuela

Date September 25, 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Wm. P. Garrety Wm. P. Garrety

of the United States of America.

Ex Abbot Insp.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, No. 496
at Puerto Cabello, Venezuela
(City) (Country)

to the United States

Wm. P. Garrety
(Consul)
Sept. 25, 1924
(Date)

Validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date unless the passport itself ceases to be valid for that period

No fee

Line Red "D" Line of Steamships.

Owners Atlantic Caribbean Steam Nav. Co.

Local Agents

14—1349

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George E. Goodman, Master, of the American S.S. "Caracas", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the contents of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and 7 (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. E. Goodman
Master [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct, 19

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Samana", *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible], *19*[illegible], *from the port of* [illegible]

16

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Angus	Frumencio R.		6 Years	Sailor	Sept. 25	Curacao	To be paid off at New York	Yes	47	M	[illegible]	Dutch	5-6	164	None
2	de Vidt	Anton		5 "	Waiter	" 25	"	"	Yes	26	M	"	"	5-7	148	None
3	[illegible]	Eduardo A.		7 "	2nd Fireman	" 25	"	"	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-6	142	None
4	Santiago	Luis		9 "	Seaman	" 25	"	"	Yes	28	M	"	W.Ind.	5-6	146	None
5	Vasser	Abigaldo		5 "	2nd "	" 25	"	"	Yes	22	M	"	Dutch	5-6	143	None
6	Lorga	Peter		7 "	Waiter	" 26	"	"	Yes	30	M	"	"	5-7	144	None
7	Henriquez	Luis		15 "	Fireman	" 25	"	"	Yes	40	M	"	"	5-6	154	None
8	Zumberman	Christian		5 "	Coal Passer	" 25	"	"	No	27	M	"	"	6-7	148	None
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23	Goodman	William D.		7 Years	3rd Mate	Sept. 30	San Juan	To be paid off at New York	Yes	20	M	American	U.S.	5-7	147	None
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate at Curacao, West Indies.

Date SEP 26 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

American Consulate No. 1445

at Curacao, West Indies.
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,

via Venezuelan Ports.

Vice Consul

Date SEP 26 1924

Seal and Fee Stamp

Service No. 909
No fee prescribed
5 persons shipped
4 persons discharged

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-5-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Canada, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. W. Goodman

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* Oct, 19 24

SPARKS

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
OCT 16 1924
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—6818

1925 Ottar

Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

OCT 16 1924

PORT OF New York

Oct. 16th, 1924.

I, master of the Nor. S. S. "Ottar"
(Nationality.)

from port of Mexico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 6 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct. 4th, 1924 consigned to Munson S.S. Line; is now lying at Pier 9, E.R., and is expected to sail Oct. 16th, 1924, for Havana

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Cp 4 Ottar 4.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Nils Larsen	33	Swed.	
Andreas Pallesen	21	Nor.	
Arnold Gjøsund	19	"	
Jens Johansen	17	"	
Ludvig Jensen	26	"	
Enias Olsen	26	"	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.
Kjelmar Olsen	37	Nor.		
Chr Ryph	22	"		
Ingolf Fauchald	33	"		
Sigurd Syvertsen	34	"		
Henry Hansen	22	"		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1920

A. H. Hansen

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Norwegian s.s. "Ottar", arriving at New-York October 5th, 1924, from the port of Puerto-Mexico. Sept 18th 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hansen.	Gordon. S.		✓	Captain	8/30-22	Norway	No.	Yes.	32	Mo.	Scandinav.	Norwegian.			
2	Henriksen.	Olaf.		✓	1st Off.	10/12-23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
3	Hansen.	Hans. K		✓	2nd "	4/7-24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
4	Brien	Alf.		✓	Carpenter.	10/12-23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
5	Olsen Olsen	Einar.		✓	Steward.	8/19-24	New-York	Yes.	"	28	"	"	"			vaccin for.
6	Jensen.	Erling.		✓	Cook.	8/19-24	"	Yes.	"	26	"	"	"			" "
7	Johansen.	John.		✓	Messboy	8/19-24	"	Yes.	"	17	"	"	"			" "
8	Andersen.	Arne.		✓	1st Eng.	8/30-22	Norway	No	"	35	"	"	"			
9	Kleppan.	Thomas.		✓	2nd "	10/12-23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
10	Hansen.	Kristian.		✓	3rd "	10/12-23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
11	Krogen.	Ole K.		✓	Donkeym.	4/7-24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
12	Olsen.	Otto M.		✓	Sailor.	4/7-24	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
13	Varberg.	Halvor.		✓	"	7/7-24	New-York	"	"	29	"	"	"			
14	Hansen.	Einar.		✓	"	4/7-24	Norway	"	"	20	"	"	"			
15	Christensen.	Carsten		✓	"	7/7-24	New-York	"	"	23	"	"	"			
16	Hansen.	Gjert.		✓	"	10/12-23	Norway	"	"	18	"	"	"			
17	Kjergaard.	Arnold.		✓	"	8/7-24	New-York	Yes	"	19	"	"	"			vaccin for.
18	Gulliksen.	Andrew.		✓	Fireman.	4/7-24	Norway	No	"	21	"	"	"			
19	Olavesen.	Trygve.		✓	"	4/7-24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
20	Jacobsen.	Harald.		✓	"	4/7-24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
21	Johansen.	Thorleif		✓	"	6/7-24	New-York	Yes.	"	26	"	"	"			vaccin for
22	Hansen	Oscar.		✓	"	6/7-24	"	Yes.	"	20	"	"	"			" "
23	Larsen	Niels		✓	"	8/19-24	"	Yes.	"	34	"	"	Swedish.			" "
24	Hansen	Sigurd.		✓	Steward.	6/7-24	"	No	"	20	F.	"	Norwegian.			Captain's wife.
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
Sept. 1 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE NO. 506
TAMPICO, MEXICO
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via
Vice Consul
Date Sept 1, 1924
(The Validity of this visa expires twelve months from date unless previous to passport for that period.)

24 names

J. K. Watts Inst.

Line Hansen Steamship-Line.
Owners Hen. Chr. Knudsen.
Local Agents 14—1940 Wm. J. Lopez.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-5-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S/S Ottar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Gordon B. Hanum
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 1924

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

Tampico Sept 1st 19-4
Vera Cruz " 4 "
Frontera " 13 "
Puerto Mexico. " 24 "

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

[redacted]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
Georg. Moodie	47	U S a	William Mullin	36	U. S. a
Edward Barnard	47	"	August Eagers	51	"
Hugh Brown	51	"	Paul Kent	27	"
Merritt Barton	29	"	Jon Kristensen	30	"
James Cotton	21	"	George Moore	26	British
Henry Henrikson	32	Finland	John Moore	33	"
William Garratt	30	British	James Mitchell	48	"
Antonio Moreno	45	Spain	William Donaldson	25	U. S. a.
Henry Carlson	25	Sweden	Anthony Perry	26	Hamb.
Jack White	54	British	Joas Fongeria	35	Portugal
Einar Aspen	28	Norway	Wenzel Schust	32	Cheska Slovak
Henry Johnsen	21	"	William Chivas	48	British
Inolf Larsen	21	"	Edward Dillon	34	U. S. a
Charles Rowinski	25	French W. I.	Victor Santos	33	Portugal
Richard Dahlstrom	25	Sweden	Cavalini Valdemire	32	Italy
Jack Carey	26	U S a	Ponte Angelo	26	Italian
Clifton Britt	22	"	America Gonzales	24	Portugal
Charles Paxton	25	"	William Lopp	51	U S a
Frank Rice	19	British	William McCain	30	"
Zafiris Valsamis	45	Greece	Mack Butler	28	U S a

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Joseph Pursell	32	U S a	Joseph Hay	22	U S a
Joseph Prinsett	29	U S a	Clarence Pryor	26	U S a
Ernest Carlin	28	U S a			

Geo. Moodie Master
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Uss & Co.
24 Beaver St., N Y.

10-05 Lebore

137

U 21106

Form 650

ORE STEAMSHIP CORPORATION

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

19 :

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Oct 7, 1924

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Lebore,
from port of Cruz Grande, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 44 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 44 — Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 5, 1924 consigned to Ore Steamship Corp; is now lying at Claremont N. J., and is expected to sail Oct 7, 1924, for Cruz Grande, Chile via Unites States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1618

16	[illegible]	Walter																
17	Embameeir	Henry		✓		"	29/24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4	155
18	Dillon	Edward		✓		"	29/24	"	"	"	33	"	U S a	U S a	5'8	180
19	McGough	Fredrick		✓		"	29/24	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7	175
20	Baxter	John		✓		"	29/24	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9	160
21	Mullin	William		✓	chief Eng	"	30/24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5	153
22	Eagers	August		✓	1st Assist	"	30/24	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10	190
23	Kent	Paul		✓	2nd "	"	30/24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'0	165
24	Kristensen	Jon		✓	3rd "	"	30/24	"	"	"	30	"	Denmark	"	5'3	170
25	Braa	John		✓	Jr Eng	"	30/24	"	"	"	49	"	Norway	1st papers Norway	5'9	200
26	Moore	George		✓	"	"	30/24	"	"	"	25	"	Scotland	1st papers British	5'6	150
27	Moore	John		✓	"	"	30/24	"	"	"	33	"	"	1st papers	5'9	155
28	Schaffer	Benno		✓	Oiler	"	29/24	"	"	"	22	"	Germany	Germany	5'10	170
29	Donaldson	William		✓	"	"	29/24	"	"	"	24	"	U S a	U S a	5'7	160
30	Aichison	Harris		✓	"	"	29/24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7	160

Line
Owners Guaranty Trust Co N Y
Local Agents Ore S. S. Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Geo Moodie	47	U S A	Baltimore, Aug 30/24
John Mitchell	49	"	" "
Hugh Brown	51	"	" "
Mcritt Barlow	29	"	" "
James Cotton	21	"	" "
Henry Henrikson	32	Finland	" "
Adam Power	32	U S A	" "
Antonio Moreno	45	Spain	" "
Henry Carlson D	25	Sweden	" "
Joseph Mc Donald	27	Scotland	" "
Emar Aspen	28	Norway	" "
Henry Johnsen	21	"	" "
Senn Larsen	21	"	" "
Charles Lownski	25	French W I	" "
George Lewis	34	U S A	" "
John H Baxter	31	"	" "
Walter Wreidt	27	Germany	" "
Henry Embameier	27	"	" "
Edward Dillon	23	U S A	" "
Fred McGough	42	"	" "
William Mullin	34	"	" "
August Eagers	37	"	" "
Paul Kent	27	"	" "
Jen Kristensen	30	"	" "

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
John Braa	49	Norway	Aug 30th Baltimore
George Moore	25	Scotch	" "
John Moore	33	"	" "
Wenzel Schmal-	32	Chicko Slovak	" "
Benno Schaffer	22		" "
William Donaldson	25	U S A	" "
Henry Atchison	19	"	" "
Arthur Boyne	25	"	" "
William Chivers D	48	England	" "
William Knopus	24	U S A	" "
William Brown	26	England	" "
Lewis Arturzo	28		" "
Bernard Verbeck	32	Belgian	" "
Cecil Atkinson	28	B W I	" "
William Mc Kain	30	U S A	" "
Thomas Clark D	30	B W I	" "
Camute Brice	24	"	" "
albert Goodall	22	"	" "
William Walker	21	"	" "
William Johnston	21	"	" "
Moss de Dermot	25	"	" "

16	Wreidt-	Walter		✓		US	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	155
17	Embameier	Henry		✓		"	" 29/24	"	"	"	33	"	U S A	U S A	5-8	150
18	Dillon	Edward		✓		"	" 29/24	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	175
19	Mc Gough	Fredrick		✓		"	" 29/24	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	160
20	Baxter	John		✓		"	" 29/24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	155
21	Mullin	William		✓		chief Eng	" 30/24	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-10	190
22	Eagers	August		✓		1st Asst	" 30/24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6-0	165
23	Kent-	Paul		✓		2nd "	" 30/24	"	"	"	30	"	Denmark	"	5-3	170
24	Kristensen	Jen		✓		3rd "	" 30/24	"	"	"	49	"	Norway	1st papers Norway	5-9	200
25	Braa	John		✓		Jr Eng	" 30/24	"	"	"	25	"	Scotland	1st papers British	5-6	150
26	Moore	George		✓		"	" 30/24	"	"	"	33	"	"	1st papers "	5-5	155
27	Moore	John		✓		"	" 30/24	"	"	"	22	"	Germany	Germany	5-10	170
28	Schaffer	Benno		✓		Oiler	" 29/24	"	"	"	24	"	U S A	U S A	5-7	160
29	Donaldson	William		✓		"	" 29/24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	160
30	Atchison	Harris		✓		"	" 29/24	"	"	"						

Line .....
Owners Guaranty Trust Co N Y
Local Agents Ore S/S Co.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Dau & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y.

ORE STEAMSHIP CORPORATION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, S/S Lebore, arriving at Nfy, Oct 5, 1924, from the port of Cruz Grande Sept 17/1924

LEBORE
OCT 15 - 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Last service at sea	(5) Capacity in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	(12) Race*	(13) Nationality	(14) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Moodie	George		✓	Master	aug 29/24	Balto	Yes	Yes	47	male	Scotch	U S A	5'11	195	
2	Mitchell	John		✓	1st mate	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'10	185	
3	Brown	Hugh		✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'-	130	
4	Barton	Merritt		✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	U S A	"	5'10	170	
5	Cotton	James		✓	Radio	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	155	
6	Henriksen	Henry		✓	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	32	"	Finland	Finland 1st papers	5'5	160	
7	Power	Adam		✓	Bosun	" 29/24	"	"	"	32	"	N Y	U S A	6'0	160	
8	Carlson	Henry		✓	2nd master	" 30/24	"	"	"	25	"	Sweden	Sweden	5'11	160	
9	Moreno	Antonio		✓	"	" 29/24	"	"	"	45	"	Spain	Spain	5'6	150	
10	Mc Donald	Joseph		✓	"	" 30/24	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	British	5'6	150	
11	Aspen	Einar		✓	AB	" 29/24	"	"	"	28	"	Norway	Norway	5'6	155	
12	Lovinski	Charles		✓	"	" 30/24	"	"	"	25	"	Martinique	French	5'6	150	
13	Larsen	Serna		✓	"	" 30/24	"	"	"	21	"	Norway	Norway 1st paper	5'5	150	
14	Johnsen	Harry		✓	"	" 29/24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	155	
15	Lewis	Gardiner		✓	"	" 30/24	"	"	"	34	"	U S A	U S A	6'0	160	
16	Wriedt	Walter		✓	OS	" 29/24	"	"	"	21	"	Germany	Germany	5'7	155	
17	Embaneen	Henry		✓	"	" 29/24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4	155	
18	Dillon	Edward		✓	"	" 29/24	"	"	"	33	"	U S A	U S A	5'8	180	
19	Mc Gough	Fredrick		✓	"	" 29/24	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7	175	
20	Baxter	John		✓	"	" 29/24	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9	160	
21	Mullin	William		✓	Chief Eng	" 30/24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5	155	
22	Eagen	August		✓	1st assist	" 30/24	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10	190	
23	Kent	Paul		✓	2nd "	" 30/24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'0	165	
24	Kristensen	Jen		✓	3rd "	" 30/24	"	"	"	30	"	Denmark	"	5'3	170	
25	Braa	John		✓	Jr Eng	" 30/24	"	"	"	49	"	Norway	Norway 1st papers	5'9	200	
26	Moore	George		✓	"	" 30/24	"	"	"	25	"	Scotland	British 1st paper	5'6	150	
27	Moore	John		✓	"	" 30/24	"	"	"	33	"	"	1st "	5'9	155	
28	Schaffer	Benno		✓	Oiler	" 29/24	"	"	"	22	"	Germany	Germany	5'10	170	
29	Donaldson	William		✓	"	" 29/24	"	"	"	24	"	U S A	U S A	5'7	160	
30	Aitkison	Harris		✓	"	" 29/24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7	160	

Line
Owners Guaranty Trust Co N Y
Local Agents Ore S/S Co

O W Stevens
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ---- ....., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19.....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian,
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Ues & Co., 34 Beaver St., N. Y.

ORE STEAMSHIP CORPORATION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, S/S Lebore, arriving at NY., Oct 5, 1924, from the port of Coruz Grande 9/17/24 21

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First	1	Schust-	Wenzel		✓	Storekeeper	aug 29/24	Balto	Yes	Yes	32	male	Slovak	Slovak (1st papers)	5-10	190	
	2	Chivas	William		✓	Fireman	" 30/24	"	"	"	47	"	English	British	5-3	140	
	3	Boyce	arthur		✓	"	" 29/24	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	USA	5-7	160	
	4	Knopus	William		✓	"	" 29/24	"	"	"	24	"	USA	USA	5-11	165	
	5	Brown	William		✓	Wiper	" 29/24	"	"	"	26	"	England	British	5-9	160	
	6	Verbeeck	Bernard		✓	"	" 29/24	"	"	"	32	"	Belgian	Belgian (1st papers)	5-5	150	
	7	Ortuzar	Luis		✓	"	" 29/24	"	"	"	33	"	Chile	Chile	5-5	155	
	8	Atkinson	Cecil		✓	Steward	" 30/24	"	"	"	43	"	BWI	British	5-9	170	
	9	McKain	William		✓	chief cook	" 30/ "	"	"	"	30	"	USA	USA	5-5	155	
First	10	Nelson	thomas		✓	2nd "	" 29/24	"	"	"	24	"	BWI	British (1st papers)	5-10	170	
"	11	Brice	Kamute		✓	Messman	" 30/24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	150	
"	12	Goodall	albert-		✓	"	" 30/24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	150	
"	13	McDermot-	moses		✓	Mootboy	" 30/24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	150	
"	14	Walker	William		✓	"	" 29/24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	150	
"	15	Johnson	Ernest-		✓	"	" 30/24	"	"	"	21	"	"	1st papers	5-6	155	
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Ore Steam
Dump.

(No U.S. Consul)

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1260

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-5-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, --- G. Moodie ---, of the --- Lisbon ---, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. Moodie
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 5 *day of* Oct *19*24

D W Keen
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 2. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

23

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

26

Vessel Hopeland, arriving at New York, October 5th, 1924, from the port of Genoa, Sept. 16th 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) Name: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gibson	Robert	Master	29-4-24	Genoa									
		William	1st Mate											

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Jas McGreen	33	British			
E. Carlson	22	British			
J Coyne	24	British			

RECEIVED OCT 21 1924 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Robt Gibson
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1913

10-25 Hopeland

Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

22

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF _____, 192

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. "Hopeland", from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged two — Seamen left in hospital (or died) two
Number of seamen signed on at this port three — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 5th Oct 1924 consigned to Messrs J. H. Winchester; is now lying at Erie Elevator, and is expected to sail 13th Oct, 1924, for Brake Germany via United States port of _____. First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1913

		Foon	James Charles	Ty R. Steward	"				22	"	Scotch		5'5"	130	Tat.		
X	28	O'Brian	Patrick	Fireman	13-9-24	Genoa	ordered	deserted	30	"	Irish	Brit. Nav. vessel	5'4	140	Shield on left arm. English flag on left arm.		
X	29	Vella	Spero	"	13-9-24	Genoa	"	deserted	36	"	Maltese	Brit. Nav. vessel	5'2"	165	American eagle on left arm.		
	30	Moore	Thomas William	"	13-9-24	Genoa	"	Jas	44	"	English	British	5'4"	156	Indian on left arm.		

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents J H. Winchester & Co.

J. R. Watt
Master

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Patrick O'Brien	29	British	13.9.24 Genoa	Swollen Groin
Spero Vella	32	Do.	Do Do	venereal

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

2 9 1 THOPE

		John													
18	Rasburn	John Henry	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	"	5'3½	124		stripping marks on right arm
19	Eaton	John	✓	"	"	"	"	54	"	Scotch	"	5'6½	148		tattoo on left arm
20	Reardon	John	✓	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	"	5'4	144		tail
21	Dunlop	William	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5'4	147		tail
22	Mc Parlin	Robert	✓	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'3½	119		Lord Nelson on left arm
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	Barry Dock			25	"	Irish	"	5'10	161		Bull dog on right forearm
24	Goddard	James Ernie	✓ Chief Steward	29.4.24	Glasgow	"	"	32	"	English	"	5'4	150		tail
25	Goddard	David Ernie	✓ Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6	140		left leg shorter than right
26	Kelley	Alfred	✓ Cabin boy	13.9.24	Genoa	"	"	21	"	English	Maltese	5'8	165		tail
27	Kerr	James Charles	✓ 4th O. Steward	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5'5	130		tail
28	O'Brien	Patrick	✓ Fireman	13.9.24	Genoa	ordered	discharged	30	"	Irish	British	5'7	140		Shield on left arm
29	Vella	Spero	✓ "	13.9.24	Genoa	ordered	discharged	36	"	Maltese	British	5'2	165		English flag on forearm
30	Moore	Thomas William	✓ "	13.9.24	Genoa	"	Yes	44	"	English	British	5'7	156		American flag on right forearm Lion on left arm

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents J. H. Winchester & Co.

J. R. Watts
Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hopeland, arriving at New York, October 5th, 1924, from the port of Genoa, Sept. 16th 1924

HOPELAND

OCT 5 - 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME: Family name	(2) NAME: Given name	(3) COMPANY'S SHIP'S	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gibson	Robert	Master	29.4.24	Glasgow	Yes	Yes	49	male	Scotch	British	5'4½"	145 lbs	Scar on left arm
2	Wigglesworth	William	1st Mate	29.4.24	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5'10"	149	Tattooed
3	Thandore	Albert George	2nd "	29.4.24	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5'9"	154	Tattooed on right arm
4	Howe	Hilton	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5'8½"	152	Tattooed
5	Bree	James Hudson	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5'8½"	150	Tattooed on both arms
6	Lewthwaite	Harold	Boy	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5'6½"	158	Tattooed on right arm
7	Lodge	James Henry	AB	13.5.24	Barry Dock	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11½"	128	Tattooed on left arm
8	Mc Donald	Donald	"	29.4.24	Glasgow	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5'10"	162	Tattooed on right arm
9	Mc Millan	Dan	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	133	Mole on right arm. Tattooed on left arm
10	Galbraith	Murdock	Sailor	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8½"	135	Tattooed on left arm
11	Mc Neil	Roderick	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	140	Tattooed
12	Jack	George Easton	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8½"	150	Anchor tattooed on right arm
13	Landells	Edward	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	"	5'9"	170	Tattooed
14	Cowell	William	2nd "	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'4"	147	Tattooed on right arm
15	Ludlow	Percy F.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	147	Tattooed
16	Duncan	Albert Charles	4th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5'4"	144	Tattooed
17	Sochaki	John	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	"	5'8"	145	Tattooed
18	Raeburn	John Henry	Fireman	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	"	5'3½"	124	Weeping willow on right arm
19	Eaton	John	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scotch	"	5'8½"	148	Soldier on left arm
20	Reardon	John	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	"	5'7"	144	Tattooed
21	Dunlop	William	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5'4"	147	Tattooed
22	Mc Leish	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'3½"	119	Tattooed on left arm
23	Langhorn	John Patrick	"	13.5.24	Barry Dock	"	"	35	"	Irish	"	5'10"	161	Bull dog on right forearm
24	Goddard	James Finnie	Chief Steward	29.4.24	Glasgow	"	"	32	"	English	"	5'6"	160	Tattooed
25	Goddard	David Finnie	Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	140	Mole on left side of neck
26	Kelley	Alfred	Cabin boy	13.9.24	Genoa	"	"	21	"	Maltese	Maltese	5'8"	165	Tattooed
27	Kerr	James Charles	4th Steward	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5'5"	130	Tattooed
X 28	O'Brien	Patrick	Fireman	13.9.24	Genoa	Ordered discharged	Yes	30	"	Irish	British	5'7"	140	Shield on left arm. English flag on right arm
X 29	Vella	Spero	"	13.9.24	Genoa	Ordered discharged	Yes	36	"	Maltese	Maltese	5'2"	165	American flag on right arm. Tattooed on left arm
30	Moore	Thomas William	"	13.9.24	Genoa	"	Yes	44	"	English	British	5'7"	156	Tattooed

Line
Owners
Local Agent to 14—2000

J. H. Winchester & Co.

J. E. Watts
Master

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hopeland, arriving at New York, October 5th, 1924 from the port of Genoa Sept. 16th 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Blanchard	William Herbert	Wireless Operator	29-4-24	Glasgow	Yes	Yes	26	Male	English	British	5:9	190	Left
32	Todd	Thomas R.	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5:6	114	Left
33	Ramasse	Eric Francois	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5:3	112	Left
34	Scott	James	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	Scotch	"	5:4	128	Left
35	Brown	Nicholas	A.B.	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	"	5:7	170	Left
36	O'Brien	Michael	A.B.	15/4/24	Genoa	No	Yes	35	Male	Irish	British	5:7	150	Left
37														
38														
39														
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														

J. H. Chivalls
Irish.

SET 15 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Genoa (City) Italy (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Via
Vice Consul
Date SET 15 1924
Fee $2.-
AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
GENOA, ITALY

Line
Owners
Local Agents J. H. Winchester & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-5-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robt Gibson, of the Hopelaud, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Robt Gibson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 1924

J. A. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

2

Gibson Sept 16

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
OCT 31 1924
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

.....
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the quest on of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Usa & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.

10 & 5 Yeifuku Maru

Form 626 5-24 21008

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

25

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Oct 28 R., 192 4

I, master of the Japanese (Nationality.) S. S. Yeifuku Maru
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged (transferred) 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 5 192 consigned to U.S. Navigation Co Inc.; is now lying at Pier 2 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail Today, 192, for Hamburg
via Unites States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

18	Mihara	Nakaji	✓	do	28/8/23	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8"	I20
19	Motooka	Takezo	✓	do	3/3/22	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5-4"	II7
20	Sumita	Shigeru	✓	do	27/2/24	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5-0"	I08
21	Ota	Kumeju	✓	No.1 Oiler	7/1/22	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4"	I25
22	Sawata	Tadazo	✓	No.2 "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4"	II7
23	Mitsuki	Kichisaburo	✓	No.3 "	I8/7/23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2"	II7
24	Tanaka	Kichi Kichiro	✓	Donkeyman	7/1/22	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8"	II7
25	Kimura	Yentoku	✓	Fireman	I3/8/23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4"	I21
26	Uyeda	Sanichi	✓	do	7/7/23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-0"	II2
27	Fuku	Fukuri	✓	do	7/1/23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-0"	II3
28	Mikami	Tokusaburo	✓	do	9/8/23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-0"	I08
29	Matsuoka	Shigeta e	✓	do	2/8/23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5"	II7
30	Go	Taikei	✓	do	20/4/23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1"	II2

Line
Owners
Local Agents U.S. Navigation Co Inc.

J. Kwatta Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other Side.

M-1240

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Higo Hiroshi		Japanese	Kobe, Aug. 28, 1923 Transferred to Japanese S.S. Kofuku Maru

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

17	Haga	Miyaji	✓	Oiler	28/3/23	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8½	I20
18	Mihara	Nakaji	✓	do	28/3/23	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8½	I20
19	Motooka	Takezo	✓	do	3/3/22	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4"	II7
20	Sumita	Shigeru	✓	do	27/2/24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-0"	I08
21	Ota	Kumeju	✓	No.1 Oiler	7/1/22	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4"	I25
22	Sawata	Tadazo	✓	No.2 "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4"	II7
23	Mitsuki	Kichisaburo	✓	No.3 "	19/7/23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2"	II7
24	Tanaka	Kitaro Kiichiro	✓	Donkeyman	7/1/22	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2"	II7
25	Kimura	Yentoku	✓	Fireman	13/8/23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4"	I21
26	Uyeda	Sanichi	✓	do	7/7/23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-0"	II2
27	Fuku	Fukuri	✓	do	7/1/23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-0"	II5
28	Mikami	Tokusaburo	✓	do	9/8/23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-0"	I08
29	Matsuoka	Shigetare	✓	do	2/8/23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3"	II7
30	Go	Taikei	✓	do	20/4/23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1"	II2

Line: N. Kisen

Owners:

Local Agents: Mitsui Navigation

J. Rowatt Insp.

* See list of ports on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M-1200

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S/S Yeifuku Maru — 26

Vessel S.S. "YEIFUKU MARU" arriving at NEW YORK October 5th, 1924, from the port of HAMBURG, GERMANY. Left Oct 1924

(1) No.	(2) NAME: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Umakoshi	Toshimichi	Capain	1/1/24	Kobe	No	Yes	37	Man	Japanese	Japanese	5'6"	134 lbs.	
2	Nakatsuka	Nakaichi	1st.Officer	10/7/23	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4"	130	"
3	Tokoro	Takao	2nd. "	29/11/23	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4"	126	"
4	Matsushita	Nobuji	3rd. "	26/2/24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7"	141	"
5	Higo	Hiroshi	App. "	10/8/23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'2"	110	"
6	Omatsu	Seiichi	Chief Engineer	4/7/23	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6"	140	"
7	Munechika	Kazuchi	1st. "	10/7/23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3"	117	"
8	Sakamoto	Masakichi	2nd. "	7/7/23	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-1"	112	"
9	Kurosumi	Sanjuro	3rd. "	3/3/24	"	"	No	43	"	"	"	5-5"	134	"
10	Kojima	Miyuki	Operator	8/8/23	"	"	Yes	24	"	"	"	5-6"	112	"
11	Kimura	Mizayemon	Boatswain	7/1/22	"	"	No	35	"	"	"	5-4"	130	"
12	Oitate	Suyeichi	Carpenter	7/1/22	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-1"	128	"
13	Yamashita	Naoji	Quartermaster	7/1/22	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8"	132	"
14	Hamamichi	Shigeru	do	2/6/23	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3"	112	"
15	Inazaki	Hachibei	do	10/7/23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4"	112	"
16	Kawai	Ryohei	Do	10/7/22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3"	112	"
17	Haga	Miyaji	Sailor	28/8/23	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2"	106	"
18	Mihara	Nakaji	do	28/8/23	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8"	120	"
19	Motooka	Takezo	do	3/3/22	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4"	117	"
20	Sumita	Shigeru	do	27/2/24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-0"	108	"
21	Ota	Kumeju	No.1 Oiler	7/1/22	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4"	125	"
22	Sawata	Tadazo	No.2 "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4"	117	"
23	Mitsuki	Kichisaburo	No.3 "	18/7/23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2"	117	"
24	Tanaka	Kitaro Kiichiro	Donkeyman	7/1/22	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8"	117	"
25	Kimura	Yentoku	Fireman	13/8/23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4"	121	"
26	Uyeda	Saniohi	do	7/7/23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-0"	112	"
27	Fuku	Fukuri	do	7/1/23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-0"	115	"
28	Mikami	Tokusaburo	do	9/8/23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-0"	108	"
29	Matsuoka	Shigetaro	do	2/8/23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3"	117	"
30	Go	Taikei	do	20/4/23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1"	112	"

Line: Yeifuku
Owners: Osaka Navigation
Local Agents:
14-1209

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. Rivalto Insp.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Physical marks or peculiarities

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *192* .

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrial of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel is shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not emploded thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 8. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying:*—(*a*). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 38 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

(Form No. 79 A-)

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russuian).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban.)

(I.)

S/S Hafuku Maru arr. New York Oct. 5th 1924 from Hamburg Sept 18th 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Ishihashi	Naoji	Fireman	27/2/24	Kobe	No	No	27	"	"	"	5-2	117	"
32	Yasuoka	Umekichi	do	27/2/24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	117	"
33	Takaishi	Goichi	do	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	117	"
34	Yamanaka	Yasujiro	do	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	125	"
35	Hondo	Shuhei	Steward	6/8/23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	125	"
36	Shiba	Rokuji	Cook	29/3/24	Portland	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	115	"
37	Furutawa	Kinji	Waiter	27/2/24	Kobe	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	112	"
38	Shimizu	Iwakichi	do	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-1	112	"
39														
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

J. C. Watts Insp.

S. Mineroshi
Master

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Consulate
Date 16 Sep. 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Wm. O. Beutz
Vice Consul
Number of names in crew list as visaed Thirty-eight

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. - 104 -
For the journey to the United States
via
Wm. O. Beutz
VICE CONSUL
Date 16. Sep. 1924

FOUR DOLLARS
3288

Line
Owners
Local Agents
M-199

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (8), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-5-24

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master of the S.S. Chiyoku Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. Masaoka
Master, First, Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 1924.

J. K. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrial of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel is shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not emploded thereon at the time of the arrival but who will feave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying:*—(*a*). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1260

(Form No. 79 R.)

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russuian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Sparish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)

DATE OF ARRIVAL OCT 17 1924

BILL NO. 103445 BOARD

Code 26 ft

Cards Fu... 10/25/24
Clerk T. Friedman
Cards Re...d 10-31-24
Cards Ch...d 10-31-24
Clerk Edna Erdman

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Gwynne Maitland, Surgeon of the Franconia, sailing therewith (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T Gwynne Maitland

Sworn to before me this 6 day of October, 19 24

at New York

W Coyne
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

28

Wrn 10-6-24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX REPORTED										TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Coastwise	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Citizens	Non-Immigrant Aliens	Other Countries	Non-Immigrant Aliens	Returning Aliens		
1st CABIN	78	1			35	109	12			1		186
2nd CABIN	147	2			11	180				18		358
STEERAGE	176	5	1			54	2			21		410
TOTAL	301	8	1		46	343	14			40		754

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	77 109	186
2nd Cabin	78 180	358
Steerage	176 54	410
Total	411 343	754

2 Cook, Engineer Crew

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List (8)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FRANCONIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., 27TH SEPTEMBER, 19 24.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 2020	MC.GAUSLAND	ELEANOR	67		F	W	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	16 ENGLAND	HARROGATE	DAUGHTER. MRS. RUSSELL. CLONEEN. CORNWALL RD. HARROGATE.	ENG	HARROGATE
2	TRANSIT 2022	SMILEY	HUGH	61		M	M	CHARTERED ACCNT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	13 IRELAND	BELFAST	Son Mr Huho Smiley 13. ADELAIDE PARK. BELFAST.	IRE	BELFAST
3	TRANSIT	SMILEY	ELIZABETH ANNE	58	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	13 IRELAND	-DO-	-DO-	IRE	-DO-
4	TRANSIT	TERRY	CHARLES	57	-	M	M	MANFTR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	15 ENGLAND	REDDITCH	FRIEND.G.E.LEACH.JP. THE GABLES. REDDITCH.	ENG	REDDITCH
5	TRANSIT 2024	TERRY	EMILY	52		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	15 ENGLAND	-DO-	-DO-	ENG	-DO-
6	TRANSIT	TERRY	RAYMOND FREDK.	23	6	M	S	GRADUATE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	15 ENGLAND	-DO-	-DO-	ENG	-DO-
7		WALCOTT	EDWARD MILES	46	-	M	M	MRCHNT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH GUIANA	BRITISH	BRITISH GUIANA	GEORGETOWN	MRS.G.WALCOTT.CURZON HOTEL. CURZON ST. LONDON.W.	BG	GEORGETOWN
8	TRANSIT	WADSWORTH	JOHN WILLIAM	46		M	M	ARTIST DESIGNR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	15 ENGLAND	MALVERN.	FATHER.J.T.WADSWORTH. MACCLESFIELD.CHESHIRE.	ENG	MALVERN
9	DIPLOMAT	WOOD	STANLEY HENRY	30		M	S	VALET	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	15 ENGLAND	LONDON	MOTHER.MRS.R.WEBB,55.GRAHAM		
10	DIPLOMAT	WORBOYS	EMMA	36		F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	15 MEXICO	TANGIERS	TRANSIT.GRAHAM & BOWMACKNEY.LDN MOTHER. MRS. WORBOYS.45.THE DRIVE.BARNET. HERTS.	CUBA MEX	HAVANA TANGIERS
11	TRANSIT 2025	WILKINSON	THOMAS	48	-	M	M	MANAGING DIRCTR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	15 ENGLAND	LONDON	SISTER. MRS.FLORA WILKINSON. 50.CLARENCE GATE GDNS.LDN.W.1	ENG	LONDON
12	TRANSIT	WILKINSON	VIOLET	43	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	15 ENGLAND	LONDON	S/LAW. -DO-	ENG	LONDON
13	TRANSIT	Anderson	Henry B	51		M	S	Accountant	yes English		Yes	Britain	Irish	13 Ireland	Lingan	Mother Mrs Anderson Union Street, Lingan. Ireland	Ire.	Lingan.
14	TRANSIT	Buckley	Ernest W	47		M	M	Cor Director	Yes English		Yes	Britain	English	15 England	London.	Wife Mrs C Buckley, 157 Victorisa Street. London.	Eng.	London.
15		Higgin	Arthur	44		M	M	Metall-urgist	Yes English		yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Garden City	Brother Mr H.C.D.Higgin, Glenaristle Sutherland Ave, Leeds.	N.Y.	Garden City.
16		Higgin	Claire	42		F	M	H'Wife	Yes English		yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Garden City	Brother in law -do-	N.Y.	Garden City
17	UNDER 16	Higgin	Arthur E	15		M	S	Student	Yes English		yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Garden City	Uncle -do- -do-	N.Y.	Garden City
18		Schnyder	Magarite	33		F	M	H'wife	yes German	English	yes	Switzerland	German	U.S.A.	New York	Mother Mrs Schnyder, 18 Wehranger Strasse 113 Vienna	N.Y.	New York.
19	DIPLOMAT	Watson	Frederick	44		M	M	H.B.M. Consul				Diplomatic passport		15 Visa	6136 London			
20	DIPLOMAT	Watson	Mary V			F	M					Diplomatic Passport		1	6137			
21	DIPLOMAT	Watson	Mary N			F	S					Diplomatic Passport		1	6137			
22		White	Idalee H B	40		F	M	H'wife	yes English		Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Father in law Mr Broomen White rdarrock. Carelooh Head.	N.Y.	New York
23	U.S.Ct.	White	Richard L B	9		M	S	Student	Yes English		yes	Britain	English	England	London	Grandfather -do- -do-	N.Y.	New York.
24		Williams	Laura	41		F	M	Vocalist	Yes English		yes	Britain	English	England	London	Daughter, Miss M.E.Williams 20 Woodlands Gdns, Muswerry Hill	N.Y.	Utica
25	U.S.C.	Kennedy	Robert A	57		M	M	Retired	Yes English		yes	U.S.C.	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Brother Mr F.W.Kennedy 12 Deramore Drive, Belfast	N.Y.	New York City
26		Kennedy	Ida	54		F	M	H'wife	Yes English		Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Brother in law -do- -do-	N.Y.	New York City
27																		
28		Alien Sheet No 8 Line 7 Walcott, Edward Miles did not embark																
29		Lines 27 to 30 are blank.																
30																		

PURSER.

8

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List (8)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 6 OCT 1924, 19 29

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
				Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.												Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently; if not, how long?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a home for wife and children in the United States.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; or has been within a period of one year next preceding the time of application for admission to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported within one year next preceding the time of application for admission to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously refused admission to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	LETTER. C/O.MR.HUGH SMYTH. CANADIAN CLUB. 42ND STREET. NEW YORK.	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BLK	BRN	03-13 NONE	IRELAND	ANTRIM	23 Sept 24	Leeds	1015
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924	N.YORK.	C/O. CANADIAN CLUB. 42ND. ST. NEW YORK.	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FSH	GREY	BLUE	03-13 NONE	IRELAND	BELFAST	19 Sept 24	Belfast	(B) 105
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FSH	D.G.	GREY	03-15 NONE	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	19 Sept 24	Belfast	(B)105
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	Waldorf Astoria Hotel, New York City	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FSH	DRK	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	REDDITCH	25 Sept 24	Birmingham	108
5	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	-do- -do-	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	PL	DRK	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	-DO-	25 Sept 24	Birmingham	107
6	YES	FATHER AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	-do- -do-	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FSH	DRK	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	REDDITCH	25 Sept 24	Birmingham	106
7																												
8		WORCESTER ROYD PORCELAIN CO. LTD.			3 wks		MR.J.J.MILLER. 39-40.W. 23RD ST. NEW YORK.	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK	BLK	GREY	DEPRESSION ON R. CHEEK.	ENGLAND	MACCLESFIELD	24 Sept 24	Birmingham	105
9	YES	T.B. MORRIS		YES	YES	1910.	N.YORK. Friend	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BRN	BLUE	04-15 NONE	ENGLAND	BETHNAL GR	18 Sept 24	American Embassy London	Diplomatic
10	-	BRITISH CONSUL HAVANA SIR MALCOLM ROBERTSON	YES	NO	-	-	Id Transit to Havana	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	FR	BLUE	04-15 NONE	ENGLAND	BATTERSEA	5 Sept 24	London	--
11	yes	SELF	YES	YES	3 wks 1914.	N.Y.	May Ingals, Hot Springs. Ritz Hotel, Montreal.	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	MED	BRN	BRN	04-16 NONE	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	23 Sept 24	London	19554 1489
12	yes	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	YES	3 wks 1914	N.Y.	-do- -do-	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	PL	BRN	BRN	04-15 NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	25 Sept 24	London	19554 1489
13	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Brother Mr R.E.Anderson 1502 Bradley Ave, Camden,N.J.	yes	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Drk	Drk	Brn	03-13 none	Ireland	Lingan	24 Sept 24	Belfast	(B)118
14	no	Self	yes	yes	1921 1915	N.Y.C. June	c/o Michl Co. Robey Street, Chicago Ill.	yes	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fmh	Grey	Has	03-15 none	England	Hull	11 Sept 24	London	18822
15	no	Self	yes	yes	1924 1915	Garden Cty	Epme Garden City Hotel, Garden City, New York.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn	08-15 none	England	Leeds	26 Sept 24	Bradford	121
16	no	Husband	yes	yes	1924 1915	Garden City	-o- -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	Grey	none	England	Bradford	26 Sept 24	Bradford	122
17	no	Father	yes	yes	1924 1915	Garden City	-do- -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brn	none	England	Haslington	26 Sept 24	Bradford	123
18	yes	Dr Fahn 415 Fort Washington Ave N.Y.C.	yes	yes	1923	N.Y. July	Husband, Mr A Schnyder, 1491 Shakespeare Ave,N.Y.C.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	08-03 none	Austria	Vienna	11 Sept 24	Vienna Diplomatic	212
19							DIPLOMATIC																	01-15			25 Sept 24	London	6156
20							DIPLOMATIC																				25 Sept 24	London	6157
21							DIPLOMATIC																				25 Sept 24	London	6157
22	yes	Self	yes	yes	Born	Hearne Texas	Husband Mr B White, 660 Park Ave, New York City	yes	6 mths	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brn	Brn	08-99 None	U.S.A.	Hearne	11 Aug 24	Glasgow	590
23	yes	Mother	yes	yes	Born	N.Y.C.	Father -do- -do-	yes	6 mths	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	child	04	--	9/22/24 #977 form N.Y. 6x4 none	U.S.A.	New York	11 Aug 24	Glasgow	590
24	no	Self	yes	no	-	-	Aunt, Mrs H Jones, 1230 Steuben Street, Utica.	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brn	Brn	03-15 none	England	Hantlan	20 Aug 24	London	14898
25	yes	Self	yes	yes	1882 1924 born	N.Y.	Home 830 Park Ave, New York	U.S.C.		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fmh	Grey	Blue	none	Ireland	Belfast	[illegible]	Passport 400858	
26	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1860	Trenton	-do- -do-	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	08-99 none	U.S.A.	Trenton	8 Sept 24	London	1552
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or other organized government because of his or their official

who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

Statement Alien

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.W. Melson aster, of the Franconia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo W Melson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of October, 19 24
at New York

J F Cull
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T.Gwynne Maitland, Surgeon of the Franconia, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... vessel thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T Gwynne Maitland

Sworn to before me this 6 day of October, 19 24

at New York

H. Cayne
Surgt

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Franconia
Transit

34	35	36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
Sept24	Paris	422
Sept 24	Manchester	4387
Sept 24	Manchester	4387
Sept 24	Bradford	80
Aug 24	Liverpool	345
Sept 24	Bradford	34
Sept 24	Bradford	34
Sept 24	London	19776
		17545
Sept 24	London	1354
		17546
Sept 24	London	1355
		17547
Sept 24	London	1356
		17548
Sept. 24	London	1357
June 24	Capetown	324
Sept24	London	16826
Sept	London	6121
Sept 24	London	6122
Sept 24	London	6122
Sept 24	London	6122
Sept 24	Liverpool	493
Sept 24	Hull	1306
Sept 24	London	18627
Sept 24	London	18625
Sept 24	London DIPLOMATIC	6128
Sept 24	London DIPLOMATIC	6127
Sept 24	London	19279
Sept 24	London	19281
Sept24	Liverpool	106024
Aug 24	Bradford	59
Sept 24	London	15789
Sept 24	Hull	5

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION

List (7)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FRANCONIA Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPTEMBER 27TH, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DIPLOMAT 1		SHIMIDZU	JUNJI	35	-	M	M	SEC ETARY	JALANESE ETC.	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE		FRANCE	PARIS	FATHER. TCHIRO SHIMIDZU. 415 NISHIOKUBO. TOKIO-FUKA. JAPAN	JAPAN	TOKIO
2	TRANSIT 20226	TAYLOR	JOHN	63	-	M	M	ENGINEER	YES ENGLISH		YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOUTHPORT	Daughter, Miss Doris Taylor Westbourn Road, Birkdale.	ENGLAND	SOUTHPORT
3	TRANSIT	TAYLOR	MARY ANN	62	-	F	M	WIFE	YES ENGLISH		YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOUTHPORT	Daughter, Miss Doris Taylor, Westbourn Road, Birkdale.	ENGLAND	SOUTHPORT
4	TRANSIT 20229	CAMPBELL	KENNETH DUNCAN	25	-	M	S	ENGINEER	YES ENGLISH		YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	HALIFAX	FATHER. HUGH CAMPBELL. NEWSTEAD HALIFAX, YKS.	ENG.	HALIFAX
5	TRANSIT 20227	CORDINGLEY	MARY ANN	60	-	F	W	H. HOLD	YES ENGLISH		YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MORECAMBE.	FRIEND. ETHEL SMITH. BRADMOR, BARE MORECAMBE.	ENG.	MORECAMBE.
6	TRANSIT 20245	CASSON	ERNEST TATE	42	-	M	M	WOOLLEN DEPT.	YES ENGLISH		YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ELLAND	BROTHER. GEORGE T. CASSON. NORTON HOUSE. ELLAND.	Canada	Montreal
7	TRANSIT	CASSON	MARY HELEN	47	-	F	M	H. WIFE	YES ENGLISH		YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ELLAND	-DO-	Canada	Montreal
8	TRANSIT	COUSSMAKER	ARTHUR BLAKENEY	39	-	M	S	ENGINEER	YES ENGLISH		YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	COL. COUSSMAKER, WALTON. BURTON ON TRENT. Brother	ENGLAND	LONDON
9	TRANSIT	CAMPBELL	VIOLET A.	39	-	F	M	DOMESTIC	YES ENGLISH		YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	MOTHERINLAW. MRS. E. CAMPBELL. 5 GREY ST. PERTH. SCOTLAND.	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
10	TRANSIT 20223	CAMPBELL	THOMAS R.	41	-	M	M	ASSIST. MANGR.	YES ENGLISH		YES	AUSTRALIA	SCOTCH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	MOTHER -DO-	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
11	TRANSIT	CAMPBELL	JOHN	17	-	M	S	STUDNET	YES ENGLISH		YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	GRANDMOTHER -DO-	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
12	TRANSIT	CAMPBELL	COLIN	16	-	M	S	SCHOOL	YES ENGLISH		YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	-DO- -DO-	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
13	TRANSIT 20226	EMERY	FRANCIS ROBERT	35	-	M	M	MANUF. REPRESENT.	YES ENGLISH		YES	S. AFRICA	ENGLISH	S. AFRICA	CAPETOWN	COUSIN. W L EMERY. KENSINGTON POTTERY LD. HANLEY. STOKE /TRENT. S A.	CAPETOWN	
14	TRANSIT 20232	FRAME	GREGOR MACGREGOR	63	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES ENGLISH		YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	LONDON	WIFE. MRS. E. M. MACG. FRAME, 67 PARKSIDE, WIMBLEDON COM. LONDON	ENG.	LONDON
15	DIPLOMAT	ROBERTSON	MALCOLM	47	-	M	M	DIPLOMAT	YES ENGLISH		YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	MOROCCO	TANGIER	BROTHER. LT. COLONEL F. W. ROBERTSON, 13 CHELSEA EMBANKMENT, GDS.	ENG.	LONDON
16	DIPLOMAT	ROBERTSON	BLADYS	36	-	F	M	H. WIFE	YES ENGLISH		YES	BRITAIN	AMERICAN	MOROCCO	TANGIER	BROTHERINLAW -DO-	ENG.	LONDON
17	DIPLOMAT	ROBERTSON	DONALD	6	-	M	S	CHILD	NO CHILD		NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	MOROCCO	TANGIER	UNCLE -DO-	ENG.	LONDON
18	DIPLOMAT	ROBERTSON	MELVILLE	6	-	M	S	CHILD	NO CHILD		NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	MOROCCO	TANGIER	UNCLE -DO-	ENG.	LONDON
19	TRANSIT 20230	REID	ALEXANDER ARTHUR	39	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES ENGLISH		YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BROMBOROUGH	Wife MRS. H.C. REID, WOODLANDS, BROMBOROUGH NR. BIRKENHEAD	ENG.	BROMBOROUGH
20	TRANSIT	SMITH	HORATIO Nelson	50	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES ENGLISH		YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SCARBOROUGH	WIFE. MRS. H. N. SMITH. STEPNEY COURT, SCARBORO.	CANADA	MONTREAL
21	TRANSIT	VAIZEY	KER G. RUSSELL	57	-	M	M	UNDER-WRITER	YES ENGLISH		YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	Uncle GEORGE D H. VAIZEY. LLOYDS, LONDON E C.	ENGLAND	LONDON
22	TRANSIT 20242	VAIZEY	HARRIET ELIZABETH	18	-	F	S	SPINSTER	YES ENGLISH		YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	Uncle -do-	ENGLAND	LONDON
23	DIPLOMAT	MORRIS	THOMAS JOSEPH	48	-	M	M	CONSUL GEN.	YES ENGLISH		YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	FOREIGN OFFICE, LONDON.	CUBA	HAVANA
24	DIPLOMAT	MORRIS	GWENDOLEN M.T.	43	-	F	M	H. WIFE	YES ENGLISH		YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	-do- -do-	CUBA	HAVANA
25	TRANSIT 20235	MUSGRAVE	JOSEPH LESLIE	42	-	M	M	ENGINEER	YES ENGLISH		YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	R.G. CRITTALL. 43 BLOOMSBURY SQ., LONDON W C. Friend	ENGLAND	LONDON
26	TRANSIT	MUSGRAVE	LYDIA	42	-	F	M	H. WIFE	YES ENGLISH		YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	-DO-	ENGLAND	LONDON
27	TRANSIT 20228	MUNRO	ARTHUR DONALD	58	-	M	M	WOOD BROKER	YES ENGLISH		YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD	BROTHERINLAW. JOHN G. KENYON. 10 COOK ST., LIVERPOOL.	ENG.	BIRKENHEAD
28	TRANSIT 2023	SHUTTLEWORTH	GERTRUDE	36	-	F	S	BOOK-KEEPER	YES ENGLISH		YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	Father MORECAMBE.	JOHN W. SHUTTLEWORTH. WOLLOWDENE. ST. JOHN'S RD. MORECAMBE.	LANCS.	MORECAMBE.
29	TRANSIT 2023	TURNER	CECIL FRANCIS	35	-	M	M	ANTIQUE DEALER	YES ENGLISH		YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	WIFE. E. M. TURNER. 15 QUEENS AVE. MUSWELL HILL. LONDON.	ENGLAND	LONDON
30	TRANSIT 2023	WEBSTER	HENRY EDWARD	49	-	M	M	HOSPITAL SUPT.	YES ENGLISH		YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	MONTREAL	SISTER. MRS HAIGH. WINDSOR GT. PARK, WINDSOR.	CANADA	MONTREAL

9

#15. 16. 17. 18. 23. 24 by William Field 8.45 am. Supp

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

35 36

IGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
Paris	422
Manchester	4387
Manchester	4387
Bradford	80
Liverpool	345
Bradford	34
Bradford	34
London	19776 17545
London	1354 17546
London	1355 17547
London	1356 17548
London	1357
Capetown	324
London	16826
London	6121
London	6122
London	6122
London	6122
Liverpool	493
Hull	1503
London	18627
London	18625
London	6128
London	6127
London	19279
London	19281
Liverpool	106024
Bradford	59
London	15789
Hull	3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List (7)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 OCT. 1924, 19 24

31

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to a ranked destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Tax or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien has a ticket or sufficient money to enter the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	Japanese Consul, New York City	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE	JAPAN	Kioto	6th Sept 24	Paris	422
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	5 yrs 1920	N.Y.	Waldorf Hotel, New York City	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FSH	GR.	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	EDENFIELD	15 Sept 24	Manchester	4387
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-do- -do-	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	DRK	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	BOLTON	15 Sept 24	Manchester	4387
4	NO	THE CAMPBELL GAS ENGINE CO. LTD. HALIFAX	YES	YES	/20 /21	N.Y.	Mcalpine Hotel, New York City	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1½	FSH	FR.	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	HALIFAX	16 Sept 24	Bradford	80
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	COUSIN. JOHN WALSH. MAIDEN LANE, BRIDGEPORT CONN.	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	BRADFORD	28 Aug 24	Liverpool	345
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	c/o Henderson & Smythe, 507 Reads Buildings, Montreal.	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	DRK	D K	DRK	NONE	ENGLAND	ELLAND	19 Sept 24	Bradford	34
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-do- -do-	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	SSH	GR.	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	RASTRICK	19 Sept 24	Bradford	34
8	YES	SEE 19 EMPLOYER	YES	YES	/21	N.Y.	JOHNSON MATTHEY & Co. INC. WOOLWORTH BLD., NEW YORK.	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FSH	BRN	GR.	NONE	STAFFS.	HAMSTALL	24 Sept 24	London	19776
9	YES	JOHN DEWAR & SONS, LONDON	YES	YES	10 days /22	N.Y.	Box 89, G.P.O Sydney, Australia	In Transit			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	8 Sept 24	London	17545 1354
10	YES	-DO-	YES	NO	-	-	-do- -do-	In Transit			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	MOULIN	8 Sept 24	London	17546 1355
11	YES	-DO-	YES	NO	-	-	-do- -do-	In Transit			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	8 Sept 24	London	17547 1356
12	YES	-DO-	YES	NO	-	-	-do- -do-	In Transit			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	AUSTRALIA	KILARA.	8 Sept. 24	London	17548 1357
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	c/o The Standard Bank of Sth. Africa Wall Street, New York City	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BRN	BLUE	SCAR L.HAND. APPENDIX SCAR.	ENGLAND	STOKE /TRENT.	9 June 24	Capetown	324
14	YES	FRAME & CO. LTD. 21 KING'S LANE LON. EC.3	YES	YES	3 mths 1923.		E.L. PRIOR & CO. 100 FRONT ST. NEW YORK.	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FSH	D.G	BLUE	NONE	BRITISH W. INDIES.	GRENADA	15th Sept 24	London	16826
15	-	SELF	YES	YES	1915 1918	WASH.	B. LAW. FAY INGALLS. HOT SPRINGS. VA.	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DRK	BLK	BRN	TATOO L.ARM	ENGLAND	LONDON	5th Sept	London	6121
16	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	YES	1887 1918	VARIOUS.	BROTHER. -DO-	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN	HZL	NONE	U.S.A.	CINCINNATI	5 Sept 24	London	6122
17	-	FATHER AS ABOVE	YES	YES	1918	WASH.	UNCLE. -DO-	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	----		FR	FR	BRN	NONE	U.S.A.	WASHINGTON	5 Sept 24	London	6122
18	-	-DO-	YES	NO	-	--	DO. -DO-	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	----		FR	FR	BRN	NONE	FRANCE.	PARIS	5 Sept 24	London	6122
19	yes	McLeod Reid & Co Ld Liverpool	YES	yes	5 mths 1910 1 mth	Various	Hotel Henry Watterson Louisville. Ky. Friend, Mr H W Harding	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Drk	Brn	Grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow	24 Sept 24	Liverpool	493
20	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N.YORK	235 East 48 Street New York	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	25 Sept 24	Hull	1503
21	yes	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	Biltmore Hotel, New York	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR WH		GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	HAMPSTEAD	15 Sept 24	London	18627
22	yes	FATHER AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	-do- -do-	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	ANWELL-WARE	15 Sept 24	London	18625
23	YES	GOVT.	YES	NO	-	-	DIPLOMATIC PASSPORT	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							ENGLAND		17 Sept 24	London	DIPLOMATIC 6128
24	YES	GOVT	YES	NO	-	-	DIPLOMATIC PASSPORT	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO									17 Sept 24	London	DIPLOMATIC 6127
25	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1914.	N.Y.	Vanderbilt Hotel, New York C.	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	HZL	NONE	ENGLAND	FOLKESTONE	19 Sept 24	London	19279
26	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-do- -do-	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	HZL	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	19 Sept 24	London	19281
27	No	SELF	YES	YES	/22 1918	N.Y.C.	Southern Pine Sales Co Woolworth Buildings, N.Y.C.	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FSH	GR.EY	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	23 Sept 24	Liverpool	106024
28	YES	SELF	YES	YES	3 mths 1918	N.YORK.	BROTHER. SYDNEY SHUTTLEWORTH. 114. GORDONHURST AVE. U. MONTCLAIR	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK	D.B	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	KEIGHLEY	27 Aug 24	Bradford	59
29	yes	SHEARD & TURNER. 18 SOHO SQ. LON. W.1.	YES	NO	-	-	Commodore Hotel. New York City	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	MED	GREY	WART ON BACK BROWN SHOULDER	ENGLAND	HAMMERSMITH	3 Sept 24	London	15789
30	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924	In Transit	Montreal	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	DRK	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	HUDDERSFIELD	25 Sept 24	Hull	3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.W.Melsom Master, of the Franconia, from Liverpool, do
(Name of Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo W Melsom

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of October, 19 24

at New York

N J Carnd

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets shall be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people, as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country do not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) is the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T.Gwynne Maitland, Surgeon of the Franconia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T Gwynne Maitland

Sworn to before me this 6 day of October, 19 24

at New York

C. P. Cayne
Clerk
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

32

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
Sept 24	London	1755
Dec 23	London	27788
Sept 24	London	1448
Sept 24	London	18880
Sept 24	London	18880
Sept 24	Liverpool	354
Sept 24	London	1916
Sept 24	London	1917
do	do	U S citizen 1917
do	do	U S citizen 1917
Sept 24	London	1922
Sept 24	London	1910
Sept 24	London	1834
Sept 24	London	1818
Aug 24	Washington	264
American Born special papers		
Sept 24	Liverpool	458
Aug 24	London	13113
Sept 24	Glasgow	221
Sept 24	London	1869
Sept 24	London	1949
Sept 24	London	1950
Sept 24	London	2038
Sept 24	London	2037
Sept 24	Zurich	41
Aug 24	Manchester	3404
Sept 24	Liverpool	438

41 Zurich

Armenian
(R.)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List (6)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FRANCONIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27TH SEPTEMBER, 1924.

1	2	3		4	5		6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HAERING	MABEL	44		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWISS	SWISS	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	SISTER. MRS.J.FRANK. 17. UPPER BROOK ST. LONDON.	NY	NEW YORK CITY
2		ANTROBUS	MAGGIE	56		F	W	LECTURER	YES	ENGLISH &	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SISTER. MISS A. SYMONDS. HAMPTON COURT PALACE.MIDDLESEX.	ENG.	LONDON
3		BARTON	MABEL W.	39		F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	EDWARD BARTON.HIGH [illegible]. SAUNDER. NOTTS. Brother	NY	NEW YORK.
4		BAGLEY	GEORGE NORMAN	32		M	M	INSCE BROKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	FATHER.G.C.BAGLEY.LYMINGTON. FOUR MARKS.ALTON.HAMPSHIRE.	ENG	LONDON
5		BAGLEY	MARGARET WILSON	37		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	F.LAW. -DO-	ENG	LONDON
6		BEGLEY	RICHARD WILLIAM	43		M	M	ENGR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	DUTCH	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN	WISE.MRS.R.W.BEGLEY.1714.W. ELEVENTH ST. BROOKLYN.	NY	NEW YORK
7		CALVOCORESSI	LEON JOHN	46		M	M	MRCHNT	YES	ENGLISH &	YES	BRITAIN	GREEK	U.S.A	NEW YORK	C/O.MRS. TH.P.RALLI Mother in law 4. CHESHAM ST. LONDON.S.W.	NY	NEW YORK
8		CALVOCORESSI	EUGENIE	38		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENG. ETC.	YES	BRITAIN	GREEK	U.S.A	NEW YORK	MOTHER. -DO-	NY	NEW YORK
9	U.S. CIT.	CALVOCORESSI	HELEN	11		F	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	GREEK	U.S.A	NEW YORK	G.MOTHER. -DO-	NY	NEW YORK
10	U.S. CIT.	CALVOCORESSI	JOHN	7		M	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	GREEK	U.S.A	NEW YORK	DO. -DO-	NY	NEW YORK
11		GLUCKER	MARGUERITE	36		F	S	GVNESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SWISS	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	-DO-	NY	NEW YORK
12		CROFT	ALFRED JONES	37		M	S	BANKING	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A	NEW YORK	FATHER.MAJOR A.W.W.CROFT. 21.SYDENHAM RD.SYDENHAM.S.E.	NY	NEW YORK
ADMITTED		ELLIS	EMELIE POLINI	58		F	M	ACTRESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY.	SISTER.MRS. OWEN NARES. 20. MARLBOROUGH RD.LONDON.N.W.	NY	NEW YORK CITY
14		FRANCE	MARY	57		F	S	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	SISTER. MRS.W.H.HUGHES.29. GILDER CRESCENT.ECCLES.M/C.	MA	NEW YORK
15		GAMMIE	JOHN	28		M	M	S/S BUSINESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	CHICAGO.	Hotel Metropole London	ILL	CHICAGO
16	U.S. CIT.	GAMMIE	HELEN V.	22		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	-DO-	-do- -do-		
17		GILL	MATTHEW	54		M	S	COTTON MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	FRIEND.H.M.NELSON.2. SEA. RAOD. WALLASEY. CHESHIRE.	ENG	LIVERPOOL
18		LOCKET	MARGARET KATHLEEN.	22		F	S	HSHOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	REIGATE	FATHER.F.LOCKET .SALMONS CROSS. REIGATE. SURREY.	ENG	LONDON
19	3 PASSPORT	MONTGOMERY	ANDREW MITCHELL	52		M	S	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	CASTLE DOUGLAS	MOTHER.MRS.I.H.MONTGOMERY.NETHER. LAS.HALL.CASTLE DOUGLAS.	SCOT	CASTLE DOUGLAS
20		MOORE	VALERIE	37		F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK C.	DR.POLLARD.27. EGERTON CRES. LONDON. S.W. Friend	NY	NEW YORK CITY
21		PLATT	JOHN	60		M	M	CIVIL ENGR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	WESTFIELD	SISTER.KATE PLATT.QUEEN ANNE STREET. LONDON.W.1.	NJ	WESTFIELD
22		PLATT	MARY BROWNE	57		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	-DO-	S/LAW. -DO-	NJ	-DO-
23		THOMAS	ROY G.	37		M	M	PICTURE DEALER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	Mother, Mrs G Thomas, Rushmere, Wimbledon.London.	NY	NEW YORK
24		THOMAS	WINIFRED E.	34		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	Mother in law -DO-	NY	-DO-
25		~~WATSON~~	~~FREDERICK~~	~~11~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	BRITISH CONSUL GENERAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	PHILA.	C/O.FOREIGN OFFICE. LONDON. FATHER.A.WIHL.14.LINDEN RD.	PENN	PHILA
26		WIHL	KATE K.	29		F	S	HSHOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	DIDSBURY. MANCHESTER. MOTHER. M. CARTWRIGHT .112.	ENG	MANCHESTER
27		CARTWRIGHT	THOMAS JAMES	23		M	S	COTTON CLASSER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD	ARTHUR ST. BIRKENHEAD. BROTHER.18. ST. JAMESS SQ.	ENG	BIRKENHEAD
28		HARDING	HARRY W.	52		M	M	AUTHOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	LONDON. S.W. Mr E.W.Harding	NY	NEW YORK
29		Alien Sheet No 6 Line 25 Watson, Frederick transferred to Alien Sheet No 6 Line 19																
30		Lines 29 & 30 are blank																

PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 6 OCT 1924, 19 33

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Whether ever in prison, or supported by charity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	YES	6/18/4 SELF	YES	YES	1914 1924	N.Y.	HUSBAND. MAX HAERING. I. E. 56. ST. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	D.B	D.B.	SMALL SCAR L. SIDE CHIN.	ENGLAND	LONDON	12 Sept 24	London	1755
2	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1922 1923	Friend N.YORK &C	MRS. GROSVENOR THOMAS. O.W. 56TH ST. NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	GREY	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	SAMBORNE	4 Dec 23	London	27788
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921 1924	N.Y.	MISS EREELL. 146.W. 104 NEW YORK CITY. Friend	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED	BRN	HZL	NONE	ENGLAND	BAWTRY	3 Sept 24	London	1448
4	NO	C.F.HEATH & CO. LTD. 58-60 CORNHILL LDN.E.C.3	YES	NO	-	-	Biltmore Hotel, New York City.	YES	3 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	L.B	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	SOUTHGATE	17 Sept 24	London	18880
5	NO	-DO-	YES	NO	-	-	-do- -do-	YES	3 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	D.B.	BRN	NONE	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	17 Sept 24	London	18880
6	YES	6/14/24 SELF	YES	YES	1919 24	BROOKLYN	WIFE. 1704. WEST 11TH ST. BROOKLYN. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BRN	BLUE	SEVERAL TATOO MARKS.	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	2 Sept 24	Liverpool	354
7	YES	5/31/24 SELF	YES	YES	1909 1924	NEW YORK	HOME. 46. E. 92ND ST. N. YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	RED	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	19 Sept 24	London	1916
8	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	YES	Born	N.YORK	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FR	RED	GREEN	NONE	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	19 Sept 24	London	1917
9	YES	FATHER AS ABOVE	YES	YES	Born	DO.	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	FR	RED	GREY	NONE	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	-do-	-do-	1917
10	YES	FATHER AS ABOVE	YES	YES	Born	DO.	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	FR	RED	BRN	NONE	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	-do-	-do-	1917
11	YES	EMPLOYER AS ABOVE	YES	YES	1912 1924	DO.	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BRN	GREY	NONE	SWITZERLAND	NEUCHATE	19 Sept 24	London	1922
12	YES	8/16/24 SELF	YES	YES	1919 1924	N.Y.	Home 230.W. 59TH ST. NEW YORK C.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	SAL	BRN	GREY	SCAR UNDER LOWER LIP	ENGLAND	LONDON	18 Sept 24	London	1910
13	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1912 1918	VARIOUS	Friend, Mrs Powell, Hotel Brighton 250 West 47th Street, N.Y.C.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	DRK.	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	10 Sept 24	London	17834
14	YES	5/31/24 SELF	YES	YES	1892 1924	N.Y.	Hotel Loraine, Home 2 East 45 Street, New York City	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED	DRK	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	STOCKPORT	16 Sept 24	London	1818
15	YES	9/10/24 SELF	YES	YES	1912 1924	NEW YORK CHICAGO.	Home 1124.E.52ND ST. CHICAGO. ILL	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	8 Aug 24	Washington	364
16	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	YES	Born	-DO-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fresh	Brn	Brn	NONE	U.S.A.	CHICAGO	American Born special papers		
17	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1908 1924	DALLAS.	GILL NELSON & CAINE. 212. COTTON EXGH. DALLAS. TEX.	YES	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	L.B	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	2 Sept 24	Liverpool	458
18	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	MR. GROSVENOR THOMAS. O.W. 56 ST. NEW YORK CITY. Friend	YES	3 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BRN	HZL	NONE	ENGLAND	SIDCUP	7 Aug 24	London	13115
19	YES	SELF	YES	YES	/21 1921	N.YORK	Returning Home WESTFIELD. N.J.	YES	2 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	DRK	DRK	BRN	NONE	SCOTLAND	CASTLE DOU	17 Sept 24	Glasgow	221
20	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924	N.Y.C.	Home 37 Madison Ave, New York C	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	AUB	BLUE	NONE	AUSTRALIA	QUEENSLAN	18 Sept 24	London	18694
21	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1891/24 WESTFIELD		HOME. HIGH ORCHARD. WESTFIELD. NJ	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	DRK	GREY	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	GLOUCESTE	8 Sept 24	London	1949
22	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1891 1924	DO.	-DO-	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	GREY	GREY	NONE	U.S.A.	NEW BEDFO	20 Sept 24	London	1950
23	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1912 1918	N.YORK	Home. 6.W. 56 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BRN	HZL	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	20 Sept 24	London	2038
24	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	YES	1921 1923	-DO-	-DO-	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	20 Sept 24	London	2037
25	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922 1923	N.YORK	BRITISH CONSULATE GENERAL PHILADELPHIA. PA.	DIPLOMATIC NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fair	Dk	Brn	NONE	England	London	15 Sept 24	Zurich	41
26	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	TARRYTOWN.	SISTER. MRS. B.F.HERMAN. TARRYTOWN. N.YORK.	YES	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	MANCHESTE	2 Aug 24	Manchester	3404
27	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	c/o S.M.Bulley & Co, Dallas, Texas.	YES	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	3	FSH	D.B.	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	BIRKENHEA	8 Sept 24	Liverpool	438
28	YES	5/28/4 SELF	YES	YES	1913 1924	N.YORK	WIFE. 235. E. 48 ST. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	GREY	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON			
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.W. Melson Master, of the Franconia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master, Pilot, or Second Officer.)

Geo W Melson

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of October, 19 24

at New York

T F Coyne

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number (1)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FRANCONIA Sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPT. 27TH, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 6 OCT 1924 34, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ASHDOWN	CECIL SPANTON	48		M	M		Brussels Passport No 40 15th September 1924	374 BROADWAY. NEW YORK
2	ASHDOWN	HELEN C.	34		F	M	Pittsburg Pa, 8th May 1889		-DO-
3	ASHDOWN	DAVID S.	5		M	S	New York City 19th Sept 1919		-DO-
4	ALEXANDER	LETITIA	38		F	S	1885 TEXAS 8th December.		216 19TH ST.N.W.WASHINGTON DC
5	ALEXANDER	FLORENCE B.	36		F	S	1887 TEXAS 27th November		-DO-
6	APPLEYARD	ARTHUR EDWARD	57		M	W		Washington 16th July 1920 NORFOLK Co. MASS. passport 458948	2340 Lake of the Isles Blvd.Minnea.
7	APPLEYARD	FRANCIS ETHEL	21		F	S	MILLIS MASS. 1st August 1902		-do- -do-
8	SANBORN	DOROTHY A	32		F	M	BOSTON. Mass, 3rd May 1891		MINNEAPOLIS MINN. 2340 LAKE OF ISLES BOULEVARD.
9	ADAMS	JOSEPH	72		M	M		passport no 415760 May 15th 1924	Zakota Hotel 3001 South Michigan Ave, Chicago Ill.
10	ADAMS	EDITH			F	M	CHICAGO ILL. refused information	APRIL 1878 CIRCUIT CT.COOK CO.CHICAGO. wife of above	-do- -do-
11	BREWER	TALBOT M.	30		M	M	1893 N.Y.CITY. 1st December		FATHER.H.J BREWER.313 WEST 91ST ST., NEW YORK CITY
12	BREWER	JANE E.	22		F	M	1902 ST.LOUIS.Mo. 5th February		DO-
13	BELL	MARY CHRISTY	46		F	S	DEC. 6TH 1877 BAYSIDE N.Y.		171 BELL AVE., BAYSIDE L.I.
14	BRAINEAD	INA HUTCHINSON	62		M	S	MARCH 20TH 1862 NEW YORK CITY.		153 BROADWAY NEW YORK.
15	BOISSEAU	JOHN E.	54		M	M	9/6/69 AMELIA Co. VA.		5 East Fayette Street, Baltimore.Md
16	BOISSEAU	EDITH	45		F	M	3/4/79 CHICAGO ILL.		-do- -do-
17	BEARDSLEY	SAMUEL A.	67		M	W	UTICA N.Y. 1st December 1856		64 Wall Street, New York City
18	BYRD	WILLIAM	48		M	M	JAN. 11TH 1876 New York City		SHORT HILLS NEW JERSEY
19	CUNHA	FREEMAN	68		M	M		passport no 4161 S.F.Series.22 March 1924	OAKLAND CALIFORNIA.
20	CLARK	PAUL M.	41		M	M	SEP. 20/82 GREELEY COLORADO.	OCT. 1880 STATE OF NEVADA.	1256 Oneida Street, DENVER COLORADO.
21	CLARK	GRACE G.	34		F	M	JUNE 18/90 CLEVELAND OHIO.		-DO-
22	DUTTON	LILLA R. S	66		F	W	JULY 23RD 1857 VIENNA MICH.		BROTHERINLAW.MR.EDWIN M DUTTON NEWFANE, NIAGARA Co.N.Y.
23	ERNST	KATHARINE D.	27		F	S	MARCH 11TH 1897 CINCINNATI O.		CINCINNATI OHIO. 2820 VERNON PLACE,MT. AUBURN.
24	ERNST	EDWARD H.	63		M	M	NOV. 26TH 1860 CINCINNATI. O.		CINCINNATI OHIO. 2820 VERNON PLACE,MT.AUBURN.
25	ERNST	ANNA F.	58		F	M	JULY 8TH 1868 CINCINNATI. O.		-DO-
26	DUNBAR	EDWIN S.	42		M	M	AUGUST 21/ 1882 CHICAGO. ILL.		219 WEST ADAMS ST. CHICAGO.
27	DRYFOOS	WALTER S.	46		M	M	APRIL 30TH 1878 NEW YORK.		141 BROADWAY NEW YORK.
28	EISENBERG	RALPH M.	38		M	M	New York City 11 March 1886		24TH FLOOR TIMES SQ., BLD.(OFFICE) HOME.541 BRIER PLACE,FAR ROCKAWAY.
29	EISENBERG	CARRIE M.	35		F	M	New York City 15th February 1889		-DO-
30	FORBES	HANNAH	58		F	S	MAR 28/66 BROOKLYN N.Y.		276 RIDGEWOOD RD.,SOUTH ISLAND NJ

Thos R King Insp. 8 45 Dep 11

30 cut

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—656

Form 638
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number (2)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FRANCONIA. Sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27TH SEPT., 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5- OCT 1924

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	FAIRFIELD	HERBERT G.	54	✓	M	M	Semnebonkjwat MAINE. AUG 11/1870.		99. MILK STREET. BOSTON.
2	GRIFFITH	ROBERT W.	45	- ✓	M	M		passport 465854 5th August 1924 5TH DIS. N. CAROLINA. ASHVILLE.	224. PEARSON DRIVE. ASHVILLE. NC.
3	GUTHRIE	ETHEL B.	43	✓	F	W	CORRINGTON. KEN. 1881. 22nd August		555 S Catalina Ave, PASADENA. CAL.
4	GUTHRIE	HELEN	18	- ✓	F	S	CINCINNATI. 1905. 20th December		-DO-
5	GUTHRIE	J. VERNER	13	- ✓	M	S	-DO- 1911. 28th March		-DO-
6	GRANDIN	FLORENCE	47	- ✓	F	S	TIDIOUTE. PENNA. AUG 25/1876.		DC. 1515. NEW HAMPSHIRE AVE. WASHINGTON
7	GRANDIN	HARRIET C.	51	- ✓	F	W	-DO- NOV 17/72.		3. ELM ST. TIDIOUTE. PA.
8	GARSIDE	ALSTON H.	38	- ✓	M	M	NEW BEDFORD. MASS. 22 March 1886		27. CHAPLIN RD. BROOKLINE
9	GARSIDE	MARY S.	37	✓	F	M	-DO- 2 November 1886		-DO-
10	GARSIDE	DOROTHY M	9	-	F	S	PATERSON. NJ. 21st November 1914		-DO-
11	SMITH	JENNIE W.	35	- ✓	F	M	NEW BEDFORD. MASS. 15th January 1888		1901. WALTON AVE. NEW YORK.
12	GROSS	JOSEPH W.	54	✓	M	M	PENNA. JAN 3/1870. Philadelphia		6385. WOODBINE AVE. OVERBROOK. PA.
13	GROSS	FRANCES W.	41	- ✓	F	M	PENNA. FEB 20/1883. Philadelphia		-DO-
14	GUILER	HUGH C.	53	✓	M	M		Passport no 280373 4th May 1923 SUPREME COURT CAL.	58-51 ST. FOREST HILLS. LONG ISLAND
15	GUILER	Maggie	50	- ✓	F	M		By Marriage	-DO-
16	GUILER	EDITH P.	22	✓	F	S	Porto Rico 15th July 1902		-DO-
17	GUILER	ETHEL P.	18	✓	F	S	Porto Rico 3rd August 1906		-DO-
18	HILLIARD	SUSAN TOWNSEND	41	- ✓	F	M		passport 416514 16 May 1924 U.S.DIS. COURT. HOUSTON. TEX. 18.4.24	4610. CAROLINE BLVD. HOUSTON. TEX.
19	HILLIARD	WILLIAM	5	✓	M	S	21st January 1919 Houston Texas.		-DO-
20	HILLIARD	ROSEMARY	3	✓	F	S	21st August 1920 Houston. Texas		-DO-
21	HOLLINGSWORTH	EMMET L.	60	✓	M	M	NEW LISBON. OHIO. JAN 22/64.		RENSELLAER. INDIANA.
22	HOLLINGSWORTH	FANNIE MAY	60	✓	F	M	KALAMAZOO. MICH. AUG 12/64.		-DO-
23	HANSCOM	VIRGINIA CORNELIA	67	✓	F	S	OMAHA. NEB. MAY 15/58.		HOTEL LORRAINE. 2. E. 45TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.
24	~~Kiely~~	~~JAMES~~	~~53~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~		~~S.FRANC 1600.00 AT JULY 20/1905.~~	~~PETALUMA. CALIF.~~
25	JONES	LAURA ANN	58	✓	F	W		Passport no 381611 BOSTON. 1894. 21st March 1924	L s Angeles 924. TREMAINE AVE. CALIFORNIA.
26	KENNEDY	JOHN CLARKE	36	✓	M	S	BROOKLYN. N.Y. 4th August 1888		YACHTING MAGAZINE. 25. W. 43. ST. NEW YORK.
27	KENNEDY	MARGARET	54	✓	F	M	NEWARK. NJ. 13 May 1870		-DO-
28	KENNEDY	MARGARET -	23	✓	F	S	BROOKLYN. N.Y. 16 August 1900		-DO-
29	GRIMM	EARLE D.	28	✓	M	S	TROY. NEW YORK. 11 April 1896		-DO-
30	LEMOS	MANUEL S	63	✓	M	S		passport no 4162 S.F.Series 22 March 1924 OAKLAND. CALIF. AUG. 1884.	P.O.Box 12. ALAMEDA. CALIF.

Citizen Sheet No 2 Line 24 James Kiely duplicated on Citizen Sheet No 5 Line 2

Exp #24 Shoot Kingdom 845 Ray

PURSER

Jan. 12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

* Insert organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number (3)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FRANCONIA. Sailing from LIVERPOOL. SEPTEMBER 27TH, 1924; Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 6 OCT 1924, 1924.

36

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KAHN.	MAX.	37	-	M	M		Passport No.430413 May 31st 1924 N.Y.SUPREME.FEBRUARY 1911.	140 WEST 69TH ST.NEW YORK CITY.
2	KAHN.	RAY G.	37	-	F	M		Passport No. 268023 DO. Apl.13th.1923	DO.
3	KAHN.	EPHRAIM.	9	-	M	S	NEW YORK City Sept.19th.1915	do.	DO.
4	KAHN.	ROLAND.	4	-	M	S	NEW YORK City Dec.7th. 1920	do.	DO.
5	KENNEDY.	ROBERT A.	67	5	M	M		U.S.DISTRICT-COURT. JANUARY 14TH. 1924.	830 PARK-AVE. NEW YORK.
6	KENNEDY.	IDA S.	64	8	F	M	TRENTON.N.J.		DO.
7	LEWIS.	GEORGE EVERETT.	65	8	M	M	NEW YORK. NOVEMBER 23RD. 1858.		262 MYRTLE AVE. FLUSHING. L.I.
8	LEWIS.	MILDRED PECK.	33	7	F	S	NEW YORK. DECEMBER 9TH. 1890.		DO.
9	MILLARD.	ALICE.	50	4	F	W	JEFFERSON CITY. MISSOURI. MAY 4TH 1874.		645 PROSPECT CRESCENT. PASADENA. CALIFORNIA.
10	MULLINS.	JOHN.	19	9	M	S	BROOKLYN. N.Y. AUGUST 2ND. 1907.		874 CARROLL ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
11	MINTURN.	ELIZABETH.	68	-	F	W		Passport No.423163 -- May 22nd. 1924 SUPREME COURT. NEW YORK.	1 WEST 67TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.
12	CRITTENTON.	CELIA LOUISE.	58	-	F	S	NEW YORK CITY. 3rd. Jan. 1866		DO.
13	MC CABE.	ELIZABETH.	51	-	F	W	ELIZABETHTOWN. JANUARY 9TH. 1873.		COHORES. N.Y.
14	MC CABE.	MARY.	31	2	F	S	COHORES.N.Y. DECEMBER 23RD 1893.		DO.
15	MC CABE.	ALICE.	27	-	F	S	COHORES. N.Y. SEPT 11TH. 1897.		DO.
16	MC CLANAHAN.	FOSTER LEE.	34	9	M	M	DALLAS.TEXAS.SEPTEMBER 22ND. 1889.		2510 SO.BOULEVARD. DALLAS. TEXAS.
17	MC CLANAHAN.	NORA LEE.	34	8	F	M	DALLAS. TEXAS. AUGUST 22ND 1889.		DO. DO.
18	OTIS.	ELIZABETH BELL.	17	4	F	S	YONKERS. N.Y. APRIL 19TH. 1907.		301 PALISADE AVE.YONKERS.N.Y.
19	SCHWARZ.	EDMUND GEORGE.	41	10	M	M	CHICAGO. ILL. NOVEMBER 16TH 1882.		219 WEST ADAMS ST.CHICAGO.ILL.
20	VAN CLEEF.	HENRY HOWELL.	53	4	M	D	POUGHKEEPSIE. N.Y. JUNE 8TH 1871.		FARMERS LOAN & TRUST CO. 16 William St, New York
21	WHITE.	WILLIAM HENRY JNR.	43	4	M	M	NORFOLK. VA. JUNE 9TH 1881.		1910-24TH ST.N.W. WASHINGTON.D.C.
22	WINTER.	SIDNEY.	49	-	M	M		OWEGO.N.Y. SUPREME COURT TIOGA CO. Passport No. 257596. Mar.20. 1923	OWEGO. N.Y.
23	WINTER.	ESTHER H.	53	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE. Passport 454978. 7th.July 1924 DO.	DO.
24	WHITE.	KENNETH G.	24	5	M	S	CHICAGO. ILL. 1/2/1900.		MRS.F.F.WHITE.274 UPPR MOUNTAIN AVE.UPPER MONTCLAIR.NEW JERSEY.
25	WINTON.	ZERLENA KNOX.	58	5	F	W	NANNOCK CITY. MONT. DEC 15TH 1865.		1509 E.4ST. DULUTH. MINN.
26	TENNANT.	ELIZABETH FRANCES.	37	10	F	S	E.GREENWICH.R.I. NOV 1ST. 1886.		116 WEST 59TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.
27	GITTINGS.	NORAH. P.	50	5	F	W	NEW YORK CITY. MARCH. 13TH 1874.		3209 NTH CHARLES ST.BALTIMORE.MD
28	SPEER.	GEORGUBA HENRIETTA.	66	-	F	S	BROOKLYN. N.Y. 1857. 5th. June		C/O WEEKES BROTHERS. 52 WILLIAM ST. NEW YORK CITY.
29	AHERN.	EDWARD	50	5	M	S	CHICAGO.ILL.APRIL 15TH. 1874		3813 WILCOX ST. CHICAGO. ILL.
30	MORGAN.	CHARLES A.	68	-	M	W	WESTERLEY. CONN. OCT. 22ND 1855.		WESTERLEY. R.I.

ELIMINATIONS. Lines No 5 and 6, KENNEDY, Robert and Ida transferred to sheet No 6, lines nos 25 and 26.

13

T. E. Owens ..Purser.

1845

8 45/a

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—[illegible]

[illegible] employed government bureaus of his or their official character.

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FRANCONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27th Sept., 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 6 OCT 1924 37, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Herman	Comstance L	39	11	F	M		By marriage Passport No.317522 28th.June 1923	Beech Lawn Tarrytown. Ne w York.
2	Rogers	Joanna C	48		F	M		By marriage Passport No. 448395 - June 24th 1924	167 Washington Street, Norwich, Conn.
3	Butler	Willard Parker	67		M	S	New York City, 28th March 1857		5 Wall Street, New York City.
4	Wade	Edward W	43		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. 9th June 1881		149-10 85th Drive, Jamaica, NY
5	Alden	Samuel	40		M	M	Brockport, Pa. Aug.14th. 1884		4725 Kimbark Ave., Chicago
6	Alden	Helene	24		F	M	Chicago, Ill. Aug.23rd. 1900		ditto.
7	Bowen	David R	59		M	M		Passport No. 415481 - 15th.May 1924	5 Clover St, Ansonia, Conn.
8	Bowen	Blanche E	58		F	M		ditto	ditto
9	Bowen	Anne	27		F	S	Ansonia, Conn. 21st. November 1896		ditto.
10	Bowen	John R	24		M	S	Ansonia Conn 1st September 1900		ditto
11	Clark	Helen C	19		F	S	Rosebank, N.Y. 21st August 1905		Castleton Park New Brighton, New York.
12	Henry	Helen Maud	64		F	S	New York City 6th February 1860		225 West 8 6th Street, New York City
13	Henry	Florence	59		F	S	New York City 31st October 1864		-do- -do-
14	Moriarty	James L	52		M	M	Norwich, Conn 18th August 1871		45 Leavenworth Street, Waterbury, Conn
15	Moriarty	Nellie D	48		F	M	Waterbury, Conn 20th August 1875		-do- -do-
16	ELIMINATIONS. Lines 16 to 30 Blank.								
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

845/a

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—614

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "FRANCONIA" Sailing from CORK 29th SEPT., 1924, Arriving at Port of 6 OCT 1924

No. of Line.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	SEX.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Errington	Julia	24		F	M			
2	Kiely	James	53		M	S		Passport No 230641 Washington 11/6/24.	
3	ELIMINATIONS.....Lines 3 to 30 Blank.							450805 " 11/6/24.	
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

840 a

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

...gard to his or their official character.

16—421

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(17)

39

I, T. Guzman Maitland, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T Guzman Maitland

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 19 24

at NY

W J Carney

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCONIA", Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 28th September, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Walsh	Mary	66	✓	F	S	Housekeeper	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Gordal	Brother, Rev. Daniel Walsh, Kilmurray, Gordal. Castleisland Co. Kerry	Ireland	Co Kerry
2		Sheet No 17 Lines 2/30 Blank.																
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

T. B. Queen
Purser.

William Fidler
12th Jan

16

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

40

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6th October 1924., 19 24

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time in the United States.	20 Whether to join a relative or friend.	21 Whether polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Polygamist.	26 Anarchist.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	self	$100	no	----	----	Brother, Thomas Walsh 612 R.St., N.W. Washington D.C.	yes	6M.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Grey	Brown	nil	Ireland	Cordal
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Nelson MASTER, of the FRANCONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Geo Nelson

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 1924

at [illegible]

W. Cayne

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Guzman Maitland, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T Guzman Maitland

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 1924

at NY

H. C. Lacy

Inspector.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—28

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCONIA", Passengers sailing from CORK (QUEENSTOWN), 28th September, 1924

14	15	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		1		O'Sullivan	Ellen Nerrie	26		F	S	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dingle	Father, Thomas O'Sullivan, Burnanea, Dingle Co. Kerry.	Mass	Holyoke
2		2		O'Brien	Catherine	22		F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Moanmore	Mother, Mrs O'Brien, Moanmore, Co. Tipperary	N.J.	New York
3		3		Green	Helen	22		F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Culmore	Father, John Green, Culmore, Kilkelly Co. Mayo.	Pa.	Philadelphia
4		4		Gantley	Delia	26		F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Lorrha	Mother, Mrs. Anne Gantley, Lorrha, Birr Co. Tipperary	Ohio	Cleveland
5		5		Forde	Margaret	34		F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	N.Y.City	Brother, Michael Forde, Mallow, Rock Chapel Co. Cork	N.Y.	New York
6		6		Robinson	Catherine	21		F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kilkelly	Father, James Robinson, Carraeg, Kilkelly, Co. Mayo.	Pa	Philadelphia
7		7		Cummins	Annie	30		F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Claremorris	Father, Peter Cummins, Covemaken Claremorris Co. Mayo.	N.J.	New York
8		8		Cummins	Celia	25		F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Claremorris	- do -	N.J.	New York
9		9		Connolly	Bridget	70		F	W	Retired	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Claremorris	Friend Willie Griffin, Brookhill, Claremorris Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Schenectady
10		10		Connolly	Winifred	19		F	S		yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish			- do -	N.Y.	Schenectady
11		11		Day	Mary Susan	17	10	F	S	Weaver	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Clare	Father, Patrick Day, Kilcoursey, Clara King's Co.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		12		Dowd	Margaret	20		F	S	Domst.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kilmore	Mother, Mrs B. Dowd, Kilmore, Williamstown, Castlerea Co. Roscommon	N.Y.	New York
13		13		Hegarty	Bridget	19		F	S	Maid	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Swinford	Mother, Mrs Bridget Hegarty, Curtrod, Swinford, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York
14		14		Prendergast	Mary	22		F	S	Maid	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kilkelly	Father, Mr. M. Prendergast, Carraeg, Kilkelly, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York
15		15		Murphy	Laurence	40		M	M	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Wexford	Wife, Mary Murphy, Lower Joan St., Wexford.	Cal.	San Francisco
16		16		Hegarty	Anna	24		F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballyvonon	Mother, Mrs M. Hegarty, Bawnaahanaclough, Ballyvonon Co. Cork	N.Y.	Rochester
17		17		Duggan	Charles	32		M	S	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Newmarket	Mother, Mrs Julia Duggan, New St., Newmarket Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York
18		18		Boyle	Patrick	22		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballynaunis	Father, P. Boyle, Kilgarriff, Coogue Ballynaunis Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York
19		19		Feeney	Julia	23		F	S	Typist	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Tuam	Father, Patrick Feeney, Dalgan, Milltown Co. Galway	Pa.	Philadelphia
20		20		Biesty	Edward	18		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballynaunis	Mother, Margaret Biesty, Carrowkeel, Ballynaunis Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York
21		21		Burke	Timothy	18		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Firies	Father, John Burke, Ballybrack, Firies, Co. Kerry	Ill	Chicago
22		22		Lonergan	Hannah	27		F	S	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland				
23		23		Belford	Gertrude Brigid	24		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	Mother Mrs B. Belford, Shroud, Kildare.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
24		24	Transferred from 3rd Cl.	Joyce	Mary M	19		F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballinrobe	Uncle Michael Mulnearn Moorenall, Ballyglass Co Mayo	Ill	Chicago
25		25																		
26		26																		
27		27																		
28		28																		
29		29																		
30		30																		

Sheet No 16 Line 3 Green Helen duplicated Sheet 15/8
4 Gantley Delia did not embark
9/10 Connolly Bridget } did not embark.
Connolly Winifred }
22 Lonergan Hannah duplicated Sheet 15/10
Lines 25/30 Blank.

H. E. Owen
Purser.

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6th October 1924., 19 24

Quota Sheet - 5 -

42

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	Yes	self (sceln)	$10	no			Aunt, Mrs Sullivan, 49, Farrer St., Holyoke Mass.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	nil	Ireland	Dingle	Sept 25/24	Cobh	17007
2	yes	Friend (sec 1v)	$16	no			Friend Miss Catherine Cronin, 4x3, 2nd Ave., New York.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Brown	Blue	nil	Ireland	Moanmore	Sept 22/24	Cobh	11659
3	yes	Uncle	$2..	yes	1920	Phil.	Uncle, Michael Green [illegible]	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Dark Brown	Grey	nil	Ireland	Kilkelly			
4	yes	self	$60	yes	1922	Ohio	Sister, Elizabeth O'Hara, 12[illegible] Detroit St., Cleveland Ohio	no	permt	yes									5	0	Fair	Brown	Blue	nil	Ireland	Lorrha Birr			
5	Yes	self (see 18)	$50	yes	1922	N.Y.	Sister, Mrs J. Harwgill, 427, E 47th St., New York	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Black Brown	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Rock Chapel	Sept 19/24	Cobh	11595
6	Yes	Father	$20	no			Cousin, Agnes Kenny, [illegible] Sunset, Germanstown Chestnut Hill Phila. Pa.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	nil	Ireland	Kilkelly	Sept 5/24	Dublin	21252
7	yes	self	$12	no			Sister, Mrs. [illegible] 121, W. 45th St., New York	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	nil	Ireland	Claremorris	Aug 20/24	Dublin	20585
8	yes	self	$20	no			Sister, Mrs Wilmer, 121, E. 45th St., New York	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	nil	Ireland	Claremorris	Aug 20/24	"	20586
9	yes	self	$60	no			Son M. Connolly, 10, Stewart Place, [illegible] N.J.	no	permt	yes									5	5	Sallow	Grey	Blue	nil	Ireland	Claremorris			
10																													
11	yes	self	$60	no			Aunt, Mrs Annie Egan, 106, Bowne St., Greenpoint, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Ruddy	Black Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Clara	Sept 15/24	Dublin	21830
12	yes	self	$40	no			Sister Jane [illegible] 220, E. 2nd Ave., New York.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Auburn Brown	Blue	nil	Ireland	Castlerea	Sept 11/24	"	21024
13	yes	Sister (sec 1v)	$60	no			[illegible] 200, E. 40th St., New York	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	nil	Ireland	Swinford	Aug 1/24	"	20326
14	yes	Cousin (sec 1v)	$20	no			Cousin, Mary Kennedy, 402, Hillside Pl. S. Orange N.J.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Brown	Grey	nil	Ireland	Kilkelly	Sept 5/24	"	21302
15	yes	Nephew (sec 1v)	$60	no			Nephew David Bernie, 660, San Carlos Ave., San Francisco Cal.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	nil	Ireland	Cranford	Sept 4/24	"	21048
16	yes	Sister	$5	no			Sister Margaret Agnes [illegible] 64, Martha St., Rochester	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	nil	Ireland	Ballyneno	Sept 20/24	Cobh	16448
17	yes	self	$30	no			Friend, Mrs Forde, 176, Christopher St. New York	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black Dark	Grey	nil	Ireland	Newmarket	Sept 22/24	"	11640
18	yes	self	$60	no			Brotner, Bartley Boyle, 105, W. 106th St., New York	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	nil	Ireland	Ballynaun	Sept 4/24	Dublin	21302
19	No	self	$60	no			Brotner, Rev. P. Feeney 4141, Chestnut St., Philadelphia Pa.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark Brown	Brown	nil	Ireland	Dalgan	Sept 19/24	"	22100
20	yes	self	$20	no			Brother, Patrick Biesty, [illegible] 1717 Schenerhorn St, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark Brown	Brown	nil	Ireland	Ballynaunis	Sept 8/24	"	21334
21	no	self	$15	no			Brotner, Michael Burke, [illegible] 5233 Lexington St Chicago Ill	no	permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	nil	Ireland	Firies	Aug 11/24	Cobh	10344
22																													
23	Yes	Self	$400	Yes	1920 1924	May N.Y.C.	Aunt Mrs A. Featherstone 666 West 107th St N.Y.C.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark Grey	Nil		Ireland	Kildare	27/8/24	Dublin	489
24	Yes	Mrs J. Farrington (1st Cl. Passenger)	$50	No			Employer Thomas Mulhearn 2429 Burling St, Chicago Ill	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark Brn	Nil		Ireland	Newtown	17/9/24	Dublin	22092
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Nelson MASTER, of the FRANCONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Nelson

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 1924

at NY

R McCarne

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either *M* (male) or *F* (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Gwynn Maitland, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

T Gwynn Maitland

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 1924

at NY

[illegible] Consul

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

43

Non-Quota Sheet - 4 -

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
20/24	Belfast	818
9/24	Cobh	326
18/24	Dublin	688
25/24	Cobh	464
7/24	Dublin	147
24/24	Cobh	486
11/24	Cobh	600
15/24	Dublin	678
20/24	"	348
9/24	Cobh	357
28/24	"	486
28/24	"	486
28/24	"	486
20/24	Washington	2207

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCONIA" Passengers sailing from CORK (QUEENSTOWN), 25th September, 1928

ote Sheet - A -

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1	Ø	Phillips	Margaret	27	✓	F	S	Domest	yes	English 1-3619	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother Mrs M. Phillips, Dernafeirt, Bruna P.O. Co. Cavan	N.Y.	New York	Belfast	816
2		Keane	Terence	36	10	M	S	Salesman	yes	English 1-619	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Father, Terence Keane, Lisduff, Ballyneigue. Co. Kerry	N.Y.	New York	Cobh	226
3		Morley	Nora	20	✓	F	S	Domst.	yes	English 1-4619	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother, Mrs Morley, Carrowkeel, Ballynaunis Co. Mayo	N.Y.	New York	Dublin	628
4		McCarthy	Jeremiah J.	32	✓	M	S	Tram driver	yes	English 1-619	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	Bridgeport	Mother, Mary McCarthy, Portumgee, Co. Kerry	Conn	Bridgeport	Cobh	464
5		Flanagan	Eileen	24	✓	F	S	Nurse (trained)	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh	Sister, Mrs E. Murphy, Killagolen, Enniscorthy Co. Wexford.	Pa	Pittsburgh		
6		Queally	Norah	45	✓	F	S	Domst	yes	English 1-3619	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother, Ann Queally, Shanaway, Milltown Co. Galway	N.Y.	New York	Dublin	147
7		Leahy	Catherine	49	✓	F	S	Maid	yes	English 1-619	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	Boston	Mother, Mrs. Mary Leahy, Kilmaddra, Loughrea. Co. Galway	Mass	Boston	Cobh	488
8		Green	Helen	23	✓	F	S	Domst (trained)	yes	English 1-4619	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	Phil.	Father, John Green, Culmore, Kilkelly. Co. Mayo.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Cobh	360
9		Leahy	Josephine M	29	✓	F	S	Nurse (trained)	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Brother, J. Leahy, Upper New St., Killarney Co. Kerry	N.Y.	New York	Dublin	678
10	Ø 650738 3/6/30 Ex Rotterdam	Lonergan	Hannan	37	✓	F	S	Domst	yes	English 1-1619	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	Providence	Mother Mrs M. Loregan, Burn Court, Clogheen. Co. Tipperary	N.Y.	Providence		348
11		Deasy	Richard	29	✓	M	S	Priest	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	Buffalo	Mother Mrs Deasy Kinsale Co Cork	N.Y.	Buffalo	Cobh & Dublin	357
12		Kelly	Margaret	45	✓	F	S	Domestic	yes	English 1-4619	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother Catherine Kelly Leaneslie, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York		486
13		Kelly	Catherine	30	✓	F	S	do	yes	English 1-619	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York		446
14		Sheet No 15 Lines 14/30 Blank.																	Limerick Kensington	21207
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

William Cook
12th Jan Liverpool

Purser

18

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—671

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6th October 1924., 19 24 — 44

Non-Quota Sheet - 4 -

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	If yes — Year or period of years	If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a limited time	Whether alien intends merely to pass in transit through the United States	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See Note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	yes	self	$100	yes	1922	N.Y.C.	Aunt Mrs Hughes 103,79th St, Brooklyn N.y.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	08-13 nil	Ireland	Co Cavan	Aug 20/24	Belfast	218
2	Yes	self	$300	yes	1924	N.Y.C.	Resident returning, 4040,6th Ave., New York	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	nil	Ireland	Ballyneigue	Sept 9/24	Cobh	336
3	yes	self	$100	yes	1910/24	N.Y.C.	Sister, Mrs Ellen Boyle, 106.W. 108th St, New York.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	nil	Ireland	Ballynaunis	Sept 18/24	Dublin	688
4	yes	self	$400	yes	1918	Bridge-	Resident returning, 148,Parnell St., Bridgeport.	Conn.	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown	nil	Ireland	Portmagee	Sept 25/24	Cobh	464
5	no	self	$100	yes	1924	Pittsburgh	Resident returning, 2117, Carson St., Pittsburgh Pa.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	nil	Ireland	Dublin	Aug 7/24	Dublin	147
6	yes	self	$50	yes	1924	N.Y.	Resident returning, 407, E.129th St., New York	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Brown	Blue	nil	Ireland	Milltown	Sept 24/24	Cobh	488
7	yes	self (see 1w)	$400	yes	1924 1901	Boston	Sister, Mrs P.J. Egan, 19, Thomas St., Belmont Mass	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	nil	Ireland	Loughrea.	Sept 11/24	Cobh	880
8	yes	Uncle	$25	yes	1924 1920	Phila	Uncle, Michael Green, 2227,N.28th St., Philadelphia Pa.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark Brown	Brown	nil	Ireland	Kilcolly	Sept 25/24	Dublin	678
9	yes	self	$150	yes	1915/24	Nov.	Resident returning, 611,82nd.St., Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	nil	Ireland	Killarney	Aug 20/24	"	348
10	yes	self	$50	yes	1910	Prov. R.I.	Resident returning, 57,Prospect St., Providence R.I.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Grey	Blue	nil	Ireland	Clogheen	Sept 2/24	Cobh	35
11	yes	self	$300	yes	1921 1924	June Buffalo	Resident Returning The Rectory Buffalo	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	nil	Ireland	Kinsale	Sept 25/24	Cobh	488
12	yes	self	$50	yes	1904 1921	Ab. NewYork	Resident Returning 211 E 106 St NewYork	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blk	Blue	nil	Ireland	Lisaniska	Sept 23/24	"	488
13	yes	self	$50	yes	1920 1924	Apr. NewYork	Resident returning 1711 2nd Avenue NewYork	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dk Brn	Grey	nil	Ireland	Lisaniska	Sept 23/24	"	488
14																											Aug 16/24	Washington	2207
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stow Nelson MASTER of the [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) SWEAR
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Stow Nelson

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 1924

at [illegible]

H. J. Cayne

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

45

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Grayson Maitland, Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL (State authority) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Grayson Maitland

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 1924

at [illegible]

R. J. Clayne

Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavits are executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Non-Quota Sheet - 3 -

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
24/24	Coon	454
22/24	Dublin	657
19/24	Dublin	644
12/24	Coon	361
24/24	Coon	456
21/24	Dublin	378
15/24	Dublin	598
15/24		599
30/24		484
26/24	Coon	475
24/24	Dublin	417
29/24		424
6/24	Cobh	2227
25/24	Coon	460
7/24	Dublin	434
3/24	Coon	383
3/24	Coon	382
30/24	Coon	471
1/24	Dublin	434
30/24	Dublin	083
25/24		22
20/24	Coon	21
24/24	Dublin	579
24/24	Dublin	558
0/24		559
30/24	Coon	212
24		213
24	Belfast	816

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCONIA" . Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN (QUEENSTOWN), 28th September, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Horan	William	99		M	M	Garden-er	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	Bridgeport	Cousin, Jonn Reidy, Ballyaulien, Tralee. Co. Kerry	Conn.	Bridgeport
2		Kiernan	Mary	28		F	S	Domest	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother Mary Kiernan, Ballyduff, Moyne Arva Cavan.	N.Y.	New York
3		Moran	Margaret	42		F	S	Domest	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	Boston	Mother, Catherine Moran, Moyglass, Ballinrobe Co. Galway.	Mass	Boston
4		O'Connell	Kathleen	22		F	S	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	Mother, Mrs Elizabeth O'Connell, Ardfert. Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York
5		McSweeney	Jeremiah	26		M	S	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Mother, Mrs T. McSweeney, 1 Castle View Terrace Rushcrook Cork. Co. Cork.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		McDermott	Elizabeth	21		F	S	Waitress	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.		Mother, Mrs McDermott, Tourmstown, Ballymow Co. Galway	D.C.	Washington
7		Burke	Michael	24		M	S	Sales-man	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father, Joan Burke, Ballyorack, Firies. Co. Kerry	Ill	Chicago
8		Snields	Mary	30		F	S	Maid	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother Bridget Snields, Kilmonee P.O. Ballaghaderreen Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York
9		Corrigan	Catherine	23		F	S	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother, Mary Corrigan Lewslock, Kilmonee P.O. Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York
10		Falcon	Mary	28		F	S	Maid	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Father, Patrick Falcon, Ballia. Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York
11		Boyle	Delia	29		F	S	Maid	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Father, Martin Boyle, Mnt. Scott Donogan, Milltown-Malbay. Co. Clare.	N.Y.	New York
12		Forde	Bridget	43		F	S	Domest	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Brother, Patrick Forde, Glenamaddy P.O. Co. Galway	N.Y.	New York
P-458573 2/20/18		Forde	Mary	52		F	S	Domest	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	- do -	N.Y.	New York
14		Corbett	Nellie	26		F	S	Sales-lady	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Father, Patrick Corbett, Deer Park, Lismore P.O. Co. Waterford.	N.Y.	New York
15		McCarthy	Nora	26		F	S	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	Bridgeport	Father Jonn McCarthy, 30, Dartmagee Co. Kerry.	Conn	Bridgeport
16		McTiernan	Mary	32		F	S	Hair-dresser	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	Rochester	Father James Mc Tiernan Lisgormare, Dronahair. Co. Leitrim	N.Y.	Rochester
17		O'Flaherty	Elizabeth	64		F	W	Wife	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Friend Mrs O'Brien St Finn Barr's Place Cork.	N.Y.	New York
18		O'Flaherty	Jessie (THERESA)	30		F	S	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	- do -	N.Y.	New York
19		Sullivan	Mary T.	47		F	S	Domest	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	Elmhurst	(Mother) Ellen Sullivan, Tullig, Caherciveen Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York.
20		Queeney	Mary	26		F	S	Domest	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother, Mrs Bridget Queeney, Balatioran, Ballina Mac. Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York
21		King	Margaret	20		F	S	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	Connecticut	Mother, Bridget King, Roundstone Co. Galway.	Conn	Connecticut
22		McHugh	Agnes	28		F	S	Domest	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother, Bridget McHugh, Doocag, Bunnahadden, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York.
23		Murphy	Margaret	28		F.	S	Domest	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Aunt, Mrs D. Murphy, Hare Island, Cauron Cross Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York
24		Murphy	Mary	26		F	S	Domest	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	New Jersey	- do -	N.J.	New Jersey
25		Farrell	Bridget	30		F	S	Domest	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	C/o Mrs Mary Farrell, (Mother) Cloone Glassan, Ballintubber Co. Roscommon	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		Sheridan	Mary	29		F	S	Domest	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	(Father) Dalgan Co. Galway. Pat. Feeney	Pa	Philadelphia
27		Sheridan	Julia	28		F	S	Domest	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	- do -	Pa	Philadelphia
28		Canton	Nellie	32		F	S	H.Keeper	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	C/o Patrick Canton, 37, Gillaboy Terrace Cork.	N.Y.	New York.
384639 2/1/28		Canton	Joan	23		F	S	Maid	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	- do -	N.Y.	New York
30		Phillips	Annie	24		F	S	Maid	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Father, Mrs M. Phillips, Dermakeret, Cong P.O. Co. Cavan	N.Y.	New York.

Sheet 14 Line 6 McDermott Elizabeth Duplicated Sheet 3/15 did not embark.
21 King Margaret

19

14

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 18

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 44

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6th October 1924., 19 24

Non-Quota Sheet - 3 -

46

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 cash or less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Whether able to write. Whether from the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a prostitute.	24 Whether coming for any purpose or in pursuance of any arrangement for the importation of prostitutes or for any other immoral purpose.	25 Whether coming for any purpose or in pursuance of any arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	no	self	$100	yes	1922	Bridge-port	Resident returning, 11, Flushing Ave., Bridgeport Conn.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Grey	08-13 nil	Ireland	Tralee	Sept 24/24	Coun	454
2	yes	self	$60	yes	1918 1924	N.Y.C.	Resident returning, 119,E. 64th St.,New York	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Black Blue	nil	Ireland	Ballyduff	Sept 23/24	Dublin	507
3	yes	self	$60	yes	1921	Boston	Resident returning, 170,River St.,E.Hin Mas .	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark Grey	nil	Ireland	Longford	Sept 19/24	Dublin	444
4	yes	self	$50	yes	1920 1924	N.Y.C.	Resident returning, 301,E. 19th St., New York.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark Hazel	nil	Ireland	Ardfert	Sept 22/24	Dublin	361
5	yes	self	$200	yes	1923 1924	N.Y.C.	Friend, (Mrs. E. McSweeney. 8036,E.1st St., Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair Blue	nil	Ireland	Millstreet	Sept 24/24	Coun	456
6	no	self	$60	yes			Washington. Cousin, Mrs. Meehan, 082, 3rd St., N.E. Washington D.C.	no	permt	yes																		
7	yes	self	$60	yes	1917 1924	Chicago	Resident returning 2949,W.Harrison St.,Chicago Ill.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown Brown	nil	Ireland	Firies	Aug 21/24	Dublin	378
8	yes	self	$60	yes	1919 1924	N.Y.C.	Resident returning, 73,W. 101st.New York	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown Blue	nil	Ireland	Kilmeena	Sept 15/24	Dublin	598
9	yes	self	$60	yes	1911 1924	N.Y.C.	- do -	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Black Blue	nil	Ireland	Kilmeena	Sept 15/24	Dublin	599
10	yes	self	$60	yes	1915 1924	N.Y.C.	Resident returning, 300,W.20th St.,New York	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown Blue	nil	Ireland	Balle	Aug 30/24	"	484
11	yes	self	$60	yes	1912 1924	N.Y.C.	Resident returning, 136,E.72nd St.,New Yprk	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown Blue	nil	Ireland	Milltown-Malbay.	Sept 26/24	Coun	473
12	yes	self	$50	yes	1900 1924	N.Y.C.	c/o Mrs Malloy, 781,Park Ave., New York	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Dark Grey	nil	Ireland	Glenamaddy	Aug 28/24	Dublin	417
13	yes	self	$50	yes	1889/24	N.Y.C.	c/o Mrs. Kissenger, Greenhough(Employer) 998, 5th Ave., New York City	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	3	Clear	Brown Brown	nil	Ireland	Glenamaddy	Aug 29/24	"	424
14	yes	self	$60	yes	1920 1924	N.Y.C.	Resident returning, 220,E.70th St.,New York	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	5	Clear	Brown Blue	nil	Ireland	Deer Park	Aug 16/24	(Permit) Washington	2250
15	yes	self	$50	yes	1911/24 1924	Bridge-port	Resident returning, 134, West Ave., Bridgeport Conn	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark Blue	nil	Ireland	Portumna	Sept 25/24	Coun	460
16	Yes	self	$60	yes	1912/Rochester 1924.	July	Resident returning, 261, High Terrace, Rochester N.Y.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Black Blue	nil	Ireland	Drumshanbo	Aug 27/24	Dublin	434
17	Yes	self	$50	yes	1911/24	me	Resident returning. 407,E.89th St.,New York	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Grey Blue	nil	Ireland	Cork	Sept 3/24	Coun	383
18	Yes	self	$50	yes	1913/24	me	- do -	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown Brown	nil	Ireland	Cork	Sept 3/24	Coun	382
19	yes	self	$50	yes	1896 1924	me	Resident returning 5,26th St.,Elmhurst L.I.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	3	[redacted]	Dark Blue	nil	Ireland	Castlerea	Sept 25/24	Coun	471
20	yes	self	$60	yes	1916/24	May	Cousin Edward Donovan, 18,W.109th St.,New York	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown Blue	nil	Ireland	Ballinasloe	Aug 25/24	Dublin	434
21	yes	self	$50	yes	1911		Resident returning, 1118 Courcen Rd., [illegible]	no	permt	yes																		
22	yes	self	$50	yes	1924	N.Y.C.	Resident returning, 807, Park Ave.,New York	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark Blue	nil	Ireland	Roscrea			21
23	yes	self	$50	yes	1915/24	Jne	c/o Mrs. W.C. Gulliver, 29,E.64th St.,New York	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown Blue	nil	Ireland	Doocog	Aug 26/24	Dublin	383
24	yes	self	$50	yes	1913/ 1924	June	c/o Mrs D.W. Evans. (Employer) Dingle St., Tenafly N.J.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	6	Clear	Brown Grey	nil	Ireland	Hare Island	July 25/24	"	22
25	yes	self	$50	yes	1914/24	may	Resident returning, 0, Monroe Pl.Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Clear	Brown Blue	nil	Ireland	Hare Island	July 25/24	Coun	21
26	yes	self	$50	yes	1913/24	May	Resident returning, c/10, E.6th St., Philadelphia Pa.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark Brown	nil	Ireland	Ballintaggart	11/9/24	Dublin	579
27	yes	self	$50	yes	1911/24	me	- do -	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark Brn	None	Ireland	Dalgan	Sept 9/24	Dublin	558
28	yes	self	$50	yes	1914 1924	May	Resident returning, 222, Lexington Ave., N.Y.C.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark Brn	None	Ireland	Dalgan	Sept 9/24	"	559
29	yes	self	$50	yes	1920 1924	N.Y.C.	- do -	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown Brown	nil	Ireland	Cork	Aug 20/24	Coun	2125
30	yes	self	$50	yes	1920/24	may	Aunt [redacted] Mrs G.V. Hughes 103,79th St,Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light	Brown Brown	nil	Ireland	Cork	Aug 25/24	"	2132
																									Ireland	Co. Cavan	Aug 26/24	Belfast	816

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leo Nelson, MASTER, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Leo Nelson

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 1924

at [illegible]

H. Cayne

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under this head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided for the intension of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom and balance paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Guyon Maitland, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T Guyon Maitland

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 1924

at Liv — W Capes

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorised to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Franconia
Inward

12

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
11/9/24	BRADFORD.	7241
11/9/24	BRADFORD.	7242
11/9/24	BRADFORD.	7243
10/9/24	Manchester	269
Has birth Certificate		
27/8/24	Bradford	66
27/8/24	Bradford	67
11/9/24	NEWCASTLE/TYNE.	3109
11/9/24	NEWCASTLE/TYNE.	3109
11/9/24	NEWCASTLE/TYNE.	3109
18/9/24	London	1901
15/9/24	Sheffield	43
9/9/24	Dublin	568
25/8/24	Liverpool	286
4/9/24	Stockholm	7215
17/8/24	Manchester	504
22/8/24	Liverpool	22605
25/7/24	London	25670
18/9/24	Paris	1418
18/9/24	Paris	1419
15/9/24	Liverpool	4351
20/8/24	Nottingham	58
12/9/24	Manchester	289
12/9/24	Manchester	288

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. FRANCONIA. *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, SEPTEMBER 27TH, 19 24

G 22670 L.P.—3/25

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people †	• Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	TRANSIT	BOSWORTH	WALTER	46	-	M	M	MECHANIC	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	OLDHAM	BROTHER.J.R.BOSWORTH.36 BRAVERTON RD.,OLDHAM.	ENG.	OLDHAM
2	TRANSIT	BOSWORTH	MATILDA	47	-	F	M	H.WIFE	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	OLDHAM	SISTER.MRS.CONNARD,330 HOLLINS RD. OLDHAM.	ENG.	OLDHAM
3	TRANSIT	BAIN	SARAH MARY	61	-	F	W	H.HOLD	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVEPOOL	35 DOVERTON ROAD,AIGBURTH. Daughter Mrs Holgrave	CANADA	NIAGARA FALL
4	TRANSIT	COULSON	EDWIN WALTER	58	-	M	M	CARRIER	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	SON.E.H.COULSON,448 FLINDERS ST.,MELBOURNE.	VICTORIA	MELBOURNE
5	TRANSIT	COULSON	RHODA	58	-	F	M	H.HOLD	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	-DO-	VICTORIA	MELBOURNE
6	TRANSIT	COULSON	SHIRLEY IRENE	23	-	F	S	H.HOLD	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	-DO-	VICTORIA	MELBOURNE
7	TRANSIT	RILEY	ALDWYLD M.	40	-	F	S	GOVERNESS	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MRS. WOOD.4 PARK VILLAGE EAST, LONDON NW.1 (Friend)	ENGLAND	LONDON
8	TRANSIT	RAINE	ROBERT	57	-	M	M	CLERGY MAN.	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	N.ZEALAND	DUNEDIN	WIFE.MRS.RAINE. New Zealand	NEW ZEALAND.	AUCKLAND
9	TRANSIT	SOUTH	HENRY CHARLES	38	-	M	M	BOOK-SELLER	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	NEW ZEALAND.	ENGLISH	NEW ZEALAND	WELLINGTON	[illegible] C/O ALFRED ROYLE & Willem [illegible], 73 QUEEN VICTORIA ST. EC.	NEW ZEALAND.	
10	TRANSIT	WHEEN	HAROLD	57	-	M	M	METHODIST MINISTER	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	WIFE, CLARA WHEEN, ROSEVILLE N.S.W.	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
11	TRANSIT	ANDERSON	HENRY MORTON	31	-	M	S	ACCOUNT SHIPPING	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	LURGAN	MOTHER.MRS. ANDERSON, UNION ST., LURGAN.	IRELAND	LURGAN
12	TRANSIT	JAMES.	FREDERICK JOHN.	32	7	M	S	CLERK.	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WALLASEY.	FATHER, ARTHUR HENRY JAMES. 30 BRIARDALE RD. SEACOMBE.	ENG.	WALLASEY.
13		Sheet No 13 Line 11 Anderson Henry Morton did not embark.																
14		Lines 13/30 Blank.																
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Purser.

Total passengers 11
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

12

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1/9/24.	BRADFORD.	7241
1/9/24.	BRADFORD.	7242
1/9/24.	BRADFORD.	7243
10/9/24	Manchester	269
Has birth Certificate		
27/8/24	Bradford	66
27/8/24	Bradford	67
	NEWCASTLE/TYNE.	3109
1/9/24.	NEWCASTLE/TYNE.	3109
1/9/24.	NEWCASTLE/TYNE.	3109
3/9/24	London	1908
3/9/24	Sheffield	43
/9/24	Dublin	568
6/8/24	Liverpool	286
/9/24	Stockholm	7215
/8/24	Manchester	504
/8/24	Liverpool	22605
/7/24	London	25670
/9/24	Paris	1418
/9/24	Paris	1419
/9/24	Liverpool	435
/8/24	Nottingham	68
/9/24	Manchester	289
/9/24	Manchester	288

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6th October 1924, *1924*

48

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether adult paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, philanthropists, or group)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	When	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States (Whether the alien has a ticket to a final destination in the United States; whether the alien has the means of support in the United States; whether the alien is coming to the United States for the purpose of performing labor if so, what kind)	21 Whether a polygamist	22 Whether an anarchist	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States	24 Whether a prostitute	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	26 Polygamy	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town
1	No	ASK LEES & Co.	YES	No	Visit	1914 - R.I.	Sister Mrs Alice Brown, 3671 OlenvilleAve, Williamsbridge N.Y.	YES 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	DRK	BLUE	83-15 NONE	4582 Manchr. 20/9/24 ENGLAND	OLDHAM
2	No	-DO-	YES	No	----------	----------	S-in-L Alice Brown 3671 Olensville, Williamsbridge N.Y.	YES 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BRN	HAZEL	MOLE ON CHIN. 15	4582 Manchr 20/9/24 ENGLAND	OLDHAM
3	Yes	SELF	YES	YES	Visit /19	N.Y.	c/o MRS. HERN, 65 CULP ST., NIAGRRA FALLS.	In Transit. YES 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BR.	BLUE	OH-15 NONE	281 L'pool 9/9/24 ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
4	Yes	SELF	YES	NO	-	NO	In transit to Australia	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	GR.	GR.	OH-79 NONE	17744/1365, 9/9/24 Ldn AUSTRALIA	CARLTON
5	Yes	SELF	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	17744/1365, 9/9/24 Ldn NEW ZEALAND	AUCKLAND
6	Yes	AS ABOVE PARENTS	Yes	NO	-	-	-do- -do-	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BRN	GR.	NONE	17745/1366, 9/9/24 Ldn AUSTRALIA	CARLTON
7	Yes	SELF	YES	YES	/16 /19	BOSTON	FRIEND, MRS. SMITH, 241 BELMONT ST., EVERETT MASS.	YES 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	BRN	BRN	03-15 NONE	17434 London 8/9/24 ENGLAND	LEDBURY
8	Yes	SELF	YES	NO	-	----------	In transit to New Zealand	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FSH	GR.	BLUE	OH-15 NONE	17 Nottingham 22/7/24 ENGLAND	DURHAM
9	Yes	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-do- -do-	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BRN	GR.	MARK ON CHIN. 79	19471/1481, 22/9/24 Ldn N.ZEALAND	DUNEDIN
10	Yes	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	In transit to Australia.	YES 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK	DRK	HAZEL	OH-15 NONE	14644/1148, 18/8/24 ENGLAND	KINGSWOOD Ldn
11	Yes	SELF	YES	NO			BROTHER, R.H. ANDERSON, 1502 BRADLEY AVE., C.MD N ..J.,	YES 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	DRK	BRN	NONE	IRELAND	LURGAN
12	Yes	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	c/o Cunard S.S. Co. Ltd. 25 Broadway N.Y.C.	returning with ship [illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	MED	DRK	BRN.	02-15 NONE.	451/ L'pool 25/9/24 ENGLAND.	WALLASEY.
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

12

34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
11/9/24.	BRADFORD.	7241
11/9/24.	BRADFORD.	7242
11/9/24.	BRADFORD.	7243
10/9/24	Manchester	269
Has birth Certificate		
27/8/24	Bradford	66
27/8/24	Bradford	67
[illegible]	NEWCASTLE/TYNE.	3109
11/9/24.	NEWCASTLE/TYNE.	3105
11/9/24.	NEWCASTLE/TYNE.	3106
18/9/24	London	1908
15/9/24	Sheffield	43
9/9/24	Dublin	568
25/8/24	Liverpool	286
4/9/24	Stockholm	7215
17/8/24	Manchester	504
22/8/24	Liverpool	22605
25/7/24	London	25670
18/9/24	Paris	1418
18/9/24	Paris	1419
15/9/24	Liverpool	435
10/8/24	Nottingham	68
13/9/24	Manchester	289
13/9/24	Manchester	288

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo Nelson, MASTER, of the S.S. CANCONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Nelson

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 1924

at NY

W J Cayne

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

12

24	25	26
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
11/9/24	BRADFORD	7241
11/9/24	BRADFORD	7242
11/9/24	BRADFORD	7243
10/9/24	Manchester	269
Has birth Certificate		
27/8/24	Bradford	66
27/8/24	Bradford	67
11/9/24	NEWCASTLE/TYNE	3109
11/9/24	NEWCASTLE/TYNE	3109
13/9/24	London	1901
13/9/24	Sheffield	43
9/9/24	Dublin	568
6/9/24	Liverpool	286
9/9/24	Stockholm	7215
8/9/24	Manchester	504
8/9/24	Liverpool	22605
7/9/24	London	25670
9/9/24	Paris	1418
9/9/24	Paris	1419
9/9/24	Liverpool	435
8/9/24	Nottingham	68
9/9/24	Manchester	289
9/9/24	Manchester	288

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T Gwynne Maitland, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

49

T Gwynne Maitland

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 1924

at Liv'l W Rayne Insp

Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Franconia A.4.

12

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
11/9/24.	BRADFORD.	7241
11/9/24.	BRADFORD.	7242
11/9/24.	BRADFORD.	7243
10/9/24	Manchester	269
Has birth Certificate		
27/8/24	Bradford	66
27/8/24	Bradford	67
11/9/24.	NEWCASTLE/TYNE.	3109
11/9/24.	NEWCASTLE/TYNE.	3105
18/9/24	Windsor	1901
15/9/24	Sheffield	43
9/9/24	Dublin	568
25/9/24	Liverpool	286
4/9/24	Stockholm	7215
17/9/24	Manchester	304
22/8/24	Liverpool	22605
25/7/24	London	25670
18/9/24	Paris	1418
18/9/24	Paris	1419
15/9/24	Liverpool	4351
20/8/24	Nottingham	68
13/9/24	Manchester	289
13/9/24	Manchester	288

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. FRANCONIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPTEMBER 27TH., 19 24.

G 1270 L.P.—4/24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") State	City or town
1		HEMSLEY.	FREDERICK	38	3	M	M	ENGNR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	KEIGHLEY.	FATHER.MR.J.W.HEMSLEY.1 RIVER SIDE. STRONG CLOSE, KEIGHLEY.	N.Y.	AMSTERDAM.
2		HEMSLEY.	JANE.	39	11	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	KEIGHLEY.	FATHER/LAW. -DO-	N.Y.	AMSTERDAM.
3	UNDER 16	HEMSLEY.	EDNA.	12	-	F	S	SCHOLAR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	KEIGHLEY.	GRANDFATHER. -DO-	N.Y.	AMSTERDAM.
4		PICKERING.	CLARA JANE.	40	-	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	RISHTON.	FATHER.GEO.JAMES BARON.84 QUEENS TERR.HERMITAGE ST.RISHTON.	L.I.	MINIOLA.
5	U.S. CIT.	PICKERING.	JOHN BURIG.	4	-	M	S	CHILD.	NO	CHILD.	NO	U.S.A...	AMERICAN	ENGLAND	RISHTON.	FATHER.JOHN JOSEPH PICKERING.228 SECOND ST.MINIOLA.LONG ISLAND.	L.I.	MINIOLA.
6		TOWNSEND.	MARTHA.	43	-	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	MICH.DETROIT.	MRS.JOHNSON.10 RUSSELL TERRACE. T. BRADFORD. YORKS.(S-in-L)	MICH.	DETROIT.
7	U.S. CIT.	TOWNSEND.	HILDA.	3	-	F	S	CHILD.	NO	CHILD.	NO	U.S.A.	ENGLISH.	U.S.A.	MICH.DETROIT.	-DO-	MICH.	DETROIT.
8		TINNION.	DINAH.	29	-	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ASPATRIA.	JOSEPH MOORE. 1 THE OUTGANG. ASPATRIA. (Father)	MICH.	FERNDALE.
9	UNDER 16	TINNION.	IRIS.	5	-	F	S	CHILD.	NO	CHILD.	NO	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ASPATRIA.	G'father -DO-	MICH.	FERNDALE.
10	UNDER 16	TINNION.	JOSEPH WM.	3	6	M	S	CHILD.	NO	CHILD.	NO	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ASPATRIA.	-do- -DO-	MICH.	FERNDALE.
11		WITTS.	[illegible] JOHN.	26	-	M	S	RAILWAY [illegible]	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WARRINGTON.	DATHER. WYNDHAM JOHN WITTS.110 WILDERSPOOL RD.WARRINGTON.	N.J.	MORRISTOWN
12		WHITE.	[illegible] UGH Y.	39	9	M	S	CLERK.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BUXTON.DERBY.	MRS.M.WHITE.9 QUEENS RD. FAIRFIELD.BUXTON.(Mother)	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
13		BYRNE	TERESA	54	-	F	S	DMSTC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	U.S.A.	HAWAII. HONOLULU	Uncle Patrick Burns. 180 E. Circular Rd. Phoenix Pk. T.H		HONOLULU
14		JACKSON	CICELY ALFRED	[illegible]	-	F	M	H/WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MILLOM	FATHER.MR.F.COOLSON.163. Dublin. ALBERT ST. MILLOM.	UTAH	BINGHAM
15		JACKSON	HOWARD	[illegible]	-	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	-DO-	G.FATHER. -DO-	UTAH	-DO-
16		LANGTON	MARTHA	33	-	F	S		YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN	MOTHER.MRS.MARY PEMBERTON. THE ROOKERY.HARTFORD.CHESHIRE	ILL	CHICAGO
17		RHODES	ELIZABETH	46	-	F	M	H/WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	RELIANCE	SISTER. ELLEN SEVERN.22.ALMA ST. ALFRETON. DERBYSHIRE.	WYO	RELIANCE
18		Jones	Tom G.	31		M	S	Artist Vaudeville	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	Mother Mrs M.J. Jones. 56 Redvers Drive, Aintree Lpl	N. Y.	N.Y.C.
19		Johnson	Alda Fernandina	33		F	S	Book-keeper	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Eric F. Johnason Landby. Adelso, Sweden	Mass	Lowell
20		Lord	Clara A.	47		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Sister Mrs M.A. Hayes 21 Union St. West Oldham.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		Mooney	Annie	33		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Sister Mrs Ruffles. 8 Balmoral Rd, Aintree, Lpl.	Ill	Chicago.
22		Smith	Sallie M.	31		F	S	Trained Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Harpenden	Uncle Rev. Hudson Smith Crossfield, Harpenden, Herts	N.Y.	Utica
23		Tait	Archie A.	50		M	M	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Friend Miss G. Barraclough 2 Palmes St, Moseide, M/c	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Tait	Florence	52		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	-do- -do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn
With 3/27 25		Scott	Sarah Gill	41		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Blue Diamond	Husband Herbert J. Smith Blue Diamond, Kentucky	Kty	Blue Diamond
With 3/23 26		Rhodes	Elizabeth	46		F	F	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Reliance	Husband David J. Rhodes. Reliance Wyoming.	Wyo	Reliance
27		Brown-Schneider	Gwendoline M.	11		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Manchester	Father John G. Brown 9 Shipping St. Longsoght M/C	Ohio	Cleveland
28		Brown-Schneider	Betty O.	3		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	Britain	English	England	Manchester	-do- -do-	Ohio	Cleveland

Sheet 12 Lines 14/15 Jackson Cicely & Infant Howard. did not embark.
16 Langton Martha do-
17 Rhodes Elizabeth do-

29a & 30 are blank.

PURSER.

Sep #14 to 17 Thos R Kay Secy & Treas

Total passengers 21
U.S. citizens 17
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 6, 1924

50

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ench final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by employer, or whether [illegible])	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	COUSIN.MRS.H.YEOMAN.407 WEST MAIN ST. AMSTERDAM. N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRSH	BLK	BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	KEIGHLEY.
2	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FRSH	BRN	BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	KEIGHLEY.
3	YES	FATHER.	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	----		Child ------			NONE.	ENGLAND.	KEIGHLEY.
4	NO.	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND.MR.J.J.PICKERING.228 SECOND ST. MINIOLA. LONG ISLAND.N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BRN	BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	RISHTON.
5	NO.	STEP/ MOTHER	YES	YES	Born 1909	-	MINIOLA.FATHER. -DO- 14189 SEYMOUR AVE.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	Child -----			NONE.	U.S.A.	MINIOLA.L.I.
8	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924	DETROIT.	DETROIT. MICH. Home	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	SHIPLEY.
7	YES	MOTHER	YES	YES	Born	DO.	-DO-	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			Child			NONE.	U.S.A.	DETROIT.MICH.
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND.JAMES TINNION.341 CAMBORNE PERNDALE. MICH.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	Child - - -			none	England	Asparia
9	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER. -DO-	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	Child - - -			none	England	Asparia
10	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	Child - - -			none	England	Asparia
11	NO	SEE 19	YES	NO	-	-	DR.FREDERICK ALLEN.PHYSIATRIC INST. MORRISTOWN. NEW JERSEY.	YES	1 YEAR.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NONE.	ENGLAND.	WARRINGTON.
12	YES	L.M.&S.R. COY/S	C.B.	NO	-	-	200 FIFTH AVENUE. NEW YORK. L.M.&S.RLY COY/S OFFICE.	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BRN	BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	WOOTTON.BEDS
13	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924	HONOLULU.	SISTER.MRS.MARY.A.SHORT.1335. WILDER AVE. HONOLULU.T.H.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN	GREY	MARK UNDER EACH EAR	IRELAND	DUBLIN
14	NO	SELF MOTHER	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND.MR.R.H.JACKSON.383. NASH ST. BINGHAM CANYON.UTAH	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	DRK	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	MILLOM
15	NO	AS ABOVE	-	NO	-	-	FATHER. DO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	Child - - -			NONE	ENGLAND	MILLOM
16	-	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND.MR. MATH BROOKS.4701 WINTHROPE AVE. CHICAGO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FSH	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	NORTHWICH
17	YES	SEE 19	YES	YES	RELIANCE		HUSBAND. DAIVD JAMES RHODES. RELIANCE.WR.ROCK SPRINGS.WYOM.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FSH	DRK	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	ALFRETON
18	yes	Rigoletto	Yes	Yes	192 4	N.Y.	Home 201 West 46 Street, New York	no	Perm	Yes	no	beno	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Frsh	Drk	Blue	nom	Wales	Llandudno
19	Yes	Self	250	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	N.Y.	Fiance Herbert Stroberg 17 Bishop Street, Lowell Masado	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Home	Sweden	Stockholm
21	yes	See 12	Yes	no	-	-	Home c/o Mrs C.L.Dorlan, 673 Vanderbilt Ave, Brooklyn.	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Frsh	Dark	Blue	none	England	Bluepitts
22	yes	Carpenden	yes	no	-	-	Sister, Mrs Curran, 118 West 104 Place Roseland,	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Frsh	Dark	Blue	none	England	Ashton under Lyn
23	yes	self	yes	yes	1924	Brooklyn	Friend Mrs Howell, Home, 34 Plaza Street, Brooklyn.	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Frsh	Brn	Brn	none	England	Tipton.
24	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1924	Brooklyn	-do-	-do-	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Frsh	Brn	Blue	none	Canada	Montreal
25	no	Husband	yes	yes	1924	Diamond	Husband, Mr H.J.Scott, Blue Diamond, Ky.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Frsh	Brn	Blue	none	Canada	Quebec.
26	yes	Husband Aunt	yes	yes	1924	Reliance	Husband Mr D.J.Rhodes, Reliance, Wyoming.	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Frsh	Dark	Blue	none	England	Barrow
27	no	see 19	no	no	-	-	Aunt Mrs M.C.Schnider, 285 E 150 Street, Cleveland.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Frsh	Copper	Blue	none	England	Alfreton
28	no	see 19	no	no	-	-	-do- -do-	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-child - - -			none	England	Kirkmanshulme
29																										
30																										

34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
11/9/24.	BRADFORD.	7241
11/9/24.	BRADFORD.	7242
11/9/24.	BRADFORD.	7243
10/9/24	Manchester	269
Has birth Certificate		
27/8/24	Bradford	66
27/8/24	Bradford	67
	NEWCASTLE/TYNE.	3109
11/9/24.	NEWCASTLE/TYNE.	3105
19/9/24	London	1908
15/9/24	Sheffield	43
9/9/24	Dublin	568
25/8/24	Liverpool	286
4/9/24	Stockholm	7215
17/8/24	Manchester	304
22/8/24	Liverpool	22605
25/7/24	London	25670
18/9/24	Paris	1418
18/9/24	Paris	1419
15/9/24	Liverpool	435
20/8/24	Nottingham	68
13/9/24	Manchester	289
13/9/24	Manchester	288

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. J. Finlow (or Chief Officer) MASTER (or Chief Officer), of the ...LCONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Finlow . Chief Officer.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 1924

at NY

W J Carnel
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Guyman Whittall, Surgeon of the ESCALONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

T Guyman Whittall

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 1924

at NY

W J Cayne

Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
9/24	DUNFERMLINE	10524
DO-	-DO-	10526
DO-	-DO-	10527
DO-	-DO-	10528
DO-	-DO-	10525
7/24	BIRMINGHAM	6494
9/24	Dunfermline	10565
8/24	MANCHESTER	29488
8/24	MANCHESTER	29183
8/24	-DO-	29184
9/24	LIVERPOOL	22655
9/24	-DO-	22656
9/24	-DO-	22657
8/24	-DO-	22527
8/24	-DO-	22528
9/24	Plymouth	98
9/24	GLASGOW	21841
8/24	MANCHESTER	29420
9/24	Nottingham	78
8/24	LEEDS	21330
8/24	Hull	27
9/24	Liverpool	509
9/24	GLASGOW	17102
9/24	-DO-	17103
9/24	-DO-	17104
8/24	EDINBURGH	11517
8/24	Bradford	7170
8/24	Bradford	7171
9/24	Belfast	3407
9/24	Belfast	3408

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FRANCONIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27TH SEPTEMBER, 19 24.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	16	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	VISA Issuance	Number
1		CARSTAIRS	MARION	42		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	BLAIRADAM	BROTHER. MR. DAVID PRENTICE. SEAFAR COTTAGE. BLACKBURN. BATHGATE.	PA	HERMINIE	1	YES		10524
2	UNDER 16	CARSTAIRS	ANNIE	14		F	S	SALES-WOMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	-DO-	UNCLE. -DO-	PA	-DO-	2	YES		10528
3	UNDER 16	CARSTAIRS	MARION	8		F	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	-DO-	DO. -DO-	PA	-DO-	3	YES		10527
4	UNDER 16	CARSTAIRS	MARGARET	6		F	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	-DO-	DO. -DO-	PA	-DO-	4	YES		10528
5	UNDER 16	CARSTAIRS	CATHERINE	2		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	-DO-	DO. -DO-	PA	-DO-	5	YES		10525
6		CLEMENTS	IDA SARAH A.	22		F	S	HSHOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	SISTER. MRS. BARTLETT.22. BARRS ST.LANGLEY GREEN.B/HAM	NY	NEW YORK	6	YES		6494
7		CROMBIE	PETER G.	27		M	S	LINEN LOOM TENTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DYSART	MOTHER. MRS. G. CROMBIE.25. ALEXANDER ST. DYSART.	MASS	BOSTON	7	YES		10565
8		DAWSON	CLARA	45		F	W	STENTER HAND	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HEYWOOD	MOTHER. MRS. LOMAX. I.LORD STREET. HEYWOOD.	CAL	LOS ANGELES	8	NO		29185
9		DAWSON	EDITH	22		F	S	TYPIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HEYWOOD	G.MOTHER. -DO-	CAL	-DO-	9	NO		29184
10	ADMITTED	DAVISON	PHILOMENA	27		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	MOTHER. MRS. M. HOLLERM.57. U.HILL STREET.LIVERPOOL	NY	NEW YORK CITY	10	YES		22655
11	ADMITTED UNDER 16	DAVISON	GERARD	4		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	-DO-	G.MOTHER. -DO-	NY	-DO-	11	YES		22656
12	ADMITTED UNDER 16	DAVISON	PHILOMENA	3		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	-DO-	DO. -DO-	NY	-DO-	12	YES		22657
13		GALLAGHER	JOSEPH O.	57		M	M	ENGR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ST. HELENS.	Mother Mary Gallagher 65. ALBERT ST.ST. HELENS.	WIS	REIDSBERG	13	NO		22527
14		GALLAGHER	TERESA	55		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	-DO-	-DO-	WIS	-DO-	14	YES		22528
15		HARRIS	SAMUEL ARTHUR	37		M	S	BUTLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	MOTHER.MRS.WM.HARRIS.PRIMROSE COTT.BROAD CLYST. NR.EXETER.	NY	NEW YORK CITY	15	YES		21841
16		HIGGINS	BERNARD	29		M	S	LABOURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	MRS. DUNNE.TOGHER. DUNLEER. CO. LOUTH. (Sister)	NY	BUFFALO	16	NO		29420
17	354964-3-26-28	KEANE	MARY ANN	31		F	S	HSWORK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND	PADIHAM	PARENTS. MR/MRS. KEANE. 23. GREEN LANE. PADIHAM.	NY	LONG ISLAND	17	YES		78
18		LEIGHTON	ELLEN GERTRUDE	39		F	S	CIVIL SRVNT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NOTTINGHAM	FATHER. THOMAS.H.LEIGHTON.39. PREMIER RD.GREGORY BOULEBARD NOTTINGHAM.	ENG	NOTTINGHAM	18	YES		21330
19		LUBELSKI	JANE	28		F	S	TAILOR-ESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEEDS	FRIEND. MRS. DUNBOY. SHEEPSCAR PLACE. Leeds	NY	NEW YORK	19	YES		21
20		JOYS	WILLIAM	21		M	S	ACCNT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	LOS ANGELES	MOTHER ANNE JOYS 9. ST. MATTHEW STREET. HULL.	CAL	LOS ANGELES	20	YES		509
21		JONES	DAVID JOHN	36		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENG.WELSH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	DOLGELLY	MRS. S.A.JONES.1.YNYSAFON. CWMAVON. PORT TALBOT.(Mother)	PA	ASHLAND	21	YES		17102
22		LINDSAY	GRACE	35		F	M	HSEKPR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY	AUNT. MRS. EARDEN.AUCHENHARD BROOKFIELD. JOHNSTONE.	NJ	KEARNEY	22	Yes		17105
23	UNDER 16	LINDSAY	ELIZABETH M.	8		F	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	-DO-	-DO-	NJ	-DO-	23	Yes		17104
24	UNDER 16	LINDSAY	ARCHIBALD	6		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	-DO-	-DO-	NJ	-DO-	24	Yes		
25		~~MOORE~~	~~CHARLES JAMES~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~CRPNTR~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~IRISH~~	~~IRELAND~~	~~KILKEEL~~	~~MOTHER. MRS.ANNIE MOORE.NEWCASTLE STREET. KILKEEL. CO. DOWN.~~	~~NY~~	~~NEW YORK~~	25	YES		
26		MC.LEOD	MARY AMY	24		F	S	TAILOR-ESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	SISTER. MRS.E.INGLIS.146. LAURISTON PLACE.EDINBURGH.	NY	BROOKLYN	26	YES		11517
27		SPINK	ALFRED	61		M	M	SPINNING OVER-LOOKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRADFORD	SON.MR.A.SPINK.5.SANDY DYKE TRIANGLE. NR. HALIFAX.	PA	PHILADELPHIA	27	YES		7170
28		SPINK	LOUISA	58		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	-DO-	-DO-	PA	-DO-	28	YES		7171
29		SHIELDS	THOMAS	54		M	M	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	TANDRAGEE	DAUGHTER. RACHEL.M.MC.CLELLAND. HADDINGTON GDNS. BELFAST.	CAL	TOMALES	29	YES		3407
30		SHIELDS	RACHEL	52		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	-DO-	-DO-	CAL	-DO-	30	YES		3408

Sheet 11 Line 25. Moore Charles James did not embark2

E S Evans
Purser.

Total passengers 22
U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

6 OCT 1924

FRANCONIA

NEW YORK

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York City, 6th October, 19 24

52

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States (including the labor or service which the alien has been coached or induced to perform).	Whether coming by reason of the advertisement for the person who has paid for the transportation, or by reason of any representation as to the kind or character of employment, or amount of wages therein.	Whether able to read or not.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
							HUSBAND. MR. JAMES CARSTIARS.																						
1	YES	SEE 19	YES	NO	-	-	27 CHURCH ST. HERMINIE. Pa	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FSH	BRN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	WILSONTOWN	4/9/24	DUNFERMLINE	10524
2	YES	SEE 19	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FSH	FR	BRN	NONE	-DO-	LOCHGELLY	-DO-	-DO-	10528
3	YES	SEE 19	-	NO	-	-	DO. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FSH	FR	BLUE	NONE	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	10527
4	YES	SEE 19	-	NO	-	-	DO. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FSH	FR	BRN	NONE	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	10526
5	YES	SEE 19	-	NO	-	-	DO. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FSH	FR	BRN	NONE	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	10525
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	AUNT. MISS F.PONTING. CROYDON RD. JAMACIA ESTATES. LONG ISLAND.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	SWINDON	26/7/24	BIRMINGHAM	6494
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIENDS. ANDREW TERRACE. BROADWAY LAWRENCE. BOSTON. MASS	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FSH	BRN	BRN	SCARS ON BROW	SCOTLAND	DYSART	13/9/24	Dunfermline	10565
8	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER/LAW. 8310. MONETA AVE. LOS ANGELES.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN	HZL	NONE	ENGLAND	HEYWOOD	13/8/24	MANCHESTER	29183
9	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	AUNT. -DO- Aunt. -do-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	LT	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	HEYWOOD	13/8/24	-DO-	29184
10	YES	SEE 19	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND. J. DAVISON. ~~104. GARDEN ST. NEW JERSEY. NY.~~	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	2/9/24	LIVERPOOL	22855
11	YES	SEE 19	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	FR	AUB	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	-DO-	2/9/24	-DO-	22856
12	YES	SEE 19	-	NO	-	-	DO. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	6	DRK	D.B.	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	-DO-	2/9/24	-DO-	22857
13	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1911/13 PHILA.		Cousin Father Kiernan Sacred Heart Rectory, Reidsburg Wisc.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	ST. HELEN	12/8/24	-DO-	22527
14	Yes	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	-do- -do-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	FR	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	WIDNES	12/8/24	-DO-	22528
15	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1914/24 VARIOUS		Employer Dr W.S. Webb 270 Park Ave. New York City.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	DRK	BLUE	DENT LEFT TEMPLE.	ENGLAND	BROAD CLY	8/9/24	Plymouth	98
16	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIENDS. MR. & MRS. FRANK O'CONNOR. S. BOULEVARD. BRONX. NEW YORK	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	DRUMCAR	15/9/24	GLASGOW	21841
17	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	COUSIN. MARION SHERIDAN. 8. PROSPECT AVE. LONG ISLAND. NY	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FSH	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	BLACKBURN	12/9/24	MANCHESTER	29420
18	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER. A.F. LEIGHTON. 314/ S. WILSON AVE. PASADENA. CAL.	YES	4 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	BURTON JC	20/9/24	Nottingham	78
19	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE. JOSEPH LUBASKY. 442. AMBOY ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	BLK	L.B.	NONE	ENGLAND	LEEDS	11/9/24	LEEDS	21330
20	YES	SELF	YES	YES	24 CALIF. (Friend)		C/O. J. KERWIN. 631. N. OCCIDENTAL BLVD. LOS ANGELES.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	HULL.	27/9/24	Hull	27
21	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	REV. J.J. PUGH. BA. CROZIER SEMINARY. ASHLAND. PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BRN	BLUE	RED MARK UNDER RIGHT EYE.	WALES	GWMAVON	27/9/24	Liverpool	509
22	Yes	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND. MR. JAMES LINDSAY. 90 WINDSOR ST. KEARNEY. N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FSH	D.B.	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	LIVINGSTO	8/9/24	GLASGOW	17102
23	Yes	MOTHER AS ABOVE	-	NO	-	-	FATHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FR	L.B	BLUE	NONE	-DO-	PAISLEY	5/9/24	-DO-	17103
24	Yes	-DO-	-	NO	-	-	DO. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FR	L.B	BLUE	NONE	-DO-	-DO-	5/9/24	-DO-	17104
25	YES	SELF	YES	NO			~~B/LAW. SISTER. MR/MRS. FRANK MAGINNIS. 2838/ 8TH AVE. NEW YORK.~~ FIANCE. MR. JAMES J. MORRIS. 1642.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	L.B	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	KILKEEL			
26	YES	SEE 19	YES	NO	-	-	10TH AVE. BROOKLYN. N.YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FSH	FR	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	16/8/24	EDINBURGH	11517
27	YES	SELF HUSBAND	YES	YES	5 mths 1883 Mass		~~S/LAW. MRS. M. REGAN. 3342. ROVER ST. PHILADELPHIA.~~	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	D.B	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	BRADFORD	13/8/24	Bradford	7170
28	YES	AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER. -DO- SON. MR. THOMAS W. SHIELDS.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	BRN	BLUE	MOLE L.CHK.	ENGLAND	BRADFORD	13/8/24	Bradford	7171
29	YES	SELF HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	TOMALES. MARINE CO. CALIF.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FSH	DRK	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	TANDRAGEE	12/9/24	Belfast	3407
30	YES	AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FSH	DRK	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	MARKET H	11/9/24	Belfast	3408

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

LIVERPOOL

I, G. Wilson MASTER, of the FRANCONIA, from ..... , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Wilson
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 1924

at Liverpool

W J Carver
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T Gerson Maitland, Surgeon of the ..... SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T Gerson Maitland

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 1924

at Liv — W J Cave
Surg
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Francesina

10

53

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
8/24	London	26032
8/24	London	26031
8/24	London	26033
9/24	Liverpool	437
8/24	Belfast	172
9/24	NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE	31141
9/24	Liverpool	440
8/24	Sheffield	82
9/24	LEEDS	21350
8/24	Belfast	319
9/24	Liverpool	492
1/9/24	SHEFFIELD	32722
1/9/24	-DO-	32723
1/9/24	-DO-	32724
9/24	Glasgow	876
9/24	Belfast	4952
8/24	Liverpool	232
7/24	Birmingham	67
8/24	Manchester	148
8/24	Dublin	415
9/24	Manchester	880
9/24	Belfast	530
8/24	Dundee	199
8/24	Hull	20563
8/24	Nottingham	81
9/24	Belfast	534
9/24	Liverpool	22708
8/24	Cobh	155
9/24	Liverpool	489

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

G 26279 L.P.—4/24

S.S. FRANCONIA. *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, SEPT. 27TH, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		ALLAN	THOMAS WHILLAS	40	-	M	M	BUTLER	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	LONDON	BROTHER. WILLIAM ALLAN, CUNDALL. YORKSHIRE.	ILL.	CHICAGO
2		ALLAN	OLIVE MAY	26	-	F	M	H.WIFE	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	-DO-	ILL.	CHICAGO
3	UNDER 16	ALLAN	THOMAS WILLIS	-	9	M	S	INFANT	NO	INFANT	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	UNCLE -DO-	ILL.	CHICAGO
4		BAGGOT	PHOEBE	58	-	F	W	H.WIFE	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U S A	SAN JOSE	(Sister) MRS. M.A.CAMPBELL, 55 CHEYNEY RD., CHESTER.	CAL.	SAN JOSE.
5		COSGROVE	HELEN	27	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITAIN	IRISH	U S A	NEW YORK	BROTHER. FRANCES COSGRAVE. KILL A GOVAN. CAVAN. IRELAND.	U S A	NEW YORK
6		CUNNINGHAM	EDNA	26	-	F	M	H.WIFE	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE	FATHER. WILLIAM CHAPLAIN, 6 GLOUCESTER RD. NEW CASTLE/TYNE	IOWA	
7		CONNOLLY	FLORENCE	32	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U S A	LOS ANGELES	MOTHER. 1 ALBERT RD., FRODSHAM Betsy Connolly	CAL.	LOS ANGELES
8		CAVANAUGH	CATHERINE	24	-	F	S	NURSE	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U S A	BALTIMORE	MOTHER. MRS. CAVANAGH, 57 INFIRMARY RD., PARKGATE. ROTHERHAM.	MD.	BALTIMORE.
9		DRYSDALE	GLADYS EVELYN	28	-	F	M	H.WIFE	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEEDS.	MOTHER. MRS. E. LENTON. 20 BUTTS ST., ARMLEY. LEEDS.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		ELMORE	BRIDGET	44	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITAIN	IRISH	U S A	NEW YORK	Aunt Mrs Moley Craigandurff, Co Armagh.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		ECCLES	GEORGE FREDERICK	35	-	M	M	CASHIER	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	WIFE, C. ECCLES. 9 BLYTHSWOOD ST., LIVERPOOL.	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
12		~~FLANAGAN~~	~~EILEEN MARY~~	~~38~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~NURSE~~	~~Yes~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~Yes~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~U S A~~	~~PITTSBURGH~~	~~MRS. E. MURPHY. SPRING VALLEY~~		
13		GREEN	ELIZABETH	27	-	F	M	H.WIFE	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ROTHERHAM	ENNISCORTHY. CO. WEXFORD. FATHER. W.S. JENNINGS. 27 GLADYS ST. ROTHERHAM.	U S A	PITTSBURGH
14	UNDER 16	GREEN	IRENE W	8	-	F	S	SCHOOL	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ROTHERHAM	GRANDFATGER. -DO-	N.Y.	BUFFALO
15	UNDER 16	GREEN	FRANK VICTOR	5	-	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ROTHERHAM	-DO- -DO-	N.Y.	BUFFALO
16		GOUGH	MARY McINNES	47	-	F	W	NURSE	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U S A	NEW YORK	(B-in-L) MR. J. L. JACK. 25 MOUNT STEWART ST., SHAWLAND GLASGOW.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		GRAHAM	MAY TA	26	-	F	S	WAITRESS	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	GIFFORD	MOTHER. MRS C. GRAHAM. DUNBARTON LODGE. GILFORD.	OHIO	CLEVELAND.
18		HARRISON	WALTER	22	-	M	S	BUTCHER	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U S A	COLORADO	Aunt. S. NETTLE. 7 CHISWELL ST. KENSINGTON. LIVERPOOL.	COLORADO	DELCARBON.
19		HANDS	MARJORIE	24	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U S A	NEW YORK.	MOTHER. MRS. J. MES HANDS, IVY HOUSE, NAPTON, RUGBY.	N.Y.	NEW YORK C.
20		JOHNSON	JOHN	48	-	M	M	MOULDER	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U S A	YOUNGSTOWN	Mother Mary Johnson 32 Home Terrace, Wigan. Lanes	U S A	YOUNGSTOWN.
21		JORDAN	ANNIE	27	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITAIN	IRISH	U S A	NEW YORK	Father. MR. JOHN JORDAN. CLOODAGH PARADE, CO. GALWAY. IRELAND.	U S A	NEW YORK.
22		LATHAM	ANNIE	75	-	F	S	DOMES.	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U S A	NEW YORK.	[redacted]	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		MILLER	ELIZABETH	33	-	F	S	DE-MST-RESS	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITAIN	IRISH	U S A	NYE	Home Address 161 East 89th St, New York City MOTHER. MRS. A. MILLER, 54 MILL ST., NEWTOWNARDS CO. DOWN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		NICOL	ELIZABETH	58	-	F	S	NURSE	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U S A	ORANGE	SISTER. MRS. MURRAY. 64 FOUNTAINHALL RD., ABERDEEN.	N.I.	ORANGE.
25		O'BRIEN	MARIE JOSEPHINE	17	-	F	S	STUDENT	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HULL.	STEPMOTHER. MARY TOKER, 2 BEULAH GROVE, WOODHOUSE ST. HEDON RD. HULL	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
26		POYNOR	ELIZA	76	-	F	W	H.HOLD	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITAIN	with MS Doreen			DAUGHTER. MRS. P. W. WESTON, 12 ALEXANDER RD. LEICESTER.	CAL.	LOS ANGELES.
27		PEGRAM	SARAH	54	-	F	W	THREAD INSPECTOR	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U S A	NEWARK.	FRIEND. MRS. HARGRAVES. 4 MIDDLETON RD., HEYWOOD.	NEW JERSEY	NEWARK
28	P-1207721-7/12/38	RENNIE	ISABEL M	34	-	F	S	HOSPITAL NURSE	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	BROTHER. MRS. J. RENNIE, GATE HOUSE, BERKLEY RD. GT. CROSBY	ENG.	LIVERPOOL
29		CHEEHAM	ALICE	39	-	F	S	DOMES.	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITAIN	IRISH	U S A	BOSTON	COUSIN. MRS. N. WALSH. MOKANIA YOUGHALL P.O. CO. CORK.	MASS	N. CAMBRIDGE.
30	23	WILKINSON	MARY	55	-	F	M	H.WIFE	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U S A	ROSCOE	FRIEND. ALDERMAN BURKE. 184 SEABANK RD. NEW BRIGHTON	N.Y.	ROSCOE.

Sheet 10 Line 12 Flanagan Eileen Mary duplicated Sheet 15/5.

10

Total passengers 24
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

E. E. Owen
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

unlawful destruction ... teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who ... either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the ...

List 10 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 6th October 1924., *19*24 54

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to ports final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, city, State, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	No	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	Employer Mrs Owen Jones, Lake Forest. ---- CHICAGO. ILL	No.	PERM	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	DRK	DRK	GR.	20-16 NONE	SCOTLAND	CRIMONA ABERDEEN	15/8/24	London	26032
2	No	SELF	Yes	NO	-	-	-do- -DO-	No	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	SALL	FR.	GR.	20-15 NONE	ENGLAND	YORK	15/8/24	London	26031
3	No	AS BOVE. FATHER	-	NO	-	-	-do- -DO-	No	PERM	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	FR.	GR.	20-15 NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	15/8/24	London	26033
4	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1902/24 SAN JOSE	May	Home 1220 San Fernanda SAN JOSE CAL.	No	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR.	LGT	BLUE	WEN ON R/SIDE NECK.	ENGLAND	LANCASTER	15/9/24	Liverpool	437
5	Yes	SELF	YES	YES	1920 1924 N.Y.C.	May	MRS.C.WILSON, 3 EAST 64 ST. (Employer) NEW YORK. HUSBAND.THOMAS CUNNINGHAM	No	PERM	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	LGT.	BLK	GR.	08-13 NONE	IRELAND	CAVAN	14/8/24	Belfast	172
6	No	SEE 19 HUSBAND	Yes	No	-	-	% B.STOCKWELL, MONTICELLO	No	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	FR.	GR.	20-15 NONE	ENGLAND	GATESHEAD	19/9/24	NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.	31141
7	YES	SELF	YES	YES	Sept 1921/Los 1924 ANGELES	May	2321 S. FIGUROA, (Home) Los ANGELES. CAL.	No	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	DRK	BLUE	08-15 NONE	ENGLND	FRODSHAM	15/9/24	Liverpool	440
8	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1920 1924 BALTIMORE	July	UNCLE. MR.T.CAVANAGH.1112 FOREST PLACE.BALTIMORE.	No	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BRN	BRN	08-15 NONE	ENGLAND	ROTHERHAM	26/8/24	Sheffield	32
9	YES	SELF	$25	NO	-	-	HUSBAND.MR.R.DRYSDALE.430 COLUMBUS AVE.NEW YORK.	No	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	DRK	BRN	20-15 NONE	ENGLAND	LEEDS	2/9/24	LEEDS	21350
10	Yes	SELF	Yes	YES	1912/24 N.Y.	June	11 EAST 71ST ST., NEW YORK CITY. (Home)	No	PERM	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BLK	BLUE	08-15 NONE	ENGLAND	CROSSMAGLAN	27/8/24	Belfast	319
11	No	MACLEOD REED & Co.	Yes	NO	--	--	The Tobacco Rehandling Inc. Louisville, Kentucky	Yes 6 mths	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FSH	BLK	GR.	temp.commission extended until Oct 6, 1925 - Feb 704/771 02 NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	24/9/24	Liverpool	492
12		SELF	YES	YES	PITTSBURGH			No	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED	DRK	DRK.	NONE	IRELAND	DUBLIN			
13	No	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND.MR.GREEN.194 PROSPECT AVENUE. BUFFALO. NEW YORK.	No	PERM	YES	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	MED	BRN	BRN	20-15 NONE	ENGLAND	ROTHERHAM	31/9/24	SHEFFIELD	32722
14	No	MOTHER	-	NO	-	-	FATHER -DO-	No	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	ROTHERHAM	1/9/24	-DO-	32723
15	No	MOTHER	-	NO	-	-	FATHER -DO-	No	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	MED.	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	ROTHERHAM	1/9/24	-DO-	32724
16	Yes	SELF	YES	YES	1922/24 N.Y.	May	(Home) 44 W 95TH ST. N.Y.CITY.	No	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BRN	BLUE	08-16 NONE	SCOTLAND	CATHCART	12/9/24	Glasgow	576
17	Yes	SEE 19 COUSIN	$50	No	-	-	COUSIN.M.O'HAGAN. 674 EAST 97TH ST.CLEVELAND O.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FSH	BRN	BRN	20 NONE 13	IRELAND	GILFORD	4/9/24 Belfast		4952
18	No	SELF	YES	YES	/23 COLO.	May	UNCLE. J.L.HARRISON, DELCARBON COLORADO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	DRK	BRN	08 NONE 15	ENGLAND	WHITEHAVEN	18/8/24	Liverpool	232
19	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920/24 N.Y.	May	SISTER.MRS.J.LEWIS, 3 EAST 94 ST. NEW YORK CITY.	No	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	FR.	BRN	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	NAPTON	31/7/24	Birmingham	67
20	No	SELF	YES	YES	1907/24 YOUNGSTOWN	June	Home. 3951, 5th St, Youngstown O.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	LGT.	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	Wigan	20/8/24	Manchester	148
21	Yes	SELF	YES	YES	1914/24 N.Y.	June	Home, 106, East 85th St, N.Y.C.	No	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	CL.	BLK	GR.	08-13 NONE	IRELAND	CLADDAGH.	25/8/24	Dublin	415
22	Yes	SELF	YES	YES	1881/ 1924 N.Y.	May	161 EAST 89TH ST. Home. N.Y.C.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	LGT.	GR.	GR.	08-15 NONE	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD	11/9/24	Manchester	380
23	Yes	SELF	YES	YES	1914/24 N.Y.C.	May	222 EAST 67TH ST. NEW YORK. (Home)	No	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED	BRN	BRN	BIRD MARK FRONT NECK 13	IRELAND	NEWTOWNARDS	18/9/24	Belfast	530
24	Yes	SELF	YES	YES	/93 /24 N.Y.		HOME. 148 NORTH CENTRE ST. Orange N.J.	No	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FSH	BRN	GR.	08 NONE 16	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN	29/8/24	Dundee	199
25	No	SEE 19 FATHER	-	No	-	-	FATHER. 116 55TH ST. 2ND AVENUE. BROOKLYN NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	FR.	BRN	HAZEL	20-15 NONE	ENGLAND	HULL	28/8/24	Hull	20583
26	Yes	SELF	YES	YES	1911/24 LOS ANGELES	June	985 EAST 54 ST., LOS ANGELES (Home)	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BRN	BRN	08 NONE 15	ENGLAND	WISBECH	27/8/24	Nottingham	81
27	Yes	SELF	YES	YES	1904/24 NEWARK	July	HOME. CLIFTON AVENUE. NEWARK N.J.	No	PERM	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	GR.	BRN	08-15 NONE	ENGLAND	FURNESS BARROW IN/	18/9/24	Belfast	534
28	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	MRS.HUDE.345 RUDGER ST. UTICA N.Y. (Friend)	YES	6 MONS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	DRK	DRK	GR.	20-15 NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	8/9/24	Liverpool	22708
29	Yes	SELF	YES	YES	1912/24 BOSTON	June	86 SEVEN PINE. NO.CAMBRIDGE.	No	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	CHEAR	BRN	BLUE	08-13 NONE	IRELAND	YOUGHOL	18/8/24	Cobh	155
30	Yes	SELF	YES	YES	1919/24 N.Y.	July	Home. LAKEWOOD FARM INN. ROSCOE N.YORK	No	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	DRK	GR.	08-15 NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	26/9/24	Liverpool	489

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G Nelson MASTER, of the FRANCONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Nelson
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 1924

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Christian (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer) KOSTEN, of the FRANCONIA, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo W Nelson
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 1924

at ...

W F Cairns
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Guyon Maitland, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of BRITISH ... SURGEON, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Guyon Maitland

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 1924

at [illegible]

W. E. Cayley
Insp

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

55

9

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
/9/24.	MANCHESTER	29428
/9/24.	BELFAST.	5128
9/24.	LIVERPOOL	22703
9/24.	DO.	22720
/9/24.	NEWCASTLE.	31096
9/9/24	Newcastle	31097
2/9/24	Manchester	335
5/3/24.	BELFAST.	4379
8/9/24	Manchester	319
5/9/24.	NEWCASTLE	31134
DO.	DO.	31135
/9/24.	OXFORD.	7231
DO.	DO.	7232
DO.	DO.	7230
/9/24	MANCHESTER.	291
DO.	DO.	2912
19/9/24	London	1923
11/9/24	Liverpool	22758
11/9/24	do	22759
11/9/24	do	22760
/9/24.	OXFORD.	7188
DO.	DO.	7189
/9/24.	MANCHESTER.	29125
/9/24.	BRADFORD.	7191
3/8/24	Stoke on Trent	43
/9/24.	Liverpool	438

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. FRANCONIA, Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPTEMBER 27TH, 1924.

G 28279 L.P.—4/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		ALEXANDER.	JOSEPH.	17	8	M	S	LABR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SALFORD.	PARENTS.MR.&.MRS.ALEXANDER. SALFORD. MANCHESTER.	N.Y.	BUFFALO.
2		BELL.	ELIZABETH.	42		F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	BELFAST.	DAUGHTER.MRS.BRABAZON.5 BOOTLE ST. BELFAST.		GARY.
3		BROWN.	THOMAS HENRY.	32		M	M	MUSICIAN POSTMAN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	IRISH.	ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD.	WALTER FERNS BROWN.35 PARK RD. DARWEN.LANCS. (Brother)	N.Y.	STATEN ISLAND
4		BROWN.	LILIAN GERTRUDE.	44	9	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	IRISH.	ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD.	J.MULLS.3 BENNETTS HILL. CLAUGHTON. CHESHIRE. (Uncle)	N.Y.	STATEN ISLAND
5		~~CORRIGAN.~~	~~ROSE MARY.~~	~~30~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~C~~	DRESS-MAKER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	~~MOTHER.MRS.M.CORRIGAN.FLOWER VILLA. MARPLE BRIDGE.NR.STOCKPORT.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK CITY.~~
6		DAVIDSON.	ELIZABETH B.	23		F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CLEATOR.	ELIZABETH HUNTER.MOTHER.7 HILDEN COTTAGES.CLEATOR.	PA.	CARBONDALE.
7	UNDER 16	DAVIDSON.	JOAN.	1	-	F	S	INFANT.	NO	INFANT.	NO	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CLEATOR.	GRANDMOTHER. DO.	PA.	CARBONDALE.
8		~~GRAHAM.~~	~~HAZEL EILEEN.~~	~~18~~	~~1~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	STUDENT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	STRABANE.	DAVID BOYD FLANAGAN.UNCLE. ~~ORROGHAM ST. BELFAST.~~	~~MICH.~~	~~DETROIT.~~
9		~~GRAHAM.~~	~~ELIZABETH.~~	~~52~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	H/HOLD.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	STRABANE.	BROTHER. DO.	MICH.	DETROIT.
10		HEATON.	MATILDA.	48	-	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	SAN FRANCISCO.	(Father) MR.J.DUROSE.202 CROMWELL RD. SAN FRANCISCO.PATRICROFT.NR. M/C.	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO.
11		KNOX.	WILLIAM GEORGE.	23	3	M	S	ELECTRI-CIAN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	BELFAST.	MOTHER.MRS.KNOX. SHANMULLAGH. CO.MONAGHAN.	OHIO.	CLEVELAND.
12		LEVER.	JANE.	58	-	F	W	PANTRY WOMAN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	ST.LOUIS.	MR.T.C.BRINDLE.27 CARDWELL ST. BOLTON. LANCS. (Friend)	MO.	ST. LOUIS.
13		MC CLELLAN.	JANE.	41	-	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WHITEHAVEN.	BROTHER.JOSEPH CURWEN.BARDYWELL. STEPS. WHITEHAVEN.	PA.	NANTICOKE.
14		MC CLELLAN.	JANE.	20	-	F	S	DOMESTIC.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WHITEHAVEN.	UNCLE. DO.	PA.	NANTICOKE.
15		MOORHOUSE.	MINNIE.	32	-	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRADFORD.	FATHER.MR.JOHN POLLARD. 70 HAVELOCK ST.GT.HORTON.BRADFORD.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
16	UNDER 16	MOORHOUSE.	HILDA.	12	-	F	S	SCHOLAR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRADFORD.	GRANDFATHER. DO.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
17		MOORHOUSE.	FRANK.	33	-	M	M	DYERS LABR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRADFORD.	WIFE.MRS.F.MOORHOUSE.MAVIS FARM. CLAYTON. BRADFORD.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
18		MC KENZIE.	ROBERT.	52	-	M	M	TEAMS-MAN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER.	DAUGHTER.MRS.MARY WHITE.2 GT.ANCOAT ST. MANCHESTER.	L.I.	CENTRAL PARK
19		MC KENZIE.	ELIZABETH.	52	-	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER.	DO.	L.I.	CENTRAL PARK
20		MAYHEW.	ELIZABETH.	50	-	F	W	H/KEEPER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH.	U.S.A.	HEMPSTEAD.	BROTHER/LAW.MR.J.MURRAY.199 LORDSHIP L.I. LANE.EAST DULWICH.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
21		REID.	MARTHA E.	38	-	F	S	NURSE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	CANADIAN.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK CITY.	MRS.H.C.HOWELL.128 E.DUDLEY AVE. WESTLEIGH. N.J.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY
22		ROBERTS.	ANNIE.	42	-	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	WELSH.	WALES.	MOLD.	SISTER.MRS.WATTS.75 NEWSHAM DRIVE. LIVERPOOL.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
23	UNDER 16	ROBERTS.	WM.NORMAN GEORGE.	8	10	M	S	SCHOLAR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	WELSH.	WALES.	MOLD.	AUNT. DO.	PA.	DO.
24	UNDER 16	ROBERTS.	ERIC GEORGE.	3	10	M	S	CHILD.	NO	CHILD.	NO	BRITAIN.	WELSH.	WALES.	MOLD.	DO.	PA.	DO.
25		STANSFIELD.	THOMAS.	53	-	M	M	GARDENER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CARTMELL.	BROTHER.MR.ALBERT ED.STANSFIELD. KINGSWOOD ST.BRADFORD.	CAL.	SARATOGA.
26		STANSFIELD.	MAUD ETHEL.	44	-	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CARTMELL.	SISTER.MISS.JAMISON.18 BARTLE PLACE. BRADFORD.	CALI	SARATOGA.
27		TAYLOR.	LEAH.	28	-	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	HEBREW.	ENGLAND.	MANCHESTER.	MOTHER.SOPHIA MOSSESON.13 6TH CRAVEN ST. HIGHTOWN. MANCHESTER.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
28		WHITEOAK.	AMY BRIGG.	24	-	F	S	CLERK.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND.	BRADFORD.	FATHER.W.S.WHITEOAK.8 WESTFIELD CRES. UNDERCLIFFE. BRADFORD.	CAL.	SAN JOSE.
29		BENNETT.	THOMAS.	55	8	M	M	MACHINIST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	TRENTON.	BROTHER.JAMES BENNETT. 45 BRADWELL LANE.PORT HILL.BURSLEM.STOKE/TRENT.	N.J.	TRENTON.
30		CATTERALL.	MARY.	59	-	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND.	(Sister) MRS.BROCKLEBANK.58 UNDERLEY ST. SMITHDOWN RD. LIVERPOOL.	OHIO.	CLEVELAND.

Sheet 9 Lines 8/9 Graham Hazel Eileen) did not embark.
21 Reid Martha E) did not embark.
16 C. Corrigan, Rose Mary

Total passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York City, 6th October 1924, *19* 56

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether value paid by such passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	Ever in prison, etc.	Polygamist	Anarchist	Ever advocated overthrow by force of U.S. Government	Ever advocated assassination	Ever insane	Ever had tuberculosis	Ever had chronic alcoholism	21 Condition of health, mental and physical	22 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height Feet	Height Inches	24 Complexion	25 Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	26 Marks of identification	27 Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	28 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	NO	MOTHER. SEE 12.	$25	NO	-	-	AUNT.UNCLE & BROS.MR.MRS.KRESIN. BENSINGTON AVE.FORKS.BUFFALO.N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	3	LGHT BRN	GREY.	SCALDS ON BOTH ARMS. 20-15	ENGLAND.	SALFORD.	12/9/24.	MANCHESTER.	29428
2	YES	SEE 19.	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND.ROBT.BELL.745 DELAWARE ST. GARY. MD.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	6	FRSH FAIR	BLUE.	NONE. 20-13	IRELAND.	BELFAST.	/9/24.	BELFAST.	5123
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND.670 TOMPKINS AVE.ROSE BANK. STATEN ISLAND. N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	7	DRK BLK BRN.		WOUND HEAD & SHOULDER. 20-13	IRELAND.	WESTMEATH. ATHLONE.	/9/24.	LIVERPOOL.	2703
4	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	1	FAIR BRN	GREY	MOLE ABOVE ANKLE BONE. 20-15	ENGLAND.	LIVERPOOL.	9/9/24.	DO.	22726
5	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~N.Y.CITY.~~	~~NEW YORK CITY.~~	~~1520 AMSTERDAM AVE.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERM.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD.~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~DRK BRN~~	~~GREY.~~	~~NONE.~~	~~ENGLAND.~~	~~ROTHERHAM.~~			
6	YES	SELF	$30	NO	-	-	HUSBAND.JOHN MASMAN.DAVIDSON.4 PORTER AVE.CARBONDALE.PA.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	5	DRK BRN	RBN.	NONE. 20-15	ENGLAND.	ST.BEES.	12/9/24.	NEWCASTLE.	31097
7	YES	MOTHER	-	NO	-	-	FATHER. DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	------		------		None 20-15	England	Cleston	12/9/24	Newcastle	31097
8	YES	MOTHER SEE BELOW.	YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE.3111 12TH ST. DETROIT. MICHIGAN.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	2	FRSH FAIR	BRN.	NONE.	IRELAND.	BELFAST.			
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER. DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	5	FAIR AUB	BRN.	NONE.	IRELAND.	BELFAST.			
10	YES	HUSBAND. SEE 19.	YES	YES	1902/24 N.YORK.		3585-19TH ST. (Home) SAN FRANCISCO.CALIF.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	2	FAIR BRN	BLUE.	NONE. 08-15	ENGLAND.	BOLTON.	22/9/24	Manchester	335
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER.MR.ROBT.KNOX.897 EAST 73RD ST. CLEVELAND.OHIO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	6	DRK DRK	HZL.	NONE. 20-13	IRELAND.	MONAGHAN.	5/3/24.	BELFAST.	1370
12	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1912/24 ST.LOUIS	ST.LOUIS.MO.	MRS.JANE LEVER.2516 COLEMAN ST. (Home)	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	2	FAIR GREY	BLUE.	NONE. 08-15	ENGLAND.	BOLTON.	18/9/24	Manchester	319
13	NO	SELF	$30	NO	-	-	HUSBAND.GEO.MC CLELLAN.928 CONCRETE CITY.NANTICOKE.PA.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	3	DRK BRN	BRN.	NONE. 20-15	ENGLAND.	WHITEHAVEN.	15/9/24.	NEWCASTLE.	31134
14	No.	SELF	$30	NO	-	-	FATHER. DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRSH BRN	BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	WHITEHAVEN.	DO.	DO.	31135
15	YES	SEE BELOW. HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	AUNT.MRS.RYDER.2856 MASHER ST. PHILADELPHIA.PA.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	4	11	FAIR DRK	BOUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	BRADFORD.	8/9/24.	BRADFORD.	7231
16	YES	SEE BELOW. FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	4	7	FAIR AUB	BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	BRADFORD.	DO.	DO.	7232
17	~~Yes~~	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	AUNT.MRS.RYDER. ~~2856 Masher St~~ PHILADELPHIA.PA.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	6	FAIR BRN	BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	BRADFORD.	DO.	DO.	7230
18	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER.MR.JOHN WALSH.BOX 64. CENTRAL PARK.L.I. N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	5	FAIR BRN	BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	MANCHESTER.	11/9/24	MANCHESTER.	391
19	NO	Prepaid HUSBAND	YES	YES	1922/24 L.I.N.Y.		BROTHER/LAW. DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	3	DRK.BLK	BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	SALFORD.	DO.	DO.	29128
20	YES	SEE 19.	YES	YES	1904/24 N.YORK.		MR.CARL VIALI. 1270-86TH ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.(Friend)	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	5	FAIR DRK	HZL.	NONE. 08-16	SCOTLAND.	EDINBURGH.	19/9/24	London	1923
21	YES	SELF	YES	YES	N.Y.CITY.	NEW YORK CITY.	342 WEST 71ST ST.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	3	FAIR RED	BLUE.	NONE.	CANADA.	MOUNT FOREST ONTARIO.			
22	YES	SEE 19.	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND.2628 SOUTH 72ND ST. WEST PHILADELPHIA. PA.F.G.ROBERTS.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	3	FAIR BRN	BLUE.	NONE. 20-15	ENGLAND.	LIVERPOOL.	11/9/24	Liverpool	22758
23	YES	SEE 19.	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER. DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	4	-	DRK DRK	BRN.	NONE. 20-15	ENGLAND.	LIVERPOOL.	11/9/24	do	22759
24	YES	SEE 19.	YES	NO	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	3	2	FAIR LGHT	BLUE.	NONE. 20-17	WALES.	MOLD.	11/9/24	do	22760
25	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER.MR.WM.H.STANSFIELD.SARATOGA. CALIF.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	9	FRSH GREY	BLUE.	NONE. 20-15	ENGLAND.	GAINSBOROUGH	14/9/24.	BRADFORD.	7138
26	YES.	Prepaid HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER/LAW. DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	7	FRSH BRN	GREY.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	BRADFORD.	DO.	DO.	7169
27	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND.A.TAYLOR.1660 PROSPECT PLACE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	3	FRSH BRN	BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	MANCHESTER.	11/9/24.	MANCHESTER.	29125
28	YES.	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FIANCEE.CHAS.ED.GREEN.108 NORTH 3RD ST.SAN JOSE. CALIF.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	-	FAIR FAIR	GREY.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	BRADFORD.	18/9/24.	BRADFORD.	7134
29	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1902/24 TRENTON	TRENTON.N.J.	310 MELROSE AVE. (Home)	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	6	FAIR BRN	BLUE.	NONE. 08-15	ENGLAND.	BURSLEM.	13/8/24	Stoke on Trent	44
30	Yes	Husband See 19	Yes	YES	1900/24 CLEVELAND	CLEVELAND. OHIO.	HUSBAND.1543 E.125ND ST.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	3	Dark BRN.	BLUE.	NONE. 08-15	ENGLAND.	MILLOM.	8/9/24.	Liverpool	436

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Nelson MASTER, of the FRANCONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(Strike whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Nelson
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 1924

at Ny

W J Cayne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet: The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 603 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

57

S.S. FRANCONIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL. 27TH SEPT., 1924., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 6th October, 1924.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CALLAHAN	CHARLES	39	✓	M	S	WALTHAM. MASS. APL 30/1885.	465583 Hughes	176. CHESTNUT ST. WALTHAM.MASS.
2	Cordner	John	55	✓	M	M		2876[illegible]5 Hughes	359 East 30th St Paterson N.J.
3	Cordner	Mary	49	✓	F	M		-do- m	By Marriage -do- -do-
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Sheet No 1 Lines 4/30 Blank. W. Cayne Asst

PURSER.

Noted W. Cayne Asst

3 cd

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 603 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

58

S.S. "FRANCONIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL 27TH SEPTEMBER, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 6th October, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	AKEROYD	ALICE JANE	68	-	F	W	44485 Hughes	UTICA N.Y. 1881	HOME, WINDELL HALL, PITTSFIELD MASS.
2	DIXON	WILLIAM NICHOLAS	33	-	M	M	323905 Hughes	WHITE PLAINS WESTCHESTE CTY. 11.2.22	WILSON PARK TARRYTOWN NEW YORK.
3	DIXON	HANNAH	37	-	F	M	461175 Hughes	By Marriage	DO.
4	DIXON	CONSTANCE PHOEBE	5	-	F	S	New York City 31/1/1919 -do-		DO.
5	JACKSON	SAMUEL	61	-	M	M	316935 Hughes	BRISTOL CTY. 1899	644 DWELLER ST. FALL RIVER.
6	JACKSON	ANNIE J.	59	-	F	M	-do-	By Marriage	DO.
7	JONES	JAMES	43	-	M	M	425271 Hughes	SUPERIOR COURT CHICAGO. NOV. 15TH 1916.	HOME, 4516 PARK AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.
8	JONES	Sarah B.	43	-	F	M	395928 Hughes	By Marriage	DO.
9	JONES	GWYNEDD	9	-	F	M	Chicago Ill 8/3/1915 -do-		DO.
10	LIGGINS	ELIZABETH N.	48	-	F	W	40114 Hughes	BY MARRIAGE FEB. 1922.	985 EAST 54TH STREET, LOS ANGELES. CALIF.
11	LEWIS	LILY	54	-	F	W	49822 Hughes	LOS ANGELES 2ND JULY 1896.	40 NORTH ST. MOLINO AVE. PASADENA. CAL.
12	MACKIN	MARY	40	-	F	S	407995 Hughes / New York City PASSPORT DATED 4TH OCTOBER, 1921		MR. M. MACKIN 325 EAST 43RD STREET NEW YORK CITY.
13	MILLER	ERNEST	62	-	M	M	405660 Hughes	CINCINATTI OHIO 1888	MR.&MRS. MILLER. 1110 6TH STREET, NORTH WEST WASH
14	MILLER	MINERVA	53	-	F	M	Summit, Miss. 9/5/1871 -do-		DO.
15	NASH	PERCY	58	-	M	W	397511 Hughes	ST. PAUL MINN. 1893	866 ASHLAND AVE. ST. PAUL MINN.
16	NASH	EMMA LOUISE	26	-	F	S	ST. PAUL MINN 11/11/1897 397510 Hughes		DO.
17	OWEN	THOMAS	39	-	M	S	417788 Hughes	DISTRICT COURT BOSTON MASS. 1916	[redacted] 405, 2nd St, Brooklyn NY
18	PARR	JOSEPH T.	53	-	M	M	436393 Hughes	PROVIDENCE R.I. 17TH NOVEMBER. 1917.	HOME, 43 MARGARET STREET, PAWTUCKET R.I.
19	PARR	MARGARET	52	-	F	M	-do-	By Marriage	DO.
20	RASCHE	HARRIET COATES	49	-	F	M		PASSPORT No. 452975 Hughes, By Marriage	HUSBAND MR. RASCHE 815 NORTH 9 STREET, BURLINGTON IOWA.
21	SIEBERT	ALGERNON SIDNEY	45	-	M	M	NEW YORK MAY 30TH 1879 214584 Hughes		WOODRUFF AVE. No. 99 BROOKLYN NEW YORK.
22	SIEBERT	MARY ANN	41	-	F	M	Belvidere Vt 30/3/82 228195 Hughes		DO.
23	SIEBERT	RALPH BEECH	21	-	M	S	Orange N.J. 17/12/1902 214584 Hughes		DO.
24	SIEBERT	STEPHEN	1	-	M	S	New York City 5/1/1923 -do-		DO.
25	SMITH	RYLANCE S.	61	-	M	S	WILKES BARRE 5.12.1863 423071 Hughes		25 BARNUM PL. WILKES BARRE PA.
26	TURNER	ETHEL	21	-	F	S	423802 Hughes	NEW YORK. Father a Citizen	FATHER, CAPT. W.G.TURNER. EVESHAM AVE. BALTIMORE.
27	TURNER	MARION	19	-	F	S	423803 Hughes	Father a Citizen	DO.
28	WRAY	ADA A.	41	-	F	M	214846 Hughes		HOME, 226 WILLARD STREET, SAN FRANCISCO.
29	WRAY	ADA ELINOER	9	-	F	S	-do-	Born Vancouver BC 19/10/1914 Father a Citizen	DO.
30	WRAY	JOSEPHINE	4	-	F	S	San Francisco 15/12/20 -do-		DO.

Boat W. Cayne Surf 10/6/24 - 9 20am

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

59

S.S. "FRANCONIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL 27TH SEPTEMBER, 1924. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6th October 1924., 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH-(CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ALLEN	JOHN G	68		M	W	408825 Hughes	PITTSBURGH PA. 27/9/1890	612 Donner Ave, Monessa Pa.
2	ANDERSON	ADA	36		F	M	410066 Hughes	By Marriage 1919.	HOME, 1911 ADAIR STREET, LOS ANGELES.
3	BOWMAN	ROBERT DUNLOP	37		M	S	PATERSON N.J. 2ND OCTOBER 1886.	469781 Hughes	7 CURIE PLACE, LAKE VIEW, NEW JERSEY.
4	BAYLIFF	RICHARD	42		M	M	391999 Hughes	CIRCUIT COURT SCRANTON PA. 1913	HOME, VANDLING PA.
5	BAYLIFF	LOTTIE	42		F	M	-do-	By Marriage	DO.
6	CANARVAN	KATHLEEN	26		F	S	436003 Hughes	SUPERIOR COURT NOV. 1921	HOME, 771 FRESHFORD RD. RIDGWOOD. BROOKLYN.N.Y.
7	DANIELS	ELLEN	38		F	S	433834 Hughes	SUPERIOR COURT N.Y. MAY 5TH '24	NEW YORK CITY. 201 West 98th
8	DAVIES	DAVID S.	65		M	M	407704 Hughes	MIDD. DIST. PENNA SCRANTON JAN. 26, '16	134 WASHINGTON STREET, TAYLOR. PA.
9	DAVIES	MARY	65		F	M	-do-	By Marriage	DO.
10	FORREST	ROBERT BENSON	40		M	S	458114 Hughes	DISTRICT COURT N.Y. JULY 1915.	27 MORTON PLACE, JERSEY CITY.
11	GORNALL	JAMES	67		M	W	430236 Hughes	MISS. COUNTY CRT. 1890	HOME, 322 KENSINGTON ST KANSAS CITY.
12	KIMBER	SIDNEY A.	58		M	M	458913 Hughes	CIRCUIT BOSTON 1893.	98 AVON HILL STREET, CAMBRIDGE MASS.
13	KIMBER	ANNIE F.	60		F	M	458913 Hughes	BY MARRIAGE	DO.
14	KIMBER	RUTH L.	21		F	S	BOSTON 1903. 12th April. 458443 Hughes		DO.
15	McDERMOTT	MARY	45		F	M	376152 Hughes	BY MARRIAGE.	122 W. 95TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
16	MOONAN	FRANK	66		M	S	327350 Hughes	SUPERIOR COURT 1ST DIS. APRL. 13/99	424 WEST 33RD STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
17	~~NICKELS~~	~~ALICE B.~~	~~58~~		~~F~~	~~W~~	~~NEW YORK CITY OCT. 6TH 1865~~		20 FIFTH STREET. WEEHAWKEN N.J.
18	NICOL	MARY STEWART	24		F	S	PORTLAND OREGON SEPT. 12TH 1899	416302 Hughes	ROUTE 5 BOX 166 PORTLAND OREGON.
19	OAKLEY	THOMAS	67		M	M	409142 Hughes	CRT. OF COMMON PLEAS PITTSBURGH 28.6.90	339 MEAD STREET, WILKINBURG PA.
20	OAKLEY	(MRS.) May	78		F	M	-do-	By Marriage	DO.
21	PRICE	MURIEL GLADYS	36		F	S	406314 Hughes	SUPERIOR COURT N.Y. 1921	464 EASTERN PARKWAY. BROOKLYN N.Y.
22	~~RHODES~~	~~ELIZABETH~~	~~46~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		BY MARRIAGE	HUSBAND, MR. D.J. RHODES. ~~RELIANCE WYOMING.~~
with 12/27 23	RHODES	JACK	2		M	S	451777 Hughes	adopted son of Mrs Rhodes 12/27.	Reliance Wyoming
24	SPEIGHT	JOHN THOMAS	42		M	M	454229 Hughes	UTICA SUPREME CRT. JUNE 1924	STATE HOSPITAL. UTICA. N.Y.
25	TAGGERT	MARGARETA	33		F	S	378348 Hughes	BOSTON MASS. FEB. 1924.	HOME 84 MARION ST. SOMERVILLE ST. MASS.
26	TYSON	MOSES	48		M	S	419684 Hughes	GREAT FALLS, MONTANA 1909	STOCKETT MONTANA.
with 12/26 27	SCOTT	HERBERT J.	40		M	M	403868 Hughes	EASTERN KY. JACKSON MAR 5TH 1924.	BLUE DIAMOND. KY.
28	~~VAYSEY~~ Voysey	WALTER	44		M	M	393348 Hughes	SUPERIOR COURT N.Y. 31ST DEV. '23 27	2116 ~~Garrett~~ PLACE. BRONX. N.Y.
29	~~VAYSEY~~	JEAN H.	45		F	M	-do-	By Marriage	DO.
30	~~SCOTT~~	~~SARAH GILL~~	~~41~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		BY HUSBAND'S PAPERS.	BLUE DIAMOND N.Y.

Sheet No 3. Libel 7 Nickels Alice B. did not embark.
22 Rhodes Elizabeth Transferred Alien Sheet 12/27
30 Scott Sarah Gill Transferred Alien Sheet 12/26

W. Taylor Purser

1-16: 18-21: 24-29 Cy Pleasures 9 25
For #23 Smoking Room.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

4 S.S. "FRANCONIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL 27TH SEPTEMBER, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5th October 1924., 19 60

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BREWER	WILFRED DALTON	39		M	S		S.F. 5120 Hughes	SAN FRANCISCO. CAL. 1ST JAN. 1920	COLLEGE OF PHYSICIAN & SURGEONS BOSTON.
2	BOYD	PAUL A	24		M	M	DES MOINES IOWA. JAN 23RD 1900	418362 Hughes		2914 SCHOOL STREET. DES MOINES NY.
3	BOYD	DOROTHY	26		F	M	MINNEAPOLIS MINN. MARCH 10TH 1898	-do-		DO.
4	BOYD	JOHN	60		M	M		418360 Hughes	IOWA DISTRICT COUNTY OCT. 3. 1863.	916 29TH STREET, DES MOINES IOWA.
5	BOYD	BARBARA	57		F	M	PELLA SEPTEMBER 13TH 1866	-do-		DO.
6	BOYD	ELIZABETH M.	31		F	S	DES MOINES FEB. 13TH 1893.	418361 Hughes		DO.
7	FILDES	MARY ELLEN	52		F	M		383613 Hughes	SUPREME COURT FAIRFIELD CTY 13.9.22	1880 SEAVIEW AVENUE, BRIDGEPORT. CONN.
8	GALL	JENNETTE	65		F	W		455947 Hughes	VERMONT DISTRICT AUG. 1894.	GRANITIVILLE. VERMONT.
9	GALL	CHARLES JOHN	25		M	S	WEBSTERVILLE VERMONT MARCH 12TH 1899	460261 Hughes		DO.
10	HILLMAN	HENRY A.	35		M	M		390933 Hughes	Naturalisation U.S. Army 1918. PASSPORT No. 390933 APRIL 9TH 1924 WASH.	HOME, FREEPORT. L.I. NEW YORK.
11	HILLMAN	ESTHER	35		F	M		-do-	By Marriage	DO.
12	PAYNE	BESSIE GERTRUDE	25		F	S	PITTSBURGH PA. 15TH APR. 1899	373296 Hughes		HOME, 112 BELTZHOOVER AVE. PITTSBURGH PA.
13	PAYNE	WILLIAM JAMES	64		M	W		373295 Hughes	CRT. ALAGANEY CNTY. PITTSBURGH PA.	HOME, 112 BELTZHOOVER AVE. PITTSBURGH PA.
14	SHONE	ESTHER	65		F	W		419669 Hughes	STEUBENVILLE JEFERSON CTY. JUNE 29TH '86	G.A. SHONE. 817 LISBON STREET EAST LIVERPOOL. OHIO.
15	WALLACE	MARGARET	29		F	M		S.F.4961 Hughes	BY MARRIAGE APRIL 23 1919.	HUSBAND HERBERT WALLACE 316 VALLEY STREET SAN FRANCISCO. CALIF.
16	WALLACE	VIOLET D.	4		F	S	San Francisco 6/5/1919	-do-		DO.
17	WALLACE	DAASY	2		F	S	-do- 24/9/22	-do-		DO.
18	TOWNSEND.	FRED.	39		M	S		442679 Hughes	CIRCUIT COURT. DETROIT. MICH. 9/6/24	14168 SEYMOUR AVE. DETROIT. MICH.
19	ALEXANDER	HUGH	56		M	S		334142 Hughes	COUNTY COURT. CO. ERIE. N.Y. 3RD. FEBY. 1900. BY ADOPTION. PAPERS ISSUED	HOME. 32. BRISTOL STREET. BUFFALO. NEW YORK.
20	~~BROWN~~	~~GWENDOLINE N.~~	11		F	S			5TH DECEMBER 1923.	UNCLE. F. I. SCHNEIDER. 285. E. 150 ST. CLEVELAND. OHIO.
21	~~BROWN~~	~~BETTY O.~~	8		F	S			-DO-	-DO-
22	MAC LACHLAN	ELLEN JOSEPHINE	64		F	W		Chicago Series 3272 Hughes	14TH JUNE 1896. BY MARRIAGE.	STUART HOTEL. SAN FRANCISCO.
23	THOMPSON	ARTHUR	46		M	M	Hillcrest	466051 Hughes	NEWARK. NJ. 1914	HOME. 518. BLOOMFIELD AVE. NUTLEY. NJ.
24	LINDSAY	JULIA C.	58		F	W		470642 Hughes	P.O. NEWARK. NJ. DEC 1923.	HOME. 81. FARLEY AVE. NEWARK. NJ.
25	Sheet 4 Line 20 Brown Gwendoline N. transferred Alien Sheet 12/27 21 Brown Betty O. transferred Alien Sheet 12/28 Lines 25/30 Blank.								#1-19:22-24 Ley W. Payne Purs 10/6/24 935a	
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

E. S. Summerfield W. Payne Purs
PURSER

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

61

S.S. FRANCONIA, sailing from LIVERPOOL 27TH SEPTEMBER 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 6th October 1924., 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ANDERTON	HARRY	68	✓	M	M	456621 Hughes	PATERSON N.J. 5/11/1888	55 PENNINGTON ST.PATERSON. N.J.
2	ANDERTON	[illegible] Ann	68	✓	F	M	-do-	PATERSON By Marriage	do
3	BARNES	ELIZABETH F.	70	✓	F	W	389713 Hughes	BY MARRIAGE	1011 SHERMAN ST.SAN JOSE\ CAL.
4	BLACK	MARY	38	✓	F	S	11/10/1885 PHILADELPHIA. PA. 426605 Hughes		1231 WEST VENANGO ST. PHILADELPHIA
5	BRAITHWAITE	JAMES	61	✓	M	M	398477 Hughes	U.S. By Parents	855 INDIANA AVE.TRENTON.N.J.
6	BRITTLE	DAVID	64	✓	M	M	372242 Hughes	PITTSBURGH. PA. March 1893	560 MT.VERNON AVE.LOS ANGELES.CAL
7	BRITTLE	ELIZABETH wife	57	✓	F	M	-do-	By Marriage	DO.
8	COLE	WILLIAM	62	✓	M	M	452740 Hughes	PENNSYLVANIA	2720 W.LEHIGH AVE.PHILADELPHIA.
9	COLE	ANNIE wife	62	✓	F	M	MOUNDSVILLE. W. VIRGINIA. -do-		do
10	COSTLEY	ALOYSIUS	15	✓	M	S	BISBEE. ARIZONA ~~2/6/1909~~ April 1 1909. ✓	U.S.	Parents 7412 WHITSETT AVE.LOS ANGELES.CAL.
11	DARBYSHIRE	JOSEPH	38	✓	M	M	404881 Hughes	ELLENSBURGH.KIT CO.	BOX 187 CLE ELUM. WASHINGTON.STATE
12	DARBYSHIRE	ALICE JANE wife	41	✓	F	M	-do-	do	do
13	DARBYSHIRE	MARGERN WESTHEAD ch	9	✓	F	S	Carbonado Wash. 11/10/1916 -do-	do	do
14	FARNSWORTH	EDWIN M.	32	✓	M	S	CHEROA. ILL. 10/6/1901 467100 Hughes		1536 COLUMBIA AVE. CHICAGO.
15	GROVE	WILLIAM	64	✓	M	M	391589 Hughes	DOUGLAS. NEBRASKA Oct. 1891	34 PARK ST. ORANGE. N.J.
16	GROVE	BROWNIA wife	63	✓	F	M	-do-	do By Marriage	do
17	HEPBURN	BARBARA	36	✓	F	S	461519 Hughes	Supreme Ct, S.D. N.Y.C. NEW YORK. 30/6/1924	227 E.33RD ST. NEW YORK
18	HEPBURN	THOMPSON						do.	do
19	HEPWORTH	KATIE EDITH	48	✓	F	S	383751 Hughes	CLEVELAND. OHIO 1923.	22 HOPPER ST.PATERSON. N.J.
20	PEACH	FRANK B.	41	✓	M	M	IOWA 11/1/83 413396 Hughes ✓		914 E.30TH AVE.SPOKANE. WASH.
21	PEACH	JOSEPHINE S. wife	40	✓	F	M	MINNESOTA 26/9/84 -do-		do.
22	PEACH	LENORE E. dau.	14	✓	F	S	WASHINGTON 8/1/1910 -do-		do.
23	PROCTOR	ANNIE wife	45	✓	F	M	399746 Hughes	CO-OP HERKIMER. N.Y.S. 1921	521 NEWTON ST.ILION. N.Y.
24	PROCTOR	ROBERT	42	✓	M	M	-do-	do.	do.
25	PROCTOR	ALICE HORTON ch	9	✓	F	S	BRADENTOWN. FLA. 17/3/1919 -do-		do
26	ROSS	FANNY LOUISE	39	✓	F	M	374084 Hughes	INDIANAPOLIS. IND. By Marriage	1005 N.PENNSYLVANIA ST.INDIANAPOLIS
27	TRANTER	JOHN	57	✓	M	M	359133 Hughes	LISBON. OHIO May 1915	856 9TH.REBECCA ST.PITTSBURG.
28	~~WILDE~~	MARY	36	✓	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	1528 AMSTERDAM AVE. NEW YORK.
29	WOOD	WILLIAM	64	✓	M	M	390360 Hughes	PORTLAND. OREGON 1914	PORTLAND. ORE. 775 Wilson Street
30	WOOD	EMILY wife	53	✓	F	M	-do-	do. By Marriage	do

29

Sheet 5 Line 18 Hepburn Thompson did not embark
28 Wilde Mary did not embark.

J. S. Evans PURSER. William Fridey 9th Asst Insp

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken—*not* to place, on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

62

S.S. "FRANCONIA" sailing from C O B H (QUEENSTOWN) 28th September, 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 6th OCTOBER 8th September, 19 24

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Foran	Timothy	60	✓	M	S		300984 Hughes Central Court Indianapolis 1892	1932, N. Meridian St. Indianapolis Ind
2	Brannigan	Patrick	48	✓	M	S		464281 Hughes Supreme Court, New York. June 1923.	329, W. 48th St., New York
3	Lally	Katherine	26	✓	F	S		Passport No. 2005 Chicago Series March 14th 1924.	6909, Wacash Ave., Chicago Ill.
4	Carney	Helen with U.S.	9	✓6	F	S	Springfield Mass. 21/9/1915	443235 Hughes Naturalized-Chicago Ill, Oct. 1923 Washington 16/6/24	379, Chicopee Rd. Springfield Mass.
5	Powers	Bridget	47	✓	F	M		Passport, No. 426928 Issued Hughes Washington May 24th 1924.	211, Warren St., Brooklyn N.Y.
6	Mulligan	Margaret	60	✓	F	M		Passport, No. 426913 Issued Hughes Washington May 24th 1924.	- do -
7	Powers	William	21	✓	M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. Sept. 11th 1903.	(father Nat. S.D. N.Y. 11/21/1908 Washington D.C.	- do -
8	Burke	Michael	27	✓	M	S		431536 Hughes Supreme Court. Sept.16/1918.	109, E. 90th St., New York.
9	Magtempis	Marguerite	30		F	S	Chicago 1892.		6, Meadow Lane, N. Roosevelt, N.Y.
10	Goss	Margaret Cath.	56	✓	F	W		421565 Hughes By Marriage	175, Heywood Ave., Orange N.J.
11	Creede	Michael W.	27	✓	M	M	Newark N.J. September 19th 1897.	421566 Hughes	175, Heywood Ave., Orange N.J.
12	Creede	Margaret Kate	29	✓	F	M	Morris Plain N.J. Janurary 28th. 1896.	421567 Hughes	- do -
13	Creede	Margaret	3	✓	F	S	Orange N.J. September 2nd. 1921.	-do-	- do -
14	Blake	Annie J.	46		F	S			1216, E. Capitol St., Washington D.C.
15	Curtin	Margaret M.	50	✓	F	S		Passport, 396938 Issued / Boston Washington April 19th 1924. 1920	40, Hereford St., Boston Mass.
16	Joyce	Ellen	41	✓	F	M		Passport No. 430417 Issued Washington May 21st 1924. By Marriage	116, Neptune Ave., Jersey City.
17	Sheridan	John Joseph	31	✓	M	S	Expired Passport 28465 Colby 5/5/1920	District Court S.Carolina. Sept 7/1916.	4141, Chestnut St., Philadelphia Pa.
18	Ward	Philip Joseph	46	✓	M	M		Passport No. 406472 Issued Sup. Ct Washington Aug 7th 1924 N.Y. 1911	100 E. 87th St., New York
19	Dunne	Edward	44	✓	M	S		Passport, No. 5210, San Francisco Series Aug 1st. 1924. Dist. Ct. S.F. 1920	925 Franklin St., San Francisco Cal.
20	O'Connor	Hannah	18	✓	F	S	New York City 6/2/1912	398069 Hughes desert to Mother	239, E. 94th St., New York.
21	Walshe	David F.	26	✓	M	S		S.F. 3869 Hughes Circuit Court, California Mar. 5/1923.	250, E. 7th St., Tracy Cal.
22	Walshe	David	56	✓	M	M		448514 Hughes Supreme Court, Washington Sept 2/1913	3923, 13th St., Washington D.C.
23	McCafferty	Fannie Ann	65	✓	F	S	Beaver Meadow, Penn. 28/11/1859	418990 Hughes	440, St Front Allentown Penn.
24	Herrity	Sarah F.	28	✓	F	S	Allentown Penn. January 24th 1896	418900 Hughes	124, Liberty St., Allentown Penn.
25	Duffy	Margaret	52	✓	F	S		Passport No. 434943 Issued N.Y.C. Washington June 6th 1924. 3/12/1920	1085, Park Ave., New York City
26	Healy	Hannah	33	✓	F	M		Passport No. 412738 Issued Washington May 12th 1924. By Marriage	12, W. 88th St., New York.
27	Murphy	Cornelius	37	✓	M	M		432528 Hughes Supreme Court New York May 23rd, 1918.	26, E. 23rd. St., Bayonne N.Y.
28	Murphy	Madge	24	✓	F	M		-do- (By Marriage) do -	- do -
29	Mullee	David J.	27	✓	M	S		460040 Hughes Eastern Dis. Ct. Brooklyn N.Y. 1918. 30	624, President St., Brooklyn N.Y.
30	Mullee	John	30	✓	M	S		462511 Hughes Supreme Court, Brooklyn May 19th 1920.	- do -
	Sheet 6 Line 9 Maguinnes	Marguerite	did not embark.						
	14 Blake	Annie J.	did not embark.						

H. E. Owen PURSER. William Fedde 9.45 am Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 508 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "FRANCONIA" sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN) 20th September, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 6th October 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	McCarthy	Dennis	39	✓	M	M		Passport, No. 436342 Issued Washington Hughes.	124, W.Ave., Bridgeport. Conn.
2	McCarthy	Margaret	34	✓	F	M		- do -	- do -
3	McCarthy	Mary	6	✓	F	S	Bridgeport Conn. 12/2/1918	- do -	- do -
4	McCarthy	Peggy	2	✓	F	S	Bridgeport Conn. 2/2/1922	- do -	- do -
5	Dougherty	Josephine	32	✓	F	M		227251 Hughes By Marriage	9, W.102.St., New York City
6	Canavan	David C.	70	✓	M	M		306910 Hughes Supreme Court New York Nov 4th 1914.	- do -
7	Canavan	Beatrice	24	✓	F	S		425253 Hughes Father a Citizen	- do -
8	O'Flaherty	Lydia C.	54	✓	F	S		419470 Hughes Supreme Court New York June 26th 1920.	407, E.89th St., New York City.
9	McTiernan	John	32	✓	M	S		459819 Hughes Supreme Court Rochester Mar.1st.1921.	12, St John's Place, Buffalo N.Y.
10	Cullen	Mary K.	31	✓	F	S		417685 Hughes Supreme Court New York June 3rd 1923.	78, Eagle St. Greenpoint Brooklyn N.Y.
11	McGuire	Bernard	60	✓	M	M		388131 Hughes Supreme Court King's Co. Oct 19/1891.	479, 62nd. St., Brooklyn N.YY
12	McGuire	Julia	54	✓	F	M		-do-	- do -
13	Sally	Annie M.	50	✓	F.	S		Passport No. 397791 Issued Sup. Ct. Washington April 24th 1924. N.Y. 1919	457, 64th St., Brooklyn N.Y.
14	Owens	John	58	✓	M	M		400421 Hughes Court of Common Pleas, Newark. Sep 25/1888.	115, Forth St., Newark N.J.
15	Owens	Bridget	56	✓	F	M		-do-	- do -
16	Owens	Martin	40	✓	M	M		Passport No. 400422 Issued Newark N.J. Washington April 25th 1924. 14/9/1915	203, N.8th St., Newark N.J.
17	Owens	Mary E.	34	✓	F	M		400422 Hughes -do-	- do -
18	McKinley	Florence E.	39	10	F	S		418985 Hughes Supreme Court Rochester Aug 23rd.1923.	Sanatorium, Clifton Springs New York
19	Rooney	Mary	50	✓	F	M		Passport No. 397840 Issued Washington April 4th 1924. By Marriage	116, W.90th.St., New York, City.
20	Quealy	Nora	40	✓	F	S			457, W.159th Str., New York City
21	Deane	Jane	25	✓	F	S		408653 Hughes District Court Brooklyn Feb.28/1924.	30, Morton St., New York.
22	Sheppard	Henry	36	✓	M	M		Passport No. 407930 Issued Sup. Ct Washington May 6th 1924. N.Y.C. 1916.	200 W.90th St., New York City
23	Sheppard	Helen	30	✓	F	M		- do -	- do -
24	Hayes	Elizabeth	47	✓	F	M		Passport, No. 205020 Issued By. Washington [illegible] July 1924 Marriage	190, 1st. Ave., San Francisco Cal.
25	Murrey	Mary	45	✓	F	W		Passport No. 386012 Issued Washington April 1st 1924. By Marriage	1761, N.58th St., Philadelphia Pa.
26	Calligan	Annie	40	✓	F	W			4108, Summer St., Philadelphia Pa.
27	Calligan	James	9	4	M	S	Philadelphia Pa.		- do -
28	Barry	Ellen	51	✓	F	W		Passport No. 438025 Issued Washington June 10th 1924. By Marriage	184 E. 102nd.St., New York City
29	Walsh	Agnes	56	✓	F	M		Passport, No. 374410 Issued Washington Feb.28th 1924	225 E. 35th St., New York City
30	Lawlor	James	36	✓	M	S	380457 Hughes	Federal Court Chicago. March 6th 1923.	965, N.Sacramento Blvd. Chicago Ill

Sheet 7 Line 20 Quealy Nora. Transferred Alien Sheet 15/6
26 Calligan Annie } did not embark.
27 Calligan James }

E. E. Owen PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 600 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "FRANCONIA" sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN) 28th September, 1924. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Oct 6 September, 1924

64

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Boyle	Bartley	28	✓	M	M		Passport No. 396917 Issued Washington Supreme Ct N.Y.C. Jan. 1924.	105, W. 106th St., New York
2	Boyle	Ellen	36	✓	F	M		Passport No. 396918 Issued / By Washington April 19th 1924. / Marriage	- do -
3	Wrin	Nellie	27	✓	F	M	376945 Hughes	By Marriage	131, Colton Pl. Longmeadow, Mass.
4	Wrin	John	11	✓	M	S	Springfield, Mass 15/2/1924. -do-		- do -
5	Landers	Nora	30	✓	F	M	443673 Hughes	By Marriage	- do -
6	Landers	Margaret	4	✓	F	S	Springfield Mass. 6/1/1920 -do-		- do -
7	Sneahan	Cecilia	26	✓	F	S	New York 13th May 1898	317417	4305 Ave "M" Flatbush, Brooklyn N.
8	Tansey	Patrick	60	✓	M	M	470669 Hughes	County Court Toledo, July 15th 1907.	1009, Potomac Drive, Toledo Ohio.
9	Cleary	Patrick	79	✓	M	W		Passport, No. 470339 Issued / Brown Wisc. / 24/9/1878	Full address. Greenbay Wis.
10	Cleary	Sarah dau	44	✓	F	S	Greenbay Wisc. 17/1/80	Passport No. 470340 Issued Washington Aug 21st. 1924.	- do -
11	Conghlin	James	54	✓	M	M		Passport, No, 471426 Issued / Nat. Baltimobe Washington Aug. 28th 1924. / 1892	2400, Greenmount Ave., Baltimore Md
12	Farrelly	Mathew	60	✓	M	M		Passport No. 216044 Issued Washington Sept. 12th 1922	57, W. 61st St., New York.
13	Farrelly	Agnes	45	✓	F	M	Brooklyn N.Y. 12/5/78	- do -	- do -
14	~~Kiely~~	~~James~~	50		M	S		~~Passport, No. 404366 Issued~~ Washington May 2nd. 1924.	36, Liberty St., Petaluma Cal.
15	Sheet 8 Line 14 Kiely James, Embarked 1st Class. Sheet 5/2. Lines 15/30 Blank.							William Ford 4th Asst Insp	
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Purser.

(13 cs)

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STA

States, or
STEERAG

Arriv

	14	15
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination.
1		YES
2		NO
3		YES
4		YES
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Gwynn Maitland, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T Gwynn Maitland

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 1924

at [illegible]

H. E. Cayne
Surg

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

65

36

	Number
1	1576. 1
2	2202. 2
3	2196. 3
4	2194 4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—688

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FRANCONIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPT. 27TH, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GUNDERSEN	GUSTAV	69	-	M	W	MERCHANT	YES	NORWEGIAN 2/0673	YES	NORWAY	Scandinavian. NW	NORWAY	MANDAL	BROTHER. THOMES GUNDERSEN MANDAL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		GUNDERSEN	GUSTAV ADOLF	12	-	M	S	CLERK	YES	NORWEGIAN 2/1725	YES	NORWAY	Scandinavian. NORWAY	NORWAY	MANDAL	UNCLE -DO-	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		GUNDERSEN	RUTH	25	-	F	S	H.KEEPER	YES	NORWEGIAN 2/0673	YES	NORWAY	Scandinavian. NORWAY	NORWAY	MANDAL	DO. -DO-	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		KNUTSEN	ASTRID	32	-	F	S	CLERK	YES	NORWEGIAN 2/1725	YES	NORWAY	Scandinavian. NORWAY	NORWAY	MANDAL	MOTHER. MRS. TAMINE KNUTSEN SKAARINE. MANDAL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		ELIMINATIONS.																
6		Lines No 5 to 30 BLANK..... Purser.																
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

33

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .
other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—222

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

66

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5- OCT 1924, 1924

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States; and if so, what relative or friend?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	YES	SELF	30$ $50	NO YES	87 92	N.Y.C. N.Y.	DAUGHTER, MRS. A. BREDHOLDT. 308 68 ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	4 children No	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	GR.	BLUE	20-28 NONE	NORWAY	MANDAL	15/7/24.	Christiania.	1576.
2	NO	SELF	$50	NO	--	-----	SISTER, MRS. A. BREDHOLT. 308 68 ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	No	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BLD.	BLUE	NONE	NORWAY	MANDAL.	3/9/24.	do	2202.
3	YES	SELF	$50	No	-	- ----	SISTER. -DO-	No	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BLD	BLUE	NONE	NORWAY	MANDAL.	3/9/24.	do	2196.
4	YES	SELF	$50	YES	10/22	BOSTON CHICAGO.	FRIEND. MISS. J. JOHNSON. 463 47TH ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BLD	BLUE.	NONE	NORWAY	MANDAL.	do	do	2194 ~~2195~~
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—313

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Glow Nelson, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Glow Nelson

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 19 24

at [illegible]

W F Cayne

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Gwynne Maitland, Surgeon of the "FRANCONIA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Gwynne Maitland

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 19 24

at NY

W. F. Cayne
Insp.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34-28

C7

3.

34	35	36	
IMMIGRATION VISA			
Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1/9/24.	Liverpool.	339	1
18/9/24.	Manchester.	31	2
2/9/24.	Belfast.	424	3
do	do	425	4
26/8/24.	Cardiff.	99	5
15/9/24.	Cardiff.	113.	6
11/9/24.	Newcastle.	127	7
18/9/24.	Dundee.	306.	8
19/7/24.	Manchester.	24	9
do	do	25	10.
3/9/24.	Newcastle.	114	11.
			12.
DIPLOMATIC HOUSEHOLD. 3 Sept/24	London.	I46625	13.
DIPLOMATIC HOUSEHOLD. 5 Sept/24	London.	I47805.	14.
			15
			16
			17
			18
			19
			20
			21
			22
			23
			24
			25
			26
			27
			28
			29
			30

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCONIA", *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 27TH SEPTEMBER, 19 24.

1	2	3		4	5		6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FRANKS	WILLIAM H	77		M	W	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	USA	S.MILWAUKEE	7 WILLFORD ROAD. ANFIELD LIVERPOOL	WIS.	S.MILWAUKEE
2		DETHERIDGE	THOMAS	25		M	S	MACH.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	USA	SWISSVALE	SON 288 STAMFORD ST. ASHTON-U-LYNE.	PENN	SWISSVALE
3		DEVLIN	SADIE	38		F	M	HWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	USA	LOS ANGELES	MOTHER MRS. MAGGIE DILMORE 55 RAINEY ST. BELFAST	CALIF.	LOS. ANG.
4	UNDER 16	DEVLIN	MARY	10		F	S	CHILD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	USA	LOS ANGELES	Grandmother. As above.	CALIF.	LOS ANGELES
5		WILLIAMS	ANNIE ELLEN	51		F	W	INFTS. NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	USA	STAMFORD	SON. MR. H. WILLIAMS 12 TENBY ST. CARDIFF	CONN.	STAMFORD.
6		RANDS	ERIC WILLIAM	22		M	S	GAS FITTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	USA	HAMPTON	GRANDMOTHER MRS. H. FREETH 115 ALLAY RD. CARDIFF.	VA	HAMPTON
7		CRAWFORD	WILLIAM ROBERT	21		M	S	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	USA	WEST FRANK FORT.	MRS. LUCK 57 LOW BEECHBURN NR. CROOK, CO. DURHAM.	ILL.	WEST FRANKFORT.
8		BIRRELL	DAVID	28		M	S	PATTERN MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	USA	ST. LEWIS	MOTHER, MRS JESSIE BIRRELL 32 RAGLAN STREET, DUNDEE	MO	ST. LEWIS.
9		THEWLIS	ADA	40		F	M	HWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	USA	NEW YORK.	DAUGHTER MRS. V. JONES. 12 REGENT ST. OLDHAM.	N.Y.	
10	UNDER 16 P-112793-3/2/22	THEWLIS	ADA	9	8	F	S	CHILD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	USA	NEW YORK	Sister. DO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
11		BOLTON	DOROTHY ANN	30		F	M	HWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	USA	CLEVELAND	BROTHER GEORGE PARKIN 2 CARLTON TERRACE SPRINGWELL,	OHIO	CLEVELAND
12		McGRATH	LOUIS GERALD	21		M	S	SCHOOL-	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	ROSSTOWN	MOTHER, MRS.-MARY J.-McGRATH- RABSTOWN-SION MILLS Co TYRONE	PA	PHILADELPHIA
13	DIPLOMAT	Laurance.	Winifred.	32		F	S	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain.	English	England	London.	Mother Mrs M.J.Laurance, The George Inn, Saffron Walden, Essex.	Pa	Phila. Pa
14	DIPLOMAT	Searle.	Lilian.	33		F	S	Domest	Yes	English	Yes	Britain.	English.	England	London.	Sister, Mrs Des Moulens, 345 Kennington Rd, S.E. London.	Pa	Phila. Pa
15		ELIMINATIONS.																
16		Line No...12 McGRATH, Louis.....DID NOT EMBARK LIVERPOOL.																
17		Lines 15 to 30 B L A N K.....Purser.																
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—252

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5- OCT 1924, 19

C8

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes—Year or period of years.	17 If yes—Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether coming in pursuance of previous contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether a person who has been deported or excluded and returned.	26 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of—Hair.	31 Color of—Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA. Number
1	YES	SELF	$200	NO	81	Jamaica	Friend HOME, 77 MUIR AVE. SOUTH MILWAUKEE. Wis	Medcan 29	84	Dentistry etc	Colored man off		NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NOM	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	GREY	GREY	08-15	ENGLAND	LITTLE DAW			
2	YES	SELF	$50	YES	20 24	Wis.	FRIEND MRS. BLOOMER, SWISSVALE 7535 ROSLYN STREET, SWISSVALE		NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NOM	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BRN	BLUE	08-150	ENGLAND	HYDE.	1/9/24.	Liverpool.	339	1
3	YES	SELF	$50	YES	23 24	Penn.	HOME, 188½ EAST 36TH ST. LOS ANGELES. CAL.		NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	BLD	AUB	BLUE	SCARCON HAND	IRELAND	BELFAST	18/9/24.	Manchester.	31	2
4	YES	As above MOTHER	$	YES	25/ Cal. 24	LOS ANGELES Cal.	Visits Mrs Mueller 158 Irving Ave		NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLD	AUB	BLUE	08-150	CANADA	WINNIPEG.	2/9/24.	Belfast.	424	3
5	NO	SELF	$60	YES	13 24	STAM FORD Conn.	Friend. DO. W.E. MOORE. 338 E. 134 ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.		NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	BLD	AUB	BLUE	08-300	CANADA	WINNIPEG.	do	do	425	4
6	YES	FATHER SEE 19.	$5	YES	1924	HAMPTON VA.	FATHER MR. E. RANDS HAMPTON INST. HAMPTON. VA.		NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR	BR	HZL.	08-125	ENGLAND	PLYMOUTH	26/8/24.	Cardiff.	99	5
7	YES	See No 19. FATHER	$50	YES	22 24	Ill.	FATHER, THOMAS CRAWFORD. 301 WEST 5TH ST. W. FRANKFORT		NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	BRN	BRN	08-150	ENGLAND	LONDON	15/9/24.	Cardiff.	113.	6
8	NO	SELF	$50	YES	22 24	St. Lewis Pa.	HOME, 5654 GARFIELD AVE. ST. LEWIS. PA.		NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED.	BRN	GREY	08-150	ENGLAND	SUNNISIDE	11/9/24.	Newcastle.	127	7
9	NO	SELF	$50	YES	21 24	VALLEY FALLS	HUSBAND. MR. THEWLIS, TOWER HILL MILL BROOK. N.Y.		NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	SLW	BRN	BLUE	08-150	SCOTLAND	NEWBURGH	18/9/24.	Dundee.	306.	8
10	NO	See above. MOTHER	$50 -	YES	21 24	Mass. As above.	DO.		NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BLK	HZL.	08-150	ENGLAND	BRADFORD.	19/7/24.	Manchester.	24	9
11	NO	See 19. HUSBAND	$50	YES	12 24	Cleveland. Ohio	HUSBAND FREDERICK BOLTON 4116 E.82 ST. CLEVELAND	Visit			Cornish Arms Hotel		NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	FR	BRN	BRN	MARK ON NOSE	ENGLAND	OLDHAM.	do	do	25	10.
12	YES	SELF	-	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	BENE	NONE	ENGLAND	FELLING	3/9/24.	Newcastle.	114.	11
13	No.	Mr Watson, Employer. see 19.	Yes	No	-	-	-	Mr Watson, Consul General, British Consulate, Philadelphia.						No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fr	Dk Bwn.	Bwn.	01-15 None	England.	Waltham Cross. Hert				
14	No	As above, see 19.	Yes	No	-	-	-	Mr Watson, Consul General, British Consulate, Philadelphia.						Yes	Indef	No.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dk	Dk	Bwn.	01-15 None	England.	South Lambeth.				
15																																DIPLOMATIC HOUSEHOLD.		
16																															23 Sept/24 London.		147503-14.
17																															DIPLOMATIC HOUSEHOLD.		
18																															25 Sept/24 London.		147503-14.
19																																		
20																																		
21																																		
22																																		
23																																		
24																																		
25																																		
26																																		
27																																		
28																																		
29																																		
30																																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo W Nelson MASTER, of the ____, from ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Geo W Nelson

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 19 2X

at Ny

W F Cayne

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Gorman Maitland, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by person thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T Gorman Maitland

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 19 24

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

69

2.

34	35	36	
IMMIGRATION VISA			
Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
/8/24.	LEEDS.	21188.	1
/9/24	Belfast	4803	2
do	do	4804	3
/9/24	Newcastle.	31062	4
9/24.	NEWCASTLE.	31142.	5
9/24.	NEWCASTLE.	31145.	6
9/24.	NEWCASTLE.	30078.	7
9/24.	NEWCASTLE.	30075.	8
7/24.	DUBLIN.	19966.	9
7/24.	DUBLIN.	19967.	10
7/24.	DUBLIN.	19968.	11
9/24.	BELFAST.	4618.	12
9/24.	LIVERPOOL.	21494.	13
9/24.	LIVERPOOL.	21495.	14
9/24.	LIVERPOOL.	21493.	15
9/24	LIVERPOOL	21483	16
9/24	LIVERPOOL	21484	17
9/24	LIVERPOOL	21485	18
9/24	DUBLIN	22239	19
			20
			21
			22
			23
			24
			25
			26
			27
			28
			29
			30

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FRANCONIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL. SEPTEMBER 27TH. 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WILSON.	CHARLES LAMBERT.	23	2	M	S	FARMER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	RIPON.	PARENTS. MR.& MRS. C.J. WILSON. THE GRANGE. GREWELTHORPE. RIPON.	MICH.	INGLESIDE. CHEBOYGON CO.
2		ROURKE.	DELIA.	22		F	S	DOMESTIC.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	AUGHERAN. CARRIGALLEN	FATHER. THOS. ROURKE. AUGHERAN. CARRIGALLEN.	MASS.	LOWELL.
3		ROURKE.	ANNIE.	22		F	S	DOMESTIC.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	DO.	DO.	MASS.	LOWELL.
4		GRANT.	RHODA.	25		F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SPENNYMOOR.	SISTER. MARY HUAGGS. 52 DURHAM RD. SPENNYMOOR. DURHAM COUNTY.	OHIO.	STEUBENVILLE.
5		GILLEN.	ELIZABETH.	25		F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEMINGTON/TYNE.	MOTHER. JANE SMITH. 13 BERWICK CRESCENT. LEMINGTON-ON-TYNE.	L.I.	ELMHURST.
6	UNDER 16	GILLEN.	JENNIE.	8		F	S	SHILD.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEMINGTON/TYNE.	GRANDMOTHER. DO.	L.I.	ELMHURST.
7		STEPHENSON.	JOHN GEORGE.	19	10	M	S	Farm Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	BRITAIN.	English	ENGLAND	FRIZINGTON.	Father, Thos Stephenson, Steel Bank Farm, Frizington.	N.J.	Matuchen.
8		POOLE.	JOSEPH WILLIAM.	23		M	S	do	Yes	English	Yes	BRITAIN.	English	ENGLAND	FRIZINGTON.	Father Jos Poole, Mandy Brow Farm, Frizington.	do	do
9		WHITTY.	JAMES.	25		M	M	TIME-KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	DUBLIN.	FATHER. MR. M. WHITTY. 10 COMMON ST. DUBLIN.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
10		WHITTY.	ALICE.	23		F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	DUBLIN.	FATHER/LAW. DO?	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
11	UNDER 16	WHITTY.	ALICE.	2		F	S	CHILD.	NO	CHILD.	NO	I.F.S.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	DUBLIN.	GRANDFATHER. DO.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
12		CONNOLLY.	MICHAEL.	24		M	S	JOINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	CROSSMAGLEN.	FATHER. PATRICK CONNOLLY. CROSSMAGLEN. CO. ARMAGH.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
13		ROBERTS.	EVAN.	57		M	M	RAILWAY AGENT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	WELSH	WALES	RHOS/SEA.	BROTHER. MR. SAM ROBERTS. MILL LANE. RAINFORD.	CAL.	SAN MATEO.
14		ROBERTS.	CATHARINE.	54	9	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	WELSH.	WALES.	RHOS/SEA.	BROTHER/LAW. DO.	CAL.	SAN MATEO.
15		BOOTH.	MAY.	23	1	F	S	DOMESTIC.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	WELSH.	WALES.	RHOS/SEA.	UNCLE. DO.	CAL.	SAN MATEO.
16		CONSTABLE	THOMAS	44		M	M	LABR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BARROW.	FRIEND. WM. LONG. 2. DUDLEY STREET. BARROW.	NY	PORTCHESTER
17		CONSTABLE	HARRIET	50		F	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BARROW.	-DO-	NY	-DO-
18	UNDER 16	CONSTABLE.	ROSINA.	8		F	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BARROW.	-DO-	NY	-DO-
19		CUNNIE	MARTIN	20		M	S	LABR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	SLIGO	FATHER. JOHN CUNNIE. CULTALA. ACLAVE. CO. SLIGO.	MASS	BOSTON
20		STEPHENSON	JOHN GEORGE	19	10	M	S	FARM LABR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	FRIZINGTON	FATHER. THOMAS STEPHENSON. STEEL BANK FARM FRIZINGTON.	NJ	MATUCHEN
21		ELIMINATIONS.																
22		Line No 20, STEPHENSON, John George..see line No 7.																
23		Lines No 21 to 30 B L A N K.....Purser.																
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

35

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—613

14 Oct. 1924 Taparelo Drug.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

70

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 5- OCT 1924 , 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether able to read or write.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether in the last year previously had been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA Number	
1	NO	SELF	90 YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE & AUNT.MR.&.MRS.L.WILSON. INGLESIDE.CHEBOYGON CO.MICH.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BLUE.	20-15 NONE.	ENGLAND.	GREWELTHORI RIPON.	27/8/24.	LEEDS.	21168.	1
2	YES	AUNT SEE 19.	20 26.	NO	-	-	AUNT.ANNE COCHRAN.74 COSGROVE ST. LOWELL. MASS.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	20-13 NONE.	IRELAND.	AUGHERAN. CARRIGALLE	25/9/24	Belfast	4803	2
3	YES	AUNT SEE 19.	26.	NO	-	-	As above. DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO.	GOOD	NO	4	2	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	20-13 NONE.	IRELAND.	DO.	de	de	4804	3
4	YES	SELF	160 YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND.MR.HARRY GRANT.C/O MR.GEO.HASTWELL. BOX 111.TWEED AVE.STEUBENVILLE.O.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN	GREY.	20-15 NONE.	ENGLAND.	MIDDLESTONE MOOR.DURHAM	9/9/24	Newcastle.	31062	4
5	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND.HUGH GILLEN.77 GLUNE ST. ELMHURST. LONG ISLAND. N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	AUB	GREY	20-15 NONE.	ENGLAND.	LEMINGTON/	19/9/24.	NEWCASTLE.	31142.	5
6	NO	MOTHER AS.ABOVE.	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER. DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	Child		FAIR	BRN	BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LEMINGTON/	19/9/24.	NEWCASTLE.	31143.	6
7	No	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	Friend.Mr Askew, Woodbrook Farm, Matuckhen. N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Fr	Dk Bwn	Blue	Med Cert 2487 - Hearing Board Deported None	England	Hartwhistl	17/9/24.	NEWCASTLE.	30076.	7
8	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	Friend. As Above.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fr	Dk	Bwn	None	England	Frizington	17/9/24.	NEWCASTLE.	30075.	8
9	YES	SELF	$ 15	NO	-	-	FATHER/LAW.MR.J.J.BURKE.199 SMITH ST.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRN	BRN.	20-13 NONE.	I.F.S.	DUBLIN.	25/7/24.	DUBLIN.	19966.	9
10	YES	HUSBAND AS.ABOVE.	Yes	YES	1902/	S.BROOKLYN N.Y.	FATHER. DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	DRK	BLUE.	Med Cert 2984 - Abdominal Tumor Pat Writes - NONE.	I.F.S.	DUBLIN.	25/7/24.	DUBLIN.	19967.	10
11	YES	FATHER AS.ABOVE.	No	NO	-	-	GRANDFATHER. DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- - -		-Child	- - -		NONE.	I.F.S.	DUBLIN.	25/7/24.	DUBLIN.	19968.	11
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	AUNT.MRS.B.WARDLE. 599 EAST 134TH ST. NEW YORK.N.Y	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRSH.	BLUE.		NONE.	IRELAND.	CROSSMAGLE	8/9/24.	BELFAST.	4678	12
13	YES	SELF	$50 YES	NO	-	-	SON.MR.A.ROBERTS.48-18TH AVE. SAN MATEO. CALIF.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	MED	BLK	BLUE.	20-17 NONE.	WALES.	RHOS-ON-SE	22/9/24.	LIVERPOOL.	21494	13
14	YES	HUSBAND AS.ABOVE.	YES	NO	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	MED	GREY	GREY.	NONE.	WALES.	BANGOR.	22/9/24.	LIVERPOOL.	21495	14
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	Friend. DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BRN.	NONE.	WALES.	OLD COLWYN	22/9/24.	LIVERPOOL.	21493	15
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND.MRS. THOMAS WHATTON.447. ORCHARD AVE.PORTCHESTER. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FSH	GREY	BLUE	END FINGER R. H. MISS NO. 20-15	ENGLAND	BARROW	11/9/24	LIVERPOOL	21483	16
17	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FSH	GREY	DRK	Exam Cert 10/11/24 - Med Certs 3180 Varicose veins NONE	ENGLAND	BARROW	11/9/24	LIVERPOOL	21484	17
18	YES	FATHER AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	Child	-	-	NONE	ENGLAND	-DO-	11/9/24	LIVERPOOL	21485	18
19	YES	BROTHER-IN-LAW SEE 19	YES	NO	-	-	B/LAW. MR. JOHN KEVILL.49. LAWN ST.ROXBURY.MASS.(BOSTON) -FRIEND.JAMES W.ASKEW.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FSH	FR	GREY	20-13 NONE	IRELAND	CULTALEE. AGLONE.	26/9/21	DUBLIN	22239	19
20	NO	-SELF	- YES	NO	-	-	-WOOD BROOK FARM.MATUCHEN-	- NO	-PERM	- YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	D	5	5	FSH	BRN	BLUE	- NONE	- - - ENGLAND	-HALTWHISTL	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				20
21																														21
22																														22
23																														23
24																														24
25																														25
26																														26
27																														27
28																														28
29																														29
30																														30

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

12—264

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo W Nelson, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the FRANCONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo W Nelson

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 1924

at NY

W Payne

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Gwynne Maitland, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "transferred by wireless thereto" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T Gwynne Maitland

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 19 24

at Ml

W J Coyne
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

71

34	35	36	
	IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
9/24	DUBLIN	21860	1.
8/24	HULL	20581	2.
/24	LIVERPOOL	27034	3.
/24	-DO-	27018	4
/24	-DO-	27051	5
/24.	Belfast.	4535.	6
9/24	DUBLIN	20435	7
9/24	NEWCASTLE	31136	8
D-	-DO-	31140	9
D-	-DO-	31139	10
9/24	DUBLIN	21809	11
/24	NEWCASTLE	31069	12
/24	-DO-	31070	13
9/24	-DO-	31083	14
9/24	-DO-	31084	15
9/24	-DO-	31085	16
9/24	-DO-	31086	17
			18
9/24	BELFAST	4792	19
8/24	Dublin.	20574	20
9/24.	Belfast.	4892	21
9/24.	Manchester.	243	22
/24	MANCHESTER	29290	23
/24	-DO-	29291	24
9/24	CARDIFF	1639	25
9/24	MANCHESTER	1640	26
9/24	-DO-	29447	27
9/24	-O-	1641	28
			29
			30

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FRANCONIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., 27TH SEPTEMBER, 19 24.

14	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	N		FANE	EUGENE	21		M	S	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	COROBOY	FATHER. OWEN FANE. ARDMULLEN COROBOY. ATHLONE.	NY	NEW YORK
2	N		HODGSON	GEORGE UNDERWOOD	25		M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED FITTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BEVERLEY	FATHER. GEORGE U. HODGSON. 162. GROVE HILL RD. BEVERLEY	PA	PHILADELPHIA
3	N		DURKAN	ANNIE	18		F	S	DMSTC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND	BLUNDELLSANDS	MOTHER. MRS. B. DURKAN. DOONMAYNOR. KILLASSER. SWINFORD. CO. MAYO	PA	PITTSBURG
4	N		MC.CAFFERTY	BRIDGET	24		F	S	DMSTC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	SISTER. ROSE MC.CAFFERTY. INGLE NOOK. BEACH LANE. LIVERPOOL.	PA	-DO-
5	N		NEILL	LAWRENCE	48		M	M	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	SISTER. MRS. T. KENNEDY. FIRMOUNT COTTAGE. CARRIGHORIG. BIRR.	NJ	JERSEY CITY
6	Y		DONNELLY	JOHN	23		M	S	LABR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	DRUMSHAMBO	FATHER. MR. M. DONNELLY. AUGHAKILBROOK DRUMSHAMBO. CO. LEITRIM.	NY	NEW YORK
7	YE		FLANAGAN	PATRICK	21		M	S	LABR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	CASTLEREA	FATHER. JOHN FLANAGAN. CARROWBEHY. CASTLEREA.	RH	PAWTUCKET
8	YE		ARCHBOLD	MARY JANE Mother	29		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE	MOTHER. MRS. J. CAISLEY. 17. GLENDALE TCE. BYKER. N/C.	OHIO	BELLAIRE
9	YE	UNDER 16	ARCHBOLD	JAMES Children	4		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	-DO-	G.MOTHER. -DO-	OHIO	-DO-
10	YE	UNDER 16	ARCHBOLD	AUDREY JEAN	2		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	-DO-	G.Mother. DO. -DO-	OHIO	-DO-
11	YE		CAWLEY	DANIEL	20		M	S	Lab-r.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	MULLAGHMORE	MOTHER. MRS. MARY CAWLEY. MULLAGHMORE. SLIGO.	NY	NEW YORK CITY
12	YE		CARABINE	ANNIE	27		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MIDDLESBROUGH	SISTER. MRS. HIGGINS. 94. SPENCER ST. MIDDLESBROUGH	PA	BRADDOCK
13	YE	UNDER 16	CARABINE	WILLIAM Son	8		M	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	-DO-	AUNT. -DO-	PA	-DO-
14	N		STANNARD (Standard)	ISABELLA SMITH	49		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BLYTH	SON. WM. BUDD. 31. MARLOW ST. BLYTH. NORTHUMBERLAND.	W.VA	PURSGLOVE
15	N		BUDD (Standard)	GEORGE SMITH L.	16		M	S	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BLYTH	BROTHER -DO-	W.VA	-DO-
16	N	UNDER 16	BUDD (Standard)	JOHN LUMSDEN	15		M	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BLYTH	-D- -DO-	W.VA	-DO-
17	N	UNDER 16	BUDD (Standard)	DORIS ISABEL	12		F	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BLYTH	DO. -DO-	W.VA	-DO-
18	YE		MACKIN	JOHN	23		M	S	LABR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	CROSSMAGLEN	JOHN-MACKIN.-MONUG. CROSSMAGLEN. CO. ARMAGH.	NY	SKANEATELES FALLS
19	YES		REILLY	MAGGIE JANE	26		F	S	DMSTC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	IRELAND	REDHILLS	FATHER. JOHN REILLY. CLANANDRA REDHILLS. CO. CAVAN.	NY	NEW YORK
20	Ye		CARROLL	JAMES	22		M	S	Labr.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	Irish.	Ireland.	Rathillen.	Father.. Wm Carroll, Rathillen, Bagnalstown, CoCarlow.	NY	New York City
21	YES		MC.CABE	MARGARET	19		F	S	DMSTC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	CARRIGALLEN	FATHER. P.MC.CABE. CURALLA. CARRIGALLEN.	NY	NEW YORK
22	YES	ADMITTED	NEWELL	BEATRICE	32		F	S	DMSTC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	FATHER. MICHAEL NEWELL. 65. RENSHAW ST. PATRICROFT. M/C.	NJ	NEWARK
23	NO		BEVERLEY	JOSEPH ALFRED	27		M	M	MOTOR DRIVER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	FATHER. JOSEH. H. BEVERLEY. 89. BLACKTHORN ST. ARDWICK. M/C.	CAL	SANTA ANA
24	YE		BEVERLEY	LUCY Wife	22		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	F/LAW. -DO-	CAL	-DO-
25	YES		MC.CARTHY	JOHN	27		M	S	MUNICIPAL EMPLOYR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	WALES	PONTYPRIDD	FRIEND. WALTER CHINNOCK. 14. BARRY TCE. PONTYPRIDD.	NY	NEW YORK
26	YES		NOLAN	WILLIAM	31		M	M	MCHNC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	MOTHER. MARY NOLAN. 5. CHESTNUT ST. CHEETHAM. MANCHESTER.	KEN	LOUISVILLE
27	YES		NOLAN	ADA Wife	28		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	M/LAW. -DO-	KEN	-DO-
28	YES	UNDER 16	NOLAN	WILLIAM ARTHUR Son	1		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	G.MOTHER -DO-	KEN	-DO-
29			ELIMINATIONS. Except #2 McElvaly Insp.																
30			Line No. 7, FLANAGAN, Patrick. Line No 18, MACKIN, John....DID NOT EMBARK LIVERPOOL.																
86			Lines No 29 and 30....B L A N K.																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10) and (11) may result in the detention of the alien for special inquiry before he can land.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5 OCT 1924, 19

72

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether alien has been in prison or in almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity.	24 Whether alien has been in prison or in almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity. (Duplicate.)	25 Whether coming pursuant to prearranged employment, and if so, with whom.	26 Whether ticketed to final destination.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA. Number	
1	NO	Cousin SEE 19	YES	NO	-	-	COUSIN. MARGARET FANE.3928. DURYEAU AVE. EDENWALD. BRONX. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BRN	GREY	20-13 NONE	IRELAND	COROBOY	17/9/24	DUBLIN	21860	1.
2	~~No~~	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND. H.B.MYERS OLD CHAMBERLAIN HOUSE, GRAHAM BEACH, S.I.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BRN	BRN	20-15 NONE	ENGLAND	BEVERLEY	15/8/24	HULL	20581	2.
3	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	~~SPOUSE. MRS. WM. MACMURRAY. 3219~~ JULIET ST. PITTSBURGH. Pa.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FSH	BRN	GREY	20-13 NONE	IRELAND	DOONMAYNOR	4/9/24	LIVERPOOL	27034	3.
4	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER. JIM MC.CAFFERTY.224. MEYRAN AVE. OAKLANDS. PITTSBURGH Pa	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FSH	DRK	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	BALLYSHANN	20/8/24	-DO-	27018	4
5	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER. MRS. WM. FITZMAURICE. 217 4TH ST. JERSEY CITY. NJ.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FSH	BLK	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	WATERFORD.	15/9/24	-DO-	27051	5
6	YES	Sister SEE 19	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER. MISS MARY A. DONNELLY NURSES HOME. RANDALLS ISLAND.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	FSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	AUGHAKILBO	23/8/24.	Belfast.	4535.	6
7	YES	SEE 19	~~25~~	NO	-	-	AUNT. BRIDGET. MC. NULTY. BOX 55. ASTHON. BERKLEY. PAWTUCKET. RI.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	LT	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	CARROWBEHY CASTLEREA	~~15/8/24~~	~~DUBLIN~~	~~20135~~	7
8	YES	Husband. SEE 19	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND. MR. THOS. H. ARCHBOLD. C/O MRS. CROSS. NEFF HSE. BOX 277. NEFFS. OHIO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	DRK	D.B	BLUE	20-15 NONE	ENGLAND	PERCY CROS	19/9/24	NEWCASTLE	31136	8
9	YES	FATHER SEE 19	-	NO	-	-	FATHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	----	Child	------			NONE	ENGLAND	WALKER	-DO-	-DO-	31140	9
10	YES	As above -DO-	-	NO	-	-	-DO- -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	----	Child	------			NONE	ENGLAND	WALKER Northumberl	-DO-	-DO-	31139	10
11	YES	SISTER. ALICE CAULEY. 1889 3RD AVE. N.Y.C.	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER. PATRICK CAULEY. 1889-3RD AVE. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	D.B	BLUE	20-13 NONE	IRELAND	MULLAGHMOR	10/9/24	DUBLIN	21809	11
12	YES	Husband SEE 19	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND. A. CARABINE. 1134. BRADDOCK AVE. BRADDOCK. PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BRN	BRN	20-16 NONE	SCOTLAND	SHOTTS	9/9/24	NEWCASTLE	31069	12
13	YES	Father SEE 19	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	FR	FR	BLUE	20-15 NONE	ENGLAND	MIDDLESBRO	9/9/24	-DO-	31070	13
14	NO	Husband SEE 19	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND. GEO. STANNARD. BOX 331. PURSGLOVE. W. VIRGINIA	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BRN	GREY	20-16 MOLE FOREHEAD	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN	11/9/24	-DO-	31083	14
15	NO	Stepfather SEE 19	YES	NO	-	-	STEPFATHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FR	FR	GREY	20-15 NONE	ENGLAND	S. SHIELD	11/9/24	-DO-	31085	15
16	NO	Stepfather SEE 19	YES	NO	-	-	-DO- -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FR	FR	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	BLYTH	11/9/24	-DO-	31084	16
17	NO	Stepfather SEE 19	YES	NO	-	-	-DO- -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	FR	FR	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	-DO-	11/9/24	-DO-	31086	17
18	YES	SEE 19	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND. ADOLPHUS CAADA. SKANEATELES FALLS. ONONDAGA. N.YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED	BRN	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	CROSSMAGLE	----------	----------	----------	18
19	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	AUNT. MRS. MARY MC.MAHON. 157. W. 102ND ST. NEW YORK City	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	FR	BLUE	20-13 NONE	IRELAND	GLONANDRA. REDHILLS	15/9/24	BELFAST	4792	19
20	Yes	Brother See 19	350	No	----------		Brother.. Jno Carroll. 529 W 180th St, New York City.	No	perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Ireland	Rathillen.	25/8/24.	Dublin.	20874	20
21	YES	SELF	~~100~~	NO	-	-	COUSIN. MISS MR. HUGH. ~~1.W.89 C.PT. S/E.~~ NEW YORK. NY	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FSH	BRN	BRN	NONE	IRELAND	CARRIGALL	25/9/24.	Belfast.	4892	21
22	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922	NEW. O.	MRS. C. M. TIERNEY. 80. FLEMING AVE. NEWARK. N.J. [FRIEND]	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	BLUE	08-15 NONE	ENGLAND	MANCHESTE	2 /9/24.	Manchester.	243	22
23	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE. MR. ALFRED BEVERLEY. R.5. BOX 49. SANTA ANA. CALIF.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FSH	DRK	BRN	20-15 NONE	ENGLAND	BOLTON	4/9/24	MANCHESTER	29290	23
24	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FSH	BRN	GREY	20-15 NONE	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	4/9/24	-DO-	29291	24
25	YES	SELF	~~25~~	NO	-	-	SISTER. MARY E. MC.CARTHY. 4. HAMILTON ST. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FSH	L.B	BLUE	20-13 NONE	IRELAND	DURRAS	19/9/24	CARDIFF	1819	25
26	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER. PATRICK C. NOLAN. 728 W. OAK ST. LOUISVILLE. KEN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FSH	D.B.	BRN	MOLE L. JAW BONE	20-13	IRELAND	DUBLIN	12/9/24	MANCHESTER	1640	26
27	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	B/LAW. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	L.B	BLUE	20-15 NONE	ENGLAND	DARTFORD	12/9/24	-DO-	29447	27
28	YES	FATHER AS ABOVE	-	NO	-	-	UNCLE. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	Child	----		20-15 NONE	ENGLAND	MANCHESTE	12/9/24	-O-	1641	28
29																														29
30																														30

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Wnelson MASTER, of the FRANCONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo W Nelson
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 19 24

at NY

W McCayne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T Guzman Maitland, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T Guzman Maitland

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 19 24

at [illegible]

[illegible] Capt RAMC

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to ad minister oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "FRANCONIA" . Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), SEPTEMBER 28th, 19 24

G 22831 I.P.—5/24

14	1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to—: Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence: Country	* Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): State	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): City or town
	1		Fitzgerald	Alex	19	M	S		Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Claremorris	Mother, Mrs. M. Fitzgerald, Carnacon, Ballyglass, Claremorris Co. Mayo	Ohio	Toledo
	2		Forde	Rose	22	F	S		Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Derry-Vaccrg	Father, Thomas Forde, Derry-Vaccrg Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York.
	3		ELIMINATIONS.																
	4		Line No 2, FORDE, Rose. Did not embark. Lines 3 to 30 B L A N K.																
	5																		
	6	ADMITTED CL. U.S.A.	Mahoney.	William.	30	M	S		Labr	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Crosselough.	Uncle, James Smith, Crosselough, Co Cavan.	NY	New York.
	7																		
	8																		
	9																		
	10																		
	11																		
	12																		
	13																		
	14																		
	15																		
	16																		
	17																		
	18																		
	19																		
	20																		
	21																		
	22																		
	23																		
	24																		
	25																		
	26																		
	27																		
	28																		
	29																		
	30																		

37

Total passengers ... ... _____
U. S. citizens ... ... _____
Aliens ... ... _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List Q 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Q 7

Quota Sheet Q 7

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5- OCT 1924, *19*24

74

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Uncle (see 19) (see 16)	$25	No			Uncle, Thomas Flanagan, 1110 Nevada St, Toledo, Ohio	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Fair Brown	Blue	20-13 Nil	Ireland	Carnacon	Sept 18/24	Dublin	21765 1
2	Yes	Sister (see 16)	$20	no			Sister, Norah Force, 1209 Amsterdam Ave, New York	No	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	3	Fair	Brown	Hazel	Nil	Ireland	Derrycoory			2
3																													
4																													
5																													
6	Yes	Mother see 19.	NO	Yes	1894 Born New York, NY		Mother, Brigget Maloney, 18 Waverly Pl, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	No 5	10	Fr	Blk	Grey	20-99 Nil	Claims U.S.A.	New York	See Birth Certificate.		Born USA.
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo W Nelson

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 1924

at [illegible]

J. W. Capre

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Gwynne Maitland, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10. in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T Gwynne Maitland

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 19 24

at Liverpool

W. P. Coyne
Surgeon

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to ad minister oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Q6

Sheet - 6 -

75

35 36

IMMIGRATION, VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
Dublin	27448

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "FRANCONIA" . Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 28th September, 1924

G 28831 L.P.—5/24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		Convy	Patrick	20		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Clara	Aunt, Miss B. Convy Raheen, Clara King's Co.	Mich.	Detroit
2		ELIMINATIONS. Lines two to thirty.... Blank.																
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Final Insp 10/6/24

38

Total passengers ... ...
U. S. citizens ... ...
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List Q 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Q 6

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

76

Quota Sheet - 6 -

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5- OCT 1924, *19*24

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
	No. on List	Whether having a ticket to ouch final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States								Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Com-plexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
					Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— When												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
	1	yes	(see 17) Brother	26.00	no	- - - - -		Brother, William Convy, 2374, Green Ave., Detroit Mich.	no	perm't	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown Grey	20-15 nil	English	Carrington	Sept 16/24	Dublin	27448
	2																											
	3																											
	4																											
	5																											
	6																											
	7																											
	8																											
	9																											
	10																											
	11																											
	12																											
	13																											
	14																											
	15																											
	16																											
	17																											
	18																											
	19																											
	20																											
	21																											
	22																											
	23																											
	24																											
	25																											
	26																											
	27																											
	28																											
	29																											
	30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gow Nelson, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gow Nelson
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 1924

at Ny - W Cayne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Gwynn Hartland, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T Gwynn Hartland

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 1924

at [illegible]

W. Payne Cust

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Q5

Quota Sheet - 5 -

34	35	36	
IMMIGRATION VISA			
Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
Sept 24/24	Dublin	22224	1
Sept 15/24	"	21817	2
			3
Sept 24/24	Coun	1668	4
Sept 25/24	"	1680	5
			6
Sept 25/24	Coun	1687	7
Sept 16/24	Dublin	21790	8
			9
			10
Sept 26/24	Coun	1734	11
Sept 19/24	"	11548	12
Sept 26/24	"	1740	13
Sept 2/24	Dublin	21304	14
Sept 25/24	Coun	1683	15
Sept 16/24	Dublin	21899	16
Sept 25/24	"	22231	17
Sept 26/24	Coun	1717	18
Sept 24/24	Dublin	22220	19
Sept 26/24	Coun	1730 1736	20
Sept 26/24	"	1730 1726	21
Sept 19/24	Dublin	22129	22
Sept 19/24	Dublin	22148	23
Sept 26/24	Coun	1719	24
Sept 15/24	Belfast	2428	25
Aug 19/24	"	2377	26
Aug 19/24	"	2376	27
Sept 2/24	Dublin	21156	28
Sept 18/24	"	22066	29
July 30/24	"	20044	30

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAMOONIA", Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 28th September, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what grund).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Hernon	Michael	26		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Aran Isles	Father, Mr.M. Hernon, Kilmurvey, Kilronan, Aran Isles Co.Galway.	N.Y.	New York
2		Cullinane	Martin	24		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Claregalway	Father, John Cullinane, Kiltrogue, Claregalway. Co. Eugene O'Healy. Galway.	Pa.	Scranton
3		O'Neill	Catherine	9	10	F	S	Child	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Fermoy	Dunmahon, Calnmeath Co.Cork	Mass	Boston
4		Liston	Mary	47		F	M	H.Wife	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Sister, Miss Ellie Mulcahy, 13, Garrymore Limerick	Ill	Chicago
5		McInerney	Jane	26	6	F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Doonbeg	Father, James McInerney, Dunmore, Doonbeg. Co. Clare	Conn	Hartford
6		Sullivan	Nora	31		F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Carrigole	Mother, Mrs Mary Sullivan, Kielonane, Carrigole, Bantry Co.Cork.	Ill	Chicago
7		McCarthy	Felix	23		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Bantry	Father, Mr M. McCarthy, Inchanroe, Kealuill, Bantry Co. Cork	Ill	Chicago
8		Crowe	Patrick	24 / 24	11	M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Brierfield	Father, Thomas Crowe, Brierfield, Monlough, Ballinasloe Galway.	N.Y.	New York
9		Nesdale	Ellen J.	18		F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Carrigaline	Father, John Nesdale, Dromtrasna, Carrigaline Co. Cork.	Mass	Lowell
10		Curran	Bridget	20		F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Carrigaline	Father, Thomas Curran, Curraile, Carrigaline Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York
11		Collins	Martin	23		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Abbeyfeale	Father, John T. Collins, Drontreane, Abbeyfeale Co. Limerick.	Mass	Boston
12		Lyons	Catherine	19		F	S	12-75557399 H.Keeper	English		yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Carrigaguila	Father, Patrick Lyons, Carrigaguila, Ballinagree Co. Cork.	Cal.	San Francisco
13		Keenane	Ellen	20		F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Bantry	Father, Patrick Keenane, Farranioada, Bantry. Co. Cork	N.J.	Jersey City
14		Mulvey	Mary	19		F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballyfermoyle	Uncle John Moran, Ballyfermoyle. Co. Roscommon	N.Y.	New York
15		Naughton	Thomas	19		M	S	Student	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kilkee	Mother, Jonannah Naughton, Kilkee. Co. Clare.	Ill	Chicago
16		Healy	Timothy	35		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Mut Bellew	Mother, Bridget Healy, Arragmore, Mut Bellew Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York
17		Connire	Nora	17		F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballymaunis	Father, John Connire, Liscat, Ballymaunis. Co. Mayo	N.Y.	New York
18		Doherty	Ann	21		F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballyvernoon	Sister, Bridget Doherty, Ballyvernoon, Co. Clare	Conn	New Haven
19		Cannon	Mary	29		F	S	Domest	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Clegger	Father, Thomas Cannon, Inniscoilin, Clegger. Co. Galway	Ill	Chicago
20		Broderick	Margaret	21		F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Broona	Father, William Broderick, Knocknederrine, Broona. Co. Kerry	Ill	Chicago
21		Broderick	Nellie	20		F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Broona	Father, - do -	Ill	Chicago
22		Donelan	Norah	27	6	F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Athenry	Father, James Donelan, Newcastle Athenry. Co. Galway	Ohio	Cleveland
23		Walsh	Delia	21		F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Tuam	Grandmother, Mary Walsh, Lomanagh, Dunmoe Tuam Co. Galway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Daly	Elizabeth	22		F	S	Shop Asst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Listowel	Father, Daniel Daly, Dromulton, Farranfore Co. Kerry	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		Donohoe	Michael F.	25		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Bawnooy	Father, Thomas Davis, Munlough, Bawnooy, Co. Cavan	N.Y.	New York
26		Davis	Joan	30		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Bawnooy	Father, Thomas Davis, Munlough, Bawnooy Co. Cavan	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	ADMITTED 27	Davis	Edward	27		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Bawnooy	Father, - do -	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		Moran	Margaret	22	1	F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kiltimagh	Father, Malachy Moran, Kiltimagh Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York
29		McGowan	Honoria	24		F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kiltimagh	Father, Patrick McGowan, Kiltimagh Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York
30		Murphy	Patrick	36		M	S	Shop Asst.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Tullow	Father, Andrew Murphy, Aracyne, Tullow Co. Carlow	Ill	Chicago

ELIMINATIONS Line No 3. O'Neill, Catherine, DID NOT EMBARK, Line No.6, Sullivan, Nora, DID NOT EMBARK, Line No.9. Nesdale, Ellen, DID NOT EMBARK, Line No 10, Curran, Bridget, DID NOT EMBARK.

I Find 10/8/24 . . . U. S. Inspector.

Purser.

39

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] subjects owner or master or their official character.

Penalties of [illegible] or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

Q5.

Note Sheet - 5 -

35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA	
Place of Issuance	Number
Dublin	22224
"	21817
Cobh	1008
"	1080
Cobh	1687
Dublin	21796
Cobh	1734
"	11548
"	1740
Dublin	21904
Cobh	1083
Dublin	21899
"	22231
Cobh	1717
Dublin	22220
Cobh	1730
"	1726
Dublin	22129
Dublin	22148
Cobh	1714
Belfast	8428
"	2877
"	2876
Dublin	21156
"	22006
"	20044

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List Q6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [redacted] 5-OCT 1924, 19 24

Q5

Quota Sheet - 5 -

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. a	20 b	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. (See Question 24, below.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether a prostitute.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	yes	(see 19) cousin	$25	no			Cousin, Mrs.T. Cunningham, 1693,-1st.,Ave.,New York C.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Ruddy	Brown	20-13	Q	Ireland	Aran Isles	Sept 24/24	Dublin	22224
2	no	self	$20	no			Brother, Patrick Cullinane, 1117,Snyder Ave.,Scranton Pa.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7	Fresh	Dark	nil	Q	Ireland	Claregalway	Sept 15/24	"	21817
3	yes	Uncle	$20	no			Uncle, James A. Donovan, 29,Gen.Hampshire Ave.,Somerville Mass	no	permt	yes																			
4	yes	(see 19) Husband	$50	no			Husband, Edmond Liston, 6635,Bishop St.,Chicago Ill	no	Permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	4			Fair			Ireland	Formoy			
5	No	(see 12) Father	$50	no			Brother, John McInerney, R.H. 18 19 Main St., Room 314 Hartford Conn.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7	Ruddy	Blue	nil	Q	Ireland	Limerick	Sept 24/24	Cobh	1008
6	yes	self	$5	no			Sister, Meirys Kennedy, 4033,Congress St.,Chicago Ill	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	4	Fr Brown	Brown	nil	Q	Ireland	Doonass	Sept 25/24	"	1080
7	yes	(see 19) Sister	$50	no			Sister, Nellie Sullivan, 5706b,Albany Ave., Chicago Ill	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair Blue	nil		Ireland	Ardgeole			
8	yes	self	$20	no			Sister, Delia Crowe, 949,W.End Ave., New York City.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	9	Fresh	Brown Grey	nil	Q	Ireland	Bantry	Sept 25/24	Cobh	1687
9	yes	self	$10	no			Friend-Mrs Garrney, 68,West St., Lowell Mass.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	9	Pale	Brown Grey	nil	Q	Ireland	Ballinasloe	Sept 15/24	Dublin	21790
10	yes	self	$10	no			241 Fr 60th St., New York	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair Grey	nil		Ireland	Carrigatreh			
11	yes	self	$60	no			Father, Daniel Cullinane, 104, Fayett St., Wallaston Mass	no	Perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	-	Pair	Brown Blue	nil		Ireland	Carrigarriff			
12	yes	(see 12) Aunt	$500	no			Aunt, Mrs Carroll, 416, Capp St., San Francisco Cal.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	10	Fresh	Brown Brown	nil	Q	Ireland	Abbeyfeale	Sept 26/24	Cobh	1734
13	No	Sister Mary Keonane 200 Harrison Ave Jersey City	$50	no			Uncle, Jeremiah Sullivan, 2053,Boulevard Jersey City	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brown Brown	nil	Q	Ireland	Carrigagulla	Sept 19/24	"	11548
14	yes	(see 19) Mother	$50	no			Mother, Catherine Harvey, 82, St Nicholas Terr. 121st St., New York C.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	-	Fresh	Brown Blue	nil	Q	Ireland	Bantry	Sept 26/24	"	1740
15	yes	(see 19) Uncle	$25	no			Uncle, James Corry, 7430,Prairie Ave.,Chicago Ill	no	Permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown Brown	nil	Q	Ireland	Carrick-on-Shannon	Sept 4/24	Dublin	21304
16	yes	self	$50	no			Cousin Miss M. Kate, 326, E. 66th St., New York C.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair Blue	nil	Q	Ireland	Kilkee	Sept 25/24	Cobh	1083
17	yes	(see 19) Sister Brother James Doherty	$25	no			Sister, Mrs Manning, 100,E. 100th St., New York C.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair Blue	nil	Q	Ireland	Mount Bellew	Sept 16/24	Dublin	21899
18	no	Ballyvernoon Co.Clare	$200	no			Uncle, James Delougherty 87, Market St., New Haven Conn.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark Blue	nil	Q	Ireland	Ballynaunis	Sept 25/24	"	22231
19	yes	self	$10	no			Cousin, Martin Lucy, 503, Oak St., Chicago Ill	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	4	Pink	Brown Grey	nil	Q	Ireland	Ballyvernoon	Sept 26/24	Cobh	1717
20	Yes	self	$50	no			Brother, James Broderick, 2108,W.Hastings St.,Chicago Ill	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	6	Fr	Black Grey	nil	Q	Ireland	Cleggan	Sept 24/24	Dublin	22220
21	Yes	self	$10	no			- do -	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Auburn Grey	nil	Q	Ireland	Brosna	Sept 26/24	Cobh	1730
22	no	self	$50	no			Mother, Michael Donelan, 3175,W.110th St., Cleveland Ohio	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair Grey	nil	Q	Ireland	Brosna	Sept 26/24	"	1726
23	yes	(see 19) Sister	$25	no			Sister, Mary Walsh, 3203,32nd St., Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	4	Fr	Blue Fair	nil	Q	Ireland	Athenry	Sept 19/24	Dublin	22129
24	yes	(see 19) Brother	$50	no			Brother, Daniel Daly 69,Pineapple St.,Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark Blue	nil	Q	Ireland	Dunmore	Sept 19/24	Dublin	22148
25	yes	self	$50	no			Brother, Michael Dononcen 40, Man Den Plage, New York C.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark Brown	nil	Q	Ireland	Farranfore	Sept 26/24	Cobh	1714
26	yes	self	$50	no			Brother James Davis, 219 Third Avenue, Farmingdale, N.J.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark Black	nil	Q	Ireland	Bawnooy	Sept 10/24	Belfast	8v28
27	yes	self	$50	no			Brother. - do -	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Fair Blue	nil	Q	Ireland	Bawnooy	Aug 19/24	"	2877
28	yes	self	$50	no			Cousin, Annie Levan, 39 Garden Pl, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Red Blue.	nil	Q	Ireland	Bawnooy	Aug 19/24	"	2876
29	yes	self	$50	no			Sister, Annie Greark 1763 Atlantic Ave, Brooklyn NY.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	-	Fresh	Blue	nil	Q	Ireland	Kiltimagh	Sept 5/24	Dublin	21156
30	no	self	$50	no			Uncle, Patrick J. Doyle, 07,E. Oak St., Chicago Ill	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Black Blue	nil	Q	Ireland	Kiltimagh	Sept 16/24	"	22006
																			6	10	Ruddy	Fair Grey	nil	Q	Ireland	Tullow	July 30/24	"	20044

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo W Nelson, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the FRANCONIA, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo W Nelson
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 1924

at NY N Y Harper
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of conveyance, residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Whom and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 53.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

79

I, T. Gaynor Maitland, Surgeon of the LANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by person thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T Gaynor Maitland

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 19 24

at NY

W P Cayne
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Q14

Sheet - 4 -

		IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Place of Issuance	Number	
1				1
2				2
3		Cobh	1727	3
4		Dublin	21805	4
5				5
6		Cobh	1648	6
7		"	11675	7
8				8
9		Cobh	11716	9
10		"	11634	10
11		"	11635	11
12		"	11636	12
13		"	11604	13
14		"	1662	14
15		"	1663	15
16		"	1664	16
17		Dublin	21864	17
18		Cobh	1656	18
19		Cobh	11589	19
20		Dublin	22101	20
21		Cobh	11516	21
22		"	10919	22
23		"	11706	23
24		"	11143	24
25		"	1654	25
26		"	11488	26
27		"	11051	27
28		Dublin	21060	28
29				29
30		Dublin	20984	30

Form 2073
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCONIA" Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 28th September, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Healy	Elizabeth															
2		Conroy	Patrick															
3		Casey	Hannah	22		F	S	Maid	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Broona	Father..Jacob Casey,		
4		Cummings	John	22		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kilkelly	Knopugul, Co Kerry, Roscommon. Father, Michael Cummings, Gowlane, Kilkelly. Co. Mayo.	Mass	Cambridge
5		Quinn	John	23		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ardcorna	Father, Michael Quinn, Knocyne, Tulrow, Co. Carlow	Pa.	Philadelphia
6		Fitzgibbons	Nellie	21		F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Woodfield	Father, Jeremiah Fitzgibbons Woodfield, Drumcollogher, Co. Limerick	Ill	Chicago
7		O'Connell	Patrick	20		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Deerpark	Father, Daniel O'Connell, Deerpark, Kirrow Co. Kerry	Pa	Pittsburgh
8		Herrity	Mary	22		F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Glencarrigan	Father, Patrick Herrity, Knockanroe, Co. Cork. Put Kerry.	Del.	New York
9		Considine	Michael	20		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dromcilliny	Father, John Considine, Dromcilliny Cross Co. Clare	NJ	JERSEY CITY
10		Hannan	Kate	42		F	M	H.wife	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Brother, Mr J. Lieton, c, Wallace Ave..Pinesburg Pa	Ill	Chicago
11	UNDER 16	Hannan	Delia	15		F	S	S.Girl	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Limerick		
12	UNDER 16	Hannan	J. Edward	10		M	S	S.Boy	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Uncle, Mr J. Lieton, c, Wallace Ave. Pinesburg Pa Limerick.	Ill	Chicago
13		Riordian	John	32		M	S	Postman	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ardfert	- do -	Ill	Chicago
14		O'Flaherty	Bridget	20		F	M	H.wife	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Father, William Riordian, K.Cos Ane Ardfert. Co. Kerry	Ill	Chicago
15	UNDER 16	O'Flaherty	Ita	4		F	S	Child	no	- Child -	no	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Mother, Anne O'Donnell, c, Market Abbey, Limerick.	Mass	Boston
16	UNDER 16	O'Flaherty	Patrick	2		M	S	Infant with mother as above.				Ireland.	Irish	Ireland	Limerick.	Grandmother, Anne O'Donnell, c, Market Abbey Limerick.	Mass	Boston
17		Glynn	Bridget	60		F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kirwara	Grandmother. As above.	Mass	Boston.
18		McCarthy	Ellie	21		F	S	Domsy	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ardfert	Father... Bartley Glynn, Augnanan, Kirwara. Co. Galway	Conn.	Darien
19		Quinn	Dan	25		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Macroom	Father, Maurice McCarthy, Ballytinen, Ardfert Co. Kerry	Ohio	Toledo
20		Leonard	John	30		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kinvara	Father, Michael Quinn, Horsemith, Macroom Co. Cork	Cal.	San Francisco
21		Donovan	Jonn	40		M	M	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kinvara	Mother... Mrs Kate Leonard, Kinvara Co. Galway	N.Y.	New York
22		Linehan	Michael	25		M	M	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Wife, Mrs Mary Donovan, do. Slattery Ave., Liverpool Cork.	Pa	Pittsburgh
23		Barry	Jane	23		F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Bantry	Wife, Mrs Kate Linehan, 4, Doneugnes St., Cork.	Pa	Pittsburgh
24		Manly	Nellie	23		F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Fallasgreen	Father, James Barry, Manrow, Bantry. Co. Cork.	Mo	St Louis
25		Mulcahy	Annie	20		F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Rock Chapel	Father, Patrick Manley, Doon, Fallasgreen Co. Limerick	Ill	Chicago
26		Regan	Patrick	22		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Timolcague	Mother, Mary Mulcahy, Mullagh, Rock Chapel. Co. Cork.	Mass	Haverhill
27		Driscoll	Margaret	20		F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Tourmere	Mother, Mrs M. Regan Butlerstown, Timolcague Co. Cork	N.Y.	New York
28		Kelly	Delia	44		F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Furzero'	Father, Timothy Driscoll, Ine Prairie, Tourmere Co. Cork.	Conn	Hartford
29		Meaney	William	20		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballyneoung	Mother, Mrs Kelly, Furzero' Ballinacurra Co. Roscommon	N.Y.	New York
30	ADMITTED	Gavin	Bridget	21		F	S	Domst.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Toomard.	Brotner, Patrick Meaney, Ballyneoung Co. Cavan	Mass	Boston
																Father, Michael Gavin, New Village, Toomard, Co. Galway.	Mass	Rolindale.

ELIMINATIONS.

Line No. 1, Healey, Ellis, Did not embark. Line No. 2 Conroy, Patrick, Did not embark, Line No 5, Quinn, John, Did not embark. Line No 8, Herrity, Mary, Did not embark.
Line No 29, Meaney, William, Did not embark. . . . F. E. Owens . . . Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Acd. 6/24 Juparols Imp.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List Q4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

80

Q4

Quota Sheet - 4 -

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [redacted] 5 OCT 1924, 1924

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the United States solely to join a relative or friend named in answer to question 19.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien has been or will be supported in whole or in part by the contributions of another person or by any charitable institution or organization. (See instructions for explanation of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported.						Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																												
2																												
3	Yes	self	$85	no			Uncle, Edmond Casey, 189 Main St, CambridgeMass.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	20-13		Ireland	Brosna	
4	Yes	self	$40	no			Brotner, Michael Cummings 145 Hansbury St, Germantown, Penn.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	no	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	nil		Ireland	Kilkelly	
5	no	self	$40	no			Brother, Thomas Quinn, Dublin St., Scranton, Pa.	no	permt	yes									5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	nil		Ireland	Tullow	
6	yes	Brotner (see 19)	$25	no			Brotner, Daniel Fitzgibbons, 2946 Lexington St., Chicago Ill.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	-	Dark	Dark	Blue	nil		Ireland	Drumcollogher	
7	yes	Uncle (see 19)	$25	no			Uncle, Michael O'Connell, 2014 Lytle St., Hollywood Pittsburgh Pa.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	nil		Ireland	Lixnaw	
8	yes	Cousin (see 19)	$40	no			Cousin, Mary Currin 241 Madison Ave., New York	no	permt	yes									5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	nil		Ireland	Clougnbonny	
9	yes	sister (see 19)	$80	no			Sister, Anne Considine 416 Ure Street, New Jersey JERSEY CITY.	no	permt	yes					no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	nil		Ireland	Dromcliffy	
10	yes	Husband (see 19)	$60	no			Husband, John Hannon, 4451 Lowe Avenue, Chicago Ill	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	nil		Ireland	Limerick	
11	yes	Father (see 19)	$80	no			Father, John Hannon, 4451 Lowe Ave., Chicago Ill	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Fr.	Blue	nil		Ireland	Limerick	
12	yes	do	$60	no			as above. do -	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	no	Good	no	-	-	Child	-	-	nil		Ireland	Limerick	
13	yes	Uncle (see 19)	$40	no			Uncle, Patrick Howe, 1947, Dewersey Parkway, Chicago Ill	no	C/T.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	no	Good	no	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Grey	nil		Ireland	Ardfert	
14	yes	Husband (see 19)	$25	no			Husband, Edward O'Flaherty, 18, Longwood Ave., Roxbury. Mass.	no	permt	yes					no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Grey	nil		Ireland	Limerick	
15	yes	Father (see 19)	$5	no			Father, Edward O'Flaherty, 18, Longwood Ave., Roxbury Mass.	no	permt	yes						no	Good	no			Child			nil		Ireland	Limerick	
16	yes	Father (see 19)	$25	no			Father, as above. do -	no	permt	yes						no	Good	no			Infant			nil		Ireland	Limerick	
17	yes	Cousin (see 19)	$25	no			Cousin, Mrs Fahy, (John) Darien, Conn.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	0	Dark	Dark	Brown	nil		Ireland	Kinvara	
18	yes	Uncle (se 19)	$25	no			Uncle, Denis McCarthy, 884, Bloom St., Toledo Ohio	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Dark	Grey	nil		Ireland	Ardfert	
19	yes	Uncle (SEE 19)	$25	no			Uncle, Thomas Carroll, 410, Cappa St., San Francisco Cal.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Grey	nil		Ireland	Macroom	
20	yes	Sister (see 19)	$10	no			Sister, Bridie Leonard, Manhattan State Hospital, 115th St., New York	no	permt	yes						no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair	Bwn	nil		Ireland	Kinvara	
21	yes	Brother-in-law (see 19)	$50	no			Brotner-in-law, Jonn Linenan, 3037, Smallman St., Pittsburgh Pa.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No		no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	nil		Ireland	Cork	
22	yes	Uncle (se 19-	$50	no			Uncle, Joan Linenan, 3037, Smallman St., Pittsburgh Pa.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	no	Good	no	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Grey	nil		Ireland	Cork	
23	yes	Sister (see 19)	$50	no			Sister, Mrs A. Burgens, 4467, Lee Ave., St. Louis Mo.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	no	Good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Grey	nil		Ireland	Dantry	
24	yes	Sister (see 19)	$50	no			Sister, Nora Hanly, 1214, Adelgn Court Chicago, Ill	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	nil		Ireland	Doon	
25	yes	Cousin (see 19)	$25	no			Cousin, Mary Connell, 110, MainSt., Bedford, Mass	no	permt	yes					No	No	Good	no	5	3	Fresh	Black	Grey	nil		Ireland	Rock chapel	
26	yes	Brotner (see 19)	$25	no			Brotner, Denis Regan, 160, Spencer St., New York (NY)	no	permt	yes							Good	no	5	0	Dark	Brown	Blue	nil		Ireland	Timoleague	
27	yes	Hartford	$50	no			Brother..Pat Driscoll, 37 Zion Street, Hartford, Conn.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	nil		Ireland	Tourmore	
28	yes	Aunt (see 19)	$25	no			Aunt, Ann Smith, 27250, St., Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	3	Fr	Dark	Darz	nil		Ireland	Ballinlough	
29	yes	Sister (see 19)	$25	no			Sister, Susan Heaney, 4, Light St., Glynn Mass.	no	permt	yes									5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	nil		Ireland	Derrynacunn	
30	yes	Aunt.	$25	no			Aunt.. Mrs C. Morris, 1008 Centre bury St, Holindale, Mass.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	nil		Ireland	Boherbana	

34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
Sept 20/24	Cobh	1727
Sept 15/24	Dublin	21805
Sept 24/24	Cobh	1648
Sept 23/24	"	11675
Sept 24/24	Cobh	11716
Sept 22/24	"	11634
Sept 22/24	"	11636
Sept 22/24	"	11636
Sept 20/24	"	11604
Sept 24/24	"	1662
Sept 24/24	"	1663
Sept 24/24	"	1684
Sept 15/24	Dublin	21864
Sept 24/24	Cobh	1656
Sept 11/24	Cobh	11289
Sept 18/24	Dublin	22101
Sept 12/24	Cobh	11318
Sept 22/24	"	10948
Sept 23/24	"	11705
Sept 9/24	"	11143
Sept 25/24	"	1684
Sept 17/24	"	11488
Sept 5/24	"	11051
Aug 29/24	Dublin	21030
Aug 28/24	Dublin	20984

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas Nelson, MASTER, of the FRANCONIA, from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas Nelson

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 1924

at NY

H F Cayne

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect." If exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the years (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

81

I, T. Guyon Maitland, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T Guyon Maitland

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 1924

at Cobh

W J Coyne

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on this manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—68

Q3.

Quota Sheet - 3 -

34	35	36	
IMMIGRATION VISA			
Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
		Sept 10	
15/24	Dublin	21833	1
19/24	"	22138	2
19/24	Cobh	11493	3
23/24	"	11698	4
7/24	Dublin	20914	5
3/24	Cobh	10486	6
24/24	Cobh	11624	7
4/24	"	11663	8
/24	Dublin	21521	9
4/24	Cobh	1668	10
2/24	Dublin	21765	11
/24	"	21424	12
4/24	Cobh	11717	13
5/24	"	11585	14
5/24	"	1678	15
5/24	"	1696	16
/24	Dublin	22001	17
5/24	Cobh	11369	18
/24	Dublin	21171	19
/24	"	21170	20
/24	"	21172	21
/24	"	22055	22
/24	"	22056	23
/24	"	22057	24
/24	"	22058	25
/24	"	22059	26
0/24	"	22060	27
/24	"	22061	28
/24	Cobh	11693	29
/24	"	11695	30

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List Q 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCONIA". Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), on 25th September, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if complies claimed, on what grand).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Gormally	Mary	20		F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballo	Aunt, Mrs Patrick O'Neill, Ardlicley, Balla. Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		McKeon	Michael	39		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Boyle	Father, Thos. McKeon, Mount Eagle, Corlenan, Boyle Co. Roscommon.	N.Y.	New York
3		Quill	James	29		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Macroom	Father, Jeremian Quill, Ballyvourney, Macroom. Co. Cork.	Cal.	San Francisco
4		Quill	Lena	20		F	S	Domst.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Macroom	- do -	Cal.	San Francisco
5		Gallagher	Delia J.	24		F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ir land	Annaghbeg	Father, Paul Gallagher, Annaghbeg, Corloonil Co. Sligo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Moore	Katie	19		F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Lismore	Father, Patrick Moore, Ballyvaggart, Lismore. Co. Waterford	N.Y.	New York
7		Keeffe	John	20		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Rathmore	Father, John Keeffe, Rathmore, [illegible], Co. Kerry	N.Y.	New York
8		Lucey	Daniel	24		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Glenriesk	Mother, Mrs Margaret Lucey, Cummamorick, Glenriesk, Co. Kerry.	N.J.	New Jersey
9		Burke	Martin	24		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Newbridge	Mother. Mrs H. Burke, Ballinlough, Newbridge. Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York.
10		Sullivan	John	22		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Derrincorrin	Father, Con Sullivan, Derrincorna, Bantry. Co. Cork.	Mass	Boston
11		Gaffney	Maggie	20		F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Keadin	Father, Pat Gaffney, Derrinavour, Carrick-on-Shannon. Co. Leitrim	N.Y.	New York
12		Benson	Henry J.	26		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Keadin	Brother, Patrick Benson, Kendine. Carrick-on-Shannon Co. Leitrim	Conn	Hartford
13		Gallagher	Ellie	20		F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ennistymon	Father, Anstine Gallagher, Cahirclough, Ennistymon Co. Clare		
14		O'Leary	John	25		M	M	Driver	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Wife, Nora O'Leary, c, Coor's Lane, Shandon St., Cork	Mass	Boston
15		OBrien	Patrick	23		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Lismore	Father, Michael O'Brien, Ballyvaggart, Lismore Co. Waterford	Cal	Denver
16		Rohan	Bartholomew	20		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dingle	Mother. Mrs. M. Rohan, Dingle. Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York.
17		Joyce	Margaret M.	13		F	S	Domst.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballinrobe	Uncle, Michael Mulkern, Moorehall, Ballyglass, Co. Mayo.	Ill	Chicago
18		Ryan	Timothy	22		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballyvourney	Father, Daniel Ryan, Mallcen, Ballyvourney Co. Cork.	Cal.	Berkley
19		McNicholas	Michael	24		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kiltimagh	Father, Thomas McNicholas, Kiltimagh Co. Mayo.	Ill	Chicago
20		McNicholas	Patrick	20		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kiltimagh	- do -	Ill	Chicago
21		McNicholas	Patrick	52		M	S	Black-smith	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kiltimagh	Father, Thomas McNicholas, Ballinvolly, Kiltimagh Co. Mayo.	Ill	Chicago
22		Larmon	Christopher	40		M	M	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Prosperous	Mother. Mrs A. Larmon, Prosperous Co. Kildare	Ill	Chicago
23		Larmon	Julia	40		F	M	M.Wife	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Prosperous	Mother-in-law Mrs. A. Larman, Prosperous. Co. Kildare	Ill	Chicago
24	UNDER 16	Larmon	Christopher	16		M	S	S.Boy	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Prosperous	Grandmother Mrs. A. Larmon, Prosperous Co. Kildare	Ill	Chicago
25	UNDER 16	Larmon	Mary J.	11		F	S	S.Girl	yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Prosperous	- do -	Ill	Chicago
26	UNDER 16	Larmon	Agnes M.	10		F	S	S.Girl	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Prosperous	- do -	Ill	Chicago
27	UNDER 16	Larmon	Peter	8		M	S	S.Boy	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Prosperous	- do -	Ill	Chicago
28	UNDER 16	Larmon	Patrick M.	3		M	S	Child	no	CHILD	no	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Prosperous	- do -	Ill	Chicago
29		Murphy	Denis	19		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Knocknagoanel	Father, Jonn Murphy, Knocknagoanel Co. Kerry.	N.J.	Jersey City
30		Crotty	Declan	53		M	M	Labr	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Youghal	Son, Michael Crotty Murphy's Rd., Youghal. Co. Cork	Mass	Boston

ELIMINATIONS- Line No. 17, JOYCE, Margaret transferred to 2nd Class, Sheet No.. Line No.,

..Purser.

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List Q 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5- OCT 1924, 19 24

82

Q3.

Quota Sheet - 3 -

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came.	21 Are you a polygamist?	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether alien believes in or advocates or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property generally. (See Section 3.)	24 Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States, and the cause thereof.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States, and the cause thereof.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported at the expense of any person, society, or government.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date.	35 Place of Issuance.	36 Number.	
1	no	(see 19) Aunt	$60	no			Aunt, Mrs Annie Higgins, 129, Summers St., Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Fair	Brown	nil	Ireland	Kiltimagh				Sept 16	
2	yes	self	$60	no			Brother, Thomas McKeon, 463, E.12nd. St., New York C.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	nil	Ireland	Cortehall	Sept 15/24	Dublin	21833	1		
3	yes	(see 12) Father	$50	no			Sister, Julia Quill, 29, Powers Ave., San Francisco Cal.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue	nil	Ireland	Macroom	Sept 19/24	"	22138	2		
4	yes	(see 12) Father	$40	no			- do -	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	nil	Ireland	Macroom	Sept 19/24	Cobh	11493	3		
5	yes	self	$25	no			Cousin, Miss W. Wilson, 1767, 8.6th St., Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	nil	Ireland	Macroom	Sept 23/24	"	11698	4		
6	yes	self	$60	no			Cousin, Mary Walsh, 428, Grand Ave., Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Grey	nil	Ireland	Colloony	Aug 27/24	Dublin	20914	5		
7	yes	self	$25	no			Cousin, Danny Mayniht, 331 E 69th St, N.Y.C.	no	permt	yes								no	5	1	Fresh	Black	Brown	nil	Ireland	Lismore	Aug 12/24	Cobh	10486	6		
8	yes	self	$25	no			Brother, Michael C. Lucey, 16, Hunterdown St., New Jersey	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	nil	Ireland	Rathmore	Sept 22/24	Cobh	11624	7		
9	yes	self	$60	no			Brother, Michael Burke, 516, Manhattan Ave. N.Y.C	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Blue	nil	Ireland	Glenfless	Sept 22/24	"	11683	8		
10	yes	self	$25	no			Cousin, Con Lynch, 88 Washington Street, Charleston.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	nil	Ireland	Boherlour	Sept 9/24	Dublin	21531	9		
11	yes	self	$25	no			Sister, Mary K. Carney, 2,E.84th St., New York	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	nil	Ireland	Adrigole	Sept 24/24	Cobh	1668	10		
12	yes	self	$25	no			Brother, Edward Benson, 80 State St., Hartford Conn	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	nil	Ireland	Keadin	Sept 12/24	Dublin	21765	11		
13	no	self	$25	no			Sister, Mrs Oliver Peterson, 38, Quat St., Oneonta, N.Y.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	nil	Ireland	Keadin	Sept 6/24	"	21424	12		
14	yes	self	$25	no			Brother, Tom O'Leary, 34, Nuston St., Dorchester Mass	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	nil	Ireland	Ennistymo	Sept 24/24	Cobh	11717	13		
15	yes	self	$25	no			Brother, Mr John Foley, 2437 Clay St, DENVER COL.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	nil	Ireland	Cork	Sept 15/24	"	11385	14		
16	yes	self	$25	no			Brother, Martin Mohan, 558, W. 170th St., New York C.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	nil	Ireland	Lismore	Sept 25/24	"	1678	15		
17	yes	self	$25	no			Employer, Thos. Mulhearn, 1829, Burling St., Chicago Ill.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Grey	nil	Ireland	Dingle	Sept 25/24	"	1698	16		
18	Aed	self	$60	no			Sister, Mrs J. O'Shea, 1336, Grove St., Berkeley. Cal	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	nil	Ireland	Newtown	Sept 13/24	Dublin	20961	17		
19	yes	self	$25	no			Cousin, James McNicholas, 2024 Wilcox St., Chicago Ill.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	nil	Ireland	Macroom	Sept 15/24	Cobh	11369	18		
20	yes	self	$25	no			(as above) - do -	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Auburn	Grey	nil	Ireland	Kiltimagh	Sept 3/24	Dublin	21171	19		
21	yes	self	$25	no			- do - Brother, James McNicholas, 2024 Wilcox St., Chicago Ill.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Grey	nil	Ireland	Kiltimagh	Sept 3/24	"	21170	20		
22	no	self	$100	yes	1904	Chicago Ill	Brother, J.J. Larmon, 6210 Prairie Ave., Chicago Ill	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Brown	nil	Ireland	Kiltimagh	Sept 3/24	"	21172	21		
23	no	self	$100	no			Brother-in-law, J.J. Larmon, 6210 Prairie Ave., Chicago Ill.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	nil	Ireland	Prosperous	Sept 16/24	"	22060	22		
24	no	Parents (as Above)	-	no			Uncle, J.J. Larmon, 6210 Prairie Ave., Chicago Ill.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	8	Fr	Fr	Bwn.	nil	do	do	Sept 16/24	"	22058	23		
25	no	- do -	-	no			as above. do -	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	2	Fr	Dair	Bwn.	nil	do	do	Sept 16/24	"	22057	24		
26	no	- do -	-	no			as above. do -	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	-	-	-	child	-	nil	do	do	Sept 16/24	"	22059	25		
27	no	- do -	-	no			as above. do -	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	child	-	nil	do	do	Sept 16/24	"	22059	26		
28	no	- do -	-	no			as above. do -	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	child	-	nil	do	do	Sept 16/24	"	22060	27		
29	yes	self	$100	no			Cousin, Michael Doody, 21[illegible] 4th St., Jersey City.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	child	-	nil	do	do	Sept 16/24	"	22061	28		
30	yes	self	$25	no			Sister, Mrs Descamp, St John's Place. Boston Mass 11488	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Grey	Blue	nil	Ireland	Knockmagon	Sept 20/24	Cobh	11693	29		
																			5	6	Brown		Blue	nil	Ireland	Youghal	Aug 21/24	"	10895	30		

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo W nelson MASTER, of the FRANCONIA, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)

Geo W Nelson
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 1924

at NY

H J Carr
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Guyan Maitland, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Guyan Maitland

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 19 24

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCONIA" Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 28th September, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Treacy	Jeremiah	52		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Sister, Mrs O'Grady, Caherline, Co. Limerick.	N.Y.	New York
2		Boland	Josephine	50		F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	Pelham	Sister, Mrs Winnifred Robenson 3, St John's Square, Limerick	N.Y.	Pelham
3		Keaveny	Patrick J.	23		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	St Louis.	Father.....James Keaveny, Englishtown, Glenamaddy Co. Galway	Mo	St Louis
4		Donelan	Francis	22		M	S	Manager Dept. Store	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	Father, Martin Donelan, Clonuerne, Ballinasloe. Co. Galway	N.Y.	New York
5		Reynolds	Thomas	60		M	W	Watch-man	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	New York		N.Y.	New York
6		Fallon	Catherine	23		F	S	Domst.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	Waterbury. Conn	Father, James Fallon, Carronough, Ballintogher. Co. Sligo	Conn	Waterville
7		Haugh	John	24		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	Kansas City	Brother, Michael Haugh,	Mo	Kansas City
8		Burke	Helen	60		F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	Winchester	Mother, Mrs Mary Burke, Ballyglass, Claremorris Co. Mayo	Mass	Winchester
9		Devine	Mary	60		F	W	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	Lowell	Son, Thomas Devine, Friar's Walk, Kinsale Co. Cork	Mass	Lowell
10		Conway	Bridie															
11		Greene	Mamie	24		F	S	Dress-maker	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father, Pat Greene, Dunmore. Co. Galway	Ill	Chicago
12		Kearney	Minnie	26		F	M	H.Wife	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	Haverford	Mother-in-law, Mrs M. Kearney, Knockelagnte, Ballintubber. Co. Roscommon	Pa.	Haverford
13	U.S. CIT.	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP. Kearney	Martin J.	28		M	M	Chauffeur	yes	English	yes	U.S.C.	Irish	U.S.A.	Haverford	Mother, Mrs M. Kearney, Knockelagnte, Ballintubber. Co. Roscommon	Pa	Haverford
14	U.S. CIT.	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP. Kearney	Mary	3		F	S	Child	no	Child	no	U.S.C.	Irish	U.S.A.	Haverford	Grandmother, Mrs M. Kearney, Knockelagnte, Ballintubber. Co. Roscommon	Pa.	Haverford
15	U.S. CIT.	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP. Kearney	Betty	2		F	S	Child	no	Child	no	U.S.C.	Irish	U.S.A	Haverford	Grandmother, Mrs. M. Kearney Knockelagnte, Ballintubber, Co. Roscommon	Pa.	Haverford
16	U.S. CIT.	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP. Kearney	Anna	1		F	S	Child	no	Child	no	U.S.C.	Irish	U.S.A.	Haverford	Grandmother. - do -	Pa.	Haverford
17	SUBMITTED	Gilson	Elizabeth	34		F	W	Hf Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Sister, Mrs. M. Barter, Luggercurren, Queen's Co.	N.Y.	New York
18	SUBMITTED	Gilson	Frederick	15		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Aunt, Mrs. M. Barter, Luggercurren, Queen's Co.	N.Y.	New York
19		ELIMINATIONS.																
20		Line 5 Reynolds, Thomas., line 7 Haugh, John., line 10 Conway, Bridie.....DID NOT EMBARK QUEENSTOWN.																
21		Lines 19 to 30 B L A N K. . . . . Purser.																
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

12

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each

16—264

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List Q2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Q2

Non-Quota Sheet - 2 -

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5- OCT 1924, 19 24

84

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA			
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1	yes	self	$60	yes	1924	N.Y.C. N.Y.	Resident returning, Globe Hotel, 120, Park Row. New York	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	nil	Ireland	Caherlinn	Sept 26/24	Cobh	489	1
2	yes	self	$60	yes	1919 1924	(NY) Pelnam	Employer, Mrs A.D. Baker, 320, Pelnamsale Ave., Pelnam	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	nil	Ireland	Limerick	Sept 24/24	Cobh	457	2
3	no	self	$60	yes	1921 1924	(MO) St Louis	Uncle.....John Jennings, 4534, Northland Ave St Louis Mo	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	10	Dark	Black Brown	Brown	nil	Ireland	Glenamadd	Aug 26/24	Dublin	458	3
4	yes	self	$60	yes	1921 1924	Ottumwa, Iowa	Cousin, T. Gilmore, 488, Marion St., Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	8	Fresh	Brown Grey	Brown	nil	Ireland	Ballinasl	Sept 27/24	Cobh	494	4
5	yes	self	$100	yes	- -	- N.Y. -	Resident returning, 131d, 2nd. Ave., New York	no	permt	yes	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	5	10	Fresh	- - -	Same	Nil	Ireland	Ballinafo	- - -	- - -	- - -	5
6	yes	self	$60	yes	1920 1924	Water-bury. Conn.	Aunt, Mrs B Donovan, 54, Dixon St., Waterbury Conn	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	nil	Ireland	Ballintog	Aug 25/24	Dublin	430	6
7	yes	self	$60	yes	- - -	Kansas	Bretner, MacNeal Hanna, 2511, W. Prospect Kansas City Mo.	no	permt	yes	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Kilnoe	- - -	- - -	- - -	7
8	no	self	$60	yes	1918 1924	Winchester Mass.	Resident returning, 67, Winnell St., Winchester Mass	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	nil	Ireland	Ballyglas	Sept 18/24	Dublin	647	8
9	yes	self	$600	yes	1870 1924	Lowell Mass.	Resident returning, 224 Adams St., Lowell Mass.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	1	Sallow	Grey	Grey	nil	Ireland	Kinsale	Sept 9/24	Cobh	337	9
10																														10
11	No	Self	$60	Yes	1918 1922 1924	Chicago Ill.	Resident returning, 45 West 40th Street, Chicago Ill.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Dunsore	Sept 15/24	Dublin	596	11
12	No	Self	$60	Yes	1924 1914	Haverford Penn.	Resident returning, Coopertown Rd, Haverford, Penn.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Fair	Brown	Hazel	Nil	Ireland	Cookstown Co. Tyrone	Sept 19/24	"	645	12
13	No	Self	$60	Yes	1924	Haverford Penn	- do -	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fr	Dk	Blue.	Nil	Ireland	Ballintub	Claims.			13
14	no	Father (as above)	$25	Yes	Born	Haverford, Penn.	- do -	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	no	Good	no	- - -		-Child - - -			Nil	U.S.A. B	Haverford	United States		citizenship. born	14
15	No	Father (as above)	$25	Yes	Born	Haverford, Penn.	- do -	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	no	Good	no	- - -		-Child - - -			Nil	do B	do	United States		born	15
16	No	Father (as above)	--	Yes	Born	Haverford, Penn.	- do -	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	no	Good	no	- - -		-Child - - -			Nil	do B	do	United States		born	16
17	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	1918 1924	N.Y.C. New York	Resident returning, 269 Isard Street, New York.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Doonara	Sept 24/24	Dublin	649	17
18	Yes	Mother (as above)	$20	Yes	1918 1924	N.Y.C. New York	Returning home 269 Isard Street, New York	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Carrandare	Sept 24/24	"	650	18
19																														19
20																														20
21																														21
22																														22
23																														23
24																														24
25																														25
26																														26
27																														27
28																														28
29																														29
30																														30

Sister Julia Dec 10/24

Dead in family detained Aliens Sister died June

Stuyvesant Pho 4685 38 Aug 14/24

Married Sept 29/81 Nancy Lyn (R.C.) My Parents

Nov. 1924

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible]

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Nelson, MASTER, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the FRANCONIA, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly S[illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Nelson

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 19[illegible]

at [illegible], [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible]

Form 6900
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 91

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5- OCT 1924 85

S. S. "FRANCONIA" sailing from QUEENSTOWN (QU KENSTOWN), 25th September, 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK September, 19 24

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Maloney	William	30	-	M	S	New York Ordered August 21st, 1924	manifested on alien sheet	William Peck 18, Waverley Pl. New York City.
2	Domelan	John	32	✓	M	S	Passport No.....408112, dated 7th May, 1924.. Washington.		10014 Almira Ave., Cleveland Ohio
3	Chaloner	Henry G.	45	✓	M	M	478605	Supreme Court Buffalo, Sept 7th 1921.	481, Fargo Ave., Buffalo N.Y
4	Chaloner	May (Ch.)	12	✓	F	S	Buffalo...July 21st, 1912. 777674		- do -
5	Chaloner	Nora (")	9	9	F	S	Buffalo...March 21st, 1915.		- do -
6	Mannion	John	27		M	S	St Louis, Mo. Nov 24th, 1897. 444494		4321, Sacramento Ave., St Louis Mo.
7	Kearney	Martin J.	28		M	M		District Court Philadelphia Mar 1/24	Haverford Pa.
8	Kearney	Mary	3	6	F	S			do
9	Kearney	Betty	2	4	F	S			do
10	Kearney	Anne	1	6	F	S			do
11	Breen	John	60	✓	M	M	Passport No.....407849, dated May 6th, 1924.. Washington.		2151, W. 45th St., Cleveland Ohio.
12	Lydon	Patrick	30	✓	M	M	478574	(New Brunswick) 12th, District Court N. Jersey Sept. 1919.	Berry 17, Hunt St., Quincy Mass.
13	Lydon	Hannah. (M/S)	30	✓	F	M	BY MARRIAGE... Husband above. do -		- do -
14	Burke	Michael	38	✓	M	S	478249	Superior Court, Salem. July 10th 1916.	72, Church St., Lynn Mass.
15	Horton	Margaret	30	✓	F	M	Passport No.....425562, dated 24th May, 1924.. Washington.		219, W. 145th St., New York.
16	Horton	Rita (Ch.)	6	✓	F	S	New York City, January 8th, 1917.		- do -
17	Horton	Marion	4	✓	F	S	New York City, July 15th, 1920.		- do -
18	Hoban	William	66	✓	M	S	Passport 345232, dated 9th October, 1923.	City Court Baltimore Md. Sept. 2/1886.	918, E. 20th St., Baltimore Md.
19	McIntyre	Nora B.	28	✓	F	M	Passport No.....413938, issued 13th May, 1924, Washington.		435 RiversideDrive, New York
20	Hannon	Thomas	19	✓	M	S	Morristown N.J. ~~New York City, May 29th 1905.~~ City. May 29. 1905		Brother Elizabeth Hannon 300, Park Ave., New York.
21	Kearney	Minnie	28		F	M			Haverford Pa.
22	Kearney	Martin J.	28		M	M		District Court Philadelphia Mar. 1/24	do
23	Kearney	Mary	3	6	F	M			do
24	Kearney	Betty	2	4	F	S			do
25	Kearney	Anna	1	6	F	S			do
26	Healy	John	47	✓	M	M	469205	Supreme Court, New York, 27th Jan. 1915	1468 Amsterdam Ave. New York
27	Healy	Daniel (Ch.)	12	✓	M	S	Born, New York June 30th 1912 City.		- do -
28	Healy	Maurice	11	✓	M	S	Born New York Sept. 6th 1913		- do -
29	Stover	Winnie	51	✓	F	M		Passport No. 417808 issued Washington May 17th 1924	1529 8th Street, E. Springfield, Ill.
30	Stover	Edward	14	✓	M	S	Springfield Ill. 15th August, 1910.	Mother above.	- do -

ELIMINATIONS.
Lines 7, 8, 9, and 10, KEARNEY, Martin J, Mary, Betty and Anna, see Q8, 13, 14, 15 and 16. Lines 21, 22, 23, 24 and 25, KEARNEY, Minnie, Martin J, Mary, Betty and Anna, see Q8, 12, 13, 14 15 and 16.

W. E. Dixon ..... Purser.

43

60 cts

#1 ordered manifested on alien sheet William Peck 10Lo am. Thos

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 508
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 98

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

86

S. S. "FRANCONIA" sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 20th September 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 5 OCT 1924, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATIVIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Skehan	Patrick	40	✓	M	S		Passport, No. 407303 / Issued Washington May 6th. 1924.	1028, 61st St., Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Moran	Thomas	47	✓	M	M	New York N.Y. July 24th 1877	469877	23 Scott St Carbondale Pa.
3	ELIMINATIONS.	Lines 3 to 30 Blank							
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Wife & 3 children United States citizens
William Seek
10th am Seq

44

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—854

Form 603 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

87

S. S. "FRANCONIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27TH SEPT., 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 5 OCT 1924, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							Passport No.....458969....issued16th July, 1924..Washington.		
1	HOPE	SARAH	46		F	M		POTTSVILLE COURT 1914.	MRS. SARAH HOPE, 20 CENTER STREET, TANAQUA PA.
2	TRAINER	SUSAN	36		F	M	Passport 412329, dated 12th May, 1924.	LISBON SEPTEMBER 4TH 1918. (PAPERS)	HUSBAND MR. TRAINER. 1030 FLORENCE ST. EAST LIVERPOOL, Ohio.
3	TRAINER	MARTHA ELLEN	6		F	S	15th June, 1918....East Liverpool.		DO.
4	TRAINER	JANE	4		F	S	23rd November, 1919..East Liverpool.		DO.
5	LLOYD	GERALD	42		M	M	Passport 491024, Dated 25th April, 1924.	LISBON. 5/9/1917. (PAPERS).	LOWER GARDENDALE. EAST LIVERPOOL OHIO.
6	LLOYD	ELIZABETH	42		F	M		BY MARRIAGE...Husband above.	DO.
7	JONES	THOMAS	38		M	S	#435161	Common Pleas Court, CLEVELAND OHIO 12TH APRIL '13.	1854 W. 65TH STREET, CLEVELAND OHIO.
8	MacGREGOR	CHARLOTTE	58		F	M	Passport Number...438763—Washington.	BY MARRIAGE. PASSPORT DATED 10/6/1924.	HUSBAND, MR. A. MacGREGOR 257 8TH STREET. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	MacGREGOR	EVELYN	9		F	S	New York...26th June, 1915.		DO.
10	HALL	EDWARD BENJAMIN	62		M	M	BOSTON MASS. MARCH 8TH 1862	#44787 Circuit Court, FLORID,	E.B. HALL. 523 NORTH TILSBURY STREET, RALEIGH N.C.
11	CLIFT	ALFRED	55		M	M	P.P.No 436998, issued 6th June, 1924. (Cty)	PUTNAM ILL. 1907. (22nd October, 1907)	HENRY,..(Name of Town) ILL. MARSHALL COUNTY
12	CLIFT	JOHN	53		M	W	Passport No 436996, dated 6th June, 1924.	County Court. County, LACON. MARSHALL ILL.	Blackwell, Oklahoma.
13	LEE	THERESA	32		F	M	COHOES N.Y. JULY 9TH 1892	#44223	RALPH LEE 14 ERIE STREET, COHOES. N.Y.
14	TICHENER	GEORGE WM.	65		M	S	Passport No.....376049, dated 1 March, 1924--Washington. Kenton County Court...	COVINGTON, Ky. 3RD NOV. 1896.	617 WEST 3RD STREET, COVINGTON KENTUCKY.
15	CHALONER	with Children Ref EMILY MELTON 41-3	49		F	M		Number 221624--Washington. PASSPORT DATED 28/9/22.	HOME, 481 FARGO AVENUE, BUFFALO. N.Y.
16	TAYLOR	JOHN	58		M	S	#40227	District Court, ALGOMA IOWA. 12.9.16 (Kossuth Cty)	DR. J.D. WAITE/FENTON KOSSUTH. IOWA. City.
17	WAKEFIELD	MARTHA ANN	41		F	M	Passport No.....409973, issued 9th May, 1924. Washington.	CRT. OF COMMON PLEAS, LISBON OHIO 1917	PARK AVENUE, EAST END. EAST LIVERPOOL OHIO.
18	WAKEFIELD	HOWARD	4		M	S	East Liverpool. 6th March, 1920.		DO.
19	DONE	ELIZABETH	45		F	M	Passport No.....409852, issued 9th May, 1924. Washington.	CRT. OF COMMON PLEAS. LISBON	646 RILEY AVENUE. EAST LIVERPOOL OHIO.
20	DONE	GRACE FRANCIS	8		F	S	U.S.A. East Liverpool. 17th September, 1929.		DO.
21	KELLERD	DANIEL N.	65		M	S	BROOKLYN. N.Y. April 25th/ 1859.	#98590	134. WILLOUGHBY AVE. BROOKLYN. NY.
22	ALMOND	SAMUEL HUGH	39		M	S	P.P.....401135, 25th April, 1924..Washington.	DIS. COURT OF PHILA. 26/5/21.	964. N. 66. ST. PHILADELPHIA.
23	BURKE	ALICE	50		F	M		(USC)..Husband, Mr John J. Burke.	199. SMITH ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
24	~~SCOTT~~	~~ELIZABETH~~	~~50~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	Passport No.....101325, dated July 29th, 1919..Washington.	~~BY MARRIAGE, PASSPORT, DATED 12/5/24.~~	~~HUSBAND, MR. E. C. SCOTT, 345, MONROE ST., GARY, IND.~~
25	~~SCOTT~~	~~JAMES PHILLIP~~	~~4~~		~~M~~	~~S~~			FATHER. -DO-
26	RAFTERY	MATTHIAS GEORGE	38		M	S	Passport No.....264826....Washington.	PASSPORT DATED 7/4/1924.	HOME, 177. ALEXANDER AVE. NEW YORK City.
27	PECULIS DAS.	PETER	23		M	S	LYNN. MASS. SEPT 29/1900.	Seaman's Cert 60 Crt. NY. 9/7/20 53 Market St.	SAILORS HOME. SOUTH ST. NEW YORK City..N.Y.
28	TAYLOR	HAMES RUSSELL	28		M	S	BREMO. VIRGINIA. May 27th, 1898.	York. 9454 Balt. 7/29/20.	MOTHER. MRS. R. TAYLOR. BREMO. VIRGINIA.
29	ELIMINATIONS.	Lines Nos 24 and 25, SCOTT, Elizabeth and James..See Sheet 6 - 1 and 2.							
30		Lines 29 and 30....BLANK.							

.....PURSER.

#1-23:26-28 by W. Capie Purser 10/6/24 9 a.m.

45 #27 Ext DS Schedule 28 Ext DOR Duplicate returned per Consular Service of Welcome pass order Liverpool - 9/9/24.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 629 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6 (6)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

88

S.S. FRANCONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL. SEPTEMBER 27th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 5- OCT 1924, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Scott.	Elizabeth.	38	-	F	M	Passport No.....412467.May 12th, 1924.Washington.		354 Monroe Street, Gary, Ind.
2	Scott.	James B.	4	-	M	S	Gary, Ind. November 6th, 1920.		Address as above.
3	ELIMINATIONS. Lines 3 to 30 B L A N K.....						...Purser.		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Wold & Campbell Seal

#1-2 by Wold & Campbell Seal 10/6/24 - 950a

46

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

S. I. Form 39
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. FRANCONIA CUNARD LINE arrived OCT. 6, 1924, 192 , M., from Cel.Eg. 89

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
1	GIBLEN, Elis Hazlet Jennie	2:	2	5/6		2	To call	Elmhurst N.J. Aunt Hugh G. 4 Alejatone Ave	Johns	10/6	2 20	—	—	—	✓
2	GAFFNEY, Maggie	1:50	45	11		1	" call	Johns Sister Mollie 9. 2 E. 54 St NYC	Johns	"	"	—	—	—	✓
3	MOORE, Katie	2:55	Q3	6		1	" call	" " 3 10 Cous. Marg. Walsh 478 Grand St Brooklyn	"	"	"	—	—	—	✓
4	KEOHANE, Ellen	2:15	Q5	15		1	" call	" " 2 15 Sister M K. 280 Henderson Ave. Gt NYC	Bohl	10/7	11 45	/	—	/	✓
5	MC CABE, Margaret	2:15	1	21		1	" call	Fd Margaret McHugh 216 W. 116 St NYC	Johns	10/6	2 15	—	—	—	✓
6	CUNIFFE, Nora	2:15	Q5	17		1	" call	Sister Margaret Manning 105 W. 105 St NYC	"	"	2 45	—	—	—	✓
7	KELLY, Delia	2:30	Q4	28		1	" call	Aunt Mrs Ann Smith 243 56 St. Brooklyn	"	"	2 50	—	—	—	✓
8	GORMALLY, Mary	2:40	Q3	1		1	" call	" Mrs Anna Higgins 119 Commerce St Brooklyn	"	"	3 25	—	—	—	✓
9	GALLAGHER Delia	2.45	Q3	5		1	" call	Cous Mrs Nellie Windels 175 7 W. 8 St Brooklyn NY	"	"	3 00	—	—	—	✓
10	REILLY Maggie	2.45	1	19		1	" call	Aunt Mrs Mary McMahon 157 W. 107 St NYC	"	"	3 00	—	—	—	✓
11	CONSTABLE Thomas Rosina	3.00	2	16/18		2	Wife in hosp.	Son law Thomas Whalton 141 Rector St Port Chester NY	Bohl	10/11	11 30	10	8	10	✓
12	MULVEY Mary	3.00	5	14		1	to call	" " "	"	"	"	—	—	—	✓
13	WALSH Delia	3.00	Q5	25		1	" call	Mother Catherine M. 220 St Nicholas Ave NYC Father Grogan 7 Elate	Johns Bohl	10/7 "	11 30 12 20	1	—	1	✓
14	DALY, Elizabeth	3:20	Q5	24		1	" call	Bro Denis S. 89 Pineapple St Brooklyn NY	Johns	10/6	3 15	—	—	—	✓
15	MORAN, Margaret	3:10	Q5	28		1	" call	Cous Mrs Anna Lavin 29 Garden Pl Brooklyn NY	"	"	3 30	—	—	—	✓
16	McGOWAN, Honoria	3:	Q5	29		1	" call	Sister Mrs Anna Groarke 1763 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	3 20	—	—	—	✓
17	Constable-Harriet		2	17		1	to Hosp 10/11 11 00	With Mrs O H 11	Bohl	10/11	11 30	—	—	—	✓

Form 616
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
15-377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 90

S.S. FRANCONIA CUNARD arrived 10/6/24 . 19 . M., from Cel. 61

	Insp. No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Cerm.	MEALS.		
W		✓ DE'D TO ELLIS ISLAND 10/6/24																								
32f	1	ELLIS Emilie P 1st CAB	6	13	UK	NO IMM VISA	12:35	KING	10/6/24									4:30 PM Landed 10/6/24								
W 27m	2	✓ DAVIS Edward	q5	27	IRISH	LPC PHY DEF	2:15	FISCH	10/6/24	62	10/9	10/8/24						324/277 Landed 10/14/24						8	8	8
54f	3	WILSON Elizabeth	q2	17-18	IRISH UK	LPC PHY DEF	2:00	KANZEL						10/7	117	2B 949								2	2	
15m		" " Fredrick																								
W 21f	4	✓ GAVIN Bridget	q4	20	IRISH UK	PH DEF LPC	2:05	TUF	10/7/24	90	H.C.							924/226 Landed 10/15/24		1 Rm				12	12	12
32f	5	NEWELL Beatrice	1	22	UK	LPC NO VIS	2:50	WALSH						10/7	114	2B 920								1	1	1
22m	6	MALONEY William	q7	5	U.S.	NO PRO. VISA	3.15	TUFARLO						10/7	127	H.C. 1035								1	1	1
28f W	7	Taylor, Leah 2nd Cab	9	27	UK	LPC	Ded's 10/7/24 10cc	Kaba	10/7/24	121	2B.							924/229 Landed 10/15/24		335 Rm				10	11	10
27f	8	Daviaow Philomena	21	10/24	"	"	Ded'd 10/7/24 10cc	Keay	10/7/24	245	924							924/224 Landed 10/15/24		1 cc				51	51	51
4m		Gerard																								
3f		Philomena																								

S.S. FRANCONIA 10/6/24

RECEIVED
OCT 15 1924
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-6 Franconia

Form 609

Printed and Sold by
McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

Take Copy

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

91

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK CITY

11th October 1924

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality) S. S. "FRANCONIA"
from port of LIVERPOOL, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 385 Number of seamen deserted 6
Number of seamen discharged 411 Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 391

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 6th October 1924, consigned to The Cunard S.S. Co. Ltd; is now lying at Pier 56 N.R. and is expected to sail 11th October, 1924, for Liverpool via Queenstown via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York City

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
328 John Sherlock 1st Class Waiter	27	British	Liverpool 27/9/24
451 Sam D. Walker 2nd Class Waiter	21	-do-	-do-
507 Henry Murphy 3rd Class Waiter	36	-do-	-do-
652 Victor Benson Junr Steward	26	-do-	-do-
46 F. Galloni Sailor	23	Italian	-do-

[CONTINUED OVER]

Page 2 ... SEAMEN (continued.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
79 C.H. Barker Steamer	38	British	27/9/24 Liverpool.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
		H I L.	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

... SEAMEN ... HIS.

Name	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality
W.G. Scott Steamer	29	British			
H. Cooper AB	24	do.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.
		H I L.		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G W Nelson

Master.

[OVER]

Form 501.
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

395

DECK.

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FRANCONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 6 OCT 1924, 192, from the port of LIVERPOOL. 92

FRANCONIA

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) PO . INS	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port	(6)	(7) Sex	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12) Marks or ies
1	MELSON	George	Master	27th Sep. 1924	Liverpool	No	54	Male	English	British	5'8"	160	None.
2	FIRLOW	Reginald	Chief Officer	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'3	145	"
3	SPENCER	Roland	Senior 1st Officer	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
4	COWAP	Charles R.	Junior 1st do.	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	148	"
5	NICOLSON	Alex	2nd do.	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	6.1½	168	"
6	JEFFRIES	George	Senior 3rd do.	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	161	"
7	Dinguid	E.George.	Junior 3rd do.	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5'9	150	"
8	Sargeant	William	Carpenter	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6	169	"
9	Jones	Arthur	" Mate.	"	"	"	43	"	English	"	5'6	134	"
10	Price	Walter	Bosun	"	"	"	40	"	Welsh	"	5'8	255	"
11	Tracy	Owen	B/Mate	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	6'0	210	"
12	Carr	Charles	Mess M. A. A.	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'10½	168	"
13	Cunningham	Godfrey	Mess	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8	154	"
14	Cusack	John	Lamps and A.B.	"	"	"	49	"	Irish	"	5'9	154	"
15	Murphy	Michael	Stores and A.B.	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8	164	"
16	Pennington	Jas.	2.M. & A.B.	"	"	"	49	"	English	"	5'7½	180	"
17	Shea	Jas.	"	"	"	"	43	"	Irish	"	5'9	160	"
18	Postly	John	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5'8	150	"
19	Moore	Alfred	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	143	"
20	Rice	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'9	164	"
21	Day	Henry	2.M & A.B	27 Sept 1924	LIVERPOOL	No	19	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	168	NONE
22	Deveraux	Richard	A.B.	"	"	"	54	"	Irish	"	5'8	168	"
23	Chick	John	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5'4	132	"
24	Flask	John	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5	135	"
25	Fallon	Geo.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6	140	"
26	German	Jas.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	"	5'7	140	"
27	Dunn	Stephen	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5'8	138	"
28	Collingwood	Cuthbert	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8	164	"
29	Matthews	Pat.	"	"	"	"	49	"	Irish	"	5'9	168	"
30	Finnegan	Jas.	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5'2	126	"

W. J. Carpenter Asst to 10/6/24

Check Total 39

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. M. OFFICE 27 SEP 1924 LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo Nelson MASTER, of the FRANCONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 OCT 1924 day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 603.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DECK.

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

93

Vessel FRANCONIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK Oct 10 OCT, 192 4, *from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1924.									
1	McCLUSKIE	ANGUS	A.B.	27 SEPT.	LIVERPOOL	No.	23	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'5	126	NONE
2	PARRY	JOS.	"	"	"	"	36	"	ENGLISH	"	5'6	126	"
3	BRYAN	CHAS.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'3½	154	"
4	PARR	GEO.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7½	156	"
5	ROBINSON	JAS.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6	120	"
6	WILLIAMS	ALF.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	148	"
7	GARLAND	GEO.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8½	140	"
8	STODDART	JOHN	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.11	148	"
9	KERR	WM.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8	140	"
10	PATON	W.	"	"	"	"	21	"	IRISH	"	5'4	141	"
FIRST 11	ROBINSON	WOS.	"	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	"	5'9½	160	"
12	JONES	FRANCIS	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7.	150	"
13	CRAWLEY	ERNEST	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.11	140	"
FIRST 14	BOON	GEO.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	140	"
FIRST 15	KELBY	ROBERT	"	"	"	"	22	"	MAX.	"	5'9	174	"
FIRST 16	GALLONI	FRANK	"	"	"	"	22	"	N.B.S. ITALIAN	"	5'0	126	"
17	CRAIG	GEO.	"	"	"	"	31	"	ENGLISH	"	5'5	140	"
18	CUNNINGHAM	HAROLD	O.S.	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'3	120	"
19	CAVE	CECIL	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4	121	"
20	GREGSON	ALEX.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10	140	"
21	THORNTON	OWEN	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3	112	"
22	SANDON	ROBERT	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4	120	"
23	OWEN	FRANCIS	PURSER	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9	165	"
24	SELL	JOHN	SNR. ASSIST. PURSER	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6	120	"
25	STEWART	ALBERT	ASSISTANT DO.	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8½	185	"
26	MARTIN	ALFRED	JUNR. ASST. DO.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10½	142	"
27	DICKSON	JOHN	JUNR. ASST. DO.	"	"	"	26	"	SCOTCH	"	5'10½	165	"
28	MARTLAND	T. GWYNNE	SURGEON	"	"	"	43	"	ENGLISH	"	5'8	160	"
29	SMITH	CHAS.	HOSPITAL ATTEND.	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7	177	"
30	GOODING	WM.	BAGGAGE MASTER.	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9	160.	"

W Gwynne Martland 10/6/24

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. M. OFFICE 27 SEP 1924 LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 436
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DECK

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FRANCONIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 5 OCT 24 *, 192 , from the port of* Liverpool. 94

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1924.									
1	Kay	JOHN. C.	Inspector	27thSept.	Liverpool	No	48	Male	English	British	5.10½	136	None
2	Parkinson	William	Asst. Insp.	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6.0	168	"
3	Livesley	Hubert	Asst. do.	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6.1½	168	"
4	Walker	Jas.	Asst. do.	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6.1	172	"
5	MacAndle	Wilfred	1st Wless Op.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9½	140	"
6	Rider	JOSEPH. S.	2nd do.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	150	"
7	Tripp	John	3rd do.	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
8	Jones	Hendrey	Senr. Printer	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.10	150	"
9	Stevens	Fred	Printer	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	168	"
10	Clarke	Sydney	Printer	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	136	"
11	Nilson	Nils	Interpreter	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
12	Watson	Sydney	Bandmaster	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
13	Stander	Sydney	Musician	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	159	"
14	Vidal	Edward	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.11	154	"
15	Williamson	John	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.11	150	"
16	Cheetham	Sam	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	154	"
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

FIRST

W. J. Cayne Senr. 1st Clerk

3

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. M. OFFICE
27 SEP 1924
LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ENGINE 1.

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

95

Vessel FRANCONIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, 5* OCT *, 192* *from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1924									
1	SILVERLOCK	Chas.	Ch. Engineer.	27 Sept.	Liverpool.	No.	56	Male	Eng.	British	5' 7	180	None
2	WILSON	Jn.	Sen. 2nd. Engineer.	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5' 10	140	"
3	FISHER	Archd.	Int. 2nd. "	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5' 4	156	"
4	WHITE	Oliver	Jun. 2nd. "	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6' 0	175	"
5	MAWDSLEY	Herbert	Sen. 3rd. "	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5' 11	160	"
6	CURRIE	Alex.	Int. 3rd. "	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	"	5' 10	150	"
7	KENDALL	Harold	Jun. 3rd. "	"	"	"	36	"	Eng.	"	5' 9½	146	"
8	DUNCAN	Robt.	Sen. 4th. "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 11	160	"
9	LAW	John	Int. 4th. "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 10	160	"
10	HARDING	Arthur	Jun. 4th. "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 9	140	"
11	BOWMAN	Geo.	Sen. 5th. "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 4	140	"
12	HAMBLETON	Frank	Jun. 5th. "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 10	140	"
13	NORTON	John	1st. Electn.	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 9	140	"
14	ROBERTSON	Stuart	2nd. "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 10	154	"
15	JONES	Trevor	3rd. "	"	"	"	24	"	Welsh	"	5' 6	140	"
16	BENTLEY	John	Plumber.	"	"	"	21	"	Eng.	"	5' 7	150	"
17	LEWIS	John	Donkeyman	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5' 9½	175	"
18	STONEHAM	Jas.	Engs. Stores.	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5' 8	154	"
19	MILLIGAN	Thos.	Greaser.	"	"	"	58	"	Scotch	"	5' 5½	160	"
20	MARSDEN	Henry	"	"	"	"	39	"	Eng.	"	5' 11	154	"
21	TIMMIS	John	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5' 11	190	"
22	GRICE	John	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5' 8	154	"
23	NICHOL	Wm.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 5	140	"
24	DUMBELL	Arthur	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5' 8	140	"
25	WOODS	Thos.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 6"	168	"
26	JONES	Jas.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5' 7	175	"
27	OLSEN	Walter	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 10	140	"
28	BERWICK	Jas.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5' 10½	175	"
29	ROWLAND	Harry	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5' 6	140	"
30	SHIPLEY	Ralph	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 4	140	"

FIRST

M. Coyne Insp. 10/9/24

M. M. OFFICE 27 SEP 1924 LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 14/5179.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ENGINE 2.

Sheet No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FRANCONIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, 5 OCT 24 , 192 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL 96

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
					1924									
	1	ROGERS	Henry	Greaser	27 Sept.	Liverpool	No.	28	Male	Eng.	British	5' 8"	140	None.
	2	MANLY	John	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 4	135	"
	3	WOOD	Herbert	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 5	140	"
	4	FITZSIMMONS	John	Fireman	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5' 1½	126	"
	5	CRESCILIA	John	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 3	128	"
	6	ROBERTS	Thomas	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5' 6	140	"
	7	CRICK	Jos.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 7	145	"
	8	JACKSON	Thos.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 5	140	"
	9	McNAMARA	Wm.	"	"	"	"	42	"	Irish	"	5' 10	174	"
FIRST	10	HARVEY	Chas.	"	"	"	"	32	"	Eng.	"	5' 8½	142	"
FIRST	11	ROGERS	Jos.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 9	145	"
FIRST	12	BENKIN	Wm.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 8	140	"
	13	FITZGERALD	Jas.	Trimmer.	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5' 9	140	"
	14	SMITH	Wm.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 6	136	"
	15	PHENNA	Geo.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 9	154	"
	16	TAYLOR	Alec.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 8	154	"
	17	TIMMIS	John	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 4	140	"
	18	KELLY	John	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 7½	143	"
	19	DEAN	Sydney	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5' 2	140	"
	20	COUSINS	John	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 6	126	"
FIRST	21	HAIVES	William	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 9	140	"
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

W J Coyne Insp 10/6/24

M. M. OFFICE
27 SEP 1924
LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2800. 14/5179.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

STEWARDS 1.

Sheet No. 6.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FRANCONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 6 OCT 24, 1924, from the port of LIVERPOOL 97

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CREW	Matthews	Chief Steward	1924 27 Sept.	Liverpool	No.	56	Male	Eng.	British	5' 8	180	None.
2	DAVIES	Arthur T.	2nd. "	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5' 9	190	"
3	ROBERTS	Arthur	Barkeeper	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5' 10	168	"
4	THOMAS	Leonard	Storekeeper	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6' 1	156	"
5	ROUCHING	Arthur	Headwaiter	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8½	160	"
6	SKILLEN	Hugh	Waiter	27/9/24	Liverpool	"	28	"	Eng.	British	5' 6	160	None.
7	HALES	Fredk.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 8	140	"
8	EVANS	Joseph	Storekeeper	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5' 9	180	"
9	CUNNINGHAM	Frank	Asst. "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 7	130	"
10	DAVIES	Alfred	" "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 5	160	"
11	MERCHIN	Ewart	" "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 6	150	"
12	KING	Daniel	" "	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5' 8	140	"
13	MAYLOR	George	Linen keeper	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5' 7	160	"
14	SMALLWOOD	Wm.	Asst. " "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11½	165	"
15	PALMER	John	Saloon	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7½	114	"
16	WATTERSON	Thomas	2nd. Saloon	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6' 0	145	"
17	ROBERTS	John	Sal. Pantry	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 8	158	"
18	[illegible] Darrow	Richard	Asst. " "	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5' 6	145	"
19	BARNES	Thomas	" Pantry	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 4	140	"
20	FOWLER	Alex.	" " Waiter	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
21	KNOWS	Stanley	Asst. Pantry	27/9/24	Liverpool	"	22	"	Eng.	British	5' 6	140	None.
22	RANDALL	Charles	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 5	118	"
23	McCANN	Joseph	" Plate Pantry	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5' 5	140	"
24	JONES	James	do	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 8	160	"
25	JONES	Arthur	Deck	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11	160	"
26	PIMBLETT	William J.	Asst. Deck.	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 8	151	"
27	EVANS	Edward H.	Smokeroom	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5' 7	150	"
28	PAYNE	Alex.	Asst. "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 6½	148	"
29	JONES	Joseph	Lounge	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 7	140	"
30	POTTER PARSONS	Ernest	Oden. Lounge	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 7	130	"

W. Clayne Supt. 10/Oct/24

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. M. OFFICE 27 SEP 1924 LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 666.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STEWARDS 2

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

98

Vessel FRANCONIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, 6* OCT *'24, 192 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1924									
1	PHILLIPS	Albert	Gden. Lounge	27 Sept.	Liverpool.	No.	32	Male	English	British	5' 9	144	None
2	BRIDGES	Fred	Library	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5' 5	142	"
3	THOMPSON	Samuel	Gymn. Instructor	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5' 7	150	"
4	DEALTRY	Douglas	Racquet Court Attend.t	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 2½	130	"
5	CRANE	Allan	Swim.Bath Attend.	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 7	140	"
6	REDMOND	Patrick	Lift. Attend.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 8	140	"
7						"		"					
8	BARNES	Harry	Officers	27/9/24	Liverpool	"	30	"	Eng.	British	5' 6	145	None.
9	MANNING	Herbert	Asst. Officers	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 4	120	"
10	HOLLOWAY	William J.	Engrs.	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'10½	160	"
11	GARDINER	Sydney	Asst. Engrs.	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 6	120	"
12	ROBERTSON	Phillip	Asst. Engrs.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'10	150	"
13	WOODWARD	John	Ch. Bedroom	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5' 7	185	"
14	SMITH	Francis	1st. Cl. Bedroom	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'10	168	"
15	EDMONDS	George	" "	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5' 9	130	"
16	POWELL	William	" "	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5' 6	170	"
17	QUAYLE	James	" "	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5' 5½	140	"
18	GALWAY	Harry	" "	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5' 8	174	"
19	ALLEN	Robert	" "	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5' 7	140	"
20	BARTON	Charles H.	" "	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5' 4	132	"
21	HAINES	George	" "	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5' 7	140	"
22	EDWARDS	John	" "	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5' 4	148	"
23	GREENWARD	Thomas	" "	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5' 7"	190	"
24	EDWARDS	W.	" "	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5' 7	160	"
25	HERRING	John	" "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 7	150	"
26	BRAY	John B.	Barber	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5' 9	190	"
27	LLOYD	Arthur	Barber	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5' 5	140	"
28	BROWN	Harold	Captains	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 8	160	"
29	EASTON	Albert	Pursers	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 8	140	"
30	MAYLOR	James	Doctors	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 4	164	"

W J Cayne Asst Supt 6/10/24

M. OFFICE 27 SEP 1924 LIVERPOOL

7

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 14/6470.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

STEWRADS 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

99

Vessel FRANCONIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 6 Oct, 192[illegible], *from the port of* LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1924									
1	GALLOWAY	Arthur	Asst. Pursers	27thSept.	Liverpool	No.	24	Male	Eng.	British	5'9	144	None
2	THARE	Harold	Ch. Stewards	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4½	126	"
3	HACKETT	Wm.	Silverman	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.1	130	"
4	SARGENT	Thomas H.	1st Cl. Waiter	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
5	RETTALLICK	Thomas	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
6	GRIFFITHS	Richard	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.10	165	"
7	CRASSBY	Frederick	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3	140	"
8	HOLMES	James	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3	138	"
9	WRIGHT	Geo.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	152	"
10	STEPHENS	Harold	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
11	MARSHALL	William	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.11	160	"
12													
13	GRISDALE	Harry	1st Class Waiter	27/9/24	Liverpool	No	36	Male	English	British	5.7½	140	None
14	JOYNSON	Thomas	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.3	170	"
15	WINNICOTT	Douglas	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	130	"
16	BURTON	John	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6.1	145	"
17													
18	BISHOP	Ernest	1st Class Waiter	27/9/24	Liverpool	No	39	Male	English	British	5.2½	105	None
19	NEILSEN	Christian	"	"	"	"	30	"	Danish	Denmark	5.4	140	"
20	MUSE	William	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	British	5.7	188	"
21	CLAYTON	Sidney	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.10½	148	"
22	SMITH	John A.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.10	152	"
23	SAUNDERS	Albert	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.2½	120	"
24	KELLY	James	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	164	"
25													
26	PLAIN	Alfred	1st Class Waiter	27/9/24	Liverpool	No	30	Male	English	British	5.7	140	None
27	FREDERICKSEN	Norman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
28	SHERLOCK	John	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	112	"
29	HOWELL	Jack	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.10	105	"
30	WALKER	Phillip	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	160	"

W J Coyne Insp. 6/10/24

8

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M.M. OFFICE 27 SEP 1924 LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such "owner," agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 666.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STEWARDS (4)

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FRANCONIA *, arriving at* [illegible] *,* 6 OCT *, 192* [illegible] *, from the port of* 100

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1924									
1	LLOYD	Edward	1st Cl. Waiter	27th.Sept.	Liverpool	No	56	Male	English	British	5.7	160	None
2	SCULLY	Harry	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
3	NASH	Albert	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	146	"
4	MEADOWS	Harold	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
5	BURCHER	Frederick	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.4	120	"
6	LATHAM	Henry J.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5	120	"
7	HOBDAY	William	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
8	BALL	Arthur	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	138	"
9	MCLEOD	John	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5.3	120	"
10	Towers [illegible]	James	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5.7	148	"
11	FOX	Vincent	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
12	FRENCH	Charles	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	120	"
13	MOFFATT	Herbert	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.3½	162	"
14	McQUEEN	John	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
15													
16													
17	MORRIS	Louis	1st Cl. Waiter	27/9/24	Liverpool	No	30	Male	English	British	5.5	136	None
18	FANE	Bernard	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	148	"
19	CHAMBERS	Samuel	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

W. Cayne Insp 10/6/24

9

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000. 24/6129.

M. M. OFFICE
27 SEP 1924
LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *192*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 603.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STEWARDS (5)

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FRANCONIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 5 OCT 124 *, 192 4, from the port of* LIVERPOOL 101

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1924									
1	TUCKER	Henry E.	1st Cl. Waiter	27thSept.	Liverpool	No	40	Male	English	British	5.6	140	None
2	LESSELLS	Allen	Boots	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.7	175	"
3	FENTON	Wm	Assist Boots	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.6	130	"
4	JOLLY	Robert	Lavatory	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
5	JONES	George	do	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	135	"
6	GREEN	Frederick	Stewards Boy	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.4	110	"
7	TITCHMARSH	John	do	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.8	120	"
8	CLAMPITT	George	do	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.8	120	"
9	REALY	William.	do.	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.10.	140.	"
10	O'CONNELL	Morgan	do	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.3	120	"
11	DREW	Henry	do	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	121	"
12	BANKS	Jack	do	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.2	114	"
13	PITTS	Clarence	do	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	120	"
14	ROGERS	Alex	do	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	4.10	120	"
15													
16	DOUGHERTY	James	Glory Hole	27/9/24	Liverpool	No	58	Male	English	British	5.6	165	None
17	SANDYS	Horace	do	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.5½	144	"
18	RUSSELL	George	do	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.4½	140	"
19	CORNER	John	do	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
20	MARTIN	Joseph	do	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	170	"
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

W.J. Coyne Insp 10/61 exp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Imm. 14/6179.

IMM. OFFICE 27 SEP 1924 LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 & 3 Class Stewards (1)

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FRANCONIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 6 OCT '4, 192[illegible], *from the port of* LIVERPOOL 102

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1924									
1	ROBERTS	William	Ch.SECOND CLASS	27th Sept.	Liverpool	No	41	Male	English	British	5.7	148	None
2	FOGERTY	John	Saloon	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
3	KYNSEY	Albert	Deck	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
4	SHARP	Leslie	Smokeroom	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	140	"
5	MCMAHON	William	Lounge	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.1	110	"
6	THOMAS	Frank	Boots	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.2	115	"
7	SWIFT	William	2nd Cl. Pantry	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
8	COTTRELL	James	Assist. Pantry	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
9													
10	JONES	John	Assist Pantry	27/9/24	Liverpool	No	23	Male	English	British	5.5	140	None
11	WESTON	Wm.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.10	135	"
12	SHARP	Alex	Plate Scully	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.3	140	"
13	AMERO	Joseph	2nd Cl. Bedroom	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5.4	135	"
14	CHARLTON	George J.	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
15	BENTLEY	James	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
16	JONES	Wm.	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	6.0	160	"
17	MAY	Albert	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7½	149	"
18	LIVINGSTON	Benjamin	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.9	150	"
19	McLACHLAN	Donald	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5.9	165	"
20	BUCKINGHAM	Francis	"	"	"	"	49	"	English	"	5.11	160	"
21	HOWDEN	Norman	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
22	SKILLING	George	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.9	156	"
23	ASHWORTH	George	2nd Cls Waiter	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	145	"
24	MALONEY	Stanley	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.11	145	"
25	ELMS	Walter	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	140	"
26	SOMERVILLE	Robert	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	150	"
27	BAILEY	Harold	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	140	"
28	KIFFIN	Wm.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8½	144	"
29	GILROY	Thomas	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	147	"
30	MORVALL	Wm.	"	"	"	"	66	"	"	"	5.0	140	"

W Kayne Supt 10/9/24

(1)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

gpoc. 14/6179.

U.S. IMM. OFFICE 27 SEP 1924 LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *192*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 666.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2nd & 3rd Class Stewards (2)

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Franconia *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 6 OCT 24 *, 192 4, from the port of* Liverpool 103

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	WALKER	Samuel	2nd Cl. Waiter	1924 27thSept.	Liverpool	No	21	Male	English	British	5.8	151	None
2													
3	FITZPATRICK	Thomas	2nd Cl. Waiter	27/9/24	Liverpool	No	32	Male	English	British	5.6½	132	None
4	BROWN.	JOHN.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10.	140.	"
5	MALONE	Wm.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
6	MANN	George	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	136	"
7	BLYTHIN	Wm.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	170	"
8	JONES	Alfred	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	168	"
9	STEWART	Allen	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	145	"
10	HUGHES	Wm. D.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
11	McDIARMID	George	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	200	"
12													
13	GIBSON	Edwin	2nd Class Waiter	27/9/24	Liverpool	No.	39	Male	English	British	5.6	150	None
14	TRICKETT	Alex	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	150	"
15	BANCHE	Francis	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
16			Marconi										
17			2nd Cl. Waiter										
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30	HOLLAND	Charles	Ch. 3rd Class	27/9/24	Liverpool	No"	41	Male	English	British	5.11½	180	None

W J Campbell
Insp. 10/6/24

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9500. 14/5179.

U.S. IMM. OFFICE
27 SEP 1924
LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2nd and 3rd Class Stewards. 3.

Sheet No. 13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FRANCONIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 5 OCT 1, *192*, *from the port of* LIVERPOOL. 104

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			Ch. 3nd Class Steward	27thSept	LIVERPOOL	No		Male	English	British			None
2	Woolfall	James	Pantry 3rd Class	27/9/24	LIVERPOOL	No	49	Male	English	British	5'5	130	None
3	Edmundson	Leslie	Assist. Pantry	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	140	"
4	McGinley	Joseph	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11	159	"
5	Rooley	Herbert	3rd Class Waiter	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3	112	"
6	Edge	Thomas	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8	142	"
7	Murphy	John	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	138	"
8	O'Neill	James	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9	150	"
9	Coulthard	George	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3	130	"
10	Burton	James	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10	140	"
11	McLean	Alex	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'8	150	"
12	Penrose	James	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10	130	"
13	Williams	David	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'2	130	"
14													
15	[illegible]	Andrew	3rd Class Waiter	27/9/24	LIVERPOOL	No	45	Male	English	British	5'6½	140	None
16	[illegible]	William	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8½	140	"
17													
18	Kendall	Henry	3rd Class Waiter	27thSept	LIVERPOOL	No	37	Male	English	British	5'3	130	None
19	Woodward	Raymond	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	140	"
20	Browne	Phillip	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5½	130	"
21													
22													
23													
24	Hitchcock	Charles	3rd Class Waiter	27thSept	LIVERPOOL	NO	18	Male	English	British	5'4	150	None
25													
26													
27	Murphy	Harry	3rd Class Waiter	27thSept	LIVERPOOL	No	36	Male	English	British	5'5	160	None
28	Airey	William	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7	144	"
29	Cope	James	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6	130	"
30	McEnamie	William	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9	160	"

W. Payne Dept. 10/6/24

13

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

gpoo. 14/6178.

U. S. I. M. OFFICE
27 SEP 1924
LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 656.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2dd and 3rd Class Stewards. 4.

Sheet No. 14.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FRANCONIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 6 OCT 24, *192*, *from the port of* LIVERPOOL

105

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Carrick	Walter	3rd Class Waiter	27thSept.	LIVERPOOL	No	36	Male	English	British	5'7½	151	None.
2	Rogers	John	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6'0	190	"
3													
4													
5													
6	Blenkinsop	William	Hospital	27thSept	Liverpool	No	26	Male	English	British	5'7	140	None
7	Ryan	Michael	Night Steward	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5'6	130	"
8	Smith	Charles D.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6	140	"
9	Wren	Wm.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7	140	"
10	Stewart	Roderick	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7	175	"
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20	Whittaker	Alfred	Laundry Manager	27thSept	Liverpool	No	50	Male	English	British	5'7	160	None.
21	Garnet	William	Washouse Man	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8	160	"
22	Banks	Richard	Laundry Man	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10	150	"
23			Laundress	"	"	"		Female					"
24	Washington	Elis.	Head Laundress	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6	165	"
25			Laundress										
26	Sloan	Margaret	Laundress	27thSept	Liverpool	"	23	Female	English	British	5'3	140	None.
27	Smith	Margaret	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3	145	"
28	Patton	Sarah	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	140	"
29	Dryden	Margaret	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6	150	"
30	Whalley	Margaret	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7	155	"

M Cooper Supt - 10/10/24

14

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000. 16/6179.

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
27 SEP 1924
LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *192*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 666.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Cooks 1.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FRANCONIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* OCT 24 *, 192 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL. 106

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nagll	Charles	Chef.	27thSept	Liverpool	No	53	Male	English	British	5'9	200	None.
2	Dath	Louis	Ex Chef	"	"	"	42	"	French	French	5'6	180	"
3	Surr	William	Sauce Cook	"	"	"	42	"	English	British	5'7½	193	"
4	Watkins	George	Roast "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9	168	"
5	Wells	Alex	Larder "	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'5	140	"
6	Murray	Jas	Veg. "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5	130	"
7	Thompson	Vincent	Assist.Veg. Cook	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4	124	"
8	England	George	2nd. Cook	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'11	208	"
9	Connell	Thomas	2nd "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7½	180	"
10	Jarvis	Alfred	2nd "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'3	140	"
11	Hannah	William	3rd "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10	171	"
12	Braithwaite	Sidney	3rd "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	155	"
13			3rd "										
14	Sun	Jonathan	1stAssist. Cook	27thSept	Liverpool	No	25	Male	English	British	5'6	147	None.
15	Ghrighton	Thomas	1st Assist. Cook	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4	120	"
16	Bull	Arthur	Assist. Cook	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10	160	"
17	McVey	Francis	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5	147	"
18	Thompson	John	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7½	140	"
19	Jackson	Fred	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9	140	"
20	Ryan	Thomas	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10	145	"
21	Fletcher	Walker	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10	145	"
22	Dickson	Robert	"	"	"	"	20	"	Welsh	"	5'8	136	"
23	Moore	Jack	"	"	"	"	20	"		"	5'5	128	"
24	Bray	Frank	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5	147	"
First 25	McFarland	Jas.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7½	140	"
26	Murphy	Wm	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7½	146	"
First 27	Rooney	Daniel	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
28													
29													
30	Flemming	Wm.	Kitchen Porter	27thSept	Liverpool	No	30	Male	English	British	5'8	150	None

W J Coyne Insp. 10/6/24

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien See other side.

9000. 14/5170.

27 SEP 1924 LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Cooks 2.

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FRANCONIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, OCT 24, 192 *from the port of* LIVERPOOL

107

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Blokett	Henry	3rd Class Cook	27thSept	Liverpool	No	46	Male	English	British	5'7	150	None.
2	Martin	Philip	Assist " "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'1	154	"
3	O'Brien	Gilbert	Ships Cooks	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'11	170	"
4	Pennington	Chas	Ships Cook	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10½	163	"
5	Dickson	Wm.	Confectioner	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5'4	144	"
6	Mobbs	Robert	Assist "	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5'2	130	"
7	McHog	Jas.	Chief Baker	"	"	"	44	"	Scotch	"	5'8	167	"
8	Jones	Edwin	2nd Baker	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5'5	144	"
9	~~Greaves~~ REEVES	George	2nd "	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'2½	140	"
10	Lang	Wm.	3rd "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'2½	112	"
11	Eeales	Alf.	3rd "	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'1	101	"
12	Aspinall	Geo.	Assist. do	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6	140	"
13			Assist do										
14			Assist do										
15	Foxon	Thomas	Ch. Butcher	27thSept	Liverpool	No	40	Male	English	British	5'4	144	None
16	Richards	Norman	2nd "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9	144	"
17	Bird	Jas.	3rd "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5	160	"
18	Hudspeth	Jas	3rd "	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8	180	"
19	Jebb	William	Assist Do	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
20	Ham	Daniel	Assist Do	27thSept	Liverpool	No	25	Male	Welsh	British	5'4	120	"
21			Assist Do										
22	Benson	Victor	Jew Cook	27th Sept.	Liverpool	No	21	Male	English	British	5.8	150	None
23													
24													
25	Robinson	Elizabeth	Stewardess	27th Sept.	Liverpool	No	41	Female	English	British	5.7	142	None
26	Smith	Annie	Stewardess	27thSept	Liverpool	No	46	Female	English	British	5'0½	154	None
27	Smith	Catherine	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6	148	"
28	Shaw	Eugenie	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'3	148	"
29	Davies	Alice	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6	150	"
30	Anderson	Jane	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5	146	"

First

W. Clayne Dept 10/6/24

16

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien See other side.

gpo. 14/6179.

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE 27 SEP 1924 LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 666.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Cooks 3.

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FRANCONIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 6 OCT 24, *192*4, *from the port of* 108

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Stewart	Ellis	Stewardess	27thSept	Liverpool	No	41	Female	Scotch	British	5'8	150	None
2	Hodgkinson	Gladys	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5'7	140	"
3	Mitchell	Isabel	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4	140	"
4	Evans	Emily	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6	146	"
5	Cowper	Florence	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5'7½	160	"
6	Power	Gladys	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5'5	150	"
7	Barry	Violet	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5'5½	140	"
8	Gordon	Norma	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9	150	"
9	ALDIS	MILDRED	Matron	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5.8	138	"
10	Sutton	Mary	Assist. Matron	27thSept	Liverpool	No	38	Female	English	British	5'7	140	None
11	Gordon	Winifred	Kiosk Attend	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'2	110	"
12	Boggs	Florence	Lady Bath Attend	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5	135	"
13	Bolton	Flora	Kiosk Attend.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7½	140	"
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													

W J Coyne Asst 10/6/24

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, No. 718
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND. 27 SEP 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Lawrence S. Armstrong
American Vice Consul,
Liverpool, England.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND. No. 716

LIVERPOOL (City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

via [illegible]

Lawrence S. Armstrong
Vice (Consul)

Date 27 SEP 1924

(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the vessel herself continues to be valid for that period.)

17

27 SEP 1924 LIVERPOOL

I certify that above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States.

They are all necessary for the operation of the Vessel.

Geo Nelson MASTER.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

gpo. '24/5579.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo W Nelson MASTER, of the FRANCONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the (3) States statute which appears below.

Geo W Nelson
COMMANDING Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of OCT 1924 192

W S Cayne
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 618.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FRANCONIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 6 OCT October, *1924, from the port of* Liverpool 109

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
~~Sec.~~	1	~~Bailey~~			~~27/8/24~~	~~Lpool~~	~~No~~	~~38~~	~~M~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5 5~~	~~146~~	~~Nil~~
1st	2	BARKER	GEORGE	SEAMAN	27 Septr 24	LIVERPOOL	No	38	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 6	148	NIL
	3	KIRWAN	ANDREW	3rd Cl. WAITER	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 8½	145	"
	4	EVERETT	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 8½	140	"
	5	SEEN		AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.			W J Coyne Insp 1/6/24							
	6			September 27, 1924										
	7													
	8	No Fee												
	9	No. 7102		AMERICAN VICE-CONSUL LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND										
	10													
	11	Supplementary Crew List												
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19			18 sheets Total 394										
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25	18												
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000. 14/5179.

10-6-24

18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo Nelson MASTER, of the FRANCONIA do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Geo Nelson.
Master, First or Second Officer.
COMMANDING

Sworn to before me this 6 day of OCT 1924 192

W J Coyne
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

PORT OF ARRIVAL ..... OCT 17 1924

MANIFEST NO. 103450 FILED 1

Cards Punched 10-27-24
Clerk A
Cards Inserted 10-31-24
Cards Checked 10-31-24
Clerk Edna Erdman

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the S/S "DROTTNINGHOLM" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 19 24

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX CASES											
		S. I.											
1st CABIN	17				1	32	3						48
2nd CABIN	234	6				155	1		3	28			432
STEERAGE	119	9			11	85			1	41			266
TOTAL	370	15			12	272	4		4	69			746

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	16 32	48
2nd Cabin	277 155	432
Steerage	151 85	266
Total	274 272	746

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

(Printed in England.)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. DROTTNINGHOLM. *Passengers sailing from* Gothenburg, September 27th, 19 24

14—480

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Fereman	Agda Ingeberg	35		F S	Nurse	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	New York	Father, Carl Fereman, Arkelstorp	N.Y.	New York
2		Benson	Gerda Natalia	24		F S	Clerk	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Brooklyn	Aunt, Josefina Svenson, No.1 Gottas, Norup,	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Olsson	Elis	44		M M	Manager	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	West Point	Father, Gerard Olsson, Isbacken, Karlskoga	Va	West Point
4		Tjernstrom	Sigrid	40		F S	Med. Gymnast	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Cleveland	Brother, Valfrid Tjernström, Tjärn, Arnäsvall	Ohio	Cleveland
5		Hedin	Signe	37		F S	Dress-maker	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	New York	Mother, Anna Hedin, Ransäter	N.Y.	New York
6		Do	Ruth	38		F S	Dress-maker	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother, Do Do	N.Y.	New York
7		Moe	Gudrun	42		F S	Dress-maker	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	no	Detroit	Mother, Anna Moe, Sem, Täng	Mich	Detroit
8		Palmgren	Selim	46		M M	Professor	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Rochester	Wife, Maikki Järnefelt-Palmgren, Mädendal	N.Y.	Rochester
9		Griborg	Per	23		M S	Student	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother, Sofia Griberg, Skepparegat, 62 Stockholm	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 9
U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October 6th, 19 24

111

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. as List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	self		25yes1923 N.Y.	1917 New York Sister Ebba Augusta Forsman, 150-E. 56th st. New York N.Y.	no ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FairDarkBrown	none		Sweden	N. Åsum
2	No	self		25yes1924 N.Y.	1903 Brooklyn Father Sven Benson, 2041-57th st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FairBlondBlue	none		do	Morup
3	Yes	self		50yes1924 Va.	1906 W. Point Wife Signe Olson, West Point Va.	no ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	FairBlondBlue	none		do	Karlshega
4	No	self		25yes1924 Ohio	1906 Cleveland Brother Lars Tjernstrom, 13207 Cebden St. Cleveland Ohio	no ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FairBlondBlue	none		do	Arnäs
5	Yes	self		25yes1924 N.Y.	1905 New York Returning home; 1131 Lexington ave. New York N.Y.	no ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FairDarkBlue	none		do	Ramsäter
6	Yes	self		50yes1924 N.Y.	1905 New York Returning home; 1131 Lexington ave. New York N.Y.	no ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FairDark Blue	none		do	do
7	No	self		25yes1924 Mich.	1918 Detroit Friend Lilly Kruse, 3943-3rd ave. Detroit Mich.	no ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FairDarkBrown	none		do	Offerdal
8	No	self		25yes1924 N.Y.	1921 Rochester Returning home; N.Y. Eastman School of Music Rochester	no ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FairDark Blue	none		Finland	Björneberg
9	No	self		18yes1923 N.Y.	1921 New York Friend: Carl Nilsson 274 Dean St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes 3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FairBlondBlue	none		Sweden	Nyköping
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.N.G.Anderberg,Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S"DROTTNINGHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.N.G.Anderberg
Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 19 24

J.J.Gardner
Immigration Officer.

14—430

1. 31 Malmö July 28 1924, mqi
2. 333 Göteborg Sept.9,1924 mqi
3. 326 Stockholm Sept.5,1924 mqi
4. 70 Stockholm July 29,1924 mqi
5. 374 Washington July 30th 1924 permit
6. 373 Washington July 30th 1924 permit
7. 421 Stockholm Sept.24-24 mqi
8. 205 Helsingfors Sept.16,1924 mqi
9. 7432 Stockholm Sept.19 1924 qi

NQ
NQ
Permit 1403 RO
NQ
373 RP
374 RP
NQ
NQ
NQ

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

112

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the S/S "DROTTNINGHOLM" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 w in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "person" "within" "or" "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 19 24

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—669

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.

(Printed in England.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" Passengers sailing from Gothenburg Sept. 27th, 19 24.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Amundsen	Roald	52		M S	Captain	Yes	English Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Oppegaard	Brother, Gustaf Amundsen, Munkedamsveien 69, Kristiania	N.Y. New York	
2		Klingberg	Märta Elisabeth	22		F S	Clerk	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	De	Sweden	Göteborg	Father, Ernst Klingberg, Teatergatan 26, Göteborg	Mass. Boston	
3	DIPLOMAT	Bergström	Inga Fors	28		F S	Student	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.	Santa Barbara	Father, Daniel Bergström, Villa Solhäll, Stocksund	Cal.	Palo Alto
4	DIPLOMAT	Heilborn	Ellen Karin	21		F S	Student	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Stockholm	Father, Emil Heilborn, Engelbrektsgatan 19, Stockholm	Mich.	Flint
5	DIPLOMAT	Lundström	Martta	32		F M	H.wife	yes	English Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.	New York	Father in law: Erik Lundström, Konvola	N.Y.	New York
6		Olsson	Olof	39		M M	Civil Engineer	yes	Swedish English	yes	Sweden	dScand.	Sweden	Väja	Father: Olof Olsson, Ringsjö	N	Sweden
7	TRANSIT	Sundblad	Yngve	32		M M	Civil Engineer	yes	Swedish English	yes	do	do	do	Sprängviken	Father: Knut Sundblad, Stocksund	Nev.	New York
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 7

U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, Okt. 6th, 19 24. 113

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?																
1	Yes	Swedish-American Line;	50	yes 1924	Chicago Ill; N.Y.	Friend Lee Keedick, 437-5th ave. New York N.Y.	yes 6 mns.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	02-28 none	Norway	Sarpsborg N.I.
2	Yes	Swedish-American Line;	25	no		Mr. Hilmer Lundbeck 5, 24 Staten St. New York	yes 2 mns.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	02-35 none	Sweden	Kristine-hamn N.I.
3	No	self	50	yes 1924	1922 Santa Barbara, Cal.	Friend Hubert G. Schenck, Palo Alto Cal.	ne ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	08-35 none	do	Stockholm D
4	Yes	self	50	no		Brother-in-law Ragnar Clason, 218-5th ave. Flint Mich.	yes 6 mns.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	03-32 none	Russia	Petersburg N.I.
5	Yes	self	50	yes 1924	1920 New York N.Y.	Husband Gust. Lundstrom, 5-State st. New York N.Y.	Consul to my Yes 5 yrs.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	08-10 none	Finland	Helsingfors D
6	Yes	self	50	yes 1915	New York N.Y.	Friend Gustav Asplund, Swed. Consulate General New York	to look up pulp & paper interests yes 3 mns.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	02-35 none	Sweden	Ringas N.I.
7	Yes	self	50	no		Friend Jack Andersson, 21-E.40th st. New York N.Y.	yes 2 mns.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	03-35 none	do	Klykarleby N.I.
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer either of specific individuals or of officers generally of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.N.G.Abderberg,Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "DROTTNINGHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.N.G.Abderberg
Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October 19 24

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—668

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

114

S. S. DROTTNINGHOLM sailing from Gothenburg, Sept. 27th, 19 24., Arriving at port of New York October 6th, 19 24

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	de Brun	Harry Carl Schultz	35		M	M		Passport issued by Dept. of State Washington D.C. No. 468195 Aug. 13 1924	884 West End Ave, NewYork N.Y.
2	do	Mathilde Dalmatsch	26		F	M	Febr. 25th 1898 Rahway, N.J.	do do	do
3	Bryant	Augustus Hager	54		M	M	March 28th 1870 Bloomington Ind.	do No. 310814 June 14th 1923	258 Ridgewood Ave, Glenn Ridge N.J.
4	Edelmann	Hanna	46		F	W	461978	Cert. of Nat. issued by the Supreme Court of New York on Dec. 8th 1922	124 E. 57th St. New York N.Y.
5	Georges	Leonard	73		M	M		Passport issued by Dept. of State Washington D.C. No. 439703 June12th 1924	593 Market St. San Francisco, Calif.
6	De	Jennie	66		F	M	April 15th 1857 New York N.Y.	do do	do
7	Hammarsköld	Adeline	64		F	M		No 372974 Febr. 21st 1924	134 W. Broadway New York. N.Y.
8	Hellberg	Anna	43		F	S	37636	Cert. of Nat. issuedby the Supreme Court of N.Y. at New York N.Y. April 4th 1921	143 E. 53rd St. New York N.Y.
9	Hulphers	Ida	73		F	W		Husband's cit. paper issued by the Circuit Court of N.Y. at New York N.Y. Aug. 12th 1887	1285 Dean Ste Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Johnsen	Charles	45		M	M		Passport issued by Dept. of State Washington D.C. No. 245814 Jan. 26th 1923	6801 Ridgelande Ave, Chicago Ill.
11	De	Ellen	93		F	M		do do	do
12	Nelson	Charles	46		M	M	121986	Cert.of Nat. issued bythe Superior Court at New York N.Y. March 11th 1920	201 W. 91st St. New York N.Y.
13	De	Augusta	63		F	M		Passport issued by Dept. of State Washington D.C. No. 405927 May 3rd 1924	do
14	Nordenstierna	Edba	20		F	S	Sept. 8th 1902 Bristol, Pa.	do 293120 May 23rd 1923	Woonsocket, R.I.
15	De	Ellen	54		F	M		do 425327 May 24th 1924	do
16	De	Gusten	52		M	M		do 425339 May 24th 1924	do
17	De	Vera	23		F	S	April 11th 1900 Millis, Mass.	do 289183 May 17th 1923	do
18	Petri	Carl Johan	68		M	M	June 16th 1856 Rockford, Ill.	do 456022 July 9th 1924	1823 - 11th Ave, S. Minneapolis, Minn
19	Williams	Ruth	19		F	S	Nov. 21st 1903 Woonsocket R.I.	do 293106 May 23rd 1923	409 S. Main St. Woonsocket, R.I.
20	Benson	Sven	49		M	M	1604158	Cert. of Nat. issued by the Supreme Court at Brooklyn N.Y. June 15th 1921	2041 - 57th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
21	De	Amanda	44		F	M		do	do
22	De	Allan	13		M	S		do	do
23	DO	Agda	23		F	S		Cert. of Nat issued b y the supreme Court of N.Y. at Brooklyn N.Y. June 15th 1921	do
24	Wennerström	Allette	24		F	S	Dec. 28th 1899 Cleveland, Ohio	Passport issued by Dept. of State Washington D.C. Aug 21st 1924 No. 470248	1180 Melbourne Rd. Cleveland, Ohio
25	Mason	John Alden	39		m	m	Jan 14th. 1885 Philadelphia Pa.	holds passport iss by Dept. of state Wash. D.C. July 8th 1924 no. 455700	New York N.Y. American Museum Natural History
26	Nielsen	Sophus	73		m	m		do June 19th 1924 no. 446074	1370-56th st. Brooklyn N.Y.
27	do	Olivia	73		f	m		do	do
28	Olsen	Kristina	65		f	W	April 20th 1859 Rutherford N.Y.	April 29th 1924 no. 402729	19 Lincoln ave. Rutherford N.J.
29	Wagner	Holger Julius	46		m	m		June 26th 1923 no. 304206	Flat Iron Bldg. New York N.Y.
30	Hesselman	Nils G.	44		m	m		do June 1st 1923 no 280[illegible]	S 112 Market St. SanFramsisko Cal.

Line

49

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—254

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—000

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DROTTNINGHOLM sailing from Gothenburg, Sept. 27th, 19 24, Arriving at port of New York October 6th, 19 24

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bruhn	Torsten	34	✓	M	M		# 1421644 Cit. paper issued by the Supreme Court of N.Y., at New York N.Y. April 13th 1920	121 Wormelya Ave, New York N.Y.
2	Do	Bertha	38	✓	F	M		do	do
3							2nd pas of Torsten Bruhn		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18	2 cert								
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—614

116

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the S/S "DROTTNINGHOLM" employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish Medical Board of Health
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October., 19 24

at New York

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—461

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

(Printed in England.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DROTTNINGHOLM. Passengers sailing from Gothenburg September 27th, 19 24

14—481

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Andersen	Elsa	24		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Richmond Hill	Father, Albert Andersen, Blasinge	N.Y.	Richmond Hill, L.I.
2		Andersen	Ellen	32		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	New York	Father, Gottfrid Andersen, Blasinge	N.Y.	New York
3		Andersen	Anna	29		F	S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	Dover	Mother, Anna Andersen, Karlsberg 3, Uddevalla	N.J.	Dover
4		Andersen	Ellen Gabrietta	47		F	S	Cook	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	Boston	Brother, Johan Anderson, Mäla, Arbega	Mass	Boston
5		Beqvist	Selma	54		F	S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	Providence	Mother, Anna Neqvist, Grishult, Lidhult	R.I.	Providence
6		De	Johanna	51		F	S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	De	Mother, De De	R.I.	Providence
7		Backteman	Ingeborg	28		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	Cleveland	Mother, Maria Backteman, Lubbä	Ohio	Cleveland
8		Eriksen	Elsa Maria	28		F	S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	St.Paul	Mother, Vilhelmina Eriksson, Asksta, Sanderne	Minn	St.Paul
9		Enqvist	Carl Alfred	50		M	M	Foreman	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	Syracuse	Father-in-law, Paulus Persson, Hornsberg 61, Östersund	N.Y.	Syracuse
10		De	Olga Margareta	28		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	De	Father, De De	N.Y.	Syracuse
11		Jacobson	Herbert Johannes	29		M	M	Electrician	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	Boston	Mother, Eva Jacobson, Föreningsgatan 31, Göteborg	Mass	Boston
12		De	Hilda Elisabeth	37		F	M	Hiwife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	De	Mother-in-law, De De	Mass	Boston
13		Lundgren	Sötа Vilhelmina	21		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	Boston	Father, Gustaf Lundgren, Svartöstaden	Mass	Belmont
14		Lundgren	Isaac Fredrik	43		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	Miami Beach	Father, Fredrik Lundgren, Skeppsregatan 14, Norrköping	Fla	Miami
15		Meland	Edna	29		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	Brooklyn	Father, Olof Ryberg, Ägnered	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Nelson	Theodor	50		M	S	Cook	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	Marshfield	Brother, Anton Nelson, Grabbestad	Ore	Marshfield
17		Pettersson	Dagmar	29		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	Detroit	Father, Johan Svensson, Kungshöjd 4, Göteborg S	Mich	Royal Oak
18	UNDER 16	De	John William	7		M	S	Child	No	- - -	No	De	De	De	De	Grandfather, De De	Mich	Royal Oak
19		Preus	Tekla Emilia	38		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	New York	Father, Per Preus, Malmen, Lyrestad	N.Y.	New York
20		Ryberg	Dagny Maria	34		F	S	Silk-winder	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	Brooklyn	Father, Olof Ryberg, Ägnered	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		Andersen	Anna	32		F	S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	Chicago	Father, Andreas Andersen, Persma, Veddige	Ill	Chicago
22		Finsen	Hilda	28		F	S	Masseuse	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	Minneapolis	Father, Olof Finsen, Bodabruk	Minn	Minneapolis
23		Fredriksen	August	45		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	Chicago Heights	Father, Fredrik Andersen, Fyrsta, Kumla	Ill	Chicago Heights
24		De	Amanda	43		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	De	Father-in-law, De De	Ill	Chicago Heights
25	UNDER 16	De	Greta	3		F	S	Child	No	- - -	No	De	De	De	De	Grandfather, De De	Ill	Chicago Heights
26	UNDER 16	De	Marion	1		F	S	Child	No	- - -	No	De	De	De	De	Grandfather, De De	Ill	Chicago Heights
27		Johansson	Amelia Kristina	33		F	S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	Chicago	Father, August Johansson, Ryaberg	Ill	Chicago
28		Olsen	Alban	28		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	Pittsburg	Father, Oskar Olsen, Södra Långgatan 43, Göteborg	Pa	Hegyville
29		Svensson	Hilda Fredrika	47		F	S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	Chicago	Sister, Agnes Svensson, Jonsnahult, Kinared	Ill	Chicago
30																		

51

Total passengers 29
U.S. citizens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or print

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

117

Arriving at Port of New York, October 8th, 6th, 19 24

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	self	25	yes 1924	Richmond Hill; N.Y.	Sister Alma Holmstedt, N.Y. 10732-115th st.Richmond Hill	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	Sweden	Möckleby
2	Yes	self	25	yes 1924	1912 New York N.Y.	Cousin Augusta Brandstedt, 2638-E.38th st. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	N.Möckleby
3	No	self	25	yes 1924	1912 Dover N.J.	Sister Alma Carlson, 65 Monson ave. Dover N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Uddevalla
4	Yes	self	50	yes 1924	1900 Boston Mass.	returning home; Mass. Fridhem 169 Towsend st.Boston	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Arboga
5	Yes	self	50	yes 1924	1892 Providence R.I.	Friend Job S.Weeden, 155 Doyle ave. Providence R.I.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Lidhult
6	Yes	self	//	yes 1924	1894 Providence R.I.	Friend do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	do
7	No	self	25	yes 1924	1921 Cleveland Ohio	Cousin Einar Eklund, 1674-84th st.Cleveland Ohio	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Arvidsjour
8	No	self	50	yes 1923	1912 St.Paul Minn.	Cousin Thorvald Person, box 38 So.St.Paul Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Söderhamn
9	No	self	50	yes 1924	1909 Syracuse N.Y.	returning home; O.M.Edwards Co. Syracuse N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Hässjö
10	No	self	//	yes 1924	1907 Syracuse N.Y.	returning home; do	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Östersund
11	Yes	self	50	yes 1924	1912 Boston Mass.	returning home; 12 Alexandra st. Boston Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Göteborg
12	Yes	self	//	yes 1924	1905 Boston Mass.	returning home; do	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Laisa
13	No	self	10	yes 1923	1919 Boston Mass.	Aunt Ida Maria Hellberg, 15 Trawbridge st.Belmont Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	do	NedreLulea
14	No	self	25	yes 1920	New London, Conn 1902 Miami Fla.	returning home; Miami Fla.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	do	Norrköping
15	Yes	self	25	yes 1924	1910 Brooklyn N.Y.	Husband Gustav Meland, 249 Senator st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Ömered
16	Yes	self	25	yes 1924	1919 Marsfield Oreg.	returning home, Marsfield Oregon	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Tanum
17	Yes	see col.19	24	yes 1924	1911 Detroit Mich.	Husband Einar Petterson, Mich. R.F.D.6;11.Mile rd.Royal Oak	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Göteborg
18	Yes	see col.19	//	yes 1924	1917 Detroit Mich.	father do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	U.S.A.	Detroit
19	Yes	self	25	yes 1923	1911 New York N.Y.	Friend Maria Andersson, 479-56th st. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	Sweden	Lyrestad
20	Yes	self	25	yes 1924	1921 Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother-in-law Gustav Meland, 249-Senator st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Göteborg
21	No	self	50	yes 1924	1912 Chicago Ill.	Brother-in-law Nils Augustson, 2343 N.Kilburn ave. Chicago Ill	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Veddige
22	No	self	25	yes 1924	1920 Minneapolis Minn.	Brother Oscar Fihsen, Minn. 4315 Dupoint ave.Minneapolis	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Fryksände
23	No	self	50	yes 1924	1907 Chicago Ill.	Returning home; 197-W.16th st.Chicago Heights	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Byrsta
24	No	self	//	yes 1924	1904 Chicago Ill.	Returning home; do	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Lysvik
25	No	line 23; see col.3	//	yes 1924	1921 Chicago Ill.	Returning home; do	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.
26	No	line 23; see col.3	//	yes 1924	1923 Chicago Ill.	Returning home; do	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	do
27	No	self	25	yes 1922	1911 Chicago Ill.	Sister Helvig Jansen, 9205-Commercial ave. Chicago	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	Sweden	Nyaberg
28	No	self	25	yes 1924	1921 Pittsburg Pa.	Cousin Axel Halvorsen, box 62 Haysville Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Norrköping
29	No	self	25	yes 1924	1904 Chicago Ill.	Friend Frida Heff, 1511 N. Pleasant ave. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Enäred
30																								

34 No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	36 Date
1	248	Malmö	Sept.16.1924
2	243	Malmö	Sept.16-24
3	304	Göteborg	Sept.18-24
4	236	Stockholm	Aug.25-24
5	79	Malmö	Aug.14-24
6	80	Malmö	Aug.14-24
7	343	Stockholm	Sept.9-24
8	195	Stockholm	Aug.19-24
9	355	Stockholm	Sept.19-24
10	354	Stockholm	Sept.18-24
11	354	Göteborg	Sept.23-24
12	355	Göteborg	Sept.23-24
13	240	Stockholm	Aug.25-24
14	374	Stockholm	Sept.16-24
15	248	Göteborg	Sept.9-24.ngi
16	257	Göteborg	Sept.10-24.ngi
17	348	Göteborg	Sept 22-24
18			
19	192	Göteborg	Sept. 3-24.ngi
20	296	Göteborg	Sept. 15-24.ngi
21	353	Göteborg	Sept.23-24.ngi
22	140	Stockholm	Aug.9.- 24 ngi
23	401	Stockholm	Sept.22-24.ngi
24	402	Stockholm	Sept.22-24 ngi
25	403	Stockholm	Sept.22-24 ngi
26	404	Stockholm	Sept.22-24 ngi
27	287	Göteborg	Sept.18-24.ngi
28	350	Göteborg	Sept.22-24 ngi
29	360	Göteborg	Sept. 23-24.ngi
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government by reason of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.N.G.Anderberg,Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S "DROTTNINGHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.N.G.Anderberg
Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 19 24

at New York

J.J.Hanbon
Immigration Officer.

14—921

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

118

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the S/S "DROTTNINGHOLM" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Herman Wahlström)

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1924

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
19	Göteborg	Sept.11.24 qi
901	Göteborg	July 25,1924 qi
169	Stockholm	Sept.1,1924 qi
012	Kristiania	Aug.7,1924 qi
562	Göteborg	Sept.8,1924 qi
892	Stockholm	Sept.6,1924 qi
872	Stockholm	Sept.3,1924 qi
873	Stockholm	Sept.3,1924 qi
875	Stockholm	Sept.3,1924 qi
874	Stockholm	Sept.3,1924 qi
3657	Göteborg	Sept.13,1924 qi
9184	Kristiania	Aug.22,1924 qi
3595	Göteborg	Sept.9,1924 qi
7192	Stockholm	Sept12,1924 qi
4906	Stockholm	Sept.12,1924 qi
3604	Göteborg	Sept.10,1924 qi
7361	Stockholm	Sept.15,1924 qi
3566	Göteborg	Sept.8,1924 qi
3726	Göteborg	Sept.18,1924 qi
3724	Göteborg	Sept.18,1924 qi
3725	Göteborg	Sept.18,1924 qi
3735	Göteborg	Sept.23,1924 qi
7339	Stockholm	Sept12,1924 qi
7340	Stockholm	Sept.12,1924 qi
2740	Göteborg	Sept.15,1924 qi
2004	Göteborg	Sept.15,1924 qi
3730	Göteborg	Sept.18,1924 qi
3729	Göteborg	Sept.18,1924 qi

other organized department packages of BIS or INSP official character

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

(Printed in England.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" Passengers sailing from Gothenburg Sept. 27th, 19 24

14—681

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Issued at—	Date
1		Andersson	Karin Magna	26		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden 35	Åker	Father, Anders Magnesson, Ilaryd, Östergård, Åker	Ill	Chicago	Göteborg	Sept.11.24 qi
2		Johanssen	Ann-Mari	34		F	S	Hat-maker	Yes	English Swedish Yes	De	De	De 34	Säffle	Father, Lars Johansson, Box 10, Vänersborg	Mich	Spring Lake	Göteborg	July 25.1924 qi
3		~~Ljungberg~~	~~Astrid Ingeborg~~	32		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Mitrese~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish Yes~~	~~De~~	~~De~~	~~De~~	~~Göteborg~~	~~Father, Karl Ljungberg, Sankt Hevelätt~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~		
4		Lundbom	Holger Otto	16		M	S	Repairer	Yes	English Swedish Yes	De	De	De 35	Norrköping	Father, Otto Lundbom, Generalsgatan 55, Norrköping	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Stockholm	Sept.1,1924 qi
5		Mathisen	Einar Vibe	27		M	S	Mechanical Engineer	Yes	English Norwegian Yes	Norway	De	Norway 28	Kristiania	Father, August Mathisen, Incognitogaten 31, Kristiania	N.Y.	New York	Kristiania	Aug.7,1924 qi
6		Nicklasson	Maud Magnar	16		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish Yes	Sweden	De	Sweden 35	Göteborg	Father, Hjalmar Nicklasson, Fredriksdal, Göteborg 5	Pa	Philadelphia	Göteborg	Sept.8,1924 qi
7		Pettersen	Karl Axel	35		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish Yes	De	De	De	Säfsnäs	Brother, Klas Pettersson, Tyfors	Ida	Reida	Stockholm	Sept.6,1924 qi
8		Ekeglund	Lars Olof	52		M	M	Farmla-berer	Yes	Swedish Yes	De	De	Du	Ockelbo	Sister, Maria Berglund, Sesstaden 37, Sandviken	N.J.	Clifton	Stockholm	Sept.3,1924 qi
9		Do	Margta	48		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish Yes	De	De	De	Do	Sister-in-law, Do Do	N.J.	Clifton	Stockholm	Sept.3,1924 qi
10		Do	Olof Arvid	16		M	S	Schoolar	Yes	Swedish Yes	De	De	De	Do	Aunt, Do Do	N.J.	Clifton	Stockholm	Sept.3,1924 qi
11	UNDER 16	Do	Emil Teodor	11		M	S	Schoolar	Yes	Swedish Yes	De	De	De	Do	Aunt, Do Do	N.J.	Clifton	Stockholm	Sept.3,1924 qi
12		Wall	Karl Rudolf	23		M	S	Factory-worker	Yes	Swedish Yes	De	De	De	Göteborg	Father, Sanfrid Karlsson-Wall, Sandsgatan 5, Göteborg	Cal.	Oakland	Göteborg	Sept.13,1924 qi
13		Wagner	Milly	34		F	S	Sales-woman	Yes	Swedish Yes	De	De	Norway 28	Kristiania	Friend, Aug. Bergersen, Nordal Brunsgatan 11, Kristiania	N.Y.	Corona, L.I.	Kristiania	Aug.22,1924 qi
14		Blomstrand	Ellen Mathilda	46		F	W	Widow	Yes	Swedish Yes	De	De	Sweden 36	Göteborg	Sister, Anna Johansson, Ökulle-Kvarn, Axvall	Ill	Chicago	Göteborg	Sept.9,1924 qi
15		Eriksson	Ester Augusta	17		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish Yes	De	De	De	Degerfors	Father, Anders Eriksen, Björnängen 3, Strömsfors	N.Y.	New York	Stockholm	Sept13,1924 qi
16		Grahn	Nils Erik	22		M	S	Farmla-berer	Yes	Swedish Yes	De	De	De	Grahn	Brother, Axel Grahn, Vilsbo, Ätvidaberg	Ohio	Burtice	Stockholm	Sept.12,1924 qi
17		Grönwall	Fritz Georg	26		M	S	Electri-cian	Yes	Swedish Yes	De	De	De	Göteborg	Father, Gottfrid Grönwall, Brunnsgatan 19, Göteborg	Mass	Quincy	Göteborg	Sept.10,1924 qi
18		Johansson	Ernst Georg	23		M	S	Farmla-berer	Yes	Swedish Yes	De	De	De	Grytnäs	Grandfather, Johan Lundberg, Östanbyn, Jularbo	Mass	Southbridge	Stockholm	Sept.15,1924 qi
19		Svensson	Hilde	29		M	S	Washine-worker	Yes	Swedish Yes	De	De	De	Göteborg	Father, Johan Svensson, Galatesgatan 14, Göteborg	Mass	East Lynn	Göteborg	Sept.6,1924 qi
20		Svenson	Ida Sofia	51		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish Yes	De	De	De	Lysekil	Sister, Anna Krantz, Lilla Kyrkegatan 33, Lysekil	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Göteborg	Sept.18,1924 qi
21		Do	Dagmar Sofia	21		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish Yes	De	De	De	De	Aunt, Do Do	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Göteborg	Sept.18,1924 qi
22	UNDER 16	Do	Hedar Carl	15		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish Yes	De	De	De	De	Aunt, Do Do	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Göteborg	Sept.18,1924 qi
23		Öberg	Astrid Magnhild	15		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish Yes	De	De	De	Göteborg	Father, Gustaf Öberg, Karlslund No.1, Göteborg 5	R.I.	Providence	Göteborg	Sept.23,1924 qi
24		Östmark	Anna Sofia	30		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish Yes	De	De	De	Grängesberg	Mother, Kristina Strömberg, Saxberg, Grängesberg	Mont	Anaconda	Stockholm	Sept12,1924 qi
25	UNDER 16	Do	Velborg Birgitt	8		F	S	Child	No	- - - No	De	De	De	De	Grandmother, Do Do	Mont	Anaconda	Stockholm	Sept.12,1924 qi
26		Andersen	Maria Mathilda	26		F	S	Hat-maker	Yes	Swedish Yes	De	De	De	Grum	Aunt, Lovisa Johansen, St. Malma, Nor	Ill	Chicago	Göteborg	Sept.15,1924 qi
27		Andersson	Oskar Emanuel	30		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English Swedish Yes	De	De	De	Upphärad	Mother, Augusta Andersen, Kullås, Upphärad	Minn	Minneapolis	Göteborg	Sept.15,1924 qi
28		Andersson	Ruth	24		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish Yes	De	De	De	Väthult	Father, Anders Josefsen, Vätsjö, Väthult	Conn	New Britain	Göteborg	Sept.18,1924 qi
29		Johnsson	Maria	54		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish Yes	De	De	De	Grum	Sister, Lovisa Johansen, St. Malma, Nor	Ill	Chicago	Göteborg	Sept.15,1924 qi
30																			

52

Line 3. Ljungberg Astrid Ingeborg not on board.

Total passengers 16
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Mar Peschkus
440 p

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—681

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

119

Arriving at Port of New York, October 6th, 19 24

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	self	80 50	no			4544 N. Avers ave. Chicago Ill. Brother Gottfrid Andersson,	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	20-35 none	Sweden	Åker
2	No	self	50	no			Friend Otto Peterson, Lake ave. Spring Lake Mich	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	20-35 none	do	Lidköping
3	No	see col.19	50	no			~~Aunt Hatse Rosendo, 4933 Medill ave; Chicago Ill.~~	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Hillila
4	Yes	self	50	no			Friend Hugo Gustavson, 617-41st st. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	1 yr	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Grey	20-35 none	do	Jönköping
5	Yes	self	50	no			Friend Arne Dahli, N.Y. 116-120 Gaylor Bldg. New York	yes	2 yrs	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	20-28 none	Norway	Christiania
6	Yes	see col.12	25	no			Aunt Ida Häggblom, Pa. 5619 Osage ave. W. Philadelphia	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	20-35 none	Sweden	Göteborg
7	Yes	self	100 50	no			Brother Natanael Peterson, Saida Idaho	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Säfsnäs
8	Yes	self	100	no			Friend Josef Person, 254 Union ave. Clifton N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Ovansjö
9	Yes	self	11	no			Friend do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Ockelbo
10	Yes	line 8; see col.3	11	no			Uncle do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Högbo
11	Yes	line 8; see col.3	10	no			Uncle do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	do
12	No	self	25	no			Uncle Anders J. Larsson, 1430-11th ave. Oakland Cal.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Göteborg
13	Yes	self	25	yes	1913 1916	New York N.Y.	Brother Ludvig Vagner, 9355 6th st. Corona L.I. N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Göteborg
14	Yes	see col.19	25	no			Sister Hilda Sander, 3922 Gormont ave. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Skara
15	Yes	see col.19	25	no			Aunt Anna Schleintz, 463 W.-42nd. st. NewYork N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Degerfors
16	Yes	see col.19	25	no			Cousin Oscar Gunnar Lind, box-82; R.F.D.1 Curtice Ohio	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Grebo
17	Yes	see col.19	25	no			Aunt Anna Grönvall, 112 Cranch st. Quincy Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Göteborg
18	Yes	see col.19	25	no			Sister Mathilda Johanson, 13 Ashland ave. SouthbridgeMass	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Eryin Ma
19	No	see col.19	25	no			Cousin Erland Aden, 75 Haveland ave. E.Lynn Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	1st Joint Ost ft. thumb amp.	do	Göteborg
20	Yes	see col.19	75	no			Husband Karl Svensen, 941-52nd st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Örgryte
21	Yes	see col.19	11	no			father do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	do
22	Yes	see col.19	11	no			father do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Lysekil
23	No	see col.19	25	no			Uncle John Johnsen, 77 Osborn st. Providence R.I.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Örgryte
24	Yes	see col.19	25	no			Husband Felix Östmark, 418 Alder st. Anaconda Mont.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Grangärde
25	Yes	see col.19	11	no			father do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Björnhyttan
26	Yes	self	25	no			Sister Anna Andersson, 14-N.3rd Fl. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Grum
27	Yes	self	25	no			Friend Bror Ewald Vast, Minn. 3218 Pierce st. NE. Minneapolis	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Gärdhem
28	No	self	25	no			Brother George Andersen, Conn. 822 E. Main st. New Britain	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Våthult
29	Yes	self	25	no			Daughter Anna Andersson, 14-N. 3rd. Fl. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Blond	Brown	none	do	Grum
30																										

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	3619	Göteborg	Sept.11.24 qi
2	3201	Göteborg	July 25,1924 qi
3			
4	7169	Stockholm	Sept.1,1924 qi
5	2012	Kristiania	Aug.7,1924 qi
6	3582	Göteborg	Sept.8,1924 qi
7	4892	Stockholm	Sept.6,1924 qi
8	4872	Stockholm	Sept.3,1924 qi
9	4873	Stockholm	Sept.3,1924 qi
10	4875	Stockholm	Sept.3,1924 qi
11	4874	Stockholm	Sept.3,1924 qi
12	3657	Göteborg	Sept.13,1924 qi
13	9184	Kristiania	Aug.22,1924 qi
14	3595	Göteborg	Sept.9,1924 qi
15	7190	Stockholm	Sept12,1924 qi
16	4906	Stockholm	Sept.12,1924 qi
17	3604	Göteborg	Sept.10,1924 qi
18	7361	Stockholm	Sept.15,1924 qi
19	3566	Göteborg	Sept.6,1924 qi
20	3726	Göteborg	Sept.18,1924 qi
21	3724	Göteborg	Sept.18,1924 qi
22	3725	Göteborg	Sept.18,1924 qi
23	3735	Göteborg	Sept.23,1924 qi
24	7339	Stockholm	Sept12,1924 qi
25	7340	Stockholm	Sept.12,1924 qi
26	3740	Göteborg	Sept.15,1924 qi
27	2004	Göteborg	Sept.15,1924 qi
28	3730	Göteborg	Sept.16,1924 qi
29	3731	Göteborg	Sept.15,1924 qi
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.N.G.Anderberg,Master *,* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* S/S "DROTTNINGHOLM" *, from* Gothenburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 8 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J.N.G.Anderberg
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 6th *day of* October *, 19*24

at New York

J.H.Jackson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption, is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the S/S "DROTTNINGHOLM" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out words "employed by owners thereof," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1924

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—621

120

121

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	349	Göteborg	Sept.22-1924
2	326	Göteborg	Sept.18-24 ngi
3	242	Göteborg	Sept.8-24 ngi
4	273	Göteborg	Sept.11-24 ngi
5	391	Göteborg	Sept.26-24 ngi
6	390	Göteborg	Sept.26-24 ngi
7	260	Malmö	Sept.15-24 ngi
8	261	Malmö	Sept.15-24 ngi
9	340	Stockholm	Sept.8-24 ngi
10	338	Stockholm	Sept.8-24 ngi
11	376	Göteborg	Sept.25-24 ngi
12			
13	395	Stockholm	Sept.20-24 ngi
14	395	Stockholm	Sept.20-24 ngi
15	396	Stockholm	Sept.20-24 ngi
16			
17	51	Stockholm	July 24-24 ngi
18	415	Stockholm	Sept.24-24 ngi
19	420	Stockholm	Sept.24-24 ngi
20	390	Stockholm	Sept.16-24 ngi
21	332	Göteborg	Sept.19-24 ngi
22	339	Stockholm	Sept.9-24 ngi
23	387	Gothenburg	Sept.26-24ngi
24			
25	162	Stockholm	Aug.11-24 ngi
26	375	Göteborg	Sept.6-24 ngi
27	374	Göteborg	Sept.6-24 ngi
28			
29	298	Stockholm	Sept.1.-24ngi
30	299	Stockholm	Sept.1.-24ngi

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. DROTTNINGHOLM, Passengers sailing from Gothenburg September 27th, 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Andersson	Carl	29		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Austin	Father, Anders Jansen, Kärrabe, Almsåkra, Malmbäck	Texas	Austin
2		Andersen	Hilda	43		F	S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Providence	Father, Josef Andersen, Tiflered	R.I.	Providence
3		Bergqvist	Edba Carolina	35		F	S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	New York	Father, Lars Bergqvist, Stora Bergat, Törebeda	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Bergqvist	Martha Linnea	22		F	S	Cook	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Brooklyn	Father, Do Do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Brandt	Anna Viktoria	28		F	S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Attleboro	Father, Johannes Brandt, Gardsarud, Mellerud	Mass	Attleboro
6		Carlson	Anna Charlotta	48		F	S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Johannes Brandt, Gardsarud, Mellerud	Mass	Attleboro
7		Carlson	Efraim	36		M	M	Laundry-man	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Seattle	Father, Salomon Carlsen, Ljungby	Wash	Seattle
8		De	Judith	29		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Do Do	Wash	Seattle
9		Carlson	Maria Albertina	55		F	S	Cook	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	New York	Brother, Anders Petter Carlsen, Nykvarn, Turinge	N.Y.	New York
10		Carlson	Charlotta	49		F	S	Cook	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother, Do Do	N.Y.	New York
11		Carlson	Lausine	27		F	S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Buffalo	Father, John Carlsen, Fuksberg, Nybro	N.Y.	Buffalo
12		Ericson	Elsa	24		F	S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	New York	Mother, Anna Ericsson, Vårkumfors, Sommarbofors	N.Y.	New York
13		Ericson	Anna	33		F	W	Widow	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Seattle	Father, Erik Fredriksen, Södra Sunderbyn	Wash	Seattle
14	UNDER 16	De	Edwin	7		M	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Wash	Seattle
15	UNDER 16	De	Beda	4		F	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Wash	Seattle
16		Eriksson	Enock	30		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	New York	Father, Eivard Eriksson, Hegedal, Torsås	N.Y.	New York
17		Hagström	Martha	41		F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Lars Hagström, Nyby, Ätterstad	N.Y.	Asteria, L.I.
18		Johansson	Gerda Matilda	23		F	S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Boston	Father, Per Johansson, Opa, Brunflo	Mass	Everett
19		Lif	Erika Barbara	23		F	S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Brookline	Mother, Barbara Lif, Aspås	Mass	E. Milton
20		Peterson	Alice	32		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Tacoma	Father, Lars Johanson, Södra Sunderbyn	Wash	Tacoma
21		Petersen	Amanda	41		F	S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Brookline	Father, August Pettersen, Runden, Hallimden	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Sergel	Emma	47		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Philadelphia	Friend, Anna Holm, Selma, Hälleforsnäs	Pa	Philadelphia
23		Schmidt	Beda	45		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	New York	Father, Olof Larsson, Sörby, Hällaberg	N.Y.	New York
24		Wallin	Elizabeth	33		F	S	Cook	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, August Wallin, Ringsjöstad, Hudotorp	N.Y.	New York
25		Wihlborg	Alice	32		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Portland	Father, Carl Wihlborg, Villan Rosendahl, Hjärsta, Örebro	Ore	Portland
26		Wahlberg	Julia	48		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Chicago	Father, Johan Norrman, Munkfors	Ill	Chicago
27		De	Gust.	22		M	S	House-cleaning	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Ill	Chicago
28		Westin	Joseph	31		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	St. Paul	Father, Anders Westin, Sandsjö	Minn	St. Paul
29		Westberg	Gustaf	27		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	New York	Father, Gustaf Westberg, Strömgatan 5, Söderfors Bruk	N.Y.	New York
30		De	Edba	27		F	S	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, De Do	N.Y.	New York

Line 12. Ericson Elsa did not sail

Line 15. Eriksson Enock Do.

Line 24. Wallin Elisabeth did not sail

Line 28. Westin Joseph did not sail

Total passengers . . . . .
Total adults . . . . .

*Following residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

121

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October, 6th, 19 24

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List	35 Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	36 Date
1	No	self	25	yes	1914	Austin Tex.	Friend Hjalmar Knape, Austin Tex.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	Sweden	Alme	1	349	Göteborg	Sept.22-1924
2	No	self	25	yes	1889	Providence/ R.I.	Aunt Emma Gunnarson, 207 Rutherglen, Providence R.I.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Tiflersd	2	326	Göteborg	Sept.18-24 ngi
3	Yes	self	50	yes	1909	Brooklyn N.Y.	Sister Miss Lindeblad, 624 Bergen, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Stockholm	3	242	Göteborg	Sept.8-24 ngi
4	Yes	self	25	yes	1919	Brooklyn N.Y.	Sister do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	do	do	4	273	Göteborg	Sept.11-24 ngi
5	No	self	50	yes	1912	Attleboro/ Mass.	Cousin Oscar Carlson, 117 Thatcher st. Attleboro Mass	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	do	Sorunda	5	391	Göteborg	Sept.26-24 ngi
6	No	self	50	yes	1896	Attleboro/ Mass.	Brother do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	do	6	390	Göteborg	Sept.25-24 ngi
7	No	self	50	yes	191[illegible]	Seattle Wash.	Returning home; 814 Pine st. Seattle Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Ljungby	7	260	Malmö	Sept.18-24 ngi
8	No	self	11	yes	1916	Seattle Wash.	Returning home; do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	do	Smålandsstenar.	8	261	Malmö	Sept.18-24 ngi
9	Yes	self	50	yes	1891	NewYork N.Y.	Returning home 338 E 65 St. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Turinge	9	340	Stockholm	Sept.8-24 ngi
10	Yes	self	50	yes	1894	NewYork N.Y.	Do Do	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	do	10	338	Stockholm	Sept.8-24 ngi
11	Yes	self	25	yes	1924	1920 Buffalo N.Y.	Friend Cora Pula, 28 Colonial Circle, Buffalo N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	Germany	Tondern	11	376	Göteborg	Sept.25-24 ngi
12	Yes	self	25	yes	1924	1917 NewYork N.Y.	Friend Mable Evans, 37 W.67th st. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	Sweden	Värvik	12			
13	Yes	self	50	yes	1924	1910 Seattle Wash.	4734 41st Ave S.W. Seattle, WASH.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	do	NedreLuleå	13	395	Stockholm	Sept.20-24 ngi
14	Yes	line 33; see col.3	11	yes	1924	1918 Seattle Wash.	do	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	U.S.A.	Silvana Wash.	14	395	Stockholm	Sept.20-24 ngi
15	Yes	line 13; see col.3	11	yes	1924	1920 Seattle Wash.	do	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	do	Seattle Wash.	15	396	Stockholm	Sept.20-24 ngi
16	Yes	self	25	yes	1924	1911 NewYork N.Y.	Sister Miss Rivardi, 157 Vermilion ave. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	Sweden	Sorsäs	16			
17	No	self	25	yes	1924	1902 NewYork N.Y.	returning home, 123 Purdy st. Astoria N.Y. L.I.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Österåker	17	51	Stockholm	July 24-24 ngi
18	Yes	self	50	yes	1924	1920 Boston Mass.	Sister Olga Andersson, 42 Calhoun ave. Everett Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Bödåm.	18	415	Stockholm	Sept.24-24 ngi
19	Yes	self	50	yes	1924	1920 Boston Mass.	Sister Betty Djup, 16 Johnson st. East Milton Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Aspås	19	420	Stockholm	Sept.24-24 ngi
20	Yes	self	50	yes	1924	1912 Tacoma Wash.	Husband Fred Peterson, 1412-So.41st. st. Tacoma Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	do	NedreLuleå	20	390	Stockholm	Sept.16-24 ngi
21	No	self	25	yes	1924	1899 Brookline/ Mass.	Sister Marthe Halvorsen, 181 St. Marks Pl. Brookline Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Tossene	21	332	Göteborg	Sept.19-24 ngi
22	No	self	50	yes	1924	1897 NewYork N.Y.	Returning home Paid 4621 Chestnut St. Philadelphia	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Härad	22	339	Stockholm	Sept.9-24 ngi
23	Yes	self	50	yes	1924	1911 NewYork N.Y.	Husband Paul Schmidt, 171-W.95th st. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Sörby	23	387	Gothemburg	Sept.26-24ngi
24	No	self	25	yes	1924	1915 NewYork N.Y.	Friend Anna Gesnick, 852-W.148th st. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Karlstad	24			
25	No	self	25	yes	1924	1912 Portland Oreg.	Friend Victor Friberg, 1414-E.18th st. Portland Oreg.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Luleå	25	162	Stockholm	Aug.11-24 ngi
26	Yes	self	25	yes	1924	1914 NewYork N.Y.	Husband Adolf Wahlberg, 845-N.Wells st. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Munkfors	26	375	Göteborg	Sept.6-24 ngi
27	Yes	self	11	yes	1924	1914 NewYork N.Y.	Father do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	do	27	374	Göteborg	Sept.6-24 ngi
28	No	self	25	yes	1924	1913 St.Paul Minn.	Friend Alec Hoggestrom, 406 Lawson st. St. Paul, Minn	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Sandsmo	28			
29	Yes	self	50	yes	1924	1916 NewYork N.Y.	Sister-in-law Sigrid Bohm, 113-E.73rd st. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Söderfors	29	298	Stockholm	Sept.1.-24ngi
30	Yes	self	11	yes	1924	1916 New York N.Y.	Sister do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Jönköping	30	299	Stockholm	Sept.1.-24ngi

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.N.G.Anderberg,Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S"DROTTNINGHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.N.G.Anderberg
Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October 6th, 1924

at New York

R.J.Landon
Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the S/S "DROTTNINGHOLM" employed by owners thereof do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish Medical Board of Health
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 19 24

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—481

122

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	344	Göteborg	Sept.22-24
2	343	do	do
3	do	do	do
4	345	do	do
5	345	do	do
6	do	do	do
7	do	do	do
8	46	Stockholm	July 28,1924
9	372	Stockholm	Sept.16,1924
10			
11	347	Göteborg	Sept.2,1924
12	302	Göteborg	Sept.15,1924
13	340	Göteborg	Sept.20
14			
15	338	Göteborg	Sept.20 1924
16	359	do	" 24-24
17	350	do	" " do
18	352	Göteborg	Sept.24
19	216	Stockholm	Aug.21,1924
20	331	Göteborg	Sept.19,1924
21	226	Göteborg	Sept.3,1924
22	227	Göteborg	Sept.3,1924
23	357	Göteborg	Sept.23,1924
24	369	Göteborg	Sept.25
25	362	Göteborg	Sept.24
26	230	Göteborg	Sept.5,1924
27			
28	388	Göteborg	Sept.26-24
29			
30	105	Göteborg	Aug.21,1924

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" Passengers sailing from Gothenburg September 27th, 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Carlsson V-159-346	Walter	32		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	New York	Mother, Karin Johansson, Köranäs, Tjärnö	N.Y.	New York
2		De	Anna	26		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	De	De	Do	Do	Mother-in-law, De De	N.Y.	New York
3	U.S. CIT.	De	Walter	4		M	S	Child	No	- - -	No	De	De	Do	Do	Grandmother, De De	N.Y.	New York
4		Carlsen	Oscar	32		M	M	Deck-builder	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	De	De	Do	Do	Mother, Karin Johansson, Kersnäs, Tjärnö	N.Y.	New York
5		De	Ruth	30		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	De	De	Do	Do	Mother-in-law, De De	N.Y.	New York
6	U.S. CIT.	De	Karin	4		F	S	Child	No	- - -	No	De	De	Do	Do	Grandmother, De De	N.Y.	New York
7	U.S. CIT.	De	Roxy	4		M	S	Infant	No	- - -	No	De	De	Do	Do	Mother, Erica Dahlqvist, Öfre Fersna, Borlänge	Ill	Chicago
8		Dahlqvist	Walter John	24		M	S	Machine-worker	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	De	De	Do	Chicago	Husband, Isaac Lundgren, Skepparegatan 14, Norrköping	Fla	Miami Beach
9		Lundgren	Hulda	40		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	De	De	Do	Miami Beach			
10	U.S. CIT.	Nelson	Carl	32		M	M	[illegible]		[illegible] U. S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CIT.PAPER ISS.AT SUPREME COURT OF NEW.BROOKLYN,N.Y.JAN.24th 1924 No.1930363								
11		De	Annie Marie	32		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Mother, Sofia Warenius, Robertsberg, Göteborg 5	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		Nelson	Augusta	47		F	S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	De	De	Do	Pasadena	Mother, Beata Nilsson, Hule, Norup	Cal	Pasadena
13		Owen	Hertha	28		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	English	De	Do	Annadale	Father, Frabs Ljungberg, Villa Hara, Helmstad	N.Y.	New York
14	U.S. CIT.	De	Edward	6		M	S	Child	No	- - -	No	U.S.A.	Sweden	Do	Do	Grandfather, De De	N.Y.	New York
15	UNDER 16	De	Hilda	4		F	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Sweden	De	Do	Do	Grandfather, De De	N.Y.	New York
16		Rosenquist	Carl	39		M	M	Contractor	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	De	De	Do	Detroit	Father, Johan Rosenquist, Järnvägan, Örnsköldsvik	Mich	Detroit
17		De	Elin	34		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	De	De	Do	Do	Father-in-law, De De	Mich	Detroit
18		Wickerman	Hilma	28		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	De	De	Do	New York	Father, Axel Spetsig, Munkerud, Munkfors	N.Y.	New York
19		Forsanier	Hulda	44		F	S	Lady's maid	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	De	De	Do	Evanston	Brother, Carl Forsanier, Hyvinge	Ill	Evanston
20		Johansen	Signe	36		F	S	Lady's-maid	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	De	De	Do	New York	Father, August Johansson, 4de Långgatan 6, Göteborg	N.Y.	New York
21		Lund	Gustaf	63		M	M	Sawyer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	De	Do	Brooklyn	Brother, Alexander Lund, Klykullen 12, Karlstad	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		De	Cecilia	63		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	De	Do	De	Brother-in-law, De De	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		Lundgren	Alma	42		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	De	De	Do	Waukegan	Father, Erik Bast, Striberg	Ill	Waukegan
24		Nilsson	Ester Laura	32		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	De	De	Do	Ridgefield Park	Aunt, Kristina Jonsson, Simonstorp, Dörarp	N.J.	Ridgefield Park
25		Olsen	Olof Georg	38		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	De	De	Do	Brooklyn	Father, Alfred Olsson, Stenslanda, Arjäng	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		Johnson	Leonard	33		M	S	Contractor	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	De	De	Do	San Diego	Father, Malcolm Johanson, Smålandsstenar	Cal	San Diego
27	U.S. CIT.	Nielsen	Niles	36		M	M	[illegible]		U. S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH.D.C. ON JULY 30th 1924 No. 404028								
28		De	Geneline	34		F	M	Hlwife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	U.S.A.	Do	San José	Mother, Kristina Nilsson, Sunne	Cal	San José
29	U.S. CIT.	De	Bayard	4		M	S	[illegible]		U. S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH.D.C. ON JULY 30th 1924 No. 404028								
30		Sikström	Karin	25		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	U.S.A.	Do	Bridgeport	Mother, Edla Ottesen, Bragatan 42, Helmstad	Conn	Bridgeport

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October 4th, 19 24

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	50	yes	1914	New York	Returning home;	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	Sweden	Tjärna
2	Yes	self	1/	yes	1914	New York	Returning home;	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Falkenberg
3	Yes	line 1; see col.3	1/	yes	1920	New York	Returning home;	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
4	Yes	self	50	yes	1914	New York	Brother-in-law Mauritz Andree,	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	Sweden	Fjärås
5	Yes	self	1/	yes	1916	New York	Brother do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Landskrona
6	Yes	line 4; see col.3	1/	yes	1920	New York	Uncle do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
7	Yes	line 4; see col.3	1/	yes		New York	Uncle do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	do
8	No	self	50	yes	1917	Chicago	Friend Oswald Granström,	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	Sweden	St.Tuna
9	No	self	25	yes	1896	Miami	Friend Alan Erikson,	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Orust
10																									
11	No	self	50	yes	1913	Brooklyn	Returning home;	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Göteborg
12	No	self	25	yes	1900	Pasadena	Sister Emma Nelson,	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Hule
13	Yes	see col.19	50	yes	1911	New York	Husband Edward John Owen,	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Torekov
14	Yes	see col.19	1/	yes	1918	New York	father do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	U.S.A.	Brooklyn NY
15	Yes	see col.19	1/	No			father do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	Sweden	Malmstad
16	No	self	50	yes	1906	Detroit	Friend Emil Picch,	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Sjölevad
17	No	self	1/	yes	1910	Detroit	Friend do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Göteborg
18	Yes	self	100	yes	1917	New York	Husband John Wickerman,	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	do	Remsåter
19	No	self	100	yes	1916	Evanston	Sister Anna Jokson,	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Grey	Brown	none	do	Kisa
20	No	self	1/	yes	1911	New York	Sister [illegible] K. Johansén,	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	do	Göteborg
21	Yes	self	100	yes	1915	Brooklyn	Brother-in-law Edwin W. Skoglberg,	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	none	do	Visnum
22	Yes	self	1/	yes	1915	Brooklyn	Brother do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Gullspång
23	No	self	50	yes	1899	Waukegan	Husband David Lindgren, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	do	Hjulsjö
24	Yes	self	30	yes	1915	Ridgefield Pk.	Sister Selma Stewropolus	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Värnamo
25	No	self	25	yes	1914	Brooklyn	Uncle Albert Jacobson,	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	do	Silbodal
26	No	self	20	yes	1913	San Diego	Friend Robert Anderson,	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Vilstad
27	No	self	50	yes	1918	San Jose	returning home;	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Sunne
28	No	self	1/	yes	1918	San Jose	returning home;	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	do
29	No	see L.27; col.3	1/	yes	1920	San Jose	returning home;	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	U.S.A.	Seattle Wash
30	No	self	65	yes	1915	Bridgeport	returning home;	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	Sweden	Borås

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	344	Göteborg	Sept.22-24
2	343	do	do
3	do	do	do
4	346	do	do
5	345	do	do
6	do	do	do
7	do	do	do
8	66	Stockholm	July 28,1924 nqi
9	373	Stockholm	Sept.16,1924 nqi
10			
11	247	Göteborg	Sept.9,1924 nqi
12	302	Göteborg	Sept.15,1924
13	340	Göteborg	Sept.20 1924
14			
15	338	Göteborg	Sept.20 1924 nqi
16	359	do	" 22-24 nqi
17	358	do	" do
18	352	Göteborg	Sept.22 1924
19	216	Stockholm	Aug.21,1924 nqi
20	331	Göteborg	Sept.19,1924 nqi
21	224	Göteborg	Sept.3,1924 nqi
22	227	Göteborg	Sept.3,1924 nqi
23	357	Göteborg	Sept.23,1924 nqi
24	369	Göteborg	Sept.25 1924
25	362	Göteborg	Sept.24 1924
26	330	Göteborg	Sept.5,1924 nqi
27			
28	388	Göteborg	Sept.26-24 nqi
29			
30	165	Göteborg	Aug.21,1924 nqi

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.N.G.Anderberg, Master, of the S/S "DROTTNINGHOLM", from Gothenburg, do
(Show whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.N.G.Anderberg
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1924

at New York

W.J.Landon
Immigration Officer.

14—403.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1906–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STAT

States, or a port

SECOND-CABIN

Arrivin

	14	15
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.
1	Yes	
2	No	
3	No	
4	No	
5	No	
6	Yes	
7	No	
8	Yes	
9	No	
10	No	
11	No	
12	Yes	
13	No	
14	Yes	
15	No	
16	No	
17		
18	Yes	
19	Yes	
20	No	
21	No	
22	No	
23	No	
24	No	
25	No	
26	Yes	
27		
28		
29		
30		

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

124

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the S/S "DROTTNINGHOLM" employed by owners thereof, (State whether "Surgeon" "acting therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had, 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1924

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

	35	36
	Issued at—	Date
1	Göteborg	Sept.12,1924 qi
2	Göteborg	Sept.17,1924 qi
3	Stockholm	Sept.8,1924 qi
4	Göteborg	July 19,1924 qi
5	Göteborg	Sept.19,1924 qi
6	Göteborg	Sept.18,1924 qi
7	Stockholm	Sept.9,1924 qi
8	Stockholm	Sept.18,1924 qi
9	Göteborg	Sept.2,1924 qi
10	Göteborg	Sept.15,1924 qi
11	Stockholm	Sept.18,1924 qi
12	Göteborg	Sept.18,1924 qi
13	Stockholm	Sept.12,1924 qi
14	Stockholm	Aug.21,1924 qi
15	Stockholm	Sept.17,1924 qi
16	Stockholm	Sept.17,1924 qi
17		
18	Warsaw	Sept.17,1924 q
19	Göteborg	Sept.18,1924 qi
20	Göteborg	Sept.15,1924 qi
21	Göteborg	Sept.15,1924 qi
22	Stockholm	Sept.18,1924 qi
23	Malmö	Sept.24-'24 qi
24	Malmö	Sept.24-'24 qi
25	Malmö	Sept.22,1924 qi
26	Malmö	Sept.11,1924 qi
27		
28		
29		
30		

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 11

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. DROTTNINGHOLM, Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, September 27th, 19 24

(Printed in England.)

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Andersen	Karl Edvin	27		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Grum	Mother, Anna Jansson, Vårbo, Nynsund	Ill	Chicago
2		Andersen	Karin Elisabeth	37		F	S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	Hjälmseryd	Mother, Sofia Andersen, Me, Hjälmseryd	Colo	Denver
3		Backman	Johan	25		M	S	Iron-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	Eskilstuna	Father, Johan E. Backman, Husby, Rekarne	Utah	Salt Lake City
4		Carlsen	Eva	7		F	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	Åmål	Aunt, Gertrud Carlsen, Landala Långgata 2, Göteborg	Minn	St. Paul
5		Carle	Henry	20		M	S	Tailer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	Göteborg	Father, Nils Carle, Hvitfeltsgatan 1 B, Göteborg	Ill	Chicago
6		Christensen	Maja	25		F	S	Waitress	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	De	Mother, Charlotta Christensen, Mevik, Stockvik, Tjörn	Ill	Chicago
7		Gustafsen	Gustaf	24		M	S	Stoker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	Kloster	Father, Axel Gustafsen, Stering, Kvicksund	N.J.	Elizabeth
8		Hallin	Karl Albert	24		M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	Bäge	Father, Albert Hallin, Bäge	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Höijer	Gustaf Emanuel	19		M	S	Electri-cian	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	Munkfors	Father, Olev Höijer, Begerud, Munkfors	Ill	Chicago
10		Magnusen	Hila Naomi	17		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	Hjälmseryd	Father, Gustaf Magnussen, Bodaterp, Körvik	Colo	Denver
11		Nilsson	Nils Gunnar	18		M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	Högby	Father, Alfred Nilsson, Vedbern	N.Y.	Jamestown
12		Pettersson	Anna	18		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	Lysekil	Mother, Serafia Pettersen, Slätten 3 B.S. Lysekil	N.Y.	New York
13		Sundberg	Karl Axel	20		M	M	Textile-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	Ji	Wife, Anna Sundberg, Edgwyne	Colo	Denver
14		Svensson	Betty	48		F	S	Cook	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	Kalmar	Cousin, Sven Johansen, Stenryd, Kristvalla	N.J.	Rahway
15		Törnvall	Carl Erik	22		M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	Bäge	Mother, Selma Törnvall, Bäge	Conn	Hartford
16		Velander	John Ferdinand	24		M	S	Railway-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	Fjällsjö	Father, Karl Velander, Rällaby		
17		Goldman	Meyer	42		M	M									Uncle, Abram Rewi, Kovel, Zwezska str. 4.	N.Y.	New York
18		De	Rachel	20		F	S	H.work	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Father, Per Hamarström, Lönnhelmsgatan 9, Jönköping	Cal	Los Angeles
19		Hamarström	Fritz Rudolf	24		M	M	Black-smith	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Jönköping	Father, Johan Schröder, Ho, Mevik	N.Y.	Yonkers
20		Schröder	Amanda	26		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	Mo	Father, De De	N.Y.	Yonkers
21		De	Agnes	24		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	De	Father, Axel Wahlberg, Stergatan 38, Umeå	Pa	Washington
22		Wahlberg	Greta	23		F	S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	Umeå	Father, Kristoffer Andersen, Aschebergsgatan, Helsingberg	Ill	Chicago
23		Andersen	Ebba Christina	21		F	S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	Helsingberg	Father, De De	Ill	Chicago
24		Andersen	Dagmar Hildegard	25		F	S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	De	Stepfather, Jöns Wilsson, Merraby, Tågarp	Ill	Chicago
25		Nilsson	Arne Gunnar	4		M	S	Child	No	- - -	No	De	De	De	Tågarp	Father, Otto Pettersson, Örja 21, Landskrona	N.Y.	New York
26		Pettersson	Torsten Sjunne	21		M	S	Black-smith	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	Örja			

U.S. CIT.

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER PASSPORT ISS. BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH. D.C. JUNE 12th 1924 No. 440053

Total number 55
U.S. citizens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

15—921

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining views hostile to the United States or its form of government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October 6th, 19 24 — 125

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming for any purpose or with any intention immoral in character.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether ever in prison or almshouse	26 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	self	25	no			Friend Anna Andersson, 14-E.111th Pl.Kensington,Rose-land,Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	FairBlond	Blue	none	Sweden	Kysunda
2	No	self	25	yes	1897	Denver Colo.	Sister Jenny Sundin, 366 Wash. st. Denver Colo.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	FairBlond	Blue	none	do	Hjelmseryd
3	No	self	25	no			Uncle Carl A. Gilbert, Utah no 142 Hawthorn ave. Salt Lake City		ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FairBlond	Blue	none	do	Tumbo
4	No	self	25	no			Uncle Andrew Anderson, 75 E. Jessamin st. St.Paul Minn	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FairBlond	Blue	none	do	Amål
5	No	self	25	no			Uncle Louis Theodore Hansen, 6215 Sangamon ave. Chicago Ill	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	FairBlond	Blue	none	do	Malmö
6	Yes	self	25	no			Friend Einar Gustavson, 2458-W. North ave. Chicago Ill	yes	1 yr.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FairBlond	Grey	none	do	Stenkyrka
7	No	self	25	no			Aunt Emma Olson, 227-W. Grand st. Rahway N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	FairDark	Blue	none	do	Stenkvista
8	Yes	self	25	no			Aunt Maria Merrby, N.Y. 145 So. Portland ave. Brooklyn	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	FairBlond	Blue	none	do	Bäge
9	No	self	50	no			Uncle Lars Larsen, 6210 So. Peoria st. Chicago Ill	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	FairBlond	Blue	none	do	NorraRåda
10	No	see col.12	25	no			Aunt Mina Malcom, 770 Steel st. Denver Colo.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	FairDark	Blue	none	do	Hjelmseryd
11	No	self	25	no			Brother Josef Nilson, 851 No. Main st.Jamestown N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	FairDark	Blue	none	do	Högby
12	Yes	self	25	no			Sister Greta Pettersen, [illegible] ave. New York N.Y.	yes	1 yr.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FairDark	Blue	none	do	Lysa
13	No	self	25	no			Friend August Eriksson, box 451 Breckenridge Colo.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FairBlond	Blue	none	do	St.Kopparberg
14	Yes	self	25	yes	1900	Boston Mass.	Friend Ernest Hull, 59 Dahill Rd. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FairDark	Blue	none	do	Kristvallm
15	No	self	25	no			Brother Verner Törnvall, 204 Main st. Rahway N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	FairDark	Blue	none	do	Bäge
16	No	self	25	no			Uncle John Vikman, Conn. Banage st.Southington,Hartford	yes	1 yr.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	FairBlond	Blue	none	do	Rödeby
17																										
18	Yes	self	25	no			Father Meyer Goldman, 300-1st. ave. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	FairDark	Blue	none	Poland	Warschau
19	Yes	self	25	no			Aunt Ruth Lundgren, Cal. 239-N.Aurora Watts,LosAngeles	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	FairDark	Brown	none	Sweden	Jönköping
20	No	see col.19	50	no			Brother Charles Johnson, 3 Page ave. Yonkers N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FairDark	Blue	none	do	Mo
21	No	see col.19	25	no			Brother do:	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FairDark	Blue	none	do	do
22	No	see col.19	25	no			Friend Carl Erik Anderson, 44 So.Lincoln st.Washington Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	FairDark	Brown	none	do	Nordmaling
23	No	self	25	no			Friend Raymond Daniels, 20-W. Jackson Blg. Chicago Ill	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	FairBlond	Blue	none	do	Helsingborg
24	No	self	25	no			Friend do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FairBlond	Blue	none	do	do
25	No	self	25	no			Aunt Elaine Lagerquist, 1255 Norwood st. Chicago Ill	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FairBlond	Blue	none	do	Landskrona
26	Yes	see col.19	25	no			Sister Ruth Carlson, 510-E.137th st. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FairBlond	Blue	none	do	Örja
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

34 No. on List	35 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	3635	Göteborg	Sept.12,1924
2	3696	Göteborg	Sept.17,1924
3	7275	Stockholm	Sept.8,1924
4	3213	Göteborg	July 19,1924
5	3689	Göteborg	Sept.19,1924
6	3721	Göteborg	Sept.18,1924
7	7293	Stockholm	Sept.9,1924
8	7342	Stockholm	Sept.18,1924
9	1965	Göteborg	Sept.2,1924
10	3665	Göteborg	Sept.15,1924
11	7405	Stockholm	Sept.18,1924
12	3719	Göteborg	Sept.18,1924
13	4903	Stockholm	Sept.12,1924
14	7133	Stockholm	Aug.23,1924
15	7402	Stockholm	Sept.17,1924
16	4928	Stockholm	Sept.17,1924
17			
18	249	Warsaw	Sept.17,1924
19	3718	Göteborg	Sept.18,1924
20	3677	Göteborg	Sept.15,1924
21	3678	Göteborg	Sept.15,1924
22	7406	Stockholm	Sept.18,1924
23	274	Malmö	Sept.24-1924
24	271	Malmö	Sept.24-1924
25	1086	Malmö	Sept.22,1924
26	1082	Malmö	Sept.11,1924
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.N.G.Anderberg Master, of the S/S"DROTTNINGHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J.N.G.Anderberg
Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1924

at New York

R.J.Jankowski
Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 13 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

126

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the S/S "DROTTNINGHOLM" employed by owners thereof (State whether Purser, "acting therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 19 24

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—621

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
7431	Stockholm	1924 Sept 19th qi
7304	Stockholm	1924 Sept 10th qi
7305	Stockholm	1924 Sept 10th qi
7323	Stockholm	1924 Sept 11th qi
7325	Stockholm	1924 Sept 11th qi
7324	Stockholm	1924 Sept 11th qi
7315	Stockholm	1924 Sept 11th qi
7316	Stockholm	1924 Sept 11th qi
7317	Stockholm	1924 Sept 11th qi
7279	Stockholm	1924 Sept 9th qi
7207	Stockholm	1924 Sept 3rd qi
7417	Stockholm	1924 Sept 18th qi
50674	Stockholm	1924 Sept 8th qi
7228	Stockholm	1924 Sept 5th qi
7427	Stockholm	1924 Sept 19th qi
7424	Stockholm	1924 Sept 19th qi
7409	Stockholm	1924 Sept 18th qi
7400	Stockholm	1924 Sept 17th qi
7398	Stockholm	1924 Sept 17th qi
7399	Stockholm	1924 Sept 17th qi
7397	Stockholm	1924 Sept 17th qi
7298	Stockholm	1924 Sept 10th qi
5II26	Stockholm	1924 Sept 11th qi
7446	Stockholm	1924 Sept 23rd qi
4901	Stockholm	1924 Sept 9th qi
7432	Stockholm	1924 Sept 19th qi
7329	Stockholm	1924 Sept 11th qi

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England.)

STATES

States, or a port of anoth
SECOND-CABIN PASSE

Arriving at

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DROTTNINGHOLM. Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, September 27th, 19 24

14	15	16	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, company, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Issued at—	Date
1	No	self	1		Lindeblad	Axel	43		M	M	Piano-tuner	Yes	Yes English Swedish	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Sister, Olga Palmgren, Linicberg	N.Y.	Brooklyn		1924 Sept 19th
2	No	self	2		Do	Ida Augusta	37		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Yes English Swedish	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sister-in-law, Do Do	N.Y.	Brooklyn		1924 Sept 10th
3			3	U.S. Cit.	Do	Marta	4		F	S	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS BORN CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH							Mother, Agnes Lidblad;				1924 Sept 10th
4	No	self	4		Lindblad	Hugo Stefan	27		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes English Swedish	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Detroit	Karl Johansgatan 8, Helsingborg	Mich	Detroit		1924 Sept 11th
5	Yes	see col	5		Andersson	Ada Kristina	34		F	S	H.work	Yes	Yes English Swedish	Do	Do	Do	Chicago	Father, Johan Anderson, Fabriksgatan 16, Örebro	N.Y.	New York		1924 Sept 11th
6	No	self	6		Augustson	Signe	38		F	S	Masseuse	Yes	Yes Swedish	Do	Do	Do	Los Angeles	Mother, Maria Augustson; Östra Kvarteret 161; Söderhamn	Cal	Los Angeles		1924 Sept 11th
7	No	self	7	U.S. Cit.	Carlson	Axel	36		M	M	[illegible]	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH D.C. ON APRIL 1st 1924 386238										1924 Sept 11th
8	No	self	8		Do	Emma	45		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Yes English Swedish	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Jamestown	Father, Anders Bengtson, Tjällmo	N.Y.	Jamestown		1924 Sept 11th
9	Yes	see col.	9		Holm	Augusta Katarina	31		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Yes English Swedish	Do	Do	Do	New York	Father, Jonas Hagenhjelm, Bispfors,	N.Y.	New York		1924 Sept 11th
10	Yes	see col.	10	U.S. Cit.	Do	Female	1		F	S	Child	No	No - - -	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	N.Y.	New York		1924 Sept 9th
11	Yes	self	11		Larsson	Lars Eric	28		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes English Swedish	Do	Do	Do	Springfield	Father, Edvard Larsson, Husarve, Mar.	Mass	Springfield		1924 Sept 3rd
12	No	self	12		Lindquist	Margret	48		F	W	Widow	Yes	Yes English Swedish	Do	Do	Do	Hartford	Brother-in-law, August Anderson, Kocksgatan 25, Stockholm	Conn	Hartford		1924 Sept 18th
13	No	self	13		Nelson	Hildur Erina	28		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes English Swedish	Do	Do	Do	Chicago	Father, August Nelson, Törneby, Tingelal	Ill	Chicago		1924 Sept 6th
14	No	self	14		Do	Annie Karolina	26		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes English Swedish	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Do Do	Ill	Chicago		1924 Sept 5th
15	Yes	self	15		Rylander	Hulda	36		F	S	Waitress	Yes	Yes English Swedish	Do	Do	Do	New York	Father, Emil Rylander, Ettebro	N.Y.	New York		1924 Sept 19th
16	No	self	16		Thorell	Albert	54		M	M	Foreman	Yes	Yes English Swedish	Do	Do	Do	Plymouth	Mother, Augusta Thorell, Stenumsgaud	Mass	Plymouth		1924 Sept 19th
17			17	U.S. Cit.	Wessberg	Sigfrid	26		M	M	[illegible]	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER PASSPORT ISS.BY DEPT.OF STATE WASH D.C. ON JUNE 26th 1924 No.448343										1924 Sept 18th
18	Yes	see L.17	18		Do	Hilda	34		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Yes English Swedish	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	New York	Mother, Maria Bäckström, Särsele	N.Y.	New York		1924 Sept 17th
19	Yes	see L. 17	19	U.S. Cit.	Do	Ruth	11		F	S	Infant	No	No - - -	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do Do	N.Y.	New York		1924 Sept 17th
20	Yes	self	20		Anderson	Carl	59		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes English Swedish	Do	Do	Do	Melville	Brother, Johan Anderson, Sidnalsbol, Gärdsnäs	Tex	Melville		1924 Sept 17th
21	Yes	self col.3	21		Do	Hulda	45		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Yes English Swedish	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother-in-law, Do Do	Tex	Melville		1924 Sept 17th
22	Yes	see line	22	U.S. Cit.	Do	Carl	2		M	S	Child	No	No - - -	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do Do	Tex	Melville		1924 Sept 17th
23	No	self	23		Andersson	Lydia	19		F	S	H.work	Yes	Yes English Swedish	Do	Do	Do	Toledo	Father, Anders Nilsson, Sotared, Morup	Ohio	Toledo		1924 Sept 11th
24	No	self	24		Anderson	Tennie	24		F	S	H.work	Yes	Yes English Swedish	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Anders Anderson, Lennagärd, Längås	Ohio	Toledo		1924 Sept 23rd
25			25																			1924 Sept 9th
26			26																			1924 Sept 19th
27			27																			1924 Sept 11th
28			28																			
29			29																			
30			30																			

56

Total passengers 12
U.S. citizens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—401

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **12**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October 6th, 19 24

127

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether a polygamist.	26 Whether an anarchist.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Ft.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	self		25 yes 1924 N.Y.	1910 Brooklyn Friend John Andersson, 624 Bergen st. Brooklyn N.Y.	ne	ever	yes	no	none	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	9	Fair	Grey	Brown	none	Sweden	Kunga
2	No	self		25 yes 1924 N.Y.	1908 Brooklyn Friend do.	ne	ever	yes	no	none	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Stockholm
3																								
4	No	self		25 yes 1924 Mich.	1910 Detroit Friend Jacob Rehdin, 75 Beresford ave. Detroit Mich	ne	ever	yes	no	none	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Bjuv
5	Yes	see col.19		25 yes 1923 Ill.	1915 Chicago Sister Anna Andersson, 44-E.79th st. New York N.Y.	ne	ever	yes	no	none	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Örebro
6	No	self		25 yes 1924 Cal.	1905 Los Angeles Friend Emmy Axelson, Cal. 1865-W.20th st. Los Angeles	ne	ever	yes	no	none	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Söderhamn
7	No	self		50 yes 1924 N.Y.	1913 Jamestown/Returning home; N.Y. 262 Broad Head ave. Jamestown	ne	ever	yes															
8	No	self		7 yes 1924 N.Y.	1913 Jamestown/Returning home; do.	ne	ever	yes	no	none	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	4	Fair	Blond	Grey	none	De	Fjällnäs
9	Yes	see col.19		25 yes 1923 N.Y.	1914 NewYork Husband Verulf Holm, 63-E.105th st. New York N.Y.	ne	ever	yes	no	none	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Bispfors
10	Yes	see col.19		1/2 yes 1924 N.Y.	1923 NewYork Father do.	ne	ever	yes	no	none	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	U.S.A.	NewYork
11	Yes	self		25 yes 1924 Mass.	1915 Springfield/Friend Richard Anderson, Mass. 270 Wilbraham rd. Springfield	ne	ever	yes	no	none	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	Sweden	Lom
12	No	self		25 yes 1924 Conn.	1906 Hartford Brother-in-law Verner Lindquist, 72 Wittmore st. Hartford Conn.	ne	ever	yes	no	none	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Gnarrum
13	No	self		100 yes 1924 Ill.	1912 Chicago Sister Augusta Johnson, 2639-W.23rd Pl.Chicago Ill.	ne	ever	yes	no	none	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	do	Köping
14	No	self		25 yes 1924 Ill.	1916 Chicago Sister do.	ne	ever	yes	no	none	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	do
15	Yes	self		25 yes 1924 N.Y.	1906 NewYork Friend August Svensson, 345-33rd st. New York N.Y.	ne	ever	yes	no	none	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Agarum
16	No	self		25 yes 1924 Mass.	1896 Plymouth Wife Gerda O. Therell, 6 Sherry st. Plymouth Mass.	ne	ever	yes	no	none	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Sollerÿ
17																								
18	Yes	see L.17		50 yes 1924 N.Y.	1913 NewYork Returning home; 283-E.73rd st. New York N.Y.	ne	ever	yes	no	none	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Gärsele
19	Yes	see L. 17		1/2 yes 1924 N.Y.	1923 NewYork Returning home; do.	ne	ever	yes	no	none	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	America	NewYork
20	Yes	self		50 yes 1924 Tex.	1887 Melville Returning home; Melville Texas	ne	ever	yes	no	none	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	Sweden	Gärsnäs
21	Yes	self		1/2 yes 1924 Tex.	1906 Melville Returning home; do	ne	ever	yes	no	none	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Malexander
22	Yes	see line 20 col.3		1/2 yes 1924 Tex.	1921 Melville Returning home; do	ne	ever	yes	no	none	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	U.S.A.	Melville Tex
23	No	self		25 yes 1924 Ohio	1921 Toledo Aunt Annie Gettern, 1928 Calumet ave. Toledo Ohio	ne	ever	yes	no	none	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	Sweden	Morup
24	No	self		25 yes 1924 Ohio	1921 Toledo Sister do.	ne	ever	yes	no	none	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	do
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

34 No. on List	35 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	7431	Stockholm	1924 Sept 19th
2	7304	Stockholm	1924 Sept 10th
3	7305	Stockholm	1924 Sept 10th
4	7323	Stockholm	1924 Sept 11th
5	7325	Stockholm	1924 Sept 11th
6	7324	Stockholm	1924 Sept 11th
7	7315	Stockholm	1924 Sept 11th
8	7316	Stockholm	1924 Sept 11th
9	7317	Stockholm	1924 Sept 11th
10	7279	Stockholm	1924 Sept 9th
11	7207	Stockholm	1924 Sept 3rd
12	7417	Stockholm	1924 Sept 18th
13	50674	Stockholm	1924 Sept 6th
14	7228	Stockholm	1924 Sept 5th
15	7427	Stockholm	1924 Sept 19th
16	7424	Stockholm	1924 Sept 19th
17	7409	Stockholm	1924 Sept 18th
18	7400	Stockholm	1924 Sept 17th
19	7398	Stockholm	1924 Sept 17th
20	7399	Stockholm	1924 Sept 17th
21	7397	Stockholm	1924 Sept 17th
22	7298	Stockholm	1924 Sept 10th
23	5II26	Stockholm	1924 Sept 11th
24	7446	Stockholm	1924 Sept 23rd
25	4901	Stockholm	1924 Sept 9th
26	7432	Stockholm	1924 Sept 19th
27	7329	Stockholm	1924 Sept 11th
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.N.G.Anderberg, Master, of the S/S "DROTTNINGHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear (Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.N.G.Anderberg
Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1924

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—621

| | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the S/S "DROTTNINGHOLM" employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith," or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish Medical Board of Health
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1924

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—621

128

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	7431	Stockholm	1924 Sept 19th
2	7304	Stockholm	1924 Sept 10th
3	7305	Stockholm	1924 Sept 10th
4	7323	Stockholm	1924 Sept 11th
5	7325	Stockholm	1924 Sept 11th
6	7324	Stockholm	1924 Sept 11th
7	7315	Stockholm	1924 Sept 11th
8	7316	Stockholm	1924 Sept 11th
9	7317	Stockholm	1924 Sept 11th
10	7279	Stockholm	1924 Sept 9th
11	7207	Stockholm	1924 Sept 3rd
12	7417	Stockholm	1924 Sept 18th
13	50674	Stockholm	1924 Sept 8th
14	7228 (7238)	Stockholm	1924 Sept 5th
15	7427	Stockholm	1924 Sept 19th
16	7424	Stockholm	1924 Sept 19th
17	7409	Stockholm	1924 Sept 18th
18	7400	Stockholm	1924 Sept 17th
19	7398	Stockholm	1924 Sept 17th
20	7399	Stockholm	1924 Sept 17th
21	7397	Stockholm	1924 Sept 17th
22	7298	Stockholm	1924 Sept 10th
23	51126	Stockholm	1924 Sept 11th
24	7446	Stockholm	1924 Sept 23rd
25	4901	Stockholm	1924 Sept 9th
26	7432	Stockholm	1924 Sept 19th
27	7329	Stockholm	1924 Sept 11th
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 13

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. DROTTNINGHOLM. *Passengers sailing from* Gothenburg, September 27th, 19 24.

14—821

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Henningsson	Maria Charlotta	60		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Kvistisla	Cousin, Sofia Vykman, Brusemåla, Långemåla	Ill	Chicago
2		Arfwedsson	Maria Charlotta	38		F	S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Strängnäs	Mother, Hilma Arfwedsson, Karlsbergsvägen 89, Stockholm	Pa	Pittsburg
3		Björling	Karl	37		M	M	Electri-cian	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm	Wife, Aida Björling, St. Eriksgatan 19, Stockholm	Mass	E.Cambridge
4		Holm	Augusta	44		F	W	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Daughter, Hanna Holm, Narvavägen, Stockholm	N.J	Irvington
5		Johansen	Karl Ivar	32		M	S	Agricul-turer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Trettarp	Father, August Johanssen, Vret, Hjortsberga	Wisc	Madison
6		Sederholm	Viktor Alexander	35		M	S	Manager	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm	Brother, Ernst Sederholm, Birger Jarlsgatan 118, Stockholm	N.J.	Forest Hills
7		Karlsson	Linus	29		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Tranås	Father, Karl Karlsson, Drottninggatan 84, Tranås	R.I.	Newport
8		Fries	Märta Thyra	25		F	S	H.work	Yes	German Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Örebro	Father, David Fries, Valdemarsvik	Mass	Lenox
9		Jonsson	Helga Anna	24		F	S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Bengt Jonsson, Markgatan 5, Örebro	Ill	Chicago
10	DIPLOMAT	Levko	Foster	32		M	M	Diplomatic Courier	Yes	German Esthonish	Yes	Esthonia	Esthonian	Esthonia	Reval	Brother, Hans Levko, Viro Strasse 22, Reval	D.C.	Washington
11		Weinburger	Leontine	33		F	M	Teacher	yes	German English	yes	do	do	do	Ösel	Father: Jarl Teu, Ösel, Kilkont	N.J.	East Emhurst
12	ADMITTED	Åkerberg	Anna Augusta	58		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Vaxholm	Husband, Carl Åkerberg, Vaxholm	N.J.	Weehawken
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	7431	Stockholm	1924 Sept 19th qi
2	7304	Stockholm	1924 Sept 10th qi
3	7305	Stockholm	1924 Sept 10th qi
4	7323	Stockholm	1924 Sept 11th qi
5	7325	Stockholm	1924 Sept 11th qi
6	7324	Stockholm	1924 Sept 11th qi
7	7315	Stockholm	1924 Sept 11th qi
8	7316	Stockholm	1924 Sept 11th qi
9	7317	Stockholm	1924 Sept 11th qi
10	7279	Stockholm	1924 Sept 9th qi
11	7207	Stockholm	1924 Sept 3rd qi
12	7417	Stockholm	1924 Sept 18th qi
13	50674	Stockholm	1924 Sept 20th qi
14	7228	Stockholm	1924 Sept 5th qi
15	7427	Stockholm	1924 Sept 19th qi
16	7424	Stockholm	1924 Sept 19th qi
17	7409	Stockholm	1924 Sept 18th qi
18	7400	Stockholm	1924 Sept 17th qi
19	7398	Stockholm	1924 Sept 17th qi
20	7399	Stockholm	1924 Sept 17th qi
21	7397	Stockholm	1924 Sept 17th qi
22	7298	Stockholm	1924 Sept 10th qi
23	51126	Stockholm	1924 Sept 11th qi
24	7446	Stockholm	1924 Sept 23rd qi
25	4901	Stockholm	1924 Sept 9th qi
26	7432	Stockholm	1924 Sept 19th qi
27	7329	Stockholm	1924 Sept 11th qi
28			
29			
30			

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—821

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October 6th, 19 24

129

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a stowaway.	Whether ever deported and, if so, why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	self	4000	no			Sister Hilda Johnson, 5322 N. Sawyer ave. Chicago Ill	yes	6	mos.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FairDark	Blue	none	Sweden	Kvistdala
2	No	self	2300	no			Friend Bengt Lilljhagen, 1129 Janey st. Pittsburg Pa.	yes	6	mos.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FairBlend	Blue	none	de	Mahulta
3	Yes	Self	45	no			Friend William Rydberg, 573-Cambridge St. Cambridge Mass.	yes	6	mos.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	FairDark	Grey	none	de	Fryserum
4	No	self	50	no			Friend Anna Olsen, Asker Co. Irvington N.J.	yes	6	mos.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	FairBlend	Blue	none	de	Korsan
5	No	self	1800	no			To Study; The University of Wisc. Madison Wisc.	yes	4	mos.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FairBlend	Blue	none	de	Vislanda
6	Yes	Ltd. Stockh.	50	no			Friend Gustav Sahlgren, 45 Exeter st. Forest Hill N.Y.	yes	6	mos.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	FairDark	Blue	none	de	Oja
7	No	self	450	no			Brother Roel Carlsson, 34 Annadale rd. Newport R.I.	yes	5	mos.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FairDark	Blue	none	de	Hasmar
8	No	self	150	no			Aunt Ida Törnquist, Lenox Mass.	yes	4	mos.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FairBlend	Blue	none	de	Örebro
9	No	self	250	no			Friend Hilda Pedersen, 2136 N. Chicago ave. Chicago Ill	yes	3	mos.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FairDark	Blue	none	de	Örebro
10	No	self	25	no			Father Anton Piip Esthonian Legation Washington D.C.	yes	3	mos.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	FairBlend	Blue	none	Esthonia	Viljandi
11	Yes	self	100	no			Cousin John Aolick, Dec 6, 1925. Ericsen st. East Elmhurst L.I.	yes	6	mos.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	FairBlend	Blue	none	de	Öesl
12	Yes	self	800	no			Daughter Betty Tuedsen, 24-st. Weehawken N.J.	yes	6	mos.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FairDark	Brown	none	Sweden	Väddö
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	7431	Stockholm	1924 Sept 19th
2	7304	Stockholm	1924 Sept 10th
3	7305	Stockholm	1924 Sept 10th
4	7323	Stockholm	1924 Sept 11th
5	7325	Stockholm	1924 Sept 11th
6	7324	Stockholm	1924 Sept 11th
7	7315	Stockholm	1924 Sept 11th
8	7316	Stockholm	1924 Sept 11th
9	7317	Stockholm	1924 Sept 11th
10	7279	Stockholm	1924 Sept 9th
11	7207	Stockholm	1924 Sept 3rd
12	7417	Stockholm	1924 Sept 18th
13	50674 7238	Stockholm	1924 Sept 5th
14	7228	Stockholm	1924 Sept 5th
15	7427	Stockholm	1924 Sept 19th
16	7424	Stockholm	1924 Sept 19th
17	7409	Stockholm	1924 Sept 18th
18	7400	Stockholm	1924 Sept 17th
19	7398	Stockholm	1924 Sept 17th
20	7399	Stockholm	1924 Sept 17th
21	7397	Stockholm	1924 Sept 17th
22	7298	Stockholm	1924 Sept 10th
23	51126	Stockholm	1924 Sept 11th
24	7446	Stockholm	1924 Sept 23rd
25	4901	Stockholm	1924 Sept 9th
26	7432	Stockholm	1924 Sept 19th
27	7329	Stockholm	1924 Sept 11th
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.N.G.Anderberg, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "DROTTNINGHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.N.G.Anderberg
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1924

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	7431	Stockholm	1924 Sept 19th
2	7304	Stockholm	1924 Sept 10th
3	7305	Stockholm	1924 Sept 10th
4	7323	Stockholm	1924 Sept 11th
5	7325	Stockholm	1924 Sept 11th
6	7324	Stockholm	1924 Sept 11th
7	7315	Stockholm	1924 Sept 11th
8	7316	Stockholm	1924 Sept 11th
9	7317	Stockholm	1924 Sept 11th
10	7279	Stockholm	1924 Sept 9th
11	7207	Stockholm	1924 Sept 3rd
12	7417	Stockholm	1924 Sept 18th
13	50674	Stockholm	1924 Sept 8th
14	7228	Stockholm	1924 Sept 5th
15	7427	Stockholm	1924 Sept 19th
16	7424	Stockholm	1924 Sept 19th
17	7409	Stockholm	1924 Sept 18th
18	7400	Stockholm	1924 Sept 17th
19	7398	Stockholm	1924 Sept 17th
20	7399	Stockholm	1924 Sept 17th
21	7397	Stockholm	1924 Sept 17th
22	7298	Stockholm	1924 Sept 10th
23	51126	Stockholm	1924 Sept 11th
24	7446	Stockholm	1924 Sept 23rd
25	4901	Stockholm	1924 Sept 9th
26	7432	Stockholm	1924 Sept 19th
27	7329	Stockholm	1924 Sept 11th
28			
29			
30			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*By*).—The answer should give in each case *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the S/S "DROTTNINGHOLM" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 19 24

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

120

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	7431	Stockholm	1924 Sept 19th
2	7304	Stockholm	1924 Sept 10th
3	7305	Stockholm	1924 Sept 10th
4	7323	Stockholm	1924 Sept 11th
5	7325	Stockholm	1924 Sept 11th
6	7324	Stockholm	1924 Sept 11th
7	7315	Stockholm	1924 Sept 11th
8	7316	Stockholm	1924 Sept 11th
9	7317	Stockholm	1924 Sept 11th
10	7279	Stockholm	1924 Sept 9th
11	7207	Stockholm	1924 Sept 3rd
12	7417	Stockholm	1924 Sept 18th
13	50674	Stockholm	1924 Sept 8th
14	7228	Stockholm	1924 Sept 5th
15	7427	Stockholm	1924 Sept 19th
16	7424	Stockholm	1924 Sept 19th
17	7409	Stockholm	1924 Sept 18th
18	7400	Stockholm	1924 Sept 17th
19	7398	Stockholm	1924 Sept 17th
20	7399	Stockholm	1924 Sept 17th
21	7397	Stockholm	1924 Sept 17th
22	7298	Stockholm	1924 Sept 10th
23	51126	Stockholm	1924 Sept 11th
24	7446	Stockholm	1924 Sept 23rd
25	4901	Stockholm	1924 Sept 9th
26	7432	Stockholm	1924 Sept 19th
27	7329	Stockholm	1924 Sept 11th
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 14

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, except those specifically exempted by law or by regulations made in pursuance thereof. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM". Passengers sailing from Gothenburg., 27 Sept., 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Issued at—	Date
1		Andersson	Ebba Augusta	43		F	S	Needle-woman	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	35 Sweden	Dalarö.	Father: Gustav Andersson, Svalnäs, Dalarö.-	Mass.	Mattapan.	Stockholm	1924 Sept 19th qi
2		Andersson	Märtha Maria	22		F	M	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm.	Father: Johan Aug.Johanson, Sätuna, Märsta.-	R.I.	Providence.	Stockholm	1924 Sept 10th qi
3	UNDER 16	Do	Carl Lennart	4		M	S	Child	No	None	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather: Do.	R.I.	Providence.	Stockholm	1924 Sept 10th qi
4		Eklund	Alma	27		F	M	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother: Wilhelmina Fliesberg, Frejgatan 31. Stockholm.-	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Stockholm	1924 Sept 11th qi
5	UNDER 16	Do	Harriett	6		F	S	Child	Nos	None	Nos	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother: Do.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Stockholm	1924 Sept 11th qi
6	UNDER 16	Do	Daisy	4		F	S	Child	No	None	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother: Do.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Stockholm	1924 Sept 11th qi
7		Eklund	Maria	24		F	M	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Victor Wernholm, Box. 126. Avesta.-	Conn.	Bridgeport.	Stockholm	1924 Sept 11th qi
8	UNDER 16	Do	Maj	2		F	S	Child	No	None	No	Do	Do	Do	Grytnäs.	Grandfather: Do.	Conn.	Bridgeport.	Stockholm	1924 Sept 11th qi
9	UNDER 16	Do	Inga	2		F	S	Child	No	None	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather: Do.	Conn.	Bridgeport.	Stockholm	1924 Sept 11th qi
10		Flink	Ester	23		F	S	Nurse-maid	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Atvidaberg.	Father: Theodor Flink, Atvidaberg.-	Oreg.	Tigard.	Stockholm	1924 Sept 9th qi
11		Lindblad	Anna Margareta	20		F	S	House-keeper	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm.	Mother: Anna Lindblad, Alströmergatan 19 C.Stockholm.	Cal.	San Francisco.	Stockholm	1924 Sept 3rd qi
12		Löfstedt	Lilly Edit Maria	20		F	S	Work-woman	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Hjalmar Löfstedt, Prästagatan 11 C. Stockholm.-	N.Y.	Bronx.	Stockholm	1924 Sept 18th qi
13		Mendelsohn	Elsa Marta	28		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Germany.	Do	No	Uncle: Axel Horwitz, Lodgatan 3, Stockholm.-	N.Y.	New York.	Stockholm	1924 Sept 6th qi
14		Ryman	Hans	54		M	M	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Scandinavian	Do	Do	Father: Lars Olsson, Kubikrenberg, Sjömmon.-	N.Y.	Richmond Hill.	Stockholm	1924 Sept 5th qi
15		Olsson	Lisa	20		F	S	House-keeper	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Dagerfors.	Brother: Karl Olsson, Ramsele, Tvärålund.-	Idaho.	Leadore.	Stockholm	1924 Sept 19th qi
16		Olsson	Hilma	37		F	S	House-keeper	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother: Do.	Idaho.	Leadore.	Stockholm	1924 Sept 19th qi
17		Peterson	Karin	30		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm.	Father: Johan Peterson, Gun.Bax.73. Fibre.-	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Stockholm	1924 Sept 18th qi
18		Skoggård	Hilma Paulina	36		F	M	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Spånga.	Sister: Jenny Nisberg, Pitek.-	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Stockholm	1924 Sept 17th qi
19	UNDER 16	Do	Maj Paulina	10		F	S	School-girl	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aunt: Do.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Stockholm	1924 Sept 17th qi
20	UNDER 16	Do	Karl Olov	7		M	S	School-boy	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aunt: Do.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Stockholm	1924 Sept 17th qi
21	UNDER 16	Do	Bengt Bruno	3		M	S	Child	No	None	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aunt: Do.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Stockholm	1924 Sept 17th qi
22		Söderberg	Arvid	25		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sanda.	Father: Lars Söderberg, Juves Sanda.- Gotland.	Wash.	Seattle.	Stockholm	1924 Sept 11th qi
23		Worms	Walter	23		M	S	Copper-smith	Yes	German Swedish	Yes	German.	Germany.	Do	Stockholm.	Sister: Marta Worms, Kommendörsgatan 55. Stockholm.-	Iowa.	Davenport.	Stockholm	1924 Sept 11th qi
24		Andersson	Hilma	69		F	M	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Do	Do	Daughterson: Carl Andersson, Värmdögatan 57. Stockholm.-	R.I.	East.Providence.	Stockholm	1924 Sept 23rd qi
25	AUSTRIA	Ahlström	Ida Kristina M.	84		F	M	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Enkelhem.	Niece: Anna Bengtson, Hellmansgatan 20 B.Stockholm.-	N.J.	Atlantic Highland	Stockholm	1924 Sept 9th qi
26		~~Griberg~~	~~Per~~	~~23~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Student~~	~~Yes~~	~~English Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Stockholm~~	~~Mother: Sofia Griberg, Skepparegatan 62, Stockholm.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn N.Y.~~	~~Stockholm~~	~~1924 Sept 19th qi~~
27		Wolffelt	Karl	35		M	S	Civil-Engineer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Fritz Wolffelt, Hornsgatan 66/B Stockholm.	Pa	Philadelphia	Stockholm	1924 Sept 11th qi
28																				
29																				
30																				

58

Line 26. Griberg Per transferred to I class manifest No 4 line 9 before leaving Gothenburg

Total passengers 58
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 52
other nations governments

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

131

Arriving at Port of New York., October 6th, 1924.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States. Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	20 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Whether a prostitute.	23 Whether coming for any other immoral purpose.	24 Whether ever before in the United States. (See Question 24.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1916	Mass.	Brother: Knut Andersson, 17 Burton Road.Mattapan Mass.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden.	Osmo.
2	See column 19.	Yes	No				Husband: Carl Andersson, 96 West Cmst Av.East.Providence	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Do	Hammarby.
3	No	See column 19.	Yes	No			Father: Whatcheer ave Do.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Stockholm.
4	No	See column 19.	Yes	No			Husband: Bertil Eklund, 105, Park Place Brooklyn N.Y.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Stockholm.
5	No	See column 19.	Yes	No			Father: Do.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Stockholm.
6	No	See column 19.	Yes	No			Father: Do.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Stockholm.
7	No	Self	Yes	No			Husband: Georg Eklund, 46 Monroe st.Bridgeport Conn.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Avesta.
8	No	Mother	Yes	No			Father: Do.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Grytnäs.
9	No	Mother	Yes	No			Father: Do.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Grytnäs.
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Uncle: Emil A. Johnson, Box. 85.Tigard Oreg.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Do	Alvidaberg.
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend: Fanny Georges, 2400.Webster st.San Francisco	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Stockholm.
12	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend: Carl Gisson, 2888. Wellman Av.Bronx. N.Y.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Stockholm.
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend: Annie Hallström, 316.V.79 st. New York. N.Y.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Germany	Hamburg.
14	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother: John Gisson, Richmond Hill.115 st.9444.N.Y.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden.	Kjurunda.
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother-in-law: Alfred Rosendahl.Box. 22. Leadore Idaho.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Degerfors.
16	No	See column 19.	Yes	No	1919	Leadore Idaho.	Brother-in-law: Do.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Do	Degerfors.
17	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother: Karl Peterson, 530 - 50str.Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Berga.
18	No	See column 19.	Yes	No			Husband: Karl A. Skoggird, 84 Hewes AV.42,Brooklyn N.Y.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Piteå stad.
19	No	See column 19.	Yes	No			Father: Do.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Piteå stad.
20	No	See column 19.	Yes	No			Father: Do.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Piteå stad.
21	No	See column 19.	Yes	No			Father: Do.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	1	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Piteå stad.
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend: Axel Johnson, 457 W. 35 str.Seattle Wash.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Öja.
23	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend: Gustaf Steffers, Lombard st.1669,E.Davenport. Iowa.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Germany.	Holstein.
24	No	Self	Yes	No			Son: Carl Andersson, 36 Cmss Ave.East Providence R.I.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Sweden.	Eskilstuna.
25	No	Self	Yes	No			Son: Johan E.P.Ahlström, 41 South Av.Atlantic.Highland N.J.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Do	Hallingberg.
26	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	New York.	Friend: Karl Nilsson, 274 Dean str. Brooklyn.N.Y.	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Do	Nyköping
27	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend: Olof Hermes, 3918 N 16 str.Philadelphia.Pa	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Do	Stockholm.
28																												
29																												
30																												

34 No. on List	35 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	7431	Stockholm	Sept 19th 1924
2	7304	Stockholm	Sept 10th 1924
3	7305	Stockholm	Sept 10th 1924
4	7323	Stockholm	Sept 11th 1924
5	7325	Stockholm	Sept 11th 1924
6	7324	Stockholm	Sept 11th 1924
7	7315	Stockholm	Sept 11th 1924
8	7316	Stockholm	Sept 11th 1924
9	7317	Stockholm	Sept 11th 1924
10	7279	Stockholm	Sept 9th 1924
11	7207	Stockholm	Sept 3rd 1924
12	7417	Stockholm	Sept 18th 1924
13	50674	Stockholm	Sept 8th 1924
14	7228	Stockholm	Sept 5th 1924
15	7427	Stockholm	Sept 19th 1924
16	7424	Stockholm	Sept 19th 1924
17	7409	Stockholm	Sept 18th 1924
18	7400	Stockholm	Sept 17th 1924
19	7398	Stockholm	Sept 17th 1924
20	7399	Stockholm	Sept 17th 1924
21	7397	Stockholm	Sept 17th 1924
22	7298	Stockholm	Sept 10th 1924
23	511126	Stockholm	Sept 11th 1924
24	7446	Stockholm	Sept 23rd 1924
25	4901	Stockholm	Sept 9th 1924
26	7432	Stockholm	Sept 19th 1924
27	7329	Stockholm	Sept 11th 1924
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

131

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.M.G.Anderberg, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "DROTTNINGHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.M.G.Anderberg
Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1924
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. Avoid the simple designations, laborer, worker, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who cultivates a farm, either for himself or other.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien arrival belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A permanent residence is one acquired when a year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person shall have had a permanent residence for a period of 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence. Visitors of 1 year or more are not entered therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and citizen-type of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth, every endeavor should be made to secure this information.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should show name and address of relative. If no relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry should show the place intended as future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the S/S "DROTTNINGHOLM" employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon", or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish Medical Board of Health
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 19 24

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

132

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—621

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
7	7370	Stockholm	Sept.16,1924 qi
8	7371	Stockholm	Sept.16,1924 qi
9	7372	Stockholm	Sept.16,1924 qi
4	2747	Göteborg	Sept.15,1924 qi
5			
6			
7			
8	2709	Göteborg	Sept.17,1924 qi
9	3812	Göteborg	Sept.17,1924 qi
10	3714	Göteborg	Sept.17,1924 qi
11	7167	Stockholm	Aug.30,1924 qi
12	7168	Stockholm	Aug.30,1924 qi
13	2701	Göteborg	Sept.17,1924 qi
14	3666	Göteborg	Sept.15,1924 qi
15	7197	Stockholm	Sept.2,1924 qi
16	2709	Göteborg	Sept.17,1924 qi
17	4900	Stockholm	Sept.11,1924 qi
18	4899	Stockholm	Sept.11,1924 qi
19	2734	Göteborg	Sept.22,1924 qi
20	2741	Göteborg	Sept.25,1924 qi
21	2728	Göteborg	Sept.18,1924 qi
22	2729	Göteborg	Sept.18,1924 qi
23	2727	Göteborg	Sept.18,1924 qi
24	3695	Göteborg	Sept.17,1924 qi
25	3694	Göteborg	Sept.17,1924 qi
26	3692	Göteborg	Sept.17,1924 qi
27	64	Reval	Sept 12-24 qi
28	66	Reval	Sept 15-24 qi
29	65	Reval	Sept 12-24 qi
30	280	Helsingfors	Sept 22-24 qi

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 15 (Printed in England.)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DROTTNINGHOLM. Passengers sailing from Gothenburg September 27th, 1924

14	15	1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Issued at—	Date
1	Yes	1		Berg	Ruth Mary	27	F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Risinge	Mother, Karolina Allard, Skärblacka	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Stockholm	Sept.14,1924 qi
2	Yes	UNDER 16		Do	Bengt Erik	5	M	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do Do	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Stockholm	Sept.14,1924 qi
3	Yes	UNDER 16		Do	Ruth Gudrun	3	F	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do Do	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Stockholm	Sept.14,1924 qi
4	Yes	4		Gleason	Maria Josefina	39	F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Alingsås	Mother, Margareta Sjöblom, Idrottsgatan 4, Alingsås	Ill	Chicago	Göteborg	Sept.15,1924 qi
5	Yes	5	U.S. CIT.	Do	Agda Margareta	8	F	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do Do	Ill	Chicago		
6	Yes	6	U.S. CIT.	Do	Ingrid Eleonora	6	F	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do Do	Ill	Chicago		
7	Yes	7	U.S. CIT.	Do	Roj Evert	5	M	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do Do	Ill	Chicago		
8	Yes	8	NOT VISED	Dahlberg	Elsa Maria	40	F	S	Textile-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Jönköping	Mother, Eva Magnussen, Kälgårdsgatan 22, Jönköping	Ill	Paxton	Göteborg	Sept.17,1924 qi
9	Yes	9		Eliasson	Arvid	33	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Mother, Martina Eliasson, Hellstedsgatan 5 a, Göteborg	N.Y.	New York	Göteborg	Sept.17,1924 qi
10	Yes	10		Do	Hilding	38	M	M	Gen. worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother, Do Do	N.Y.	New York	Göteborg	Sept.17,1924 qi
11	Yes	11		Hedin	Alma Kristina	29	F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Harmånger	Mother, Brita Eklund, Box 7, Bergsjö	N.Y.	Jamestown	Stockholm	Aug.30,1924 qi
12	Yes	12	UNDER 16	Do	Nils Erling	2	M	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do Do	N.Y.	Jamestown	Stockholm	Aug.30,1924 qi
13	Yes	13		Johanson	Agnes Petronella	21	F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Värö	Father, Johan Andersson, Bua, Värobacka	Ill	Chicago	Göteborg	Sept.17,1924 qi
14	Yes	14		Karlsson	Ragnhild	10	F	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Åmål	Uncle, Axel Larsson, Strand, Hässelskog	Mass	Worcester	Göteborg	Sept15,1924 qi
15	No	15		Lamén	Gustaf Edvin	29	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Grängesberg	Father, Clas Lamén, Grängesberg	N.Y.	Schenectady	Stockholm	Sept.2,1924 qi
16	No	16		Olsen	Johanna Ulrika	40	F	S	Ul.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hudiksvall	Sister, Ragna Ringdahl, Fåglavik	Ill	Chicago	Göteborg	Sept.17,1924 qi
17	No	17		Olsson	Ned Anders	39	M	M	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Boda	Father, Olof Anderson, Boda	Wyo	Laramie	Stockholm	Sept.11,1924 qi
18	No	18		Do	Anna	24	F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Do Do	Wyo	Laramie	Stockholm	Sept.11,1924 qi
19	No	19		Olsson	Ruth	21	F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Linköping	Father, Oskar Olsson, Torkelsbohög, Linköping	Conn	Stamford	Göteborg	Sept.22,1924 qi
20	Yes	20		Pehrsson	Bengt Olof	17	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Father, Olof Pehrsson, Ingeniörsgatan 10, Göteborg	N.Y.	New York	Göteborg	Sept.25,1924 qi
21	Yes	21		Svanström	Maria Karolina	29	F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Väse	Father, Lars Karlsson, Västenså, Väse	Ill	Chicago	Göteborg	Sept.18,1924 qi
22	Yes	22	UNDER 16	Do	Britt Margit	3	F	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Ill	Chicago	Göteborg	Sept.18,1924 qi
23	Yes	23	UNDER 16	Do	Karl Olof	1	M	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Ill	Chicago	Göteborg	Sept.18,1924 qi
24	Yes	24		Svensson	Sven Sixtus	32	M	M	Moulder	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Jönköping	Mother, Emma Svensson, Västra Holmgatan 31, Jönköping	Ill	Chicago	Göteborg	Sept.17,1924 qi
25	Yes	25		Do	Lilly Margareta	31	F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother-in-law, Do Do	Ill	Chicago	Göteborg	Sept.17,1924 qi
26	Yes	26	UNDER 16	Do	Birgit Inga-Britt	5	F	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do Do	Ill	Chicago	Göteborg	Sept.17,1924 qi
27	Yes	27		Kantu	Hälen	34	F	S	Teacher	yes	German English	yes	Esthonia	Esthonian	Esthonia	Reval	Sister: Maria Kentu Taturski 15 a, Reval	N.Y.	New York	Reval	Sept 12-24 qi
28	Yes	28		Renning	Josefine	29	F	S	Clerk	yes	German Esthnish	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Carl Renning, Walgetan 1, Reval	N.Y.	New York	Reval	Sept 15-24 qi
29	Yes	29		Schiller	Sigrid	20	F	S	STudent	yes	German English	yes	do	do	do	do4	Father: Rudolph Schiller Balesnsi Str. Reval	N.J.	Tenafly	Reval	Sept 12-24 qi
30	Yes	30		Wiinikainen	Erikka	24	F	S	H.work	yes	Swedish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wiiburi	Mother: Rikka Wiinikainen, Hanikasalmi	Mass.	Boston	Helsingfors	Sept 22-24 qi

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October 6th, 19 24 — 133

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	Yes	col.19	50	no	Husband Erik Manne Berg, ~~450 9th ave.~~ Brooklyn N.Y.	ne	ever	yes	no	none	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	FairBlond	Blue	none	Sweden	Kullerstad	1	7370	Stockholm	Sept.16,1924 qi
2	Yes	col.19	11	no	Father do. 255-6th ave. 1st floor	ne	ever	yes	no	none	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	-	-	FairBlond	Blue	none	do	do	2	7371	Stockholm	Sept.16,1924 qi
3	Yes	col.19	11	no	Father do	ne	ever	yes	no	none	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	-	-	FairBlond	Blue	none	do	Nisinge	3	7372	Stockholm	Sept.16,1924 qi
4	Yes	col.19	50	no	1913 Minneapolis Husband Gustav Albin Claesson, yes 1921 Minn. 3121 N. Racine ave. Chicago Ill	ne	ever	yes	no	none	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	FairBlond	Blue	none	do	Degerfors	4	2747	Göteborg	Sept.15,1924 qi
5	Yes	col.19	11	no	1916 Minneapolis yes 1924 Minn. Father do.	ne	ever	yes	no	none	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	-	-	FairBlond	Blue	none	U.S.A. Minneapolis Minn.		5			
6	Yes	col.19	11	no	1918 Minneapolis yes 1924 Minn. Father do.	ne	ever	yes	no	none	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	-	-	FairBlond	Blue	none	do	do	6			
7	Yes	col.19	11	no	1919 Minneapolis yes 1924 Minn. Father do.	ne	ever	yes	no	none	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	FairBlond	Blue	none	do	do	7			
8	Yes	self	25	no	Friend Gustav Bäckstrand, 305-Ottawa st. Paxton Ill.	ne	ever	yes	no	none	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	FairDark	Brown	none	Sweden	Jönköping	8	2709	Göteborg	Sept.17,1924 qi
9	Yes	col.19	50	no	Sister Gunhild Soderling 1958 Madison ave. New York N.Y.	ne	ever	yes	no	none	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	8	FairBlond	Blue	none	do	Göteborg	9	3812	Göteborg	Sept.17,1924 qi
10	Yes	col.19	30	no	Sister do.	ne	ever	yes	no	none	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	8	FairBlond	Blue	none	do	do	10	3714	Göteborg	Sept.17,1924 qi
11	Yes	col.19	50	no	Husband Alfred Hedin, 604 Palmer st. Jamestown N.Y.	ne	ever	yes	no	none	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	4	FairDark	Blue	none	do	Bergsjö	11	7167	Stockholm	Aug.30,1924 qi
12	Yes	col.19	11	no	Father do.	ne	ever	yes	no	none	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	-	-	FairBlond	Blue	none	do	Harmänger	12	7168	Stockholm	Aug.30,1924 qi
13	Yes	self	50	no	Friend August Petersen, 10751-"F" ave. Chicago Ill	ne	ever	yes	no	none	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	7	FairBlond	Blue	none	do	Värö	13	3701	Göteborg	Sept.17,1924 qi
14	Yes	self	50	no	Uncle Leonard Larssen, 43 Sterling st. Worcester Mass	ne	ever	yes	no	none	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	-	-	FairBlond	Blue	none	do	Stenaby	14	3666	Göteborg	Sept15,1924 qi
15	No	self	50	No	Friend Folke Grange, N.Y. 19 N. Ferry st. Schnectady	yes 1 yr.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	FairBlond	Blue	none	do	Kungsör	15	7197	Stockholm	Sept.2,1924 qi
16	No	self	50	no	Sister Elizabeth Nordmark, 6606 Lowe ave. Chicago Ill.	ne	ever	yes	no	none	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	8	FairDark	Grey	none	do	Hudene	16	3708	Göteborg	Sept.17,1924 qi
17	No	self	250	no	Brother Erik Olsen, Fox Pk. Laramie Wyo.	no	ever	yes	no	none	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	6	-	FairBlond	Blue	none	do	Boda	17	4900	Stockholm	Sept.11,1924 qi
18	No	self	11	no	Brother-in-law do.	ne	ever	yes	no	none	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	FairBlond	Blue	none	do	do	18	4899	Stockholm	Sept.11,1924 qi
19	No	self	25	no	Uncle Johan Olsson, 31st. John's Pl. Stamford Conn	ne	ever	yes	no	none	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	7	FairBlond	Blue	none	do	Kungshamn	19	3724	Göteborg	Sept.22,1924 qi
20	Yes	self	50	yes 1924 New York N.Y.	Friend Oscar S.Magnuson, 215-4th ave. New York N.Y.	ne	ever	yes	no	none	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	7	FairBlond	Blue	none	do	Göteborg	20	3741	Göteborg	Sept.25,1924 qi
21	Yes	col.19	50	no	Husband Carl Gustav Svenstrom, 311 School st. Chicago Ill.	ne	ever	yes	no	none	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	4	FairBlond	Blue	none	do	Väse	21	3728	Göteborg	Sept.18,1924 qi
22	Yes	col.19	11	no	father do.	ne	ever	yes	no	none	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	-	-	FairBlond	Blue	none	do	Brännkyrka	22	3729	Göteborg	Sept.18,1924 qi
23	Yes	col.19	11	no	father do.	ne	ever	yes	no	none	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	-	-	FairBlond	Blue	none	do	Väse	23	3727	Göteborg	Sept.18,1924 qi
24	Yes	col.19	50	no	Brother Klas Einar Swenson, 1718 Farragat ave. Chicago Ill	ne	ever	yes	no	none	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	8	FairBlond	Blue	none	do	Jönköping	24	3695	Göteborg	Sept.17,1924 qi
25	Yes	col.19	11	no	Brother-in-law do.	ne	ever	yes	no	none	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	7	FairBlond	Blue	none	do	do	25	3694	Göteborg	Sept.17,1924 qi
26	Yes	col.19	11	no	Uncle do.	ne	ever	yes	no	none	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	-	-	FairBlond	Blue	none	do	do	26	3692	Göteborg	Sept.17,1924 qi
27	Yes	self	1000	1920 New York yes 1923 N.Y.	Friend Marie Schwartz, N.Y. 234 Glen Hill ave. Bronx; New York	ne	ever	yes	no	none	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	FairDark	Grey	none	Esthonia	Keja Wald	27	64	Reval	Sept 12-24 qi
28	Yes	col.19	50	no	Cousin Ewald Hansen, N.Y. 3334 Webster ave. Bronx; New York	ne	ever	yes	no	none	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	4	FairBlond	Blue	none	do	Reval	28	66	Reval	Sept 15-24 qi
29	No	col.19	50	no	Sister Gertrude Schiller, Mountain Rd. Tenafly N.J.	ne	ever	yes	no	none	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	FairBlond	Blue	none	do	do	29	65	Reval	Sept 12-24 qi
30	No	self	25	no	Sister Annie Nieminen, N.J. 30 Orienston st. Jamaica Plain	ne	ever	yes	no	none	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	7	FairDark	Brown	none	Finland	Hankasalmi	30	280	Helsingfors	Sept 22-24 qi

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.N.G.Anderberg Master, of the S/S "DROTTNINGHOLM", from Gothenburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.N.G.Anderberg

Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1924

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the S/S "IROTTNINGHOLM" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here whether Surgeon "employed thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Herman Wahlström.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1924

at New York

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—671

134

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—
1	183	Stockholm
2	114	Stockholm
3	419	"
4	418	"
5	387	"
6	388	"
7	382	Stockholm
8	344	"
9	389	Stockholm
10	375	"
11	2677	"
12	267	"
13	270	"
14	269	"
15	268	Stockholm
16	393	Stockholm
17	391	Stockholm
18	380	Stockholm
19	385	Göteborg
20	347	Göteborg
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing

S.S. DROTTNINGHOLM, *Passengers sailing from* Gothenburg September 27th, 19 24

1	2	3 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	34 No. on List	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—
1		Adolfsson	Paolinda Charlotta	47		F	S	Maid	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Sister:Amanda Hellström Brahegatan 8 Stockholm	Ill.	Chicago	1	185	Stockholm
2		Bergström	Hanna	51		F	S	Masseus	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Boston.	Mother:Anna K.Bergström Holänge 12. Söderhamn	Mass	Boston.	2	314	Stockholm
3		Carlander	Harry	48		M	M	Tool-maker	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	New-York	Sister: Gerda Jungbäck 11 Skepparegatan Stockholm	N.Y.	New York	3	479	Stockholm
4		"	Maja	38		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	do	do	Sister-in-law: Do. Do.	N.Y.	New York	4	478	Stockholm
5		Dunér	Cassian	28		M	S	Book-Keeper	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	do	Los Angeles	Mother: Jenny Duner, Hornsgatan 79 III Stockholm	Cal.	Big Grove	5	382	Stockholm
6		Eliason	Jean	48		M	M	Sailor	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Brooklyn	Friend:Oscar Holm Artillerigatan 22 Stockholm	N.Y.	Brooklyn	6	348	Stockholm
7		Krabbegaard	Theresia	40		F	S	Sick-nurse	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	New York	Father:August Olsson, Tyresö	N.Y.	New York	7	382	Stockholm
8		Westrand	Olga	51		F	M	Maid	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Brooklyn	Friend: Oscar Holm, Artillerigatan 22, Stockholm	N.Y.	Brooklyn	8	344	Stockholm
9		Legerstedt	Hilma	47		F	S	Maid	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Chicago	Brother: Melker Legerstedt, Malmbergsgt	Ill.	Chicago	9	389	Stockholm
10		Larsson	Edith	36		F	S	Laund dress	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Boston	Mother: Emma Larsson Torkelknutsonsgat.20,Stockholm	Mass.	Boston	10	375	Stockholm
11		Hamilton	Elise	32		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	Finland	Sweden	Upsala	Mother: Thilde Neovius, Villa"Lyckan" Upsala	Mass	Boston	11	267	Stockholm
12	UNDER 16	"	Donald	8		M	S	Schoolar	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	Scand.	do	do	Grandmother: do do	Mass	Boston	269		Stockholm
13	UNDER 16	V-302-975	Kate Birgit	7		F	S	Schoolar	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	Mass	Boston	268		Stockholm
14	UNDER 16	"	Margareth	4		F	S	Child	No	Too young	No	do	do	do	do	do do	Mass	Boston	393		Stockholm
15		Westman	Frida Maria	31		F	S	Laun-dress	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	Russia	New York	Father: Johan Westman Rutajärbäle Övar Härnäs	L.I.	Woodside.	391		Stockholm
16		Westman	Martha Johanna	28		F	S	Cook	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: do do	L.I.	Woodside	390		Stockholm
17		Österdahl	Lars Johan	39		M	M	Saildr	Yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Chicago	Mother, Hilma Österdahl, Sibyllegatan 6, Stockholm	Ill.	Chicago	389		Göteborg
18		Johansson	Emanuel	41		M	S	Contrac-tor	Yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Detroit	Mother, Sofia Jansson Slutåsen Åtorp	Mich.	Detroit			
19		Löfström	Alma Maria	31		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	Sweden	Ånimskog	Sister, Anna Johanson, Stommen Ånimskog	Ill.	Chicago	347		Göteborg

5 ö Fru P. Carlander Stockh

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—27

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

ALL ALIEN PASSENGERS ONLY

Every alien entering at Port of New York, October 6th, 1924 — 135

Every alien not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa, regardless of age, including those in transit to foreign countries, and every alien in possession of a non-immigrant visa, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35
		By whom was passage paid? (Specify whether cash, self, relative, employer (name and address), or other (specify which))	Whether in possession of $50 (or foreign equivalent) or not	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—
				Yes or No.	If yes—Year or period of years.	If yes—Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
					1910	Chicago	Sister-daughter:Lillian Sundqwist,1741 N 92 pl. Chicago Ill.	No	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Sweden	Långmåla	1	183	Stockholm
					1924	Ill.																					
					1907	Boston	Friend:Anna Johansson																				
					1924	Mass.	146,Massachusetts Ave,BostonM.	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Torsåker	2	314	Stockholm
					1897	New York	Friend: Frank Arneson.																				
					1924	N.Y.	108 Ellwood st.New York N.Y.	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Stockholm	3	419	Stockholm
		see line 2			1918	New York	Friend: do																				
		husband			1924	N.Y.	do	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Stockholm	4	418	Stockholm
					1920	Chicago	Southern Cal.Edison Co																				
					1924	Ill.	Big Creek Cal.	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	blond	blue	None	Do	Stockholm	5	392	Stockholm
					1918	Brooklyn	Wife:Augusta Eliason																				
					1924	N.Y.	225,Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	brown	blue	None	do	Stockholm	6	345	Stockholm
					1919	New York	Van Cordtland Hospital																				
					1924	N.Y.	Gunhild Road Hullsve New York	No	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	None	do	Stockholm	7	382	Stockholm
					1898	New York	Friend Augusta Eliason																				
					1924	N.Y.	225 Columbia st.Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	None	do	Motala	8	344	Stockholm
					1907	Chicago	Brother: Ture Lagerstedt																				
					1924	Ill.	4426 N.Costner Ave,Chicago Ill	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	None	do	Mutra	9	389	Stockholm
					1911	Boston	Friend: Vanda Blom																				
		self			1924	Mass.	Hillsrup St.Quincy Boston Mass.	No	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	None	do	Stockholm	10	375	Stockholm
		see column 19					Husband:Bangt Hamilton Childrens Hosp.Longwood Ave,BostonMass.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	None	Finland	Helsingfors	11	3477	Stockholm
		See column 19		25	no		Father: Do. Do	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		fair	blond	blue	None	Sweden	Upsala	14	269	Stockholm
		See column 19		25	no		Father: Do. Do.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		fair	blond	blue	None	do	Upsala	15	268	Stockholm
					1917	New York	Cousin:Martha Johnson																				
		Self		yes	1924	N.Y.	82 E. 5 st. Woodside L.I.	no	Ever	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	None	do	Sidensjö	16	393	Stockholm
					1911	New York	Cousin: Do.																				
		Self		yes	1924	N.Y.	Do.	no	Ever	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	gray	None	do	Sidensjö	17	391	Stockholm
					1919	New York	Sister Hanna Asplind																				
		Self		yes	1924	N.Y.	1211 Austin Ave, Chicago Ill	no	Ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	None	do	Stockholm	18	380	Stockholm
					1905	Detroit	Friend, Jas.H. Cooper,																				
		Self		yes	1924	Mich.	9286,Ravenswood Ave.Detroit Mich	no	Ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	None	do	Visnum	19	393	Göteborg
		see col.19			1911	Chicago	Husband,Jonas W. Löfström																				
		no Husband		yes	1924	Ill.	5016 Kenmore Ave Chicago Ill.	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	fair	brown	blue	None	do.	Tydje	20	367	Göteborg

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.N.G.Anderberg, Master *(Here state whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)* *of the* S/S "DROTTNINGHOLM" *from* Gothenburg *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 16 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J.N.G.Anderberg
Master

Sworn to before me this 6th *day of* October, *19* 24

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be repeatedly observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1896–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

136

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlstrom, Surgeon of the S/S "DROTTNINGHOLM" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herman Wahlstrom

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1924

at New York

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Africans (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—68

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. Drottningholm. Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, September 27th, 1924.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Carlsson	Signhild	30	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	New York	Mother Emelia Johanson, Björnäsjö, Eskilsryd	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Carlsson	Johan Victor	40	M	M	Sailor	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Westesleigh N.Y.	Mother: Hanna Johnson, Kärrabo, Göjalund	N.Y.	Staten Island
3		do.	Ingeborg Elise	48	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mother-in-Law: do.	do.	do.
4		Clarne	Vallentin Ludvig Bruno	26	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Brooklyn	Father: Ludvig Andersson, Storgat.13 Landskrona	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Hansson	Frans	32	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father: Hans Andersson, Pilalyckan 1, Lund	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		do.	Anna	35	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father-in-Law: do.	do.	do.
7		Holgersson	Carl William	29	M	S	Gardener	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	New York	Father: Holger Sörsen, Hamnedal, Pågelmara	do.	New York
8		Holmquist	Emma Sofia	40	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Chicago	Mother: Eva Katarina Holmquist, Oja	Ill.	Chicago
9		Johanson	Eva Cornelia	31	F	S	Ladys Maid	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	N.J. Elisabeth,	Sister: Ella Johanson, Stålgatan 2, Malmö	N.J.	Elisabeth
10		Johnson	Hanna	52	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Chicago	Mother: Bothilda Persson, Biskopsmåla, Hölje	Ill.	Chicago
11		Johnson	Anna	53	F	D	Housekeeper	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	New Jersey	Father: Johannes Andersson, Råveboda, Urshult	N.J.	Clifton
12		Johnson	Fanny Elisabeth	30	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Ill. Rockford.	Mother: Emma Johansson, Lindby Olands Lindby	Ill.	Rockford.
13	U.S.Cit.	do.	Bertil Josef Gustav	5	M	S	Son										
14		Johnsson	Karl Axel	33	M	S	Housework man	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Chicago	Father: Johan Ludvig Bengtson, Trädgårdstäppan, Ljungby	do.	Chicago
15		Nelson	Selma Maria	50	F	S	Cook	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Chicago	Brother: Gustav Johnson, Svanebo Hässleby, Mariannelund	do.	Chicago
16		Persson	Betty	38	F	S	Waitress	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	New York	Cousin Anna Bengtsson, Hällevik	N.Y.	New York
17		Patterson	Charlotta Matilda	39	F	S	Housework	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Los Angeles	Father Johannes Pettersson, Barkestorp, Smodby	Minn.	Minneapolis
18		Petterson	Ester Emelia	45	F	S	Cook	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	New York	Father: Lars Magnus Petterson, Storebro	N.Y.	New York
19		Svanson	Gerda Lovisa	23	F	S	Housework	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Pa. Philadelphia	Father: Sven Persson, Marieberg Svängsta	Pa.	Philadelphia
20		Carlsson	Kurt Y.	9	M	S	Son	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Grebbestad	Aunt Mrs.Karin Hammarstrand Östgötag.66, Stockholm	N.Y	New York

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 47

The entries in this list should be typewritten.

Every alien, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October 6th, 19 24

137

No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
	Nationality.	Race or people.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the money sent for or brought by the immigrant was his own or furnished by relative or friend, or by what other person or agency, and if so, what relation, if any, to immigrant.)	Ability to read.	If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether assisted to come by any other person or by any society, corporation, or foreign government.	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917-24 New York N.Y.	Friend: Emmy Johansson, 357-68 str. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Oskar
2	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1919-23 do	Brother-in-Law: Lage Svensson, 1288 Springfield ave. Westerleigh	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do.	Söderåkra
3	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1905-20 do.	do. do. do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do.	Söderåkra
4	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1922-23 do.	Uncle: Magnus Andersson, 460-16 str. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Jordsbrunna
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919-24 do.	Friend: Gust Brown, 350- 50 str. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do.	Lund
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916-24 do.	do. do. do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do.	Kvalsta
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914-24 do.	Sister: Sandra Jonsen, 240 W-111str. New York. N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do.	Kristianstad
8	No	Self	25	Yes	1907-20 Chicago	Brother: Gunnar Holmquist, 4141 W. 21 str. Chicago. Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Gray	None	do.	Ljja
9	No	Self	25	Yes	1923-24 Elizabeth N.J.	Friend: Folke Alm, West Jersey str. Elizabeth. N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Östervrå
10	No	Self	25	Yes	1892-1924 Chicago Ill.	Sister: Hilda Andersson, 2333-Botichorp ave. Chicago. Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Ullanäs
11	No	Self	25	Yes	1898-1922 May No.	Daughter: Hilma Olsson, 214 Mont ave. Clifton, N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	do.	Ursbult
12	No	Self	25	Yes	1913-24 Rockford	Brother-in-Law: George Johnsson 1224- 12 ave Rockford. Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Feranäs
13	No	Self	25	Yes	1919-24 do.	Friend: do. do.	No	Ever	Yes	Noo	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Light	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Rockford
14	No	Self		Yes	1910-24 Chicago	Sister: Hanny Forsell, 8346 - Crendon ave, Chicago. Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Ljungby
15	No	Self	25	Yes	1891-1924 do.	Cousin: Hilma Gustawsson, 3135-Cliffton ave Chicago. Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Hässleby
16	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1904-24 New York	221- East 32 str. New York. N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Norrtäkra
17	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910-24 Minneapolis	Friend: Vera Chilstrom, 417- 1 Ave. S. Minneapolis Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do.	Lorby
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911-24 New York	Friend: Marwin Scudder, 3 E-65 str. New York City, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Vimmerby
19	No	Self	25	Yes	1916-24 Philadelphia	Friend: Anna Reilly, 2015-Delamcery str. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Asarum
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Father Reinerm Carlsson, New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Stockholm

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization advocating and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.N.G.Anderberg, Master, of the S/S"DROTTNINGHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.N.G.Anderberg
Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October 1924

New York

B.J.Jenkins
Immigration Officer.

No.						
1	124	Malm	Aug. 22	1924	nqi	New York
2	219	do.	Sept. 10	1924	nqi	
3	220	do.	Sept. 10	1924	nqi	
4	225	do.	Sept. 11	1924	nqi	
5	137	do.	Aug. 28	1924	nqi	
6	128	do.	Aug.	1924	nqi	
7	156	do.	Aug.	1924	nqi	
8	238	do.	Sept. 17	1924	nqi	
9	258	do.	Sept. 18	1924	nqi	
10	152	do.	Aug. 28	1924	nqi	
11	86	do.	Aug. 12	1924	nqi	
12	276	do.	Sept. 26	1924	nqi	
13	275	do.	Sept. 26	1924	nqi	
14	256	do.	Sept. 18	1924	nqi	
15	276	do.	Sept. 26	1924	nqi	
16	236	do.	Sept. 18	1924	nqi	
17	297	do.	Sept. 26	1924	nqi	
18	65	do.	Aug. 12	1924	nqi	
19	267	do.	Sept. 23	1924	nqi	

No Noise

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column [illegible] stated.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

No distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be separately observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be entered under this heading.

HEBREW.

"Hebrew" refers to the people of the Hebrew race, whether coming from Russia, Germany, Austria-Hungary, or any other country.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 13 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to said final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the S/S "DROTTNINGHOLM" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 19 24

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—631

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Indicate by Roman numeral)

S.S. "Drottningholm". *Passengers sailing from* Gothenburg, September 27th, 19 24.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (To be entered by one of immigrant inspectors only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Johansson	Per Gustav Artur	19		M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Asa	Father: Johannes Jonsson, Baggensås, Asa	Ks.	Salina
2		Johansson	Hanny Augusta	38		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Wirestad	Brother: Erik Magnusson, Lindeberg, Eneryda	Ill.	Chicago
3		Jönsson	Gustav Hilding	21		M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Orkened	Father: Jöns Jansson, Bosskulla, Lönsheda		
4		Martinsson	Ernst Hernold	20		M	M	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Orkened	Mother: Elsa Johanna Martinsson, Tomaboda Lönsboda	Conn.	
5		Olsson	Knut Valter	31		M	S	Electrician	Yes Swedish		Yes	do.	do.	do.	Malmo	Mother: Amalia Olsson, Hoor	Ill.	Chicago
6		Pettersson	Karl Ivar	23		M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Hogby	Mother: Kristina Pettersson, Blåsinge, Emmaberg		
7		Peterson	Selma Othilia	54		F	S	House-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Karlshamn	Sister: Helga Wilson, Arkoltorp	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Svensson	Karl Frithof	20		M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Karlshamn	Mother Ellen Svensson, Hagerrangsgat.11 Karlshamn	Ill.	Rockford
9		Svensson	Betty Christina	48		F	S	Cook	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Kalmar	Friend: Emil Ossiels, Vasa Långgat. 46, Kalmar	N.Y.	
10		Johansson	Hanny Augusta	38		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Wirestad	Brother: Erik Magnusson, Lindeberg, Eneryda	Ill.	Chicago
11		do.	Amandus	37		M	M	Claiming United States citizenship (U.S. Citizen PP 38919)										
12		Darke	Nils	28		M	S	Constructor	Yes	Swedish English	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Per Carlson, Fors 4, Eskilstuna	N.Y.	New York
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		

Line 8. Johansson Hanny Augusta transferred to line 10 this manifest.

Line 9. Svensson Betty Christina transferred to 2nd class manifest no 11 line 14. before leaving Gothenburg

12

Total passengers . . . 10
U.S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

31—6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

...ing, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries ... must be typewritten or ...

139

Arriving at Port of New York, October 6th, 19 24.

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
	Whether able to read (or not)	Whether in possession of $50 or more (or not)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket was paid by passenger, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ticket was purchased in the United States or abroad	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Years or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a person who has a mental or physical defect of such a character as to affect his ability to earn a living.	Condition of health, mental and physical. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes		Self	50	No		Aunt: Mathilda Månsson, c/o Arthur Halstead, Rt. Salina, Ks.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Light	Blue-Gray	None	Sweden	Asa
2	No		Sde Colum:				Husband: Amandus Johanson, 309 S. Halstead str. Chicago. Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do.	Virserum
3	No		Self	30	No		Uncle: Gustav Jonsson, Box 60 Tomastown, N.Y. Conn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Orrtorp
4	No		Self	30	No		Brother Egvin Martinsson, Box 280, Tomastown. Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do.	Orrtorp
5	No		Self	45	No		Friend: Axel Peterson, 3822 Wallace Chicago. Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Cendra	Blue	None	Ghr do.	Stabag
6	No		Self	40	No		Brother: Axel Peterson, 9 ave. Boston Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do.	Moorby
7	Yes		Self	40	1910-1914	New York	Friend: Elise Timmelin, Tomp-kins ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue-Gray	None	do.	Karlskoga
8	No		Self	30			Uncle: Emil Richter, 211-8 st Rockford. Ill.	NO	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	do.	Tidaholm
9	No		Self	45	Yes	1900 Boston Mass.	Brother: Charles Svensson, R.F.D. 70 Palesner, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Gray-Blue	None	do.	Virserum
10	No		Sde Colum:				Husband: Amandus Johanson, 309 S. Halstead str. Chicago. Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do.	Virserum
11							do. do. Holds passport issued by Department of State at City of Washington, D.C. no. 389 193 on April 7 1924.																	
12	Yes		self	25	no		Brother-in-law Emil Andersson, 104 Forest st New York N.Y.	Yes	2 yr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Hyllestorp

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.E.G. Anderberg, Master, of the S/S "DROTTNINGHOLM" V, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.E.G. Anderberg
Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 19 24

Immigration Officer.

No.1 234 Malmö Sept. 25 1924 qi d New York

2 do. do. 17 do. qi

3 do. do. 17 do. qi

4 1976 do. Sept. 18 do. qi

5 329 do. Sept. 20 do. qi

6 2307 do. 22 do. qi

7 2308 do. Aug. 13 do. qi

8

9

10 2022 do. Sept. 3 do. qi

11

12 Stockholm Sept.10th-24 qi

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W4 (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attension should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African [illegible] under this heading.

HEBREW (HEBREW RACE).

"Hebrew" refers to the Hebrew people, whether coming from Russia, Germany, England, or any other country.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

140

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the S/S "DROTTNINGHOLM" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 19 24

at New York

J. Frankenheim
Examiner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34—621

Form 500 a
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Inland to England)

S. S. DROTTNINGHOLM, Passengers sailing from Gothenburg September 27th, 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Collin	Gerda	47	F	S	H.work	yes	English Swedish	yes	Finland	Scand.	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.	Friend: Elin Grönroos, Åbo	N.Y.	New York
2		Niemi	Hilma	28	F	S	Domestic	yes	Finnish	yes	do	Finnish	do	Roslin L.I.	Sister: Sofia Rajala, Yvivieska	N.Y.	Roslin L.I.
3		Roote	Maria	35	F	S	operator	yes	Estnish English	yes	Esthonia	Esthonian	do	New York N.Y.	Mother: Elizabeth Root à, 10 Metsa Nõmme.	N.Y.	New York
4		Do	Anna	38	F	S	Clerk	yes	English Estnish	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: do do	N.Y.	New York
5		Råbergh	Elsie	29	F	S	Nurse	yes	English Swedish	yes	Finland	Scand.	do	do	Brother: Harald Råbergh, Fredsgatan 11, Helsingfors	N.Y.	New York
6		Saaninen	Alarik	30	M	S	Sailor	yes	English Finnish	yes	do	Finnish	do	Maywood N.J.	Father: David Türkänen, Lahelahti	N.J.	Maywood
7		Savander	Ida	28	F	S	H.work	yes	Finnish English	yes	do	do	do	New York N.Y.	Father: Elis Savander, Ristima, Sydänmon	N.Y.	New York
8		Sukakko	Ragnhild	34	F	S	H.work	yes	Finnish English	yes	do	do	do	Brooklyn N.Y.	Mother: Hilda Samuelson, 39 Itäinen Pitkäkatu Turku	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Toivonen	Anna	30	F	S	H.work	yes	Finnish English	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Karl Toivonen, Lapvikegt 19, Helsingfors	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Tarvonen	Impi Maria	28	F	S	H.work	yes	Finnish English	yes	do	do	do	New York N.Y.	Mother: Regina Siltamoinen, Sortala, Ramtalahti	N.Y.	New York
11		Wieder	Hilda	26	F	S	Nurse	yes	English Estnish	yes	Esthonia	Esthonian	do	do	Mother: Elizabeth Wieder, 16 Rävasur Str. Pernau,	N.Y.	New York
12		Åkerlund	Amanda	52	F	M	H.wife	yes	Swedish English	yes	Finland	Finnish	do	Chicago, Ill	Mother: Loviss Häggblom, G:la Karleby Bodö	Ill.	Chicago
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—625

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed in ink.

...ers of alien immigrant passengers, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

...ARRIVING BY VESSELS FROM FOREIGN PORTS TO PORTS IN THE UNITED STATES ONLY

...ving at Port of New York, October 4th, 19 24

141

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
No. in family	Relationship	Name in full (Given and surname)	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Whether in the United States, and if so, where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Remarks
																			Ft.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
1	Yes	self	50						1922	Friend Ida Berner, 643-E.17th st. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blend	Blue	none	Finaland	Abo	1		
2	Wife	self	25						1921	Friend Ernest Bener, Neal L.I. N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	do	Wiitasi	2	233	
3	Yes	self	25						1924	Returning home 144 End Ave. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	do	Pumala	3	10	
4	Yes	self	25						1924	Do Do	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Nurmes	4	9	
5	Yes	self	25						1924	Returning home; 30-W. 127th st. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Kimito	5	223	
6	Wife	self	25						1924	Brother Abrahem Laurinen, 139 Lemon ave; Maywood N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Vesalahti	6	192	
7	Yes	self	25						1924	Friend John Elo; 265-W.201st st. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Blend	Blue	none	do	Kimito	7	222	
8	Yes	self	50						1923	Friend Henni Gorell, 1-E.19th st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blend	Blue	none	do	Parkka	8	180	
9	Yes	self	25						1923	Friend Fred Hildebrand, 5th st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blend	Blue	none	do	Helsingfors	9	801	
10	Yes	self	25						1914	Returning home; Mr. J.P.Sander 360 Park Ave. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Blend	Blue	none	do	Seretsalo	10	189	
11	Yes	self	19						1922	Brother Alex Wäder, N.Y. 2074 Nelson ave. New York; Bronx	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	Esthonia	Hermen	11	5	
12	Yes	self	25						1895	Husband Leander Akerlund, 218 N.Leamp Chicago Ill.	wife of U.S.Cit	177 8748	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	Finland	Nedö	12		
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

08-10

08-09

08-10

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

List 4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W.G.Anderberg, Master (Strike out Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "DROTTNINGHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.W.G.Anderberg
Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 19 24

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be repeatedly observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1906–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 25.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlstrom, Surgeon of the S/S "DROTTNINGHOLM" employed by owners thereof, do
(Here state whether Surgeon "employed by owners thereof," or "employed by Alien Immigrant," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish Medical Board of Health
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests of 20 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Herman Wahlstrom

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 19 24

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—621

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

TRANSIT TO PASSENGERS TO CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

L 20

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the Engineer

(Printed in England)

S.S. DROTTNINGHOLM Passenger Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, September 27th, 19 2

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended home permanent residence.)	
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, of what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	Fr. in Group																CANADA	
X 1		Ammunet	Sulo Wilhelm	23		M	S	farmer	yes	finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Turku	Father, Samuli Ammunet, 1, Sirkkalankatu Turku Finland	Que.	Montreal
X 2	Gr. in Group	Ericksson	Ossat	26		M	S	lumberer	yes	Swedish English	yes	Sweden	Scand.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father, Erik Person, Ringvägen 24, Östersund	B.C.	Vancouver
X 3	No. in Group	Nymander	Martta Amanda	24		F		Shaker	yes	finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Taivassalo	Father, Taavetti Nymander, Taivassalo, Finland	Ont.	Toronto
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		

Three three having no visas Landed by
not expecting to pass thro U.S. are
held for I.D. in order to proceed
Ida accompanied to Canada.
Hd Insp P Larsen Insp

64

70 Total passengers [illegible] 3
U.S. citizens [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—22

TRANSITO PASSENGERS TO CANADA

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

20

Notice to a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration offi...

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October 6th, 19 24

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether in possession of $50 in cash or not.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of a ticket through to ultimate destination or not.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming for any purpose or in pursuance of any arrangement to perform labor.	Whether previously deported or excluded.	Whether coming in pursuance of a prearranged purpose to return to country whence came.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no			Friend: Miss Fanny Alanen, 143 Westmount Boul. Montreal	In transit to Canada			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	gray	None	Finland	Åbo
2	Mon-treal	self	yes	Vancouv.	1924	In Canada 1917	Friend: Karolina Kamp 572 George St. E. Vancouver B.C.	Do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Dark	blue	None	Finland	Österman
3	yes	self	yes	no			Friend: Mrs. Hilja Alho 41 A. Darry St. Toronto Ont.	Do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	6	fair	blond	brown	None	Finland	Helsingfors
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.H.G.Anderberg,Master, of the S/S"DROTTNINGHOLM", from Gothenburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.H.G.Anderberg

Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 19 24

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be listed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to said final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. DROTTNINGHOLM sailing from Gothenburg, Sept. 27th, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York Oct. 6th, 1924

Line No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 144
1	Anderson	Anna	33		f	m		holds affidavit certifying husband was born in U.S.A. June 2nd 1892. also cert of marriage father do.	879-54th st. New York N.Y.
2	do	Margaret B.	8		f	s		do	do
3	Anderson	Charels	36		m	m		holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. May 15th 1923 no. 287004	2730-8.9th st. Minneapolis Minn.
4	do	Hedda	60		f	m		do 287003	do
5	Bergland	John	65		m	m		April 29th 1924 403102	5535 Carpenter st. Chicago Ill.
6	do	Ebba	25		f	s	Dec. 8th 1899 Chicago Ill.	do 403094	do
7	Carlson	Gerde M.	30		f	m		husband holds cert. of nat. iss. July 6th 1918 Distr. Court Comanche Co. Lawton	879-54th st. New York N.Y.
8	do	Kurt Y.	9		m	s		father do.	do
9	Eskman	Jacobs	40		m	m		holds passport iss. by Dept of State Wash. D.C. on May 12th 1924 no. 2994	130-W.11th Pl. Chicago Ill.
10	do	Willard	9		m	s	Jan 19th 1914 Chicago Ill.	do do	do
11	Gustavson	David	35		m	m		holds cert. of nat. iss. May 5th 1921 Circuit Court Cook Co. Chicago Ill.	1937-48th Court Chicago Ill.
12	do	Esther	28		f	m		do	do
13	do	Clarence	5		m	s		do	do
14	Hallander	Henny	33		f	m		~~do. iss. Jan 5th 1926 Newark N.J. no. 630380~~	~~286 Broad st. Newark N.J.~~
15	do	Elmer	9		m	s	~~Jan 9th 1917 Newark N.J.~~	do	do
16	do	Wilbur	5		m	s	~~Aug. 10th 1918 Newark N.J.~~	do	do
17	Hörberg	Eda	49		f	w		holds passport iss. by Depp. of State Wash. D.C. May 7th 1924 no. 408591	3810 Montgall. Kansas City Mo.
18	Johnson	Otto	54		m	w		April 22nd 1924 no. 398238	R.2. Manor Tex.
19	Larsen-Olsen	Mary	58		f	w		April 7th 1924 389202	915 N 6 Ave Maywood Ill.
20	Lundeen	Carl M.	39		m	m		holds cert. of nat. iss. July 12th 1912 Superior Court, Cook Co., Chicago Ill.	6821-Sealobey st. Chicago Ill.
21	Nystrom	Ewald	57		m	m		do iss. Nov 16th 1920 ~~County Court of Kings Co. Brooklyn N.Y.~~	~~230 6th ave. Brooklyn N.Y.~~
22	Nilson	Josephina	49		f	m		do iss. April 21st. 1924 Distr. Court, Boston Mass. no. 1928876	Buzzard Bay, Mass.
23	Rivera	Paul E.	10		m	s	May 15th 1914 New York N.Y.	holds certificate of Birth.	1229 Park ave. New York N.Y.
24	Schroder	Walborg	26		f	m			397 Prospect ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
25	do	Dorothy	4		f	s	1920 May 28 Brooklyn N.Y.		do
26	Westerberg	George	41		m	wd.		holds cert. of nat. iss. July 12th 1912 Superior Court Cook Co. Chicago Ill.	59-48th Carpenter st. Chicago Ill.
27	Ragström	Nellie	43		f	w		Husband's cit. paper issued at Boston, Mass. June 14th 1909	189 Beech St. Waverley, Mass.
28	Do	Mildred	7		f	s	March 10th 1917 Waverley Mass.	do	do
29	Do	Hedvig	7		f	s	March 10th 1917 Waverley Mass.	do	do
30									

Line 8 Carlesen Kurt Y. transferred to manifest 17, Line 30.
Line 14. Hallander Henny not on board.
Line 15. " Elmer " " "
Line 16. " Wilbur " " "
Line 21. Nyström Ewald " " "

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 551 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and each citizen arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DROTTNINGHOLM sailing from Gothenburg, Sept. 27th, 19 24, Arriving at Port of New York Oct. 6th, 19 24

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									145
1	Bauman	Axel	51		M	M		Holds Cit.Pap. iss.at Circuit Court of Cook Co. Ill. on March 9th 1896 1699035	1371 N Mentor Ave. Pasadena Cal
2	Falkenstrom	Charles	56		M	S		Holds Passport issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. on Febr. 21st 1924 No.372264	1885 - 42nd Str., Berkeley, Cal.
3	Felt	Selma	40		F	S	Dec. 11th 1884, Lowell, Mass.	April 5th 1924 v 388494	54 Relf Str., Lowell, Mass.
4	Hagman	Andrew Josef	58		M	M		March 15th 1924 379528	509 Russel Ave., No. Minneapolis, Minn.
5	Hedsten	Edit Elisabeth	38		F	M		May 26th 1924 246322	336 Winter Str., Pekin, Ill.
6	Lange Tekla		49		F	M		Holds Passport issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. on May 29th 1924 No.439545	502 W. 136th Str., New York, N.Y.
7	Nelson	Anny	30		F	M		Holds Husband's Cit.pap.iss. at District Court of the United States held at Chicago, Ill. Sept. 22th 1914	2626 Yale Ave. N. Seattle Wash.
8	Do Chr	Carl	9		M	S	Aug. 24th 1915, Alameda, Cal.	Do Do	Do.
9	Do	Eric	7		M	S	June 29th 1917, Alameda, Cal.	Do Do	Do.
10	Do	Lloyd	3		M	S		Do Do	Do.
11	Do	Gertrude		5	F	S		Do Do	Do.
12	Nelson	Ida Charlotta	46		F	S		Holds Cert. of Nat. issued at St. Paul, Ramsey County, Minn. Dec. 12th 1923 1981189	Retreats Hospital S:t Paul Minn.
13	Olsson	Anna Malvina	48		F	S		Do. Nov. 16th 1921 1699035	Retreats Hospital S:t Paul Minn.
14	Peterson	Carl	51		M	S		Holds Passport issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. on June 4th 1924 No.433662	Neuman Grove, Nebr.
15	Steinmetz	Helga	36		F	M		Do Do May 14th 1924 No 433662	Washington Str., Pekin, Ill.
16	Svensson	August Albert	38		M	M		Holds Passport issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. on June 24th 1924 No.449448	Route 2, Box 104, Manor, Texas.
17	Do Mor	Anna Teresina	44		F	M		Do 249427	Do
18	Do Chr	Melden	9		M	S	Oct. 17th 1914, Manor, Texas	Do Do	Do
19	Do	Edmund	8		M	S	Jan. 3rd 1916, Manor, Texas.	Do Do	Do
20	Svensson	Olivia	58		F	S		Holds Cert. of Nat. issued at Kings County Supreme Court Brooklyn, N.Y. on June 20th 1923	320 E. 18th Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Wessberg	Sigfrid	34		M	M	Nov. 10th 1890, New York, N.Y.	Holds Passport issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. on June 24th 1924 No.449448	320 East 18th Str., New York, N.Y.
22	Do	Hilda Charlotte	31		F	M	Nov. 24th 1892, New York, N.Y.	Do Do	Do
23	Do	Ruth	3		F	S		Do Do	Do
24	Carlson	Sven	45		M	M		de 306093 June 9th 1924	310 W. 8th St. New York N.Y.
25	Do Mor	Emma	48		F	M		de de	do
26	Hauser	George	32		M	S	July 3rd 1892 Minneapolis, Minn.	de 439539 J"ne 12th 1924	2924 Girard Ave S. Minneapolis, Minn
27	van Esch	John	55		M	M		de 280099 May 3rd 1923	224 E. 58th St. New York N.Y.
28	do Mor	Selma	38		F	M		de de	do
29	Larsson	Ida	43		F	M		Cit. paper issued by the Supreme Court of N.Y. at New York N.Y. Nov. 1st 1905	Fort Wadsworth, N.Y.
30	Estberg	Gust	52		M	S		Passport issued by Dept. of State Washington D.C. No. 422687 May 21st 1924	8417 S.W. May St. Chicago, Ill.

Line 21. Wessberg Sigfrid transferred to 2nd class manifest no.12 Line 17
Line 22. " Hilda Charlotte transferred to 2nd class manifest no.12 Line 18
Line 23. " Ruth transferred to 2nd class manifest no.12 Line 19

66

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. DROTTNINGHOLM sailing from Gothenburg Sept. 27th, 19 24, Arriving at Port of New York Oct. 6th, 19 24

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Can read	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Andersen	Ottilia	31		f	n		Holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. April 25th 1924 no. 400823	4139-2nd ave. Los Angeles Cal.
2	Carlson	John	53		m	n		holds cert. of nat. iss Dist.Court Essex Co. N.J. Newark Oct. 24th 1902	92 Littleton ave. Newark N.J.
3	Ekstrom	Signe	40		f	n		do iss. Supreme Court White Plains N.Y. December 21st. 1910	Rahba Ferry N.Y.
4	Ekman	Anna Maria Gunhild	32		f	n		holds Seaman's certificate of citizenship iss. by Collector of Customs New York Jan 21st.1921	230-W. 149th st. New York N.Y.
5	do	Fritiof	4		m	n		do	do
6	Fredman	Oscar	46		m	n		holds citizenspaper iss. by Supreme Court New York Cos Brooklyn December 11th 1911	772-42nd st. Brooklyn N.Y.
7	Holm	Benjamin	42		m	n		do iss. Circuit Court of Cook Co. Chicago Ill. May 20th 1911 no. 203150	6148 Woodland ave. Chicago Ill.
8	do	Wanda	41		f	n		do	do
9	Johnson	Axel	40		m	n		Holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. April 8th 1924 no. 389732	4139-2nd ave. Los Angeles Cal.
10	Johnson	Carl Emil	42		m	n		do iss. Supreme Court of Mass. Worcester Mass. May. 13th 1911	58 Pulaw sts Worcester Mass.
11	Lindstrom	Hilda Victoria	28		f	n		holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. March 20th 1924 no. 380448	Pittsburg Pa. 123 Linden ave. Edgewood, Pittsburgh Pa.
12	do	Daniel Brooks	2		m	n		do	do
13	Gustaf	Gustaf	50		m	n		July 26th 1924 no. 462959	16 Cleverhill Pl. Montclair N.J.
14	Nelson	Emma	44		f	n		holds citizenspaper iss. Aug. 22nd 1910 160162 Denver Co. Denver Colo.	629 Pennsylvania ave. Pasadena Cal.
15	Nelson	Hulda	24		f	n		husband holds citizenspaper iss. Dec. 12th 1912 Seattle Wash. Kings Co. no. 131260	6924-42nd ave. Seattle Wash.
16	do	Edward	2		m	n		do	do
17	Nelson	Louise	49		f	n		holds husbands citizenpaper iss. Jan. 7th 1919 State of New York, county of N.Y. No. 9[illegible]	344 St. Nicholas ave. New York N.Y. 27121
18	Olsson	Anna	45		f	n		Holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. March 17th 1924 no. 379795	2440-W.111st. st. Chicago Ill.
19	Ostenstrom	David	30		m	s		holds citizenspaper iss. July 22nd. 1921 Distr. Court , Multnomah Co. Portland Oreg.	740 Roosevelt, sts. Portland Oregon
20	Rapsnek	George	37		m	m		holds passpaper. iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. July 5th 1924 no. 454469	249-E. 50th st. New York N.Y.
21	do	Mathilda	64		f	m		do	do
22	Ulfsmann	Augusta	68		f	wd		holds citizenspaper iss. Oct. 20th 1896, Court of Common Pleas Fairfield Co. Conn.	Kosher st. Porchester N.Y.
23	Schroder	Emma A.	54		m	m		Holds passport iss. By Dept. of State Wash. D.C. May 13th 1924 no. 413498	711 Wellington ave. Chicago Ill.
24	do	Emma C.	46		f	m		do	do
25	Anderson	Elizabeth	38		F	M		Holds passport iss. Dept. of State Wash. D.C. June 11th 1924 No 439458	Anchorage, Alaska
26	Do	Ruth	15		F	S	May 12th 1909 Seattle, Wash.		do
27	Johnson	John	39		M	M		Cert. of Nat. issued by the County Court, Ill. at Chicago, Ill. March 31st 1884	3800 N. Robey St. Chicago, Ill.
28	Do	Amelia	66		F	M		do	do
29	Larson	Martha	13		F	S	Aug. 1st 1911 Providence R.I.		13 Robert St. Attleboro, Mass.
30	Pearson	Mary	38		F	M		Passport issued by Dept. of State Washington D.C. No. 419051 May 19th 1924	Chesterton, Ind.

67

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final papers of naturalization.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notations may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. DROTTNINGHOLM sailing from Gothenburg September 27th, 19 24, Arriving at Port of New York Oct. 6th, 19 24

147

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Aulfes	Olga	40		F	M		Husband's cit. paper issued by the supreme Court of N.Y. at New York N.Y. Febr. 11th 1909	28 Oakland Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.
2	De	Idlian	14		F	S	July 22nd 1910 Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do
3	De	George	3		M	S	April 23rd 1921 Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do
4	Dahlstrom	August Theodor	37		M	M		Cert.of Nat. issued by the Distr. Court of Ore. at Portland, Ore. Jan. 19th 1922	756 Kerby St. Portland, Ore.
5	De	Johanna Martha	36		F	M		do	do
6	De	Gunhild Theresia	41		F	M		Cert.of Nat.iss.County court of Chantanagua Jamestown Dec.30th 1901	5103 W. 22nd Pl. Cicero Ill.
7	De	Eleanor Jane	9		F	S	Sept. 11th 1915 Cicero, Ill.		do
8	De	Lorna Gunhild	4		F	S	Jan. 6th 1920 Cicero, Ill.		do
9	Artl	Mariette	35		F	M		Passport issued by Dept. of State Washington D.C. April 17th 1924 No. 395904	816 Fletcher St. Chicago Ill.
10	De	Otto	8		M	S	Aug. 9th 1916 Chicago, Ill.	do do	do
11	Fredell	anna	36		F	M		Cit. Paper issued by the District Court at Waterbury, Conn. April 19th 1910	227 Walnut St. Waterbury, Conn.
12	Koci	Judith	29		F	M		Passport issued by Dept. of State Washington D.C. No. 370928 Febr. 12th 1924	456 E. 180th St. New York N.Y.
13	De	Joseph	3		M	S	March 16th 1921 New York N.Y.	do do	do
14	Lagerquist	Elaine	30		F	M		do A27077 May 27th 1924	1255 Norwood St. Chicago, Ill.
15	Nelson	Fred	47		M	S		Cert. of Nat. issued by the City court of Aurora Kane County March 26th 1906	627 Benton St. Aurora, Ill.
16	Sollin	Ernst	41		M	S		Cert. of Nat.s.issued by the Court of Common Pleas at Newark N.J. March 7th 1922	38 Oriental St. Newark N.J.
17	Zubatski	Emely	42		F	M		Passport issued by Dept. of State Washington D.C. No. 351125 Nov. 8th 1923	2703 Saturn St. San Francisco, Cal.
18	Svensson	Elizabeth	8		F	S	Dec. 16th 1916 San Francisco, Cal.	do do	do
19	Wicklund	Hilda	42		F	M		do 382729 March 24th 1924	6415 Sherman St. Houston, Tex.
20	De	Harold	5		M	S	Sept. 25th 1919 Houston, Tex.	do do	do
21	Pederson	Hilda	30		F	M		do 386209 April 1st 1924	2136 N. Cicero Ave. Chicago Ill.
22	Fox	Olivia	52		F	W		do 453462 July 2nd 1924	619 N. Cuyler Ave. Oak Park Ill.
23	Fraedberg	Karl E.	48		M	wd		holds citizenspaper iss. by Superior Court of Cook Co. Chicago Ill. Oct 11th 1898	1911 Cornelia ave. Chicago Ill
24	do	Mable	10		f	s	March 19th 1914 Chicago Ill	do	do
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

68

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record of this kind United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "Drottningholm" sailing from Gothenburg, Sep 27th, 1924, Arriving at Port of New-York Okt.6th, 1924.

148

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Alquist	Thyra E.	23		F	S	Born May 2cd. 1901. Quincy,Mass.	Passpoert nr.410584 dated May 8th 1924 at Washington.	Quincy.Mass. 1Arthur ave. Mass.
2	Björklind	Olga	63		F	M		Passport nr.436666 dated June 7th 1924 at Washington.	East Orange,N.J. 65 Empire Park ave.
3	Bodelin	Martina	53		F	M		Passport nr. 389628 dated April 8th 1924. at Washington.	Iron Mountain,Mich. 619 Wellst str.
4	Edlund	Wendla	69		F	S		Passport nr. 307028 dated June 11th 1924.at Washington.	W.Duluth.Minn. 201 Central ave.
5	Eriksson	Hanna	51		F	M		Passport nr. 413168 dated May 13th 1924. at Washinton.	Media.Pa. 406 Jackson Street.
6	~~Hesselman~~	~~Nils G.~~	44		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~Passport nr. 280982 dated June 1st 1923 at Washington.~~	~~San Francisco Cal. 2700 Jones Street.~~
7	Järnström	Gerda	35		F	S		Passport nr. 453764 dated July 2cd. 1924 at Washington.	Cleveland.Ohio. 1244 E. 135 str.
8	Peterson	Hulda	55		F	M		Certificate of Naturalization, dated Chicago.Ill. June 6th 1898.	Chicago.Ill. 6349 Harvell.
9	Rosendal	Richard	7		M	S	Born April 25th 1917 Leadore.Idaho.	Passport nr. 192577 dated June 16th 1922 at Washington.	Leadore.Idaho. Box 22.
10	Ruhnberg	Nhha	50		F	S		Certificate of Naturalisation, dated Sept.4th at Boston.Mass.	Roxbury.Mass. 169 Townsend str.
11	Sjöblom	Johan Fr.	58		M	M		Passport nr. 303167 dated June 6th 1923 at Washington	Cleveland.Ohio. 3663 Carnagie ave.
12	do"	Maria Augusta	43		F	F		d:o d:o	d:o d:o
13	Blomfeldt	gene	48		F	M		da 445112 June 18th 1924	1457 Byron St. Chicago,Ill.
14	Bystedt Sundern	Ida	43		F	M		da 411290 May 10th 1924	401 - 5th Ave. Seattle, Wash.
15	Bo[illegible] d	Idaildanna	24		F	S	Sept. 14th 1910 Tenepah Nev.	Nevada	da
16	Calén	Irene	27		F	S		da 393105 April 12th 1924	112 E. 3rd St. New York N.Y.
17.	Rosander	Richard	43		M	S		Emergency Passport No. 18 issued at Helsingfors Finland Sept. 10th 1924	1046 Dewey Pl. Elizabeth N.J.
18	Widén	Ellen	29		F	M		Passport issued by Dept. of State Washington D.C. No. 393259 April 14th 1924	2614 South Mildred St. Philadelphia, Pa.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Max Faenbyrnes
Bjo. Dang

Line 6. Hesselman Nils G. transferred to I class manifest No 1 line 30 before leaving Gothenburg.

C. Ellis Stanton
Asst. Secretary
R. Jameson

69

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 511 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Drottningholm sailing from Gothenburg, Sept. 27th, 1924., Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. 6th, 1924.

149

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hallquist	Oscar	33		M	S		Holds passport iss.by Dept.of State at Washington no. 395916 April 17 1924	5404 Wentworth ave. Chicago,Ill.
2	Larsson	Agnes	31		F	M		do. no.374166 Febr. 20th 1924	4685 Pierce str. Omaha, Nebr.
3	do.	Dorothy	5		F	S	April 16th 1919 Omaha, Nebr.	do. do.	do.
4	Nelson	John G.	60		M	M		Holder of citizenpaper iss.at Court of Boston,Mass.Sept. 10th 1892	42 Batterymarch str. Boston,Mass.
5	Nelson	Gustav Bernhard	14		M	S	October 1st 1909 Chicago.Ill.		1224 - 12th ave Rockford.Ill.
6	Olsson	Richard	40		M	S		Naturalized at DistrictCourt of Lacquiparle Co.Madison,Minn,on May 6th 1924	Dawson, Minn.
7	Olson	Hannah	59		F	S		Holds passport iss.by Dept. of State at Washington no.350090 Dec. 6 1923	288 Saratoga str Cohoes, N.Y.
8	Peterson-	Mary	47		F	M		do.no.374576 on Febr. 29 1924	1114 Jefferson str.N.E. Minneapolis, Minn.
9	Swanson	Anna	56		M	M		do.no.375440 on March 3rd 1924	2514 Chicago. ave. Minneapolis,Minn.
10	Swanson	Herbert	19		M	S	March 12th 1905 San Francisco,Calif.	do.no. 52901 on June 14th 1920	1110 Page str. San Francisco, Calif.
11	Swanson	Gerda Wiktoria	40		F	M		Naturalized at DistrictCourt of U.S. LosAngeles,Calif. May 19th 1922	440 - W.66 str. Los Angeles, Calif.
12	Svensson	August	49		M	S		Holds passport iss. by Dept.of State at Washington,DC.no.363173 on March 25 1924	7207 Harward ave. Chicago,Ill.
13	Ericksen	Gabrielle	34		M	M		Husband's paper issued by the Supreior Court of Fairfield Co. Bridgeport Conn. May 2nd 1916	210 Rockwell Ave, Stratford, Conn.
14	Larsen	Charles	56		M	M		Cert.of Nat. issued at Annapolis Md. June 13th 1890	Shadey Side, Md.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Mr. Berkner
3/10 Imp

inf. etz

70

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the S/S "DROTTNINGHOLM" employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish Medical Board of Health
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 19 24

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, September 27th, 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Andersson	Karl Edvin	21		M	S	Carpenter Helper	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandi.	Sweden	Grum	Mother, Anna Jonsson, Nybyn, Myrsund	Ill	Chicago
2		Andersson	Maria Mathilda	24		F	S		Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aunt, Lovisa Johansson, Stockholm, Sor	Ill	Chicago
3		Bengtsson	Johan Gottfrid	19		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	1-640 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do 35	Ysinge	Father, Alfred Bengtsson, Ågatan 8, Rosenvång, Limhamn	Ill	Kirkwood
4		Bergqvist	Sven Ivar	21		M	S	Tailor	Yes	1-2698 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Götaberg	Father, Frans Bergqvist, Carlbergshöjd 5, Göteborg 5	Ill	Chicago
5		Björklund	Elsa Margaretha	27		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Trollhättan	Father, Gustaf Björklund, Herman G. Trollhättan II	Mass	Cambridge
6		Carlssen	Gustaf	27		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	1-3698 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Frillesås	Father, August Andreasson, Klarest, Stuv, Frillesås	R.I.	Providence
7		Gustafson	Gustaf Ragnar	29		M	S	Moulder	Yes	1-4698 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kristinehamn	Father, Karl Gustafson 251 Servilla Va Saltet, Kristinehamn	Mich	Battle Creek
8		Hagström	Anna	32		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ludvika	Father/ Johan Anderson, Smedjebacken	Mass	Pittsfield
9	UNDER 16	De	Nils Arne	5		M	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, De De	Mass	Pittsfield
10	UNDER 16	De	Arvid Gunnar	3		M	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, De De	Mass	Pittsfield
11		Hansson	Karl Birger	26		M	S	Chauffeur	Yes	1-3640 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Father, Hans Hansson, Hellberg, Bredalen	N.Y.	Buffalo
12	720023 12/24/31 Exch B	Hellberg	Hildur Estrid	19		F	S	H.work	Yes	1-1698 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Nyiala	Father, Frans Hellberg, Klinghult, Stockaryd	Mass	Cambridge
13		Johansson	Elin Georg	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Orthen	Wife, Ester Johnsson, Österbon, Orthen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Johansson	Maria	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do 35	Grue	Mother, Johanna Andersen, Eriksbo, Reftele	Conn	Hartford
15		Johnson	Andern Leonard	31		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	1-698 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Reftele	Mother-in-law, De	Conn	Hartford
16		De	Mother	28		F	M	H.wife	Yes	1-5640 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, De De	Conn	Hartford
17	UNDER 16	De	Sven Arvid	4		M	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, De De	Conn	Hartford
18	UNDER 16	De	Kerstin Alfhild	2		F	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, De De	Conn	Hartford
19	UNDER 16	De	Philip Roland	9		M	S	Infant	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Josef Limder, Kendrum, Halmstad	Nebr	Grand Island
20		Linder	Torsten	22		M	S	Baker	Yes	1-4640 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Götteborg	Father, Fredrik Lundh, Linshult, Almhult	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		Lundh	Anna Ottovia	23		F	S	Cook	Yes	1-2698 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ulricehamn	Mother, Katarina Mansson, Norrala	Ill	Evanston
22		Olsson	Hans Olof	26		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	1-2640 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Norrala	Father, Olov Olsson, Born, Dale-Gärdsjö	N.Y.	Jamaica, L.I.
23		Olsson	Anders	23		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	1-3640 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Rättvik	Father, Per Andersson, Sviatorp, Rörvik	N.Y.	New York
24		Persson	Knut Gustaf	23		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	1-4698 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hjälmseryd	Father, Per Samuelson, Hag, Stockaryd	Wash	Seattle
25		Persson	Gustaf Harry	19		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	1-2698 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Sven Olsson, Oxleby, Listerby	N.Y.	Buffalo
26		Svensson	Karl Alfred	28		M	S	Railwayman	Yes	1-1698 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Götaberg	Father, Knut Kolander, Rådeby	Conn	Hartford
27		Kolander	John Reodimond	24		M	S	Railwayman	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hjällsås	Father, Daniel Wenberg, Mastegård, Bestorp, Falköping	Wash	Spokane
28		Wenberg	Oskar August	37		M	M	Farmlaborer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do 35	Vallentuna	Father-in-law, De De	Wash	Spokane
29		De	Karin Maria	35		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, De De	Wash	Spokane
30		De	Maj	4		F	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do			

Exception 1, 2, 13, 14, +27 - Learlett fever Oct 7, 1924

Carl Edvin transferred to II class manifest No. 11 line 1 before leaving Gothenburg

Maria Mathilda " " " " " " 2 " " 26 " " " " "

Hans Georg not on board.

Line 14. Johansson Maria transferred to II class manifest No 8 line 29 before leaving Gothenburg

" " " " " " " " " 11 " 16 " " " "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

If or affiliated with any organization that advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or that disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or that advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or that advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or that advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or that disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or that advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or that advocates the unlawful destruction of property, is excluded from admission into the United States.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October, 19 24 — 151

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an American citizen.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether coming in pursuance of previous contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a person likely to become a public charge.	Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously.	Whether a person who has been in prison or in a almshouse within one year previous to the time of application for admission to the United States, or who has been supported by charity within such time.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	self	25	no			Friend Anna Andersson, 14-N. 3rd Pl. CHICAGO Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	Sweden	Hymmedo
2	Yes	self	25	no			Sister do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	do	Grum
3	Yes	self	$30	no			Aunt Melina Bengtson, KIRKWOOD Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	do	Helsingo
4	Yes	self	$250	no			Friend Albin Andersson, 3037 Montrose ave. CHICAGO Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Goteborg
5	No	self	25	no			Brother Knut Björklund, 45 Granville Rd. CAMBRIDGE Mass	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Trollhätten
6	No	self	$20	no			Brother Erik Carlson, 100 Chester ave. PROVIDENCE R.I.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Hair	none	do	Trilleborg
7	Yes	self	$25	no			Brother W. Sixten Gustavson, Mich. 433 N. Wash. ave. BATTLE CREEK	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Kristinehamn
8	Yes	self	$	no			Husband Johan Artid Hagstrom, PITTSFIELD Mass. 162 Woodlawn Ave	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Norrfjerka
9	Yes	See line 8; see col. 3	11	no			father do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Lodrika
10	Yes	See line 8; see col. 3	11	no			father do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	do
11	No	self	$52	no			Friend Sven Jacobson, 1168-Abbott Rd. BUFFALO N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Ere
12	No	self	$125	no			Uncle Carl Andersson, Bro Arthur W. Hellberg 46 Clark st. CAMBRIDGE 39; Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Nydala
13	Yes	self	25	no			Friend Henry Olsen, 33 Pr. Place BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Orebro
14	Yes	self	25	no			Daughter Anna Andersson, 14-N. 3rd Pl. CHICAGO Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	do	Gran
15	No	self	$30	1913 Yes 1919	Seattle Wash.		Uncle Johan Johansson, Conn. 156 Quaker Lane So. HARTFORD	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Norfolo
16	No	self	$200	1916 Yes 1919	Seattle Wash.		Uncle do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Grisemark
17	No	See line 15; see col. 3	11	no			Uncle do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Norfolo
18	No	See line 15; see col. 3	11	no			Uncle do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	do
19	No	See line 15; see col. 3	11	no			Uncle do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	do
20	Yes	self	$	no			Brother Harald Linder, R.F.D. 5; GRAND ISLAND Nebr.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Grey	none	do	Or
21	No	self	$	25	no		Friend Johan Erikson, 545-46th st. BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Glimakra
22	Yes	self	$33	no			Friend Einar Larson, 1422 Elmwood Ave. Sherman ave. EVANSTON Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Norrala
23	No	self	$50	25	no		Friend Anders Hopp, 89 Merrick ave. JAMAICA L.I.NY	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	St. Tuna
24	Yes	self	36	no			Aunt Rebecka Josefson, 227 St. Indep. ave. NEW YORK NY.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Hogberga
25	Yes	self	$95	no			Brother Johan Victor Person, 2807-W. 66th st. SEATTLE Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Hjalmseryd
26	No	self	$53	no			Uncle Sven Jacobson, 1168 Abbott rd. BUFFALO N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Kennely
27	No	self	25	no			Friend John Wikman, Conn. Passage at Southington, HARTFORD	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Stella
28	No	self	$125 150	1907 Yes 1913	Spokane Wash.		Brother Erik Berg, 1112 Ermine ave. SPOKANE Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Hinsdsed
29	No	self	11/2	1913 Yes 1920	Everett Wash.		Brother-in-law do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Sunne
30	No	See line 28; see col. 3	11/2	1919 Yes 1920	Everett Wash.		Uncle do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	U.S.A.	Seattle Wash

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of officers generally

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.N.G.Anderberg,Master, of the S/S"DROTTNINGHOLM", from Gothenburg, do
(Name of Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.N.G.Anderberg
Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1924

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—218

1.					
2.	✓	✓	✓		
3.	2681	Göteborg	Sept.16,1924	qi	
4.	2682	Göteborg	Sept16,1924	qi	
5.	2677	Göteborg	Sept. 8,1924	qi	
6.	2699	Göteborg	Sept.15,1924	qi	
7.	2725	Göteborg	Sept.18 1924	qi	
8.	7236	Stockholm	Sept.9,1924	qi	
9.	7237	Stockholm	Sept.9,1924	qi	
10.	7239	Stockholm	Sept.9,1924	qi	
11.	1685	Göteborg	Aug 14 1924	qi	
12.	2697	Göteborg	Sept.17,1924	qi	
13.	7238	Stockholm	Aug.9,1924	qi	
14.					
19.	2704	Göteborg	Sept.17,1924	qi	
16.	2705	Göteborg	Sept17,1924	qi	
17.	2709	Göteborg	Sept. 17,1924	qi	
18.	2703	Göteborg	Sept.17,1924	qi	
19.	2707	Göteborg	Sept.17,1924	qi	
20.	2694	Göteborg	Sept.9,1924	qi	
21.	3742	Göteborg	Sept 9 1924	qi	
22.	7183	Stockholm	Sept.2-24	qi	
23.	7213	Stockholm.	Sept.11,1924	qi	
24.	2640	Göteborg	Sept.12,1924	qi	
25.	2717	Göteborg	Sept.17,1924	qi	
26.	2712	Göteborg	Sept.10,1924	qi	
27.	7240	Stockholm	Sept.9,1924	qi	
28.	7241	Stockholm	Sept.9,1924	qi	
29.					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom such passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

152

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the S/S "DROTTNINGHOLM" employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish Medical Board of Health
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Herman Wahlström.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of October, 1924

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—813

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England.)

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. IROTTNINGHOLM *Passengers sailing from* Gothenburg, September 27th, 19 24

14—313

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. F. / Married or single. M. S. W.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	B	Bengtsen-Sten	John Egnes	19		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish 1-4702	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Staskaryd	Father, Bengt Svensson, Stigåsen, Staskaryd	N.Y.	Jamestown
2		Johansson	Axel	28		M M	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish 1-702	Yes	De	De	De	Värösbacka	Wife; Berta Johansson, S Backa, Värösbacka	Mass	Worcester
3	C	Carlsson	Knut Peter	18		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish 1-2702	Yes	De	De	De	Hjälmseryd	Mother, Jenny Carlsson, Gröndal 16, Stafsjö	N.J.	Woodcliff
4		Liljenstam	Sven Folke	18		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish 1-1702	Yes	De	De	De	St. Tuna	Father, Per Liljenstam, Y. Utendal, Borlänge	Ill	Rockford
5		Nyqvist	August Emil	56		M M	Stoneworker	Yes	Swedish 1-4702	Yes	De	De	De	Jönköping	Sister, Amanda Sandahl, Bergbacka, Bymarken, Jönköping	Nebr.	Alliance
6		Nyqvist	Bror Aron (son)	24		M S	Metalfiler	Yes	Swedish 1-702	Yes	De	De	De	De	Mother, Emma Carlsen, Dalseteg, Bymarken, Jönköping	Nebr.	Alliance
7	35236-31-4	Persson	Gunhild Maria (sister of 5/28)	20		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish 1-3702	Yes	De	De	De	Hjälmseryd	Father, Per Andersen, Bodaterp, Röwik	N.Y.	New York
8		Sjöberg	Anna Viktoria	28		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish 1-2702	Yes	De	De	De	St. Tuna	Father, Carl Sundell, Box 31, Kvarnsveden	Pa	Manessen
9	UNDER 16	De	Erik Lennart (son)	3		M S	Child	No	- - - 17-M-6465-9/15/23	No	De	De	De	De	Grandfather, De De	Pa	Monessen
10		Andersson	Jonas Edvald	29		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish 1-328	Yes	De	De	De	Gunna	Brother, Paul Andersson, Torp, Orrviken	Ill	Chicago
11	ADMITTED 30	Jansson	Elias	66		M W	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	No	De	De	De	Holm	Friend, Albin Svensson, Söga, Grimstad	N.D.	Mc Gregor
12		Johansson	Anders Oscar	38		M M	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish 1-702	Yes	De	De	De	Ljungby	Father, Johan Andersson, Ljungby	Ill	Chicago
13		De	Hulda Linnea (wife)	33		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish 1-1702	Yes	De	De	De	De	Father-in-law, De De	Ill	Chicago
14	UNDER 16	De	Brer Jan (chr)	12		M S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	De	Grandfather, De De	Ill	Chicago
15	UNDER 16	De	Ingrid Sofia (chr)	6		F S	Child	No	- - -	No	De	De	De	De	Grandfather, De De	Ill	Chicago
16		Johnsen-Fell	Erik	28		M M	Engineer	Yes	German 1-2902 Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	Rättvik	Wife, Kerstin Johnsen, Rorn, Dala-Gärdsjö	Ill	Chicago
17		Larsson	Olof Mattias	18		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish 1-4702	Yes	De	De	De	Ardre	Father, Jakob Larsson, Retvalda Ardre, Ljugarn	N.J.	Palisades Park
18		Ullström	Fritz Emanuel	19		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish 1-202	Yes	De	De	De	Malmö	Father, Axel Ullström, Rättargatan, Kalmar	Conn	Branford
19		Åhlén	Oskar Herbert	24		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish 1-1702	Yes	De	De	De	Skällersta	Father, Klas Åhlén, Kilabacken, Skällersta	S.D.	Centerville
20		Lööf	Selma Josefina	29		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish 1-5302	Yes	De	De	De	Vara	Father, Anton Andersen, Munkedal	N.Y.	Port Richmond, S.I.
21	UNDER 16	De	Anna Linnea (dtr)	5		F S	Child	No	- - -	No	De	De	De	De	Grandfather, De De	N.Y.	Port Richmond, S.I.
22	UNDER 16	De	Svea Inger-Maj (dtr)	2		F S	Child	No	- - -	No	De	De	De	De	Grandfather, De De	N.Y.	Port Richmond, S.I.
23		Andersen	Hildur Lovisa	30		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish 1-4702	Yes	De	De	De	Stockholm	Father, Erick Zetterqvist, Djurgårdsgatan 53, Mariefred	N.Y.	New York
24	UNDER 16	De	Hans Erik (chr)	6		M S	Child	No	- - -	No	De	De	De	De	Grandfather, De De	N.Y.	New York
25		Carlsson	Johan Ivar	22		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish 1-3702	Yes	De	De	De	Sörderbyterl	Mother, Frida Carlsson, Prestgården, Söderbyterl	N.Y.	Asteria, L.I.
26		Karlsson	Erik Silve	29		M M	Foreman	Yes	Swedish 1-1702	Yes	De	De	De	Järnbrott	Wife, Ebba Karlsson, Södra Ågatan 17, Gärda, Göteborg	Mich	Norway
27		Johansson	Louisa Albertina	57		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish 1-2702	Yes	De	De	De	Hult	Sister, Emboda Brodin Slättefors Hjulsbro	N.Y.	Yonkers
28	abandoned Domicile Kvl. 39/42-8	Johansson	Nils Birger	34		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish 1-702	Yes	De	De	De	Örsjögård	Father, August Johansson, Solhem, Hisshult	N.D.	Oakes
29		Stenholm	Karl Gustaf	23		M S	Filer	Yes	Swedish 1-1702	Yes	De	De	De	Stockholm	Mother, Augusta Stenholm, Hörsetullsgatan 1, Stockholm	R.I.	Providence
30		Zetterqvist	Astrid	29		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish 1-2702	Yes	De	De	De	De	Father, Erik Zetterqvist, Mariefred	N.Y.	Brooklyn

Björkhaga, Sweden 10-7-24

Total passengers . . . 30

U.S. citizens . . .

other organized government bodies or the armed forces

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—313

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

153

Arriving at Port of New York, October, 19 24

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	self	20	no			Cousin Axel Frej, 215 Barrows st. Jamestown N.Y. (159 Bowery St.)	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	21-35 Sweden	Stockaryd
2	No	self	25	no			Brother Carl Johnson, 46 Madison st. Worcester Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Istorp
3	No	self	20	no			Friend Oscar Broberg, 401-30th st. Woodcliff, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Hajd
4	No	self	20	no			Brother John Liljenstam, 1333-16th ave. Rockford Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Blond	Grey	none	do	St. Tuna
5	Yes	self	30	no			Son-in-law Carl Talelin, Alliance Neb. 403 Joluda ave. (daughter)	yes	2 yrs.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	none	do	Refteled
6	Yes	self	30	no			Brother-in-law do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Jönköping
7	Yes	self	25	no			Aunt Rebecka Josefson, 227 St. Inden ave. New York N.Y. (Linde)	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Hjälmseryd
8	No	self	45	no			Husband Verner Sjöberg, 1408 Maple ave. Monessen Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Blond	Brown	none	do	St. Tuna
9	No	line 8, see col.3	0	no			father do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	do do
10	Yes	self	25	no			Friend Jens Larsson, 6452 S.Longmore st. Chicago Ill	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Vallinge
11	Yes	self	50	no			Son Emil Eliasen, R.1 box 70 Mc Gregor N.Dak.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Grey	Blue	none	do	Gustad
12	Yes	self	200	1918 Chicago by 1921 Ill.			Friend Bertil John Anderson, 6351 Ingleside ave. Chicago Ill	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Tvåker
13	Yes	self	11	no			Friend do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Varberg
14	Yes	line 12; see col.3	11	no			Uncle do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	do
15	Yes	line 12; see col.3	11	no			Uncle do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	T515
16	No	self	100	no			Friend Jonas Johnson-Kallur 652-W.59th st. Chicago Ill.	yes	2 yrs.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Boda
17	No	self	25	no			Friend Jane Lundin, N.J. 330 Blood ave. Palisades Pk.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Alskog
18	No	self	25	no			Friend Lorens Lindberg, 41 Montowese st. Branford Conn	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Malmo
19	Yes	self	25	no			Uncle Ernfrid Seger, R.5 box 21 Centerville S. Dak.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Hällerstø
20	Yes	self	25	no			Husband Carl Hilding Lööf, Port Richmond S.I. N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Bro
21	Yes	line 20; see col.3	11	no			father do. (199 park Ave.)	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Vena
22	Yes	line 20; see col.3	11	no			father do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	do
23	Yes	self	100	no			Husband Erik Anderson, 208-E. 96th st. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Mariefred
24	Yes	line 23; see col.3	0	no			father do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Stockholm
25	Yes	self	30	no			Uncle Torsten Andersson, 89 Purdy st. Astoria L.I. N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Söderbykarl
26	Yes	self	50	no			Friend Martin Björkman, Norway Mich	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Blond	Brown	none	do	Bottna
27	No	self	10	1889 Minneapolis by 1919 Minn.			Friend Ester B. Dellingham, Yonkers N.Y. (115 Radford St.)	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Hult
28	Yes	self	89	no			Brother Ernst Johansen, Cedar, S.Dak	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Hochuls
29	Yes	see col.19	25	no			Uncle Ivar Thersen, Providence Eaton ave. Coles Station R.I.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Stockholm
30	No	see col.19	25	no			Friend Ernst Adolf Carlsen, 43 Sterling Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	1 yr.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Mariefred

Cert. 3025 Senility, affect.

Cert. 3023 Varicocele (left)

Cert. 3032 Senility

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.N.G.Anderberg, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "DROTTNINGHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.N.G.Anderberg
Master

Sworn to before me this 6 day of October 1924

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

1. 1927 Göteborg Aug.19,1924 qi
2. 3659 Göteborg Sept.15,1924 qi
3. 3014 Göteborg Sept.17,1924 qi
4. 7330 Stockholm Sept.13,1924 qi
5. 3660 Göteborg Sept.15,1924 qi
6. 3661 Göteborg Sept.15,1924 qi
7. 3644 Göteborg Sept.12,1924 qi
8. 7331 Stockholm Sept.11,1924 qi
9. 7332 Stockholm Sept.11,1924 qi
10. 4920 Stockholm Sept.16,1924 qi
11. 3725 Göteborg Sept.17,1924 qi
12. 3630 Göteborg Sept.12,1924 qi
13. 3636 Göteborg Sept.12,1924 qi
14. 3637 Göteborg Sept.12,1924 qi
15. 3638 Göteborg Sept.12,1924 qi
16. 4665 Stockholm July 18,1924 qi
17. 7414 Stockholm Sept.18,1924 qi
18. 4893 Stockholm Sept.9,1924 qi
19. 4933 Stockholm Sept.18,1924 qi
20. 3735 Göteborg Sept.23-24 qi
21. 3736 Do Do
22. 3737 Do Do
23. 7373 Stockholm Sept.16,1924 qi
24. 7374 Stockholm Sept.14,1924 qi
25. 7345 Stockholm Sept.12,1924 qi
26. 3625 Göteborg Sept.8,1924 qi
27. 3745 Göteborg Sept 25-24 qi
28. 804 Malmö Sept.17,1924 qi
29. [illegible] Stockholm Sept.15,1924 qi
30. [illegible] Stockholm Sept.11,1924 qi

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

154

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the S/S "DROTTNINGHOLM" employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon, "selling therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish Medical Board of Health
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 6 day of October, 19 24

at New York

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spaniah.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

(Printed in England.)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DROTTNINGHOLM Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, September, 19 24

14—313

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Broberg	Ernst Bernhard	33		M	S	Gen. worker	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father, Anders Broberg, Stora gatan 222, Köping	Ill	Chicago
2		Lilja	Erik Gustaf	20		M	M	Steward	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	New York	Father, Nils Lilja, 24 Smästorpsvägen, Halmstad	N.Y.	New York
3		Lindér	Elin Malvida	24		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Chicago	Sister, Maja Sand, Lundelagatan 12, Östeberg	Mass	Boston
4	90385 4/14/33	Olofsson	Elvira Maria	28		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Karl Erik Andersson, Box 278, Sundarne	N.Y.	New York
5		Billberg	Herma Margareta	22		F	S	Laundress	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Boston	Father, Axel Billberg, Östermalm vret 66, Sundsvall	Mass	Mattapan
6		Johnsen	Carl Gottfrid	33		M	M	Waiter	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	New York	Father, John Johnsen, Guthult, Skattegården, Fatabäl	N.Y.	New York
7		De	Hilda Margareta	34		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Do Do	N.Y.	New York
8	ADMITTED	Palm	Anna Ingeborg	27		F	S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hartford	Mother, Hulda Palm, Jämserum	Conn	Hartford
9		Skoglund	Jonas	55		M	S	Sawmill-worker	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Munising	Father, Jonas Skoglund, Lugnvike Sågverk, Lugnvik	Mich	Munising
10		Eriksson	Hanna Regina 99678/882	22		F	S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Chicago	Father, Otto Eriksson, Ramsby, Lysvik	Ill	Chicago
11	ADMITTED	Bergquist	Hjalmar	20		M	S	Waiter	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Boston	Mother, Alma Bergquist, Hultakvarn, Algutsboda	N.Y.	Schuylerville
12		Fredrikson	Gustaf Fredrik	45		M	M	Moulder	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	New York	Brother, Nils Fredrikson, Hornsgatan 72, Stockholm	N.Y.	New York
13		Olsson	Emil Valdemar	31		M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Norbeck	Mother, Kristina Olsson, Sandviken, Bofors	Ind	Hammond
14		Pettersen	Per Gustaf	28		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Detroit	Mother, Amanda Pettersen, Norrtullsgatan 23 C, Stockhols	Mich	Detroit
15		Ridde	Olga Mathilda	34		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	New York	Mother, Matilda Nilsson, Gunnebo, Huddinge	Conn	Uncasville
16	1-99183 Stockholm	Svanberg	John	39		M	S	Tailor	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Chicago	Mother, Sophia Svanberg, Lidsbro, Torrem	Ill	Chicago
17		Lilja	Anna Olivia	32		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Cumberland	Friend, Alfrida Isakson, Alstafors, Mölerie	Md	Cumberland
18		Nilsson	Anna Elisabeth	25		F	S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Chicago	Father, Torsten Wilsson, Malvsjömåla, Lönneberga	Ill	Chicago
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Net. Pl. of Dep. Defendant's Exh.

73

Total passengers . . . 18
U.S. citizens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—313

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October, 19 24 155

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	self	70	1921	Chicago Ill.	Returning home 4433 Benard St. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	FairDark	Brown	none	08-35 N.Q.	Sweden	Köping
2	Yes	self		1911	NewYork	Returning home; Via Margaret																N.Q.		
			25	yes 1924	N.Y.	656-W.179th st. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	FairBlond	Blue	none		de	Helmstad
3	Yes	self		1915	Omaha	Friend Martli Svahlss,																N.Q.		
			25	yes 1923	Nebr.	Mass.Hospital; Boston Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	FairBlond	Grey	none		de	Ör
4	Yes	self	80	1910	Chicago	Husband Martin William Olofson,																N.Q.		
			25	yes 1924	Ill.	145-E.52nd st. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FairDark	Blue	none		de	Lindome
5	Yes	self		1919	Boston	Friend Svea Eriksen,			yes		Med. Cert. 2033											N.Q.		
			25	yes 1924	Mass.	20 Homefield ave. Mattapan Mass	no	ever		no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	FairBlond	Blue	none		de	Sundsvall
6	Yes	self	168	1907	NewYork	Aunt Josefina Pettersen,																N.Q.		
			50	yes 1924	N.Y.	229 E.40th st. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	FairBlond	Blue	none		de	Ketskäl
7	Yes	self		1913	NewYork																	N.Q.		
			11	yes 1924	N.Y.	Aunt do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	FairBlond	Blue	none		de	Backe
8	No	self		1916	Conn.	Brother Johan Gottfrid Palm,																N.Q.		
			25	yes 1922	Hartford	40pen st. Hartford Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FairBlond	Blue	none		de	Mistehult
9	Yes	self		1908	Munising	Nephew Herbert Skoglund,																N.Q.		
			17	yes 1924	Mich.	619-W.Superior st. Munising Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	FairBlond	Blue	none		de	Skog
10	No	self		1920	Chicago	Brother Erik Eriksen,																N.Q.		
			50	yes 1924	Ill.	3331 Merrill ave. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FairDark	Brown	none		de	Lysvik
11	No	self		1912	Boston	Brother-in-law Gustav Verdquist,																N.Q.		
			62	yes 1923	Mass.	12th Ave. Schuylerville N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	FairBlond	Blue	none		de	Algutsbods
				1913	NewYork	Friend Rudolf Lundquist, N.Y.																N.Q.		
12	No	self	25	yes 1924	N.Y.	1017 W.176th st Bronx; New York	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	FairDark	Blue	none		de	Stockholm
				1913	Warbeck	Friend John Sackville,																N.Q.		
13	No	self	22	yes 1923	S.Dak.	Towle st. Hammond Ind.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	FairBlond	Blue	none		de	Sandviken
			80	1919	Detroit	Sister Agnes Wittman,																N.Q.		
14	No	self	50	yes 1924	Mich.	1774-Seward ave. Detroit Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FairDark	Blue	none		de	Stockholm
				1920	NewYork	Husband Otto Bidde,																N.Q.		
15	No	see col.19	25	yes 1924	N.Y.	Uncasville Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FairBlond	Grey	none		de	Uma
			35	1910	Chicago	Brother Hilarius Svanberg,																N.Q.		
16	No	self		yes 1924	Ill.	110-09 Longwood Dr. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FairBlond	Blue	none		de	Mora
			50	1903	Cumberland	Husband Omerick Lilja,																N.Q.		
17	No	self		yes 1924	Md.	611 Piedemont ave. Cumberland Md.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FairBlond	Blue	none		de	Älghult
											Med. Cert. 2007 Detent. review													
			76	1920	Chicago	Uncle Alfred Nelsen,																N.Q.		
18	No	self		yes 1924	Ill.	7720 Eggleston ave. Chicago Ill	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FairBlond	Blue	none		de	Hälilla
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.N.G.Anderberg,Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S/S"DROTTNINGHOLM" *, from* Gothenburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 7 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J.G.Anderberg
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 6 *day of* October *1924*

at New York

J.Thurston
Immigration Officer.

14—313

1. 356 Stockholm Sept 8-24
2. 327 Göteborg Sept.18,1924 nqi
3. 321 Göteborg Sept.17,1924 nqi
4. 422 Stockholm Sept 25-24 nqi
5. 416 Stockholm Sept.24-24 nqi
6. 329 Göteborg Sept.19,1924 nqi
7. 330 Göteborg Sept.19,1924 nqi
8. 250 Stockholm Aug.12,1924 nqi
9. 326 Göteborg Sept.19,1924 nqi
10. 246 Göteborg Sept.9,1924 nqi
11. 136 Malmö Aug. 26 1924 nqi
12. 250 Stockholm Aug.27,1924 nqi
13. 324 Stockholm Sept.5,1924 nqi
14. 94 Stockholm July 22,1924 nqi
15. 245 Stockholm Sept. 9,1924 nqi
16. 411 Stockholm Sept.23,1924 nqi
17. 262 Malmö Sept.20,1924 nqi
18. 216 Malmö Sept.10,1924 nqi

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartiments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

156

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the S/S "DROTTNINGHOLM" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon," "enlisted thereupon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 6 day of October, 19 24

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. DROTTNINGHOLM *Passengers sailing from* Gothenburg, September 27th, 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Martyniuk	Mikolaj	47		M M	Farmlaborer	Yes	3-1716 Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Ostapy	Son, Michel Martyniuk, Ostapy, Kr. Sholat	Ill	Chicago
2	ADMITTED	De	Paulina (wife)	37		F M	H.wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	De	De	De	De	Son, De De	Ill	Chicago
3	ADMITTED OCTOBER 16	De	Pietr (ch)	2		M S	Child	No	- - -	No	De	De	De	De	Brother, De De	Ill	Chicago
4		Satkauskevicius	Benjamin	20		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	3-105 Lithuanian	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Vilkaviskis	Mother, Matle Satkauskevicius, Kisiuiskin g-ve 4, Vilkaviskis	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	ADMITTED	Schumacher	Friedrich	28		M S	Gardener	Yes	German English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Ellerback	Father, Bernhard Schumacher, Wolfenbärttel, Reidestrasse 6.	Ore	Medford
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Bisharat, Insp. 10-7-24

Total passengers 5

U.S. citizens . . . . number of persons given . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—512

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October, 19 24 157

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1914	Chicago	Sister Ketelyna Kreszowte, 2302 So. Rebey st. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Blond	Brown	none	Poland	Category
2	Yes	self	Yes	no	1921	Ill.	Sister-in-law dd.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	do
3	Yes	see col. 3 line 1;	Yes	no			Aunt da.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	do
4	No	self	39	no			Aunt Beke Sorkin, 671 Alabama ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Gray	none	England	London
5	No	self	25	no			Uncle George Schumacher, box 1096 Medford Oreg. 1019	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Gray	none	Germany	Wolffen-Büttel

Cert. 20-29 Heart Murmur with good compensation 20-15
Cert. 30-29 Def. Vision, effect. 20-12

6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.N.G.Anderberg, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S"DROTTNINGHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.N.G.Anderberg
Master

Sworn to before me this 6 day of October, 19 24

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—318

1. 476 Warsaw Sept.3,1924 qi
2. 477 Warsaw Sept.3,1924 qi
3. 479 Warsaw Sept.3,1924 qi
4. 2026 Kovno Sept.8,1924 qi
5. 21248 Hamburg Aug.5,1924 qi

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1906–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

158

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the S/S "DROTTNINGHOLM" employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish Medical Board of Health
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Herman Wahlström.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of October, 19 24

at New York

H. J. Hudson
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—218

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. DROTTNINGHOLM Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, September 27th, 1924

14—818

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X		Clausen	Ida Charlotte	42		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish 1/695	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden 35	Varberg	Father, Edvard Nilsson, 4 Lyngås, Onsala	Conn	New Britain
X	UNDER 16	Do	Anna Gunhild	14		F	S	Child	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Conn	New Britain
X	UNDER 16	Do	Edith Linnea	11		F	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Conn	New Britain
X	UNDER 16	Do	Kerstin Marie	8		F	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Conn	New Britain
X	UNDER 16	Do	Ernst Alvar	7		M	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Conn	New Britain
X	UNDER 16	Do	Karin Viktoria	x4		F	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Conn	New Britain
7		Jungman	Johan Rudolf	35		M	M	Electrician	Yes	Finnish 1/695 Swedish	Yes	Finland	Do	Finland 10	Helsingfors	Father, Johan Jungman, Kyrkoesepl. 13, Wasa	Ohio	Ashtabula
8		Do	Hulda Maria	33		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Finnish 1/695	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Do Do	Ohio	Ashtabula
9	UNDER 16	Do	Hulda Child	9		F	S	Child	Yes	Finnish -	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Ohio	Ashtabula
10		Kospi	Juho Elis	24		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Finnish 2/713	Yes	Do	Finnish	Do	Alatornio	Father, Erkki Kospi, Alatornio	Minn	Hibbing
X		Kahu	Katti	28		F	S	Clerk	Yes	German 07/17 Esthonish	Yes	Esthonia	Esthonian	Esthonia 09	Kuressaar	Father, Johan Kahu, Kuressaar	Dak	Oswego
12		Lassila	Heino A.	21		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Finnish 2/713	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland 10	Toholampi	Brother, Aarin Lassila, Toholampi, Oikenus	Mass	Ashby
13		Lindeman	Gustav	29		M	M	Locksmith	Yes	Russian 3/06 Esthonish	Yes	Esthonia	Esthonian	Esthonia 09	Reval	Wife, Annette Lindeman, Vene-Rahteitchas 110-13, Reval	Wisc	Oleseon
14		Mattik	Gustaf	43		M	M	Mason	Yes	Russian 3/06 Esthonish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Wife, Liisa Mattick, Ole Jän 32, Reval	N.Y.	Far Rockway
15		Pödder	Boris	19		M	S	Student	Yes	Russian 3/06 Esthonish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Peter Pödder, Harju t. 36, Reval	N.J.	Long Island City
16		Riigor	Anna	39		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Esthonish 3/17	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Lagedi	Cousin, Jan Schmidt, W. Ohne Jan, Esthonia	N.Y.	New York
17		Do	Johan	38		M	M	Farmlaborer	Yes	Esthonish 3/17	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Cousin, Do Do	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED		Ranta	Wilma	29		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Finnish 7/713	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland 10	Helsingfors	Husband, Armas Ranta, Mate&stajänt S, Helsingfors	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Do	Hans	8		M	S	Child	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Do	Do	Do 10	Do	Father, Do Do	N.Y.	New York
		Tark	Anette	39		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Esthonish	Yes	Esthonia	Esthonian	Esthonia 09	Reval	Brother, Jonas Mets, W. Estarei 11, Reval	N.J.	Fairview
		Uritam	Helmut	24		M	S	Electrician	Yes	German 1/07 Esthonish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Jan Uritam, Jakobit 6, Reval	Pa	Sewickley
22	3/30/23	Weiderpass	Walentin	41		M	M	Photograph	Yes	German 1/07 English	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Wife, Elfriede Weiderpass, Katuseppapi t.18-20, Reval	N.Y.	New York

9019392 115 9/27

E. 2 Oct. 7/24 The Garold Drugs

2 Ida Anna Smith Ins 10/11/24

75

Total passengers 75

U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

159

Arriving at Port of New York, October, 19 24

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	see col.19	25	Yes	1907	1909	New Britain/Husband Carl Gustav Clausen, Osgood ave. box 15 New Britain Conn.	ne	ever	yes	ne	none	no	no	no	good	ne	5	3	Fair	Dark Blue	none	Sweden	Onsala
2	Yes	see col.19	11	ne			father do.	ne	ever	yes	ne	none	no	no	no	good	ne	5	-	Fair	Dark Blue	none	do	Lindberg
3	Yes	see col.19	11	ne			father do.	ne	ever	yes	ne	none	no	no	no	good	ne	-	-	Fair	Blond Brown	none	do	Veddige
4	Yes	see col.19	11	ne			father do.	ne	ever	yes	ne	none	no	no	no	good	ne	-	-	Fair	Blond Brown	none	do	Linberg
5	Yes	see col.19	11	ne			father do.	ne	ever	yes	ne	none	no	no	no	good	ne	-	-	Fair	Blond Blue	none	do	do
6	Yes	see col.19	11	ne			father do.	ne	ever	yes	ne	none	no	no	no	good	ne	-	-	Fair	Dark Blue	none	do	do
7	No	self	25	ne			Friend Mats Arkkelin, box 101 R.1.D.6 Ashtabula Ohio	ne	ever	yes	ne	none	no	no	no	good	ne	5	9	Fair	Dark Grey	none	Finland	Wasa
8	Yes	self line 8.	11	ne			Friend do.	ne	ever	yes	ne	none	no	no	no	good	ne	5	2	Fair	Dark Grey	none	do	Isokyrö
9	Yes	see col.3	11	no			Uncle do.	ne	ever	yes	ne	none	no	no	no	good	ne	-	-	Fair	Blond Blue	none	do	Helsingfors
10	Yes	see col.19	25	ne			Sister Henni Korpi, 2407-4th ave. Hibbing Minn.	Ne	ever	yes	ne	none	no	no	no	good	ne	5	9	Fair	Dark Blue	none	do	Alatormio
11	No	self	25	ne			Uncle Alex Dully, box 254 R.1. Oswego Oreg.	ne	ever	yes	ne	none	no	no	no	good	ne	5	7	Fair	Blond Blue	none	Esthonia	Saaremaa
12	Yes	see col.19	25	ne			Aunt Lempi Nisali, R.F.D. box 22 So. Rd. Ashby Mass	ne	ever	yes	ne	none	no	no	no	good	ne	5	7	Fair	Dark Blue	none	Finland	Tohelampi
13	No	see col.19	25	ne			Sister Anna Anton, Gleason Wisc.	ne	ever	yes	ne	none	no	no	no	good	ne	5	9	Fair	Blond Blue	none	Esthonia	Narva
14	No	see col.19	25	ne			Brother-in-law Edward Jäggi, Coles Jane. Far Rockaway N.Y.	ne	ever	yes	ne	none	no	no	no	good	ne	5	11	Fair	Blond Blue	none	do	Tarter
15	No	self	25	ne			Aunt Marie Kramsmann, L.I. 884 Steinway, Long Island C.N.Y.	ne	ever	yes	ne	none	no	no	no	good	ne	5	6	Fair	Dark Grey	none	do	Perman
16	Yes	see col.19	50	ne			Brother Tornie Gern, 234-E.119th st. New York N.Y.	ne	ever	yes	ne	none	no	no	no	good	ne	5	4	Fair	Dark Brown	none	do	Wiljandi
17	Yes	see col.19	11	ne			Brother-in-law do.	ne	ever	yes	ne	none	no	no	no	good	ne	4	9	Fair	Dark Brown	none	do	do
18	Yes	see col.19	25	ne			Sister Sempi Svarslainen, 337-E.34th st. New York N.Y.	ne	ever	yes	ne	none	no	no	no	good	ne	5	4	Fair	Dark Blue	none	Finland	Nastola
19	Yes	see col.19	11	ne			Aunt do.	ne	ever	yes	ne	none	no	no	no	good	ne	-	-	Fair	Dark Brown	none	do	Lainbi
20	No	see col.19	25	Yes	1912	1922	Fair View Cousin Peter Lemberg, 1089 Trent Rd. Fair View N.J.	ne	ever	yes	ne	none	no	no	no	good	ne	5	9	Fair	Dark Blue	none	Esthonia	Stinmaa
21	No	self	25	ne			Cousin Eugen Rennelman, R.D.box 66 Sewickley Pa.	ne	ever	yes	ne	none	no	no	no	good	ne	5	9	Fair	Dark Blue	none	do	Merjama
22	Yes	self	25	ne			Friend August Alman, 204-E.113th st. New York N.Y.	ne	ever	yes	ne	none	no	no	no	good	ne	5	11	Fair	Blond Blue	none	do	Albu
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Med. Cert. 3072 Amputation of second finger Left hand 20-35

Form Board 10/11/24 Cert 313 = Ankylosis, fingers, Left hand 20-10

Med. Cert. 3231 Varicose veins Left leg 20-10

Ins. add. Astor House 5 Dwight st. Jersey City, N.J. & 26 B'way N.Y.C. 20-09

20-09

20-10

20-10

20-09

20-09

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.H.G.Andersberg, Master *, of the* S/S"DROTTNINGHOLM" *, from* Gothenburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 9 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J.H.G.Andersberg
Master ~~*Officer*~~

Sworn to before me this 6 *day of* October *, 19* 24

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—218

1. 3748 Göteborg Sept. 26th -24 qi
2. 3750 Göteborg Sept 26th -24 qi
3. 3749 Göteborg Sept.26th -24 qi
4. 3751 Göteborg Sept.26th -24 qi
5. 3752 Göteborg Sept.26th -24 qi
6. 3753 Göteborg Sept.26th -24 qi
7. 244-8 Helsingfors Aug.5th-24 qi
8. 245-9 Helsingfors Aug.5th-24 qi
9. 246-10 Helsingfors Aug.5th-24 qi
10. 31-14 Helsingfors Aug.15th-24 qi
11. 72 Reval Sept. 19,1924 qi
12. 12-2 Helsingfors Aug.13th-24 qi
13. 67 Reval Sept. 15th 1924 qi
14. 63 Reval Sept.12th 1924 qi
15. 74 Reval Sept. 22nd 1924 qi
16. 62 Reval Sept. 12th 1924 qi
17. 61 Reval Sept. 12th 1924 qi
18. 250-24 ~~256~~ Helsingfors Aug.25th 1924 qi
19. e-56-37 ~~260~~ Helsingfors Aug.12th 1924 qi
20. 71 Reval Sept.17th 1924 qi
21. 75 Reval Sept. 22 1924 qi
22. 70 Reval Sept. 17 1924 qi

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C 6

160

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the S/S "DROTTNINGHOLM" employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 6 day of October, 19 24

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DROTTNINGHOLM. Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, September 27th, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kauppinen	Anna	29		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Eng Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	99 U.S.A.	New York NY.	Father, Edvard Kauppinen Ruovesi Mustajärvi	N.Y.	New York
2		do	Elsa	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Eng Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Brooklyn NY.	Father, Astu Kauppinen Pihlajavesi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	4847800 10/24/24	do	Lempi	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Eng Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	New York NY.	Father, do do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Leino	Eino	33		M	M	Car-penter	Yes	English Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Brooklyn NY	Mother, Mrs Anna Leino Knopio Raittinatalo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		do	Aili	29		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother inl. do do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Nordman-Heino	Gustaf 37439	40		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Keewatin Minn	Father, Johan Nordman Laitila Ronvestinkylä	Minn	Keewatin
7		Ojamo	Aina	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	NewYork NY.	Father, Iver Ojamo Tikkurila	N.Y.	New York
8	ADMITTED 9/8	Rissanen	John H Juho	44		M	S	Press Feader	HOSPITAL Yes	DISCHARGED English Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Brooklyn NY.	Sister, Mrs Olga Rissanen Haapaniemenkatu 27 Knopio.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Rosten-Kunsela	Frans	30		M	M	Joiner	Yes	English Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Teaneck NJ.	Mother, Miina Rostman Laitila	N.J.	Hackensack
10		do	Selma	31		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother inl. do do	N.J.	Hackensack
11	S. CUT.	do	Lauri	9		M	S	Scoler	Yes	English Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandmother. do do	N.J.	Hackensack
12	S. CUT.	do	Johannes	8		M	S	Scoler	Yes	English Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandmother. do do	N.J.	Hackensack
13		Aaltonen	Arttur	42		M	M	Carpenter	yes	English Finnish	yes	do	do	do	Brooklyn N.Y.	Wife: Mertha Aaltonen, Merimasku	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14																		
15																		
16		Line 7. Ojamo Aina not on board.																
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30		76																

Except #8 10/7/24 (#8 10/11/24)

10 Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

161

Arriving at Port of New York, October 6th, 19 24

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.						Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	25 Yes	1912 1924	New York N.Y.		Home Address 361 West End Avenue New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	Mom	Finland	Knovesi
2	Yes	Self	25 Yes	1920 1924	New York N.Y.		Brother, Mrs Paavo Kauppinen 856-45 Str. Brooklyn NY.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	do
3	Yes	Self	25 Yes	1922 1924	New York N.Y.		Brother, do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	do
4	Yes	Self	50 Yes	1914 1924	New York N.Y.		Home Address 823-43 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	None	do	Knopio
5	Yes	Husband	25 Yes	1914 1924	New York N.Y.		Home Address, do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Knowesi
6	No	Self	25 Yes	1906 1924	Keevetin Minn.		Home Address... Keevetin Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	do	Laitila
7	Yes	Self	25 Yes	1910 1924	New York N.Y.		c/o. Lydia Ojamo 980 Park Ave New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Light	Blue	None	do	Pikkarila
8	Yes	Self	25 Yes	1903 1924	Brooklyn N.Y.		Friend, Mr George Koivisto 826-42 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	do	Knopio
9	No	Self	50 Yes	1915 1924	Teaneck N.J.		Friend, Mr George Felter McFadden Building Hackensack NJ.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Pale	Brown	Brown	None	do	Laitila
10	No	Husband	25 Yes	1912 1924	Teaneck N.J.		Friend, do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	do	do
11	No	Father	- Yes	1914 1924	Pogoda N.J.		Friend, do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Pogoda N.J.
12	No	Father	- Yes	1916 1924	Pogoda N.J.		Friend, do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Pale	Light	Blue	None	do	Po do
13	Yes	self	25yes	1905 1924	New York N.Y.		Sister Anna Lindstrom, 546-20th st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	Finland	Merimaaku
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.N.G.Anderberg, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "DROTTNINGHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.N.G.Anderberg
Master

Sworn to before me this 6 day of October, 19 24

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

1. Nqi.visa № 243 23rd Sept.1924. Helsingfors
2. Nqi.visa № 242 23rd Sept.1924. do
3. Nqi.visa № 244 23rd Sept.1924. do
4. Nqi.visa № 247 23rd Sept.1924. do
5. Nqi.visa № 248 23rd Sept.1924. do
6. Nqi.visa № 226 19th Sept.1924. do
7. Nqi.visa
8. Nqi.visa № 214 17th Sept.1924. do
9. Nqi visa No 102 21th Aug.1924. do
10. Nqi.visa No 101 21st Aug.1924 do
11. Born in USA
12. Born in USA.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C7

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the s.s. DROTTNINGHOLM employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish Medical Board of Healt
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Herman Wahlström.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oktober, 1924.

at New York

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

162

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34—402

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Drottningholm" Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, September 27th, 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Johansson	John Gunnar William	19		M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Källa	Father: Johan Peterson, Wii, Kälaberg	N.Y.	Jamestown
2		Larsson	Lars Assar	19		M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	OstraBroby	Father: Nils Larsson, Mannagården, Broby	Ill.	Chicago
3		do.	Nils Sture	17		M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	ÖstraBroby	Father: do. do.	do.	do.
4		Lindeblad	Erik Gunnar Ragnar	21		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Mörlunda	Father: Ludvig Lindeblad, Box 12, Morlunda	Nebr.	Oakland
5		Nyberg	Axel Rudolf Folke	22		M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	VästraBroby	Father: Anders Magnus Nyberg Forseryd, Åsen	Ill.	Joliet
6		Olsson	Karl	19		M	S	Farm laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Kyrkhult	Father: Olof Håkansson, Falshult, Kåraboda	Lvlv N.Y.	Richmond Hill
7		Svensson	Sven Johan	19		M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Ringamåla	Father: Sven Johan Nohnsson, Ojamåla, Knaggelid, Nemsjö	Ill.	Chicago
8		Andersson	Frans Leonard	31		M	M	Sharpener	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Tjällmo	Father, Karl Andersson, Johannesberg, Prästköp	Wash	Bremerton
9		Svenonius	Karin Ingegärd	23		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kalix	Mother, Anna Svenonius Kalix	Ill	Chicago
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Examined 10/7/24

11

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

163

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration [illegible]

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OKT., 19 24.

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend.	Length of time alien intends to remain.	Whether alien has been in the United States before.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	1	Yes	See Column 19	25	No			Brother: Axel Johnsson, 22 Forest ave. Jamestown, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Källa
	2	Yes	do.	30 25	No			Uncle: Otto Larsson, 4948 Potomos ave. Chicago. Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do.	OstraBroby
	3	Yes	Self	25	No			Uncle: do. do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do.	OstraBroby
	4	Yes	See Column 19	25	No			Uncle: Rudolf Lindeblad, Box 205. Oakland, Nebr.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Light	Blue	None	do.	Fliseryd
	5	Yes	Self	25	No			Aunt Hanna Karlsson, 1201 Jackson str. Joliet. Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do.	Berga
	6	No	Self	25	No			Cousin: Emma Johnson, 10935 Lefferts Blvd. Richmond Hill, L I. NY.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Kyrkhult
	7	Yes	See Column 19	25	No			Brother: John Ossian Svanson, 6552 Ellis ave Chicago Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Ringamåla
	8	No	Yes Self	25	no			Friend Gillis Jensen, box 2 Gaylon Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Fjellna
	9	No	Yes self	50	no			Aunt Alfhild Philipsen, 417 Greenwood ave. Blue Island Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Kalix
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.N.G.Anderberg, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s.s. "DROTTNINGHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.N.G.Anderberg
Master

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oktober, 1924.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

No.1	236	Malmö	Sept.	25	1924	qi
2	210	do.	do.	18	do.	qi
3	208	do.	do.	18	do.	qi
4	8573	do.	July	29	do.	qi
5	202	do.	Sept.	17	do.	qi
6	211	do.	do.	18	do.	qi
7	227	do.	do.	24	do.	qi
8.	7380	Stockholm	Sept.	16	1924	qi
9.	9276	Stockholm	Sept.	25	1924	qi

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

164

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the S/S "DROTTNINGHOLM" employed by owners thereof, do
[State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be]
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish Medical Board of Health
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Herman Wahlström.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of October, 19 24

at New York

[Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 12

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. DROTTNINGHOLM *Passengers sailing from* Gothenburg, September 27th, 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Abrahamsson	Ruth Klara	28		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Södertälje	Father, Carl Sundström, Östra Eriksl[illegible],Södertälje	N.Y.	New York
2	UNDER 16	De	Doris Elisabeth	6		F	S	Child	No	- - -	No	De	De	De	De	Grandfather, De De	N.Y.	New York
3	UNDER 16	De	Anna-Britta	4		F	S	Child	No	- - -	No	De	De	De	De	Grandfather, De De	N.Y.	New York
4		De	Karin Wiktoria	1		F	S	Child	No	- - -	No	De	De	De	De	Grandfather, De De	N.Y.	New York
5		~~Andersen~~	~~Hanna Naemi~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~De~~	~~De~~	~~De~~	~~Ljungarsberg~~	~~Father, Erik Svensson, Dunkarby,Östergötland~~	~~Pa~~	~~Honeydale~~
6		~~De~~	~~Ingrid Naemi~~	~~3~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~	~~No~~	~~- - -~~	~~No~~	~~De~~	~~De~~	~~De~~	~~De~~	~~Grandfather, De De~~	~~Pa~~	~~Honeydale~~
7		Adamson	Erik Kristian	26		M	S	Moulder	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	Norrköping	Father, Erik Adamson, Östra Kyrkogatan 53, Norrköping	Mich	Iehpeming
8		Andersson	Johan Arthur	22		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	Gustaf	Mother, Märta Andersson, Våbäck, Gustaf	Minn	St. Paul
9		Bengtsson	Tekla	31		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	Göteborg	Father, Otto Pettersson, Terrakog	Minn	Minneapolis
10		Blomgren	Anna Maria	27		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	St.Tuna	Father, Erik Isberg, Box 749,Borlänge	Pa	Donora
11	UNDER 16	De	Karin Ingeborg	7		F	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	De	Grandfather, De De	Pa	Donora
12	UNDER 16	De	Meivor Maria	3		F	S	Child	No	- - -	No	De	De	De	De	Grandfather, De De	Pa	Donora
13		Ekbäck	Agnes Olivia	19		F	S	Hswork	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	Edefors	Mother, Anna Charlotta, Ekbäck, Gullträck	Ill	Chicago
14		Halvarsson	Gerda Elisabeth	26		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	St.Tuna	Father, Oskar Persson, Box 3152, Borlänge	Pa	Donora
15	UNDER 16	De	Enga Vincent	6		M	S	Child	No	- - -	No	De	De	De	De	Grandfather, De De	Pa	Donora
16	UNDER 16	De	Rolf Ragnar	2		M	S	Child	No	- - -	No	De	De	De	De	Grandfather, De De	Pa	Donora
17		Hansson	Ina Elvira	26		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	Ekeby	Father, Carl Johansson, Hagadal 6. Tranäs	Ill	Chicago
18	UNDER 16	De	Enos Linnea	15		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	De	Grandfather, De De	Ill	Chicago
19	UNDER 16	De	Iris Ingrid	14		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	De	Grandfather, De De	Ill	Chicago
20	UNDER 16	De	Carl Axel	9		M	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	De	Grandfather, De De	Ill	Chicago
21	UNDER 16	De	Sten Åke	5		M	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	De	Grandfather, De De	Ill	Chicago
22		Johanneson	Karin Linnea	20		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	Töfteryd	Mother, Hulda Johansson, Skogshyltan,Waggeryd	Mass	Dorchester
23		Karlsson	Signe Maria	16		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	Uddevalla	Father, Karl Karlson, Skeppsviken No.1, Uddevalla	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Olsson	Olof Valdemar	35		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	Lane Ryr	Father, Emanuel Olsson, Fagerhult,Lane	Wash.	Yakima
25		~~Stridbeck~~	~~Karl Axel~~	~~10~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Schoolboy~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~De~~	~~De~~	~~De~~	~~Linköping~~	~~Father, Karl Stridbeck, Tistadgatan 15,Linköping~~	~~Cal~~	~~Los Angeles~~
26		~~Stridbeck~~	~~Märta Helena~~	~~38~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.work~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~De~~	~~De~~	~~De~~	~~De~~	~~Father, De De~~	~~Cal~~	~~Los Angeles~~
27		Stenberg	Sven Edvin	22		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	Hedemora	Father, Karl Stenberg, Prästhyttan,Hedemora	Mass	Quincy
28		Wiklund	Martin Engelbrekt	24		M	M	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	Högsjö	Father, Jonas Wiklund, By,Rasvik	Wash	Rochester
29		De	Anna Kristina	28		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	De	Grandfather, De De	Wash	Rochester
30	UNDER 16	De	Elsy Maria	6		F	S	Child	No	- - -	No	De	De	De	De	Grandfather, De De	Wash	Rochester

Line 5. Andersson Hanna Naemi not on board
Line 6. " Ingrid Naemi " " "
Line 25. Stridbeck Karl Axel " " " Line 26. Stridbeck Märta Helena not on board.

Total passengers . . . 17
U.S. citizens . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

Other explanations will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—518

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the

List 162

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

165

Arriving at Port of New York, October, 19 24

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	see col.19	25 50	no			Husband Karl Otto Abrahamson, 368-E.145th st; New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	20-35 Sweden	Södertelj
2	Yes	see col.19	//	no			father do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	do
3	Yes	see col.19	//	no			father do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Spånga
4	Yes	see col.19	//				father do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Stockholm
5	~~Yes~~	~~see col.19~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~Husband Henning Johan Andersson, R.F.D.#2, Honesdale Pa.~~	~~no~~	~~ever~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Trumsers berg
6	~~Yes~~	~~see col.19~~	~~//~~	~~no~~			~~father do.~~	~~no~~	~~ever~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	do
7	Yes	see col.19	40	no			Uncle Charles Vernberg, 113 Bancroft st.Ishpeming Mich	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Norrköping
8	Yes	see col.19	25	no			Uncle August Berglund, Minn. 1269 White Bear ave.St.Paul	no	ever	yes	no	none	m	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Gustav
9	Yes	see col.19	25	no			Husband Victor Bengtson, 1919-7th st.So.MinneapolisMinn	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Torrskog
10	No	see col.19	25	no			Husband Karl Vilhelm Blomgren, box 471 Donora Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	St.Tuna
11	No	see col.19	//	no			father do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	do
12	No	see col.19	//	no			father do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	do
13	Yes	see col.19	25	no			Cousin Axel Engfors, 3520,N.Pauline st. Chicago Ill	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Edefors
14	No	see col.19	25	no			Husband Ragnar Vincent Halvarson, 419 Prospect ave.Donora Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	do	St. Tuna
15	No	see col.19	//	no			father do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	do
16	No	see col.19	//	no			father do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	do
17	Yes	see col.19	50	no			Husband Algot Henson, 2317Larrabee ave.Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Timmaryd
18	Yes	see col.19	//	no			father do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	do	Eksy
19	Yes	see col.19	//	no			father do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	do	do
20	Yes	see col.19	//	no			father do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Ekeby
21	Yes	see col.19	//	no			father do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	do
22	Yes	see col.19	25	no			Uncle Ernst Gothlander, 78 Summer st. Dorchester Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Totteryd
23	Yes	see col.19	25	no			Aunt Hulda Karlson, 279 St.Mark's ave. Brooklyn NY	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Uddevalla
24	Yes	see col.19	25	no			Brother Erik Victor Olson, R.9; Yakima; Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Lane Ryr
25	~~Yes~~	~~see col.19~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~Aunt HildaHendenlee, 1010 Wall st, Los Angeles Cal.~~	~~no~~	~~ever~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Linköping
26	~~Yes~~	~~see col.19~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~Aunt do.~~	~~no~~	~~ever~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	do
27	Yes	see col.19	25	no			Brother Per Alfred Stone, 5 Beacon st. Quincy Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Garpenberg
28	Yes	see col.19	50	no			Brother Jonas Petter Wiklund, R.1. box 78 Rochester Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Högsjö
29	Yes	see col.19	//	no			Brother-in-law do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	samré
30	Yes	see col.19	//	no			Uncle do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Högsjö

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.N.G.Anderberg, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S/S"DROTTNINGHOLM" *, from* Gothenburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 12 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J.N.G.Anderberg
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 *day of* October *,* 19 24

at New York

A.F.Jenkins
Immigration Officer.

16—213

1. 7392 Stockholm Sept. 17 1924 qi
2. 7391 Stockholm Sept. 17 1924 qi
3. 7393 Stockholm Sept 17 1924 qi
4. 7394 Stockholm Sept.17 1924 qi
5. ———————
6. ———————
7. 7301 Stockholm Sept.10th 1924 qi
8. 4855 Stockholm Sept.1st 1924 qi
9. 3655 Göteborg Sept 13 1924 qi
10. 7375 Stockholm Sept.16 1924 qi
11. 7377 Stockholm Sept.16 1924 qi
12. 7376 Stockholm Sept 16 1924 qi
13. 6886 Stockholm Aug. 1 1924 qi
14. 7267 Stockholm Sept.8 1924 qi
15. 7248 Stockholm Sept.8 1924 qi
16. 7261 Stockholm Sept.8 1924 qi
17. 7382 Stockholm Sept.16,1924 qi
18. 7383 Stockholm Sept.16,1924 qi
19. 7386 Stockholm Sept.16,1924 qi
20. 7384 Stockholm Sept.16,1924 qi
21. 7385 Stockholm Sept.16,1924 qi
22. 745 Göteborg July 10 1924 qi
23. 3772 Göteborg Sept 19 1924 qi
24. 3642 Göteborg Sept. 12 1924
25. ———————
26. ———————
27. 7300 Stockholm Sept.10 924 qi
28. 4885 Stockholm Sept.4th-24
29. 4884 Stockholm Sept.4th-24 qi
30. 4884 Stockholm Sept.4th-24 qi

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

166

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the s.s. "DROTTNINGHOLM" employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish Medical Board of Healt
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oktober, 19 24.

at New York

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. DROTTNINGHOLM *Passengers sailing from* Gothenburg, September 27th, 19 24

14—219

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Johanson	Gustav Adolf	18		m	s	farm-laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Längserud	Father Anders Gustav Johanson, Längserud, Ed, Graverud.	Minn	St. Paul
2 ADMITTED		Söder	Per August	15		m	s	scholar	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Alfta	Father Olof Söder, Viken, Viksjöfors.	Tex.	Manor
3		Sandberg	Inga, Maja, Amalia	18		f	s	house-maid	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Halmstad	Guardian Harald Karlsson, Vattugatan 20, Halmstad	Ill.	Chicago
4		Sandberg	Frans Johan	24		m	s	gen'l laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Halmstad	Father Carl Sandberg, Svenstorp, Halmstad.	Ill.	Chicago
5		Unger	Jon, Gustav	53		m	m	farmer	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Torsby	Father-in-law Karl Person, Stöpafors.	Minn	Shotley
6		do	Hulda Maria	48		f	m	wife	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	do	Father do.	Minn	Shotley
7		do	Anna Elsa Maria	18		f	s	dress-maker	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	do	Grand-father do.	Minn	Shotley
8		do	Eva Emelia	16		f	s	house-maid	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	do	Grand-father do.	Minn	Shotley
9 UNDER 16		do	Hulda Alice	14		f	s	house-maid	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	do	Grand-father do.	Minn	Shotley
10 UNDER 16		do	Jon Olof Elving	12		m	s	child	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	do	Grand-father do.	Minn	Shotley
11 UNDER 16		do	Sigrid Teresia	10		f	s	child	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	do	Grand-father do.	Minn	Shotley
12 UNDER 16		do	Sven Torsten	7		m	s	child	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	do	Grand-father do.	Minn	Shotley
13 UNDER 16		do	Karin Astrid	4		f	s	child	no	- - - -	no	do	do	do	do	Grand-father do.	Minn	Shotley
14		Vikström	Gerda Elisabeth	19		f	s	house-maid	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Göteborg	Father Karl Vikström, Remale Sollefteå	Ill.	Chicago Heights
15		Vikström	Systar, Tobe	23		f	m	house-maid	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Vällfors	Father Erik Anders Jacobson, Tjämotis	Mich	Detroit
16 UNDER 16		do	Karl, Erik, Sixten	2		m	s	child	no	- - - -	no	do	do	do	do	Grand-father do.	Mich	Detroit
17 UNDER 16		do	Ingrid, Lovisa	1		f	s	child	no	- - - -	no	do	do	do	do	Grand-father do.	Mich	Detroit
18		Andersson	Jakob Anders	34		M	M	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	Rättvik	Wife, Karin Andersson, Västberg, Rättvik	Minn	Minneapolis
19 TRANSIT		Bagger	Anton	26		M	M	Cook	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	De	Denmark	Rønö	Wife, Jörgine Bagger, Turvre, Rønö	Va	Norfolk
20		Berglund	Johan Ivar	18		M	S	Factory-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	De	Sweden	Ludvika	Father, Karl Berglund, Björklunda, Klemshyttan	Ill	Chicago
21 TRANSIT		Christiansen	Peter	36		M	M	Waiter	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	De	Denmark	Köpenhamn	Wife, Olga Christiansen, Toldbodgade 4, Köpenhamn	Va.	Norfolk
22		Eriksson	Axel Olov	17		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	De	Sweden	Åtvid	Father, Arvid Eriksson, Prostgatan 6, Årvidaberg	Ill	Chicago
23		Jensen Uglenes	Ole Bertin	18		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	De	Norway	Vestre Vinesvang	Father, Jens Monsen Uglenes, Vestre Vinesvang, Fitjar	S.D.	Dell Rapids
24		Karlsson	John Arvid	16		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	De	Sweden	Stafsinge	Mother, Josefina Johansson, Arvidstorp No. 2, Falkenberg	Pa	Mount Jewett
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

13

Total passengers . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—219

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer of

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

167

Arriving at Port of New York, October, 19 24

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	see col.19	50	no			Uncle Jens Torstensen, 40 W.Chicago ave.St.Paul Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	20-35	Sweden	Långserud
2	Yes	see col.19	25	no			Uncle Frank A. Gustavson, R.F.D. 1. Manor Tex.	no	ever	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	x none	do	Alfta.
3	Yes	see col.19	25	no			Brother Charles Sandberg, Ill. 18578.Springfield ave.Chicago	no	ever	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Hälmstad
4	Yes	see col.19	25	no			Brother Charles Sandberg, do.	no	ever	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Motala
5	Yes	see col.19	75	no			Son Karl Gustav Unger, Shotley Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Blond	Brown	none	do	Eryksäude
6	Yes	see col.19	11	no			Son do. Med. cert. 3028 - Simple goitre	no	ever	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Grava
7	Yes	see col.19	11	no			Brother do.	no	ever	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Blond	Brown	none	do	Eryksäude
8	Yes	see col.19	11	no			Brother do.	no	ever	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	do
9	Yes	see col.19	11	no			Brother do.	no	ever	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Brown	none	do	do
10	Yes	see col.19	11	no			Brother do.	no	ever	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	do
11	Yes	see col.19	11	no			Brother do.	no	ever	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	do
12	Yes	see col.19	11	no			Brother do.	no	ever	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	do
13	Yes	see col.19	11	no			Brother do.	no	ever	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	do
14	Yes	see col.19	25	no			Uncle Adolf Vikström, Ill. 222-W.15th st.Chicago Heights	no	ever	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Nykroppa
15	Yes	see col.19	25	no			Husband John Erike Vikstrom, 2914 Van Dyke ave.Detroit Mich	no	ever	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Kvickjock
16	Yes	see col.19	11	no			Father do.	no	ever	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Juckasjärvi
17	Yes	see col.19	11	no			Father do.	no	ever	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	do
18	Yes	see col.19	25	no			Brother-in-law Andrew Andersen, 3729-25th ave.S.MinneapolisMinn	no	ever	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Mittvik
19	Yes	see col.19	25	no			Friend Charles J. Blake, Haddington Bldg.Norfolk Va.	no	ever	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	Denmark	Börnö
20	Yes	see col.19	25	no			Uncle Henry Bower, 2625-N. 75th st. Chicago Ill. Med. cert. 3024 Simple goitre	no	ever	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	20-35	Sweden	Ludvika
21	Yes	see col.19	25	no			Friend Charles J. Blake, Haddington Bldg. Norfolk Va.	no	ever	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	Denmark	Copenhagen
22	Yes	see col.19	50	no			Uncle Edwin Ericsen, 604-10th st. Waukegan Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	20-35 none	Sweden	Fleda
23	Yes	see col.19	25	no			Brother Martin Olai Jensen, Dell Rapids S.Dak.	no	ever	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	20-28 none	Norway	Fitjar
24	Yes	see col.19	25	no			Aunt Josefina Pettersen, Menit Jewett Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	20-35 none	Sweden	Morup
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.N.C.Anderberg (Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s.s."DROTTNINGHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.N.C.Anderberg
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oktober, 1924.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—218

1.3700 Göteborg Sept.17.1924 qi
2.4850 Stockholm Sept.1st 1924 qi
3.3628 Göteborg Sept. 11th 1924 qi
4.3627 Göteborg Sept. 11th 1924 qi
5.2014 Göteborg Sept. 16th 1924 qi
6.2017 Göteborg Sept. 16th 1924 qi
7.3746 Göteborg Sept.25th 1924 qi
8.3685 Göteborg Sept.16th 1924 qi
9.3680 Göteborg Sept.16th 1924 qi
10.3681 Göteborg Sept 16th 1924 qi
11.3682 Göteborg Sept.16th 1924 qi
12.3687 Göteborg Sept.16th 1924 qi
13.3684 Göteborg Sept.16th 1924 qi
14.3653 Göteborg Sept. 13.1924 qi
15.7430 Stockholm Sept19.1924 qi
16.7428 Stockholm Sept19.1924 qi
17 7429 Stockholm Sept.19.1924 qi
18. 4919 Stockholm Sept.16,1924 qi
19.
20. 7303 Stockholm Sept.10,1924 qi
21.
22. 4927 Stockholm Sept.17,1924 qi
23. 3269 Bergen Sept.6,1924 qi
24. 2012 Göteborg Sept.16,1924 qi

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1896–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(14)

168

I, Herman Wahlstrom, Surgeon of the SS "DROTTNINGHOLM" employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish Medical Board of Health
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Herman Wahlstrom

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 19 24

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 3883
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

PASSENGERS IN TRANSIT TO CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" Transito *Passengers sailing from* Gothenburg, September 27th, 19 24

1	2	3		4	5		6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if complete dialect, on what grand).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Nio	Otto	23		M	S	Farmer	yes	Finnish	yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Viborg	Father, Tahvo Nio Wiipuri Karisalmi, Finland	Ont.	Port Arthur
2	TRANSIT	Kerminen	Jalmari	28		M	S	Farmer	yes	Finnish	yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Viborg	Mother, Maria Kerminen, Rauto Luukkola.	Ont.	Port Arthur
3	TRANSIT	Junni	Johannes	30		M	S	Farm.lab.	yes	Finnish	yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Viborg	Father, Matti Junnien Rautu Orjansaari	Ont.	Port Arthur
4	TRANSIT	Hammar	Ida	33		M	S	Domest.	yes	Finnish	yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Sister, Mrs.Hilma Louhimo Alberga Helsinge	B.C.	Vancouver
5	TRANSIT	Kastinen	Maria	38		F	S	Domest.	yes	Finnish	yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Åbo	Mother, Maria Kastinen Hammaslahti Kiihtelysvaara	B.C.	Vancouver
X	In Sweden	Niemi	Aina	28	M	F	M	Domest.	yes	Finnish	yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Sippola	Sister, Ida Niemi Sippola	Ont.	Toronto
X	UNDER 16	"	Kaija Liisa	3	M	F	S	IN HOSPITAL Child	no	DISCHARGED Too young	no	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Sippola	Aunt, Do	Ont.	Toronto
X	UNDER 16	"	Erkki Tapio Waino	1	M	M	S	IN HOSPITAL Child	no	DISCHARGED Too young	no	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Sippola	Aunt, Do.	Ont.	Toronto
9	TRANSIT	Aho		23		M	S	Farml.	yes	Finnish	yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Ullava	Father, Anselm Aho, Ullava	Ont.	Port Arthur
10	TRANSIT	Kujala	David Henrik	28		M	S	Farmer	yes	Finnish	yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Loimaa	Father, Kalle Kujala, Loimaa	Queb.	Montreal
11	TRANSIT	Hansen	Sofus Julius	40		M	M	Farmer	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Nakskov	Wife, Sofie Hansen, 95, Hardenbergvej Nakskov	Ont.	Toronto
12	TRANSIT	Andersson	Karl Johan	47		M	S	Farml.	yes	English Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scand.	Sweden	Holmaveden	Brother, Lars Anderson, Holmaveden	Man.	Winnipeg
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

PASSENGERS IN TRANSIT TO CANADA

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October 6th, 19 24

100

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of Identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	yes	no			Friend, Rusti Halonen, 135, Court St. Port ArthurOnt.	To go in transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	blond	blue	None	Finland	Viborg
2	no	self	yes	no			Friend, Rusti Halonen, 135, Court St. Port ArthurOnt.	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	brown	blue	None	Do.	Rautu
3	no	self	yes	no			Friend, Rusti Halonen, 135, Court St. Port Arthur Ont.	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	brown	blue	None	Do.	Rautu
4	yes	self	yes	no			Friend, Elsa Piirainen, 2148-48 Ave. Vancouver B.C.	Do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	brown	blue	None	Do.	Terriokki
5	yes	self	yes	no			Friend, Miss Elsa Piirainen, 2148 48 Ave. Vancouver B.C.	Do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	brown	blue	None	Do.	Kiihtelysvaara
6	yes	self	yes	no			Husband, Mr. Jaakko Niemi, 47 Widmer St, Toronto Ont.	Do.	Oct. 3037	No	No	No	Simple	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	blond	blue	None	Do.	Sippola
7	yes	see line 6 mother		no			Father, Do. Do.	Do.		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	blond	blue	None	Do	"
8	yes	see line 6 mother		no			Father, Do. Do.	Do.		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	blond	blue	None	Do	"
9	yes	self	yes	no			Friend, William Oja 313, Doferin St. Port Arthur	Do		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	blond	blue	None	Do	Vataaki
10	yes	self	yes	no			Brother, Kustaa Kujala, Box 95, Fassetti Que.	Do		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brown	gray	None	Do	Loima
11	yes	self	yes	no			Brother-in-law: Martin Henriksen Sheridan Nurseries Toronto Ont.	Do		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	dark	gray	None	Denmark	Nakskov
12	yes	self	yes	no	In Canada, Stettler, Alb. 4 mths		Friend Algot Söderberg, 620 Mackray Ave. Winnipeg Man.	Medcin Do	3026	No	No	No	Heart murmur	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	dark	blue	None	Sweden	Hanebo
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.N.G.Anderberg, Master, of the S/S"DROTTNINGHOLM", from Gothenburg, do
(State whether Master (First, or Sailing Officer))
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.N.G.Anderberg

Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 19 24

at New York

J.Jenkins

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 598 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DROTTNINGHOLM sailing from Gothenburg, September 27, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York October 6th, 1924

No. of Line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 170
1	~~Andersson~~	~~Amanda Justina~~	~~58~~		~~f~~	~~m~~		~~holds certificate of naturlisation U.S. District Court, Boston Mass.~~	~~20 Saunders Rd. Norwood Mass.~~
2	Andersson	Carl Alfred	53		m	m		holds cert. of nat. iss. Distr. Court of U.S. Jan. 2nd 1911 Knoxville Tenn. no.20399	1644 Forest ave. Knoxville Tenn.
3	do	Hilma	53		f	m		do	do
4	~~Andersson~~	~~Matilda Charlotta~~	~~55~~		~~f~~	~~m~~		~~holds passport issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. May 24th 1924 No. 429005~~	~~139 Dalton st. Boston Mass.~~
5	~~do~~	~~Alfred Hjalmar~~	~~23~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Sept. 14th 1910 Boston Mass.~~	do	do
6	~~Burns~~	~~Jacob~~	~~66~~		~~m~~	~~s~~		~~holds certificate of naturalization iss. May 5th 1888 Post Co. Des Moines Ia.~~	~~Des Moines Ia.~~
7	Nicematen	Carl	34		m	m		do iss. Dec 18th 1916 Distr. Court Hennepin Co. Minneapolis Minn.	3308-38th ave. So. Minneapolis Minn.
8	do	Hilen	34		f	m		do	do
9	do	Viblet	8		f	s		do	do
10	do	Margaret	4		f	s		do	do
11	Brunson	Emil	37		m	s		holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. July 14th 1924 no. 438165	270-W. 39th st. New York N.Y.
12	Carlson	Jens Torsten	31		m	m		holds cert. of naturalization iss. by Supreme Onedaga Co. Syracuse N.Y. Oct 25th 1919	120 Benson st. Syracuse N.Y.
13	Gaspersson	Alget	46		m	s		holds passport iss by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. June 5th 1924 no.433960	2737 Cedar ave. Minneapolis Minn.
14	Fogelberg	Nils Hjalmar	31		m	s		holds cert. of nat. iss. Aug. 23rd 1923 Supreme Court of New York Co. Brooklyn N.Y.	304 Lasket st. Brooklyn N.Y.
15	Friberg	Gustav Adolf	35		m	m		do iss. July 28th 1921 Supreme Court of New York Co. Brooklyn N.Y.	720-49th st. Brooklyn N.Y.
16	do	Signe	35		f	m		do	do
17	do	Mildred	4		f	s	March 11th 1920 Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do
18	Hedkvist	William	46		f	m		do iss. Circuit Court Cook Co. Chicago Ill. no.1471668, la. 11. 1920	3478-81st. No. Clark st. Chicago Ill
19	Hilding	Andrew John	34		m	s		do Dept. of State Wash. D.C. Okt. 1st 1925, no. 545581.	409 Spencer st. Toledo Ohio
20	Johnsson	Emma Charlotte	40		f	m		holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. April 26th 1924 no. 401451	512-12th st. Rockford Ill.
21	do	Anna	8		f	s	March 17th 1916 Rockford Ill.	do	do
22	Johnsson	Olaf Hilding	43		m	s		Dept. of State Wash. D.C. Oct. 12th 1922 no. 224486	5131 Harper Ave. Chicago; Ill.
23	Nelson	Ivar	35		m	s		April 15th 1924 no. 394442	525 Grove St. La Porte Ind.
24	Nelson	Alma Sofia	33		f	m		March 8th 1924 no. 377350	640 Wrightwood ave. Chicago Ill.
25	do	Mona Dorothy	6		f	s		do	do
26	Nelson	Sven	37		f	m		May 12th 1924 no. 412334	Manoscon Pa.
27	do	Yngve	12		m	s	Dec. 23rd 1911 Manoscon Pa.	do	do
28	Eriksen	Gustaf	26		M	s		April 14th 1924 no. 393531	1408 Elmwood Ave, Wilmette, Ill.
29	Wysgn	Marja	21		F	S	Dec. 3rd 1902 Dplmer Mass.	Aug. 13th 1924 no. 467850	123 High St. Holyoke, Mass.
30									

Pass 467850

Line 1. Andersson Amanda Justina not on board.
" 4. Andersson Matilda Charlotta do.
" 5. " Alfred Hjalmar do.
" 6. Burns Jacob not on board

81

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 429 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. 2 "DROTTNINGHOLM" sailing from Gothenburg Sept 27th, 1924., Arriving at Port of New York Okt. 6th

No. of Line.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 171
1	Bengtson	Gerda	39		F	M		Holds Passport issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. on June 26th 1924 No.450584	23 Walnut Str., Middletown,Conn.
2	De	Clifford	8		M	S	Febr. 6th 1916, Middletown,Conn.	De De	De
3	Bergholtz	Gustaf	64		M	M		Holds Cert.ofNat. iss. at Superior Court Nashua Hillsborough, on Oct.21st 1904,No.3132	26 Arlington Str., Manchester, N.H.
4	De	Ebbe	66		F	M		De De	De
5	Blomquist	Anna	31		F	M		Holds Passport issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. on May 22nd 1924 No.423987	54 Davenport Str., Stamford, Conn.
6	De	Ivar	9		M	S	Febr. 20th 1915, Stamford, Conn.	De De	De
7	De	Evelyn Anna	4		F	S	Febr. 21st 1920, Stamford, Conn.	De De	De
8	Edman	Alfred	42		M	M		Holds Cert.of Nat. iss.at Superior Court Worcester Co.City of Fitchburg,Mass.June 19th 1911	32 Conners Str., Fitchburg,Mass.
9	De	Elsa	42		F	M		De De	De
10	De	Roger	5		M	S	Oct. 13th 1918, Fitchburg,Mass.	De De	De
11	Fox	Olivia	22		F	M		~~Holds Passport issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. on July 2nd 1924 No.450440~~	~~610 E. Baylor Ave., San Paris,Tex.~~
12	Gustafson	Algot	54		M	S		Holds Cert.of Nat.iss.at Court of Cook County Sept.25rd 1919.no.1290332	4141 Clarendon Ave., Chicago,Ill.
13	Holmes	Hulda	43		F	M		do State of Illinois county of Cook Okt.29th 1920,no.	529 E. 157th Str., New York,N.Y.
14	De	Elmer	11		M	S	Aug.3rd 1912, New York,N.Y.		De
15	De	Roy	9		M	S	July 26th 1914, New York,N.Y.		De
16	Johnson	Gilbert Edward	42		M	M	Aug. 1st 1882, Sarpsville, Nebr.	Holds Passport issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. on May 19th 1924 No.420465	147 Water Str., Santa Cruz, Cal.
17	De	Esther	36		F	M		De De	De
18	Johnson	Carl	32		M	M		Holds Cert.of Nat.iss.at Clearfield Co. of Clearfield, State of Pennsylvania on June 20th 1916	Lanse, Pa.
19	De	Ella	31		F	M		De De	De
20	De	Erland	8		M	S	Aug. 6th 1915, Lanse, Pa.	De De	De
21	De	Evald	7		M	S	Sept. 6th 1917, Lanse, Pa.	De De	De
22	Larsson	Charles	50		M	M		~~Holds Cert.of Nat. issued at Minneapolis, Minn. on June 13th 1899~~	~~Shady Side, Md.~~
23	Aaheson	Arvid Reinhold	39		M	M		Holds Cert.of Nat. issued at U.S.District Court Eastern District of New York on Dec.12th 1918	Box 122, father, Oscar Hancock, Mich.
24	Eriksson	Impi Götha	17		F	S	Oct. 12th 1906, Hancock, Mich.	Holds Certificate of birth. Affidavit from father	
25									
26	Line 11. Fox Olivia transferred to 2nd class manifest no.4 Line 22 before leaving Gothenburg								
27	" 22. Larsson Charles transferred to 2nd class manifest no.6.Line 14 before leaving Gothenburg								
28									
29									
30									

82

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(16-214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DROTTNINGHOLM sailing from Gothenburg, October 27th, 19 24, Arriving at Port of New York October, 19 24

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 172
1	Andersen	Ellen	43		F	M		Passport issuedby Dept. of State Washington D.C. No. 428671 May 28th 1924	604 Lafayette St. Jamestown, N.Y.
2	De	Ellen	18		F	S	July 6th 1905 Mc Keesport Pa.	do 428660 May 28th 1924 Circuit court of the United States for the dist.of Mass.28.10.1895	do 354 Sovin Hill Ave, Dorchester, Mass.
3	Hansen	Catherine	33		F	M			do
4	Hansen	Eleanor	9		F	S	Nov. 21st 1914 Boston, Mass.	Cert. of Natz issued Nov. 16th 1903 by the First Distr. Court of E. Middlesex at Malden Mass.	59 Bainbridge St. Malden, Mass.
5	Johnson	Erik	52		M	M			do
6	De	Olga	55		F	M		Passport issued by Dept. of State Washington D.C. No. 448789 June 24th 1924	4 Fulton Ave, Saugus, Mass.
7	Johnson	Olof	37		M	M		do do	do
8	De	Signe Valberg	35		F	M	May 16th 1889 Swansea Mass.	Cert. of Nat. issued at the S. Distr. of N.Y. at New York N.Y. April 28th 1924	780 West End Ave, New York N.Y.
9	Nelson	Elin	38		F	S		Passport issued by Dept. of State Washington D.C. No. 4733 29.5.24.	Santa Ana. Cal.
10	Nelson	Theodore	46		M	M		Cit. paper issued by the Distr. Court at Denver Colo. Nov. 25th 1893	417 Greenwood Ave, Blue Island Ill.
11	Philipsen	Alfhild	59		F	M		Cit. paper issued by the Circuit Court of Knox Co. at Galesburg Ill. June 12th 1916	Galesburg, Ill.
12	Sidén	Einar	35		M	M			
13	Strömberg	Gustaf Adolf	67		M	M		Cit.paper issued by the 8th Jud. Circuit Court of Lawrence Co. at Deadwood S.Dak. Sept. 25.1906	Deadwood, S.Dak.
14	Swanson	Axel	63		M	M		Passport issued by Dept. of State Washington D.C. No. 405844 May 5th 1924	1042 12th Ave S.E. Minneapolis. Minn.
15	Tillard	John	61		M	W		Cert. of Nat. issued by the Circuit Court of U.S.A. at Minneapolis. Minn. Aug. 2nd. 1898	1432 W. 62nd St. Seattle Wash.
16	Hammela	Richard	32		M	M		Passport issued by Dept. of State Washington D.C. No. 353746 Nov. 21st 1923	Buhl, Minn.
17	Lemni	Hanna	30		F	M		Passport issued by Dept.of State Washington D.C. No. 384421 March 27th 1924	84 Belmont Ave, Worcester, Mass.
18	Niki	August	37		M	M		do 221358 Sept.20th 1922	133 - 123rd St. WoodHaven N.Y.
19	Wider	Ida	32		F	M		do 413597 May 19th 1924	250 W. 104th St. New York N.Y.
20	Köhler	Arthur Gustaf	43		M	S		do 421328m May 20th 1924	5646 Rypply St. Pittsburgh Pa.
21	Johnson	Manfred	31		M	S		Cert. of Nat. issued by the Distr. Court at Chicago, Ill. Febr. 6th 1920	5531 Wall St. Chicago, Ill.
22	Sjöström	Axel	61		M	M		Passport issuedby Dept. of State Washington D.C. No. 346763 Oct. 17th 1923	Gusewood, Ia.
23	De	Sophia	63		F	M		do do	do
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

83

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

Form 609 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Form 2 Revised 10-24)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Drottningholm sailing from Gothenburg, Sept. 27th, 1924., Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., 1924.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 173
1	Lagerquist	Anna	36	✓	F	M		Holds passport iss.by Dept.of State at Washington,DC. no.40/013 onMay 5 1924	1009 North Park Side ave Chicago.Ill
2	do.	Mirtel	8	✓	F	S	Febr.12 1916 Milwaukee, Wisc.	do. do	do. do.
3	do.	Frieda	5	✓	F	S	Dcember 3 1919 Chicago.Ill.	do. do.	do. do.
4	Lagerwall	Carl Henry	46	✓	M	M		do. no.305030 on March 31 1924	167 Belair str. Rochester, Mass.
5	do.	Anna Emelia	40	✓	F	M		do. do.	do. do.
6	do.	John Henry	5	✓	M	S	May 9 1919 Boston, Mass.	do. do.	do. do.
7	Lilya	Elmer Gustav	16	✓	M	S	April 13 1908 Cumberland, Md.		611 Piedmont ave Cumberland, Md.
8	Linnberg	Nils	45	✓	M	M		Holds passport iss.by Dept.of State at Washington,DC. no.300735 on April 5 1924	615 Newport ave. Chicago. Ill.
9	Malm	Hilda Maria	42	✓	F	M		do. no. 3957 February 13 1924	1757 6 str. San Francisco, Calif.
10	Olson	Carl Emanuel	37	✓	M	S		do.no.441666 June 13 1924 1	343 East 24 str. New York. N.Y.
11	Peterson	John	63	✓	M	S		Holds citizenpaper iss.byCityCourt of Ruthland,Vermont on August 20 1896	Proctor, Vermont
12	Swanson	Swan	58	✓	M	M		Naturalized at PoliceCourt of Holyoke Mass. on June 3rd 1901	21 Lamet str. Holyoke.Mass.
13	do.	Millie	60	✓	F	M		do. do.	do.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Jan 31 3 15 P

84

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. DROTTNINGHOLM SWED.AM. arrived OCT. 7, 1924. , 192 , M., , from Cobh 174-

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS From Line	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	AMLUNST, Sulo Wilh.	10:30	20	1/5		3	To go to Canada	Interned to Canada	Behl	10/7	4	-	2	-
	ERICKSSON, Oscar							"	"	"	"			
	NYMANDER, Martta A.							"	"	"	"			
2	ABRAHAMSON, Ruth Doris Anna Karin	11:50	12	1/4	1	3	To call	Sent Father Carl O Abrahamson 1557 DeKalb Ave Brooklyn NY	Behl	10/7	2 PM	-	4	-
								Aunt Hilda Carlson 279 Pt Morris Ave Bklyn NY	John	10/7	12 Kit	-	1	-
3	KARLSSON, Signe	11:55	12	23		1	" call	Friend Josephine Erickson 545-46 St Brooklyn NY	John	10/7	4 PM			
4	LUNDH, Anna Octavia	12:45	5	21		1	" call	RR 4 W Hwy Gustav E Osgood Ave Box 15 New Britain Conn	Behl	10/11	12 50	30	30	30
5	CLAUSEN, Ida Charlotta Edith Linnea Kerstin Marie Ernst Alvar Karin Viktoria	1:35	9	1,3-6		5	Dau. in hosp.	Sister Albert, Hq Clunkett St. Pittsfield Mass	John	10/7	2 PM			
6	HAGSTROM, Anna Nils Arne Arvid Gunner	1:35	5	8/10		3	To call	Sister Charles L " 236 Treadwell Ave Port Richmond SI NY	John	10/7	2 PM			
7	LOOF, Selma J. Anna L. Swea I.	2:	6	20/22		3	To call	Committee 9 Pastor Hellander	John	10/7	5 PM			
8	ZETTERQVIST, Astrid	2:	6	50	1		" call	Sister Esther Erik Anderson 248 Eg 6th Ave NY	Behl	10/7	5 PM			
9	ANDERSON, Hildur L. Hans E.	2:20	6	23/24	2		" call	RR Uncle Alex Sally Ord 25th Route 1 Oswego Oregon	Bell	10/9	1 PM	-	2	-
10	KAHU, Katti	2:30	9	11	1		To telg. $		John	10/15	4 PM	1	1	-
11	Niemi Aina Taija L. Erkki I.	14	6/8		3		To Hosp 10/11 11 AM	Sister Francis to Canada						
12	Clausen - Anna	9	2		1		To Hosp 10/11 11 00	Hosp 10-11-5	Bell	10/11	12 50	-	1	-

DROTTNINGHOLM SW. D.AM. OCT. 7, 1924.

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 175

S. S. STOCKHOLM SWED. LINE arrived 10/6/24, 19, M., from Cal EC

	Line No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.
		DE'LD TO ELLIS ISLAND 10/7/24					10:30A FELSTE
9m Y	1 ✓	CARLSON Kurt Y 2nd Cab	17	17	1	SCAN NO CON VISA	
59f	2	AHLBERG Emma A " "	15	12	1	SCAN BOND DEPART SHIP LET FOR 626	10:20 " "
29m	3	LARSEN Ellis " "	15	7	1	SCAN BD LPC PH DEF	10:30 " "
24f W	4 ✓	[illegible] " "	15	4	1	SCAN BD DETCD ELLIS	10:10 " "
8f	5	AHLSTROM Ida Fristina " "	14	25	1	SCAN LPC PHY DEF	10:30 " "
10f Y	6 ✓	[illegible]	15	2	1	SCAN LPC-UNABLE TO READ Ret. 10/11/24 - 10 am.	11:25 FELSTE
10f Y	7 ✓	SCHEL [illegible] August	11	10	1	SCAN LPC	10:30 VAN
10f Y	8 ✓	10/7/24---20 CCC 11:40AM [illegible] Rachel [illegible] Rudolph	18-				
28f	9	[illegible] Vilma	9	19	1	SCAN LPC	12:40 TUE
8m	"	" Eric					
30m	10	BERGQUIST Hjalmar	7	11	1	SCAN NO VIS	1:00 TEMPLE
66m	11	JANSON Elias	6	11	1	" LPC PH D	1:45 BIDDLE
27f	12	[illegible] Anna Ingerborg	7	6	1	SCAN No imm. visa	2:15 TUMULTY
28m	13	[illegible], Friedrich	8	5	1	GER LPC & phy.def.	2:30 BIDDLE
47m	14	MARTYNIUK, Mikolaj	8	1/3	1	POL LPC	2:45 "
37f		Pauline					
2m		Piotr					
45m	15	Rissanew John W	10	8	1	Fin LPC Ret. 10/15/24 Ch.	11:00 Smith

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.										
Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time	Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Date.	Ship.	Office	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
10/7 1 EC			10/23 NC			10/7 1 EC					924/247	Landed 10/11/24 - 2 PM			4	5	4	4
						10/7 16 EC 120										1		1
						10/7 28 EC 210										1		1
10/7 18 EC			10/8 WJ								10/10/24 4 PM Landed	924/308			13	14	13
						10/7 5 EC 42										1		1
						10/7 5 EC 1										1		1
						10/11 1 Jak					924/248	Landed 10/16/24 - 8 PM				4	5	4
											924/329	Landed 10/20/24 2 PM				8	10	8
						10/7 25 EC 165										2		2
						10/8 11 Jak 100										1		1
						10/8 7 Jak 103										1		1
						10/8 21 Jak 112										1		1
						10/11 84 Jak 222										4	4	4
10/8 7 JJM											924/263	Landed 10/14/24 - 9 25 am				31	18	
10/8 3 JJM																		
											924/155 78 2 Pm							

RECEIVED
OCT 28 1924
RECORD DIVISION.

10-76 Drottningholm

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

176

PORT OF NEW YORK, Oct. 11th 1924

I, master of the J.N.G. Anderberg (Nationality.) S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM"
from port of Gothenburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 210 — Number of seamen deserted 5
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 204

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct. 6th, 1924, consigned to Swedish American Line, New York; is now lying at Pier 97, New York, and is expected to sail Oct. 11th, 1924, for Gothenburg, Sweden.
via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Lundgren Gunnar H.	22	Swedish	9.25.24. Gothenburg
Svensson Sven Reinhold	19	do	8.25.24 Do.
Engstrand Oscar Harry	18	do	8.25.24 Do.
Öhrner Axel Gunnar	18	do	8.27.24 Do.
Nilsson Alfred	20	do	8.25.24 Do.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Murphy Jason P.	22	U.S.A.	9.26.24 Gothenburg

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—2613

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

John Svanberg Master.

14—2613

[OVER.]

Form 550
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

177

(Printed in England.) 14—1920.

Vessel S/S "DROTTNINGHOLM", arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 6, 19 24, from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

DROTTNINGHOLM - 1921

(1) No. on list	NAME Family name	NAME Given name	(2) Calling as master, mate, seaman, fireman, cook, steward, stewardess, surgeon, purser, or passenger	(3) Rating	(4) Date and port of shipping	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Andersberg	John Nils Gunnar		Master	1/25-20 Gothenburg	No	Yes	45	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/10	185	
2	Olsson	Viktor		Chief Officer	5/20-24			38				5/10	164	
3	Rystrin	Theodor		2nd "	1/25-20			28				5/5	147	
4	Johnsson	Karl Valdemar		3rd "	"			30				6/1	216	
5	Olsssson	Karl Otto		4th "	"			25				5/8	156	
6	Thofelt	Sven		5th "	"			36				5/8	162	
7	Johnsson	Oskar Vitalis		Chief Eng'r	"			37				5/8	152	
8	Carlsson	Hjalmar		2nd "	2/22-23			32				6/-	186	
9	Jakobsson	Frans		Carpenter	10/10-23			34				5/10	160	
10	Johansson	John		Quartermaster	8/25-24			42				5/8	165	
11	Simonsson	Anders Joel		"	1/20-24			33				5/8	148	
12	Pettersson	Ivar Reinhold		"	5/15-22			27				5/7	157	
13	Carlsson	Johan August		"	"			42				5/8	156	
14	Andersson	Carl Arthur		A/B Seaman	1/25-20			41				5/7	158	
15	Pettersson	Emil		"	"			48				5/8	158	
16	"First" Pettersson	Sigurd Valdemar		"	9/25-24			19				5/11	130	Correct
17	Andersson	Andere		"	11/14-20			25				5/10	172	
18	Carlsson	Gunnar		"	5/15-22			27				5/10	166	
19	Karlsson	Karl		"	2/22-23			20				5/8	167	
20	Andersson	Nils Stefan		"	5/15-22			20				5/8	180	
21	Andersson	Johannes		"	"			30				5/8	154	
22	Johnsson	John Ivar		Ord. Seaman	8/20-24			22				5/8	150	
23	Ingvarsson	John Brunald		"	7/22-24			20				5/8	165	
24	Karlsson	Gustaf		"	11/13-23			21				5/4	142	
25	"First" Englund	Frans		"	9/24-24			34				5/7	147	
26	Olsson	Viktor Emanuel		"	8/27-24			20				5/9	145	
27	Karlsson	John Leonard		"	6/21-24			34				5/10	168	
28	"First" Andersson	Gustaf Herbert		Seaman	9/24-24			16				5/11	111	
29	"First" Lundgren	Nils Gunnar Ivar		"	"			22				5/9	148	
30	ETC	John Oloff		"	8/20-24			20				6/-	150	

Line Swedish American Line.
Owners " " " Gothenburg, Sweden.
Local Agents " " " New York City.

14—1920.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 550
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.) 14—1988.

Vessel S/S [illegible], arriving at NEW YORK, October 6, 1924 from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

178

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	*First Eriksson	Ivan Vilhelm	✓		Seaman	9/24-24	Gothenburg	No	Yes	19	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/9	121	
2	Samuelsson	Anders	✓		"	5/22-22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/-	110	Cancelled
3	*First Johansson	Thure Leon	✓		Messboy	9/25-24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	128	
4	Lindahl	Oskar Vilhelm	✓		Wireless Op.	9/12-23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6/1	170	
5	Schmidtke	Karl Gustaf	✓		"	5/22-24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	152	
6	Persson	Olof Emanuel	✓		Chief Engin.	3/25-22	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6/-	224	
7	Svensson	Gustaf Adolf	✓		1st "	5/15-22	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6/-	175	
8	Johansson	Johan Adolf	✓		2nd Senior "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6/-	186	
9	Stridsberg	Erik Arvid	✓		" Junior "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6/-	170	
10	Olsson	Erik Sigurd	✓		3rd Senior "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/11	156	
11	Lien	Karl Eugene	✓		" Junior "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/-	170	
12	Karlsson	Ernst Theodor	✓		4th Senior "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/-	150	
13	*First Karlsson	Thure Valfrid	✓		" Junior "	9/25-24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/10	150	
14	Bergman	Bertil Oskar	✓		5th Engin.	9/12-23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/1	209	
15	Hellsten	Hjalmar	✓		6th "	5/26-23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	152	
16	*First Eriksson	Ivar	✓		Electrician	9/25-24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/11	161	
17	Andersson	Emil Gunnar	✓		Machinist	5/15-22	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/8	150	
18	Eliasson	Petrus	✓		"	1/21-24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	167	
19	Sjöberg	Karl Julius	✓		Storekeeper	5/15-22	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	150	
20	Lundberg	Ethard	✓		Steward	5/22-24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	4/2	168	
21	Eriksson	Ivar Algot	✓		1st "	5/24-22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	154	
22	Thorsson	Carl Martin	✓		2nd "	9/21-24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	145	
23	Bengtsson	Bengt Gustaf	✓		3rd "	11/8-22	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/9	148	
24	Andersson	Arvid Alexander	✓		4th "	7/22-24	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5/3	145	
25	Gustafson	Hugo	✓		5th "	9/12-23	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/11	171	
26	Axell	Per Algot	✓		6th "	10/10-23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	174	
27	Andersson	Bernhard Amadeus	✓		Oiler	5/22-24	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/8	176	
28	Pettersson	Per Harry	✓		"	12/20-23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/10	145	
29	Holm	Anders Birger	✓		Oiler	6/25-24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	150	
30	*First Holmin	Gustaf Johan	✓		"	9/24-24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/10	150	

Line: Swedish American Line.
Owners: " " " : Gothenburg, Sweden.
Local Agents: " " " : New York City.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1988.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

179

(Printed in England.) 14—1908.

Vessel S/S "GOTHENBURG" arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 6, 1926 from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Fast	Frans	✓		Stoker	7/24-26	Gothenburg	No	Yes	35	Male	Swedish	Swedish	5/5	150	
2	*Pirotf	Axel Julius	✓		"	9/24-26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	158	
3	*Pirotf	Elis Gustaf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/11	178	
4	Ljungstrim	Arvid Immanuel	✓		"	6/25-26	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	165	
5	*Pirotf	Anderssen Ernst Arthur	✓		"	9/24-24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	148	
6	*Pirotf	Carlsson Axel Immanuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/10	158	
7	*Pirotf	Larsson Johan Verner	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/9	150	
8	Larsson	Knock Gunnar	✓		Messboy	9/20-26	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/7	130	
9	Lorentzson	Erik Alvar	✓		"	6/25-26	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	152	
10	Martinsson	Arthur	✓		"	7/24-26	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	156	
11	Pryin	Frans	✓		Purser	5/15-22	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/9	158	
12	Wahlstrim	Herman Adolf	✓		Doctor	5/20-26	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/9	177	
13	Fiseus	Jon	✓		Nurse	7/20-22	"	"	"	56	Fem.	"	"	5/3	136	
14	Andersson	Emil	✓		Ast. Attend.	5/24-26	"	"	"	38	Male	"	"	6/-	158	
15	Ekelund	Pehlo	✓		Linenkeeper	5/15-22	"	"	"	40	Fem.	"	"	5/7	175	
16	*Pirotf	Ulin Arne	✓		Clerk	9/25-26	"	"	"	24	Male	"	"	5/11	166	
17	Johnson	Erik	✓		Clerk	4/22-26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	150	
18	Ryson	Erik	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	152	
19	Larsson	John	✓		Storekeeper	6/27-22	"	"	"	30	"	[illegible]	American	5/11	216	
20	Karlsson	Johan Birger	✓		Asc. "	5/15-22	"	"	"	19	"	"	Swedish	5/11	138	
21	Olsson	Nils	✓		Chief Cook	11/10-22	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	150	
22	Sherman	Konrad	✓		Cook	11/10-22	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	197	
23	Lindroth	Sigurd	✓		"	4/20-24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	155	
24	Karlsson	Erik Gottfrid	✓		"	5/25-22	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	148	
25	Andersson	Arvid Joel	✓		"	5/21-24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	128	
26	Flood	Gustaf Adolf	✓		Kitchenboy	6/21-24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	147	
27	Hallberg	Karl Erik	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6/1	122	
28	Rodstrim	Josef Harry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	139	
29	Johnsson	Gustaf Antonio	✓		"	5/21-24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/7	128	
30	Olsson	Karl Oskar	✓		Cook	5/15-22	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/7	167	

Line: Swedish American Line :Gothenburg, Sweden.
Owners: " " :New York City.
Local Agent: " "

Alan Keadley
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1908.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port or at the first port lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 550
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

180

(Printed in England.)

Vessel S/S "GOTHENGIA" arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER, 1924 from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

14—1920.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
220 1	Eliasson	Fridolf	✓		Cook	5/15-22	Gothenburg	No	Yes	32	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/9	147	
221 2	Carlsson	John Adrian	✓		"	4/22-24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	145	
222 3	Andersson	Knut Verner	✓		Kitchenboy	8/22-24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	147	
223 4	Andersson	Viktor August	✓		"	8/20-24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/6½	120	
224 5					VACANT.											
225 6					VACANT.											
226 7	Andersson	Ragnar Manfred	✓		Kitchenboy	8/22-24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6/-	148	
227 8	Alexandersson	Gustaf	✓		Pantryman	1/28-24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/11	167	
228 9	[illegible]berg	Georg	✓		Asst. "	9/25-24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	167	
229 10	Kjellberg	Albin	✓		Butcher	5/22-24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/9	154	
230 11	Kjellberg	Elmer	✓		Asst. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	151	
231 12	Ellglin	Johan Albert	✓		Baker	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	154	
232 13	[illegible]	Johan Alfred	✓		Asst. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/10	130	
233 14	Martens	Georg	✓		Confectioner	4/22-24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	167	
234 15	Andersson	Ingvar	✓		Asst. "	10/11-24	"	"	"	19	"	Scandin.	Swedish	5/8	132	
235 16	Lingren	Johan Fredrik	✓		Printer	10/22-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/10	162	
236 17	[illegible]ssonsson	Emil Albert	✓		Carpenter	9/25-24	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/10	154	
237 18	Kjellberg	Karl Gustaf	✓		Electrician	8/22-24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6/8	169	
238 19	Johansson	Sven Ivar	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/9	167	
239 20	Lindhein	Johan	✓		"	10/12-23	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/7	175	
240 21	[illegible]Hedberg	Karl Erik	✓		"	9/25-24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	148	
241 22	Bodman	Gustaf	✓		Barber	5/15-23	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	145	
242 23	Christensson	Stewart	✓		Asst.°	12/20-23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	130	
243 24	Johansson	Erik Algot	✓		Chief Steward	5/21-24	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	169	
244 25	Folenik	Franz	✓		Waiter	5/6-24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	134	
245 26	Johansson	Jonas	✓		"	4/22-24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	140	
246 27	Bostedor	Karl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/10	150	
247 28	Karlsson	Ragnar	✓		"	8/22-24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/11	136	
248 29	Bengtsson	Axel	✓		"	7/24-24	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/8	172	
249 30	Kallgef	Gunnar	✓		"	5/15-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	146	

Please note, only 28 numbers on this manifest. Numbers 5 and 6 are vacant on steamers leaving Gothenburg.

Line: Swedish American Line.
Owners: " " : Gothenburg, Sweden.
Local Agents: " " : New York City.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1920.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted by the collector of customs under section 36 until it has been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1549

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

181

(Printed in England.) 14—1920.

Vessel S/S "DROTTNINGHOLM", arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 6, 19 24 from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
249 1					VACANT.											
250 2	Samuelsson	Olof	✓		Waiter	8/20-24	Gothenburg	No	Yes	31	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/29	196	
251 3					VACANT.											
252 4					VACANT.											
253 5	Johansson	Erik Villian	✓		Waiter	8/22-24	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	147	
254 6	Svensson	Oskar	✓		Pantryman	4/22-24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	147	
255 7	"First" Jurin	Rolf Algot	✓		Pantryboy	9/25-24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/10	132	
256 8	Ahman	Olof Rudolf	✓		"	8/20-24	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/7	110	
257 9	"First" Lindstrand	Rolf	✓		"	9/25-24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6/2	165	
258 10	Nilsson	Thure	✓		Bartender	5/15-23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	180	
259 11	Alain	Erik Villian	✓		Asc. "	8/10-24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/10	145	
259 B 11					Deksteward	5/15-23	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/11	170	
260 12	Nilsson	Ernst	✓		"	8/20-24	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/5	161	
261 13	Sjöberg	Gustaf	✓		"	4/22-24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	140	
262 14	Gustafsson	Klass	✓		"	1/25-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/10	160	
263 15	Sölling	Hans Peter	✓		Steward	5/15-23	"	"	"	47	Man.	"	"	5/8	170	
264 16	Olsson	Olof	✓		"	4/22-24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	136	
265 17	Person	Hjalmar	✓		"	5/15-23	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/4	128	
266 18	Nilsson	Hans	✓		Deksteward	6/26-24	"	"	"	32	Male	"	"	5/9	142	
267 19	Eriksson	Viktor	✓		Asc. "	8/20-24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9	154	
268 20	"First" Ekstrand	Stellan	✓		Deksteward	5/25-23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	146	
269 21	Johansson	Gustaf	✓		Deksteward	8/1-24	"	"	"	26	Man.	"	"	5/8	155	
270 22	Fransson	Thore	✓		Deksteward	7/20-23	"	"	"	32	Male	"	"	5/8	149	
271 23	Carlsson	Erik Hilder	✓		Waiter	8/22-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	146	
272 24	Hellander	Svante Harald	✓	✓	Steward	7/24-24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	126	
273 25	Knutson	Lars	✓		Waiter	8/25-24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/12	150	
274 26	Olsson	Tor Fredrik	✓		"	8/23-24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/7	128	
275 27	Ohman	Sixten	✓		"	7/20-24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9	145	
276 28	Engelbrecht	John	✓		"	6/22-23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/12	154	
277 29	Vicklund	Viktor	✓		"	7/24-24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/10	150	
278 30	Engqvist	William	✓													

Please note. only 27 names on this manifest; Numbers 1. 3 and 4 are vacant on steamers leaving Gothenburg.

Line Swedish American Line.
Owners : Gothenburg, Sweden.
Local Agents : New York City.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who have not been employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 8, RULE 10

SUBD. 8. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel under section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.) 14—1920.

Vessel S/S "GOTHENBURG", arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 6, 19 24 from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN. 182

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
278	1	Vesterberg	Otto Ewald	✓		Waiter	8/22-24	Gothenburg	No	Yes	27	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/10	148	
279	2	Andersson	Gustaf Bernhard	✓		"	2/23-22	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	137	
280	3	Kallioinen	Sven	✓		"	4/22-24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/10	154	
281	4	Johansson	Axel Richard	✓		"	8/20-24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	134	
282	5	Lotterberg	Karl Gustaf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/9	150	
283	6	Seigel	Knut Erik	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/10	145	
284	7	Svensson	Sven Reinhold	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/11	136	
285	8	"Stuvit Pihl	Karl Fredrik	✓		"	9/25-24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	154	
286	9	Engstrand	99683/476 Oskar	✓		"	8/22-24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	138	
286 B	10	"Stuvit Spets	Henning Reinhold	✓		"	9/25-24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/10	150	
287	11	Andersson	Filip	~		Pantryman	4/22-24	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/11	150	
288	12	Svenson	Sven Johan	✓		Pantryboy	7/24-24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/4	140	
289	13	Johansson	Josef Emanuel	~		"	8/22-24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/-	130	
290	14	Richtoff	Arthur Olof	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/10	147	
291	15	Ahlberg	Ernst Torsten	✓		"	8/22-24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/10	122	
292	16	Karlsson	Nils	✓		Barkeeper	5/15-22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/10	160	
293	17	Svedberg	Wilhelm	✓		Asst. "	4/27-22	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4	148	
293 B	18	Andersson	August	✓		Saloonman	7/24-24	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/8	170	
294	19	Svensson	Hjalmar	✓		"	5/15-22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/10	145	
295	20	Ojinberg	Arvid	✓		"	4/22-24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/10	170	
296	21	Pettersson	Ellen	✓		Stewardess	5/15-22	"	"	"	27	Fem.	"	"	6/-	148	
297	22	"Stuvit Schröder	Brita	✓		"	9/25-24	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/5	176	
298	23	Richter	Lilly	✓		"	5/15-22	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	122	
299	24	Helmström	Karl Severin	✓		Saloonman	9/1-22	"	"	"	23	Male	"	"	5/8	122	
300	25	Nord	Thorsten	✓		Saloonman	10/12-22	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	125	
301	26	Olsson	Olof	✓		Steward	7/24-24	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/4	130	
302	27	"Stuvit Lindkvist	Ivar Ingo	✓		Waiter	9/25-24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	126	
303	28	Larsson	Fritz	✓		"	7/24-24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/10	130	
304	29	"Stuvit Lundvall	Ephraim	✓		"	9/25-24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/10	191	
305	30					VACANT.											

Please note, only 29 members on this manifest. Number 30 is vacant on steamers leaving Gothenburg

Line: Swedish American Line. :Gothenburg, Sweden.
Owners: :New York City.
Local Agents:

14—1920.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration laws and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel [illegible] required by section 36 has been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 550
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

183

(Printed in England.) 14—1500.

Vessel S/S "GOTHENBURG", arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 6, 1924 from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
206	1	Hellqvist	Sven	✓		Waiter	7/24-24	Gothenburg	No	Yes	19	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/6	132	
207	2			—		VACANT.											
208	3	Wilhelmsson	Stig	✓		Waiter	7/24-24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/7	130	
209	4	Berner	Ingve	✓		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/9	120	
210	5	Josefsson	Emil	✓		"	8/22-24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/10	156	
211	6	Ahnsson	Nils	✓		"	6/22-24	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/9	161	
212	7			—		VACANT.											
213	8	Axelsson	Sven Erik	✓		Waiter	8/22-24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6/-	141	
214	9			—		VACANT.											
215	10	Isaksson	Gustaf	✓		Waiter	5/22-24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/11	170	
216	11			—		VACANT.											
217	12			—		VACANT.											
218	13	Vennerstam	Viking Filip	✓		Pantryman	6/22-24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	135	
219	14	*Pilotf Antonsson	Erik Algot	✓		Pantryboy	9/23-24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	137	
220	15	*Pilotf Nordström	Karl Gustaf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/11	134	
221	16	Ulfk	Adolf	✓		"	6/22-24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	160	
222	17	*Pilotf Hurley	John Patrick	✓		"	9/25-24	"	Paid off	"	22	"	AMERICAN		5/7	150	
223	18	Hansson	Hilmar	✓		Barkeeper	5/22-24	"	No	"	30	"	Scandin.	Swedish	5/10	166	
224	19	Andersson	Karl	✓		Kalitzeyman	6/22-24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	166	
225	20	Martinsson	Robert	✓		Steward	9/1-24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	166	
226	21	*Pilotf Pettersson	Karl Birger	✓		Steward	9/25-24	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/9	158	
227	22	Nilsson	Alfred	✓		Dairyman	6/22-24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	134	
228	23	Lundberg	Karl Gustaf	✓		Waiter	8/22-24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6/-	158	
229	24	Carlund	Knut	✓		"	7/24-24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/10	130	
230	25	Kallberg	Gustaf Wilhelm	✓		"	10/12-23	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/10	140	
231	26	Friberg	Bernhard	✓		"	7/24-24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	126	
232	27	Jarlén	Ake	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6/-	195	
233	28	Johansson	Emil	✓		"	10/11-23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	128	
234	29	Johnsson	Erik	✓		"	7/20-23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	134	
235	30	Andersson	Ture	✓		"	7/24-24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/10	135	

Please note, only 25 members on this manifest. Numbers 8.7.9.11 and 12 are vacant on account leaving Gothenburg.

Line: Swedish American Line.
Owners: :Gothenburg, Sweden.
Local Agents: :New York City.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 19 21

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 520
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.) 14—1500.

Vessel S/S "GOTHENBURG" arriving at NEW YORK OCTOBER 6, 1926 from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN. 184

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					VAGANT.											
336 1					Waiter	9/2-26	Gothenburg	No	Yes	27	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/6	174	
337 2	Nilsson	Nils	✓		Steward	5/15-26	"	"	"	55	Fem.	"	"	6/-	160	
338 3	Oskar	Anna	✓		"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/8	253	
339 4	Johansson	Frida	✓		Pantryman	7/21-26	"	"	"	57	Male	"	"	5/6	250	
340 5	Lindholm	Anders Gustaf	✓		Pantryboy	7/24-26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	138	
341 6	Bengtsson	Karl	✓		"	8/21-26	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/8	132	
342 7	Olsen	Johan Gustaf	✓		"	7/24-26	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	174	
343 8	Nilsson	Erik	✓		Butcher	5/15-26	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/9	180	
344 9	Carlsson	Ernst	✓		Saniteryman	10/11-25	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/8	162	
345 10	Persson	Carl	✓		Watchman	10/14-25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/11	172	
346 11	Carlsson	Olaf	✓		Saccboy	8/25-26	"	Paid off	"	20	"	Swedish	"	5/5-1/2	137	
26 12	[illegible]				Asst. Electrician	9/25-26	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	142	
347 13	*First Filler	Mathews P.	✓													
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

Please note, only 12 members on this manifest. Number 1 is vacant on steamer leaving Gothenburg.

Line: Swedish American Line. :Gothenburg, Sweden.
Owners: " " " :New York City.
Local Agents:

N. Johansson
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1500.

10-6-24

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the Drottning Victoria do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John Lindberg
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Goteborg,
Sweden, September 27, 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Clifford W. McClatchie
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE Visa No. 3048
GOTEBORG, SWEDEN.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the Journey to the United States
via
Clifford W. McClatchie
(Vice Consul)
Date September 27, 1924

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

S.S. AGWISTAR, Voyage 29, sailed from New York for Cuba and Mexico

Arrived October 6, 1924
Signed October 8th, 1924
Sailed October 9th, 1924

185

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
W.F. Hall	Master	45	US
W.P. Harrison	1st Officer	41	US
F.R. Foulker	2nd Officer	26	US
A.E. Adams	3rd Officer	26	US
R. Portes	Carpenter	52	D.W.I.
A. Seals	Boatswain	34	D.W.I.
J. Madure	A.B. Seaman	35	D.W.I.
G. Bernaville	"	28	D.W.I.
A. Thomas	"	31	D.W.I.
J. Reimer	"	29	D.W.I.
R. Yates	"	25	Venezuela
M. Deal	"	44	D.W.I.
R. Maria	Ord. "	24	Curacao
L. Ilario	" "	26	"
R. E. Clark	Chief Engineer	35	US
T. R. Donaldson	1st A. Engr.	28	US
J.A. Mower	2nd A. Engr.	27	US
J. Anesta	3rd A. Engr.	44	US
C. Klein	Oiler	21	US
S. Glypetis	"	27	Greece
F. Tunley	"	31	US
J. Meredis	Fireman	24	Greece
J. Casal	"	30	Spain
S. Varela	"	29	"
J. Regneira	Wiper	24	"
Jos. Gabriel	"	35	Algus
E.J. Poignet	Supercargo	46	US
L. De Vitt	W. T. O.	42	US
S. Seckmeaes	Wireless Oper.	20	US
W. R. Rietz	Steward	36	US
A. Welhous	Cook	41	D.W.I.
L. Martins	Messman	27	Curacao
L. Martinas	"	22	"
G. Martins	"	25	"
W. Hyndman	"	19	B. Guinea

Total No. Crew 35
D.

RECEIVED
OCT 11 1924
RECORD DIVISION

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 669-3-26

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

186

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y.

October 10th, 1924., 192

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. AGWISTAR
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 35 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 35 Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 6th, 1924., 192, consigned to Francis O. Carrey, Receiver. New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 13, E.R., and is expected to sail October 9th, 1924., 192, for Cuba and Mexico via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 609-2-20

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

186

Port of New York, N.Y.

October 10th, 1924. 192

I, master of the American S. S. AGWISTAR
(Nationality.)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port.

Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 36 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 36 Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 6th, 1924. 192 , consigned to Francis G. Coffey, Receiver. New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 13, E.R., and is expected to sail October 9th, 1924. 192 , for Cuba and Mexico via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14-1613

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.
Francis G. Coffey, Receiver.
Maintenance Manager.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.)

Vessel Agwistar arriving at New York Oct 6th 1924 from the port of Tampico Sept 27/24 ... 187

14—1924.

AGWISTAR — OCT 6 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full		(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR E... Agwistar When	Where	(5) Date and manner of arrival at port of arrival	(6) Age	Sex	(8) Race or People	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks
1	Hall	William	Master	SEPT. 11	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	38	M	African	U.S.A	5 5	160	
2	Harrison	William	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 6	160	
3	Fouche	Frederick	2d "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 10	150	
4	Adams	Alonso	3d "	"	"	"	"	26	"	African	U.S.A	5 5	140	
5	Petrez	Ramon	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	32	"	B.W.I	African	5 10	170	
6	Deale	Alfred	B. Wain	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 5	150	
7	Rehder	John	A. B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 7	160	
8	Yatin	Ramon	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 4	170	
9	Bernardh	Jerome	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 7	145	
10	Palm	Elias	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 9	150	
11	Madrid	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 6	145	
12	Marcia	Ercanon	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 7	140	
13	Thomas	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 7	150	
14	Zalida	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 6	145	
15	Jackaes	Steven	Radio	"	"	"	"	20	"		U.S.A.	5 5	140	
16	Forgnet	Edward	Purser	"	"	"	"	45	"		"	5 5	145	
17	Clark	Rollin	Chf Engineer	"	"	"	"	35	"		"	5 6	150	
18	Donaldson	Thorton	1st Asst "	"	"	"	"	28	"		"	5 9	150	
19	Mower	John	2d " "	"	"	"	"	42	"		"	5 7	160	
20	Anesta	James	3d "	"	"	"	"	42	"		"	5 5	150	
21	Klein	Charles	Oiler	"	"	"	"	21	"		"	5 5	160	
22	Glypstis	Steven	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	Greek	Greece	5 6	150	
23	Tunley	Fred	✓	"	"	"	"	31	"		U.S.A.	5 7	140	
24	Varela	Secundo	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spain	5 6	150	
25	Casal	Jose	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	✓	✓	5 9	145	
26	Veroden	Jose	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	Greek	Greece	5 5	150	
27	Macnagle	Laurence	Waiter	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spain	5 6	160	
28	Regueira	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	✓	5 6	145	
29	Kutz	William	Steward	"	"	"	"	36			U.S.A	5 4	160	
30	Ills	Henry	Cook	"	"	"	"	22			"	5 6	150	

All Alien members of Crew—to be duly forwarded

/Henry M. Lunt
Insp 60

Immigrant Inspector

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1920.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. T. Hall Master, of the U.S.S/S Agwistar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct, 1924

Henry M. Lubk

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1369

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 2

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.) Vessel Agwistar, arriving at New York, Oct 6th, 192<, from the port of Tampico Sept 27/24. 188

16—1920.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Martins	Laurence			Steward	Sept 11	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	26	M	African	Dutch	5' 8"	140	
2	Martins	Gabriel			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 7"	145	
3	Hyndman	Walter			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 5"	140	
4	Martins	Laurence			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5' 5"	125	
5	De Vitt	Lorne			N.Y. Exp	"	"	"	"	49	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5' 10"	150	
6							Hennepin Duluth									
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Wm. Allen Master of Steamship

Line—

Owners

Local Agents

16—1920.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-6-24

Transcription Sept 15/24 2
Marian Ct 10/24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. F. Hall, Master, of the U. S. S/S. Agwinatar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. F. Hall
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct, 1924

Henry M. Sinick
Immigrant Inspector.

THE AMERICAN CONSULATE, NASSAU, THE BAHAMAS
SEP 15 1924 192
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

THE AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1313
AT NASSAU, THE BAHAMAS
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
Vice Consul
SEP 15 1924

Cleared 35

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

10-6 Trontolite

Form 469

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

189

PORT OF New York

October 18th, 1924

I, master of the Canadian (Nationality) S. S. Trontolite

from port of Montreal, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted One

Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Two

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 6th, 1924, consigned to Ourselves; is now lying at sailed, and is expected to sail October 5th, 1924, for Tampico Mexico via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New Yorl

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
E.Marcott	24	British	New York September 18th

[S. 2094]

LIST

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H.B.Gebbie	35	British			
A.McGaw	37	British			
A.Fromholm	25	British			
Harry Sheel	19	American			

RECEIVED OCT 20 1924 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Standard Oil Co.(N.J.)
Marine Department
26 Broadway N.Y.
H. Holbora Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

											31				5 7	143
19	Jones	W.	William		2nd.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 8	155
20	Cutten	W.	William		3rd.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 7	134
21	Hutchinson	Jo.	James		4th.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 7	138
X 22	Arnold	C.	Clyde		Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	Ordered off by Ellis Detained 24 hours for Inquiry					
23	Hennebery	H.	Norman		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 8	135
24	Dion	L.	Laurence		"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 7	140
25	McNeil	Jo.	Jim		Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 11	139
26	Wallace	H.	Harold		"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 8	135
27	Mellenger	L.	Laurence		"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 8	136
28	Walton	W.F.	Willard		"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 8	136
29	Schell	W.H.	Willard		Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	American	6 1	130
30	Lawrence	A.	Arthur		"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Canadian	Canadian	5 8	135
31	Sutherland	R.	Robert		Steward	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5 7	132
32	Deere	A.	Albert		Cook	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 6	137
33	Lawlor	V.	Victor		2nd. Cook	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 8	135
34	Marcott	E.	Emile		Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 7	139
35	Hawke	Co.	Guy		" "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 8	132
36	E.L.Hastings	F.L.	Fred		" "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 7	136
37	Caramschos	Pasqual			Muckey	"	Sept 25th. Tampico	"	"	Ordered off by Ellis Detained 24 hours for Inquiry					5 7	132

All aliens shipped on Sept 7 Crew 6

Total = 37

Line Imperial Oil Limited

Owners Imperial Oil Ltd. Toronto.

Local Agents Standard Oil Co.

R L Hague

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Clyde Arnold	23	British	New York Sept.15th 1924	"
P.Caramschos	20	Greece	" " " " "	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Wm.Whetstone	31	British	New York Sept.15th 1924
A.S.Mathews	20	British	" " " " "
N.Rowe	30	British	" " " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

FRONTOLITE

18	Whetstone	W.	William		1st.Engineer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 7	145		
19	Jones	W.	William		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 8	135		
20	Cutten	W.	William		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 7	134		
21	Hutchinson	J.	James		4th. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 F	132		
X 22	Arnold	C.	Clyde		Oiler	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 8	135	Ordered to Ellis Island 24th prox.	
23	Hennebery	E.	Norman		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 8	135		
24	Dion	L.	Laurence		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 7	140		
25	McNeil	J.	Jim		Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 11	139		
26	Wallace	H.	Harold		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 8	135		
27	Mellenger	L.	Laurence		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 8	136		
28	Walton	W.F.	Willard		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 8	136		
29	Schell	W.H.	Willard		Wiper	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	American	6 1	130		
30	Lawrence	A.	Arthur		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Canadian	Canadian	5 8	135		
31	Sutherland	R.	Robert		Steward	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5 7	132		
32	Evans	A.	Albert		Cook	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5 6	137		
33	Lesler	V.	Victor		2nd.Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 8	135		
34	Marcott	E.	Emile		Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 7	129		
35	Hawker	G.	Guy		" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 8	132		
36	E.L.Hastings	F.L.	Fred		" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 7	136		
X 37	Caramschos	Pasqual			Messboy.	Sept 25th. Tampico	"	"	"	24	"	Greek	Greek	5 7	138	Ordered to Ellis Island 24th prox.	

Total = 37

All returning as crew to

Line Imperial Oil Limited

Owners Imperial Oil Ltd. Toronto.

Local Agents Standard Oil Co.

R I Hague

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed 6/60
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "S.S. TRONTOLITE", arriving at New York, October 6th, 19 24, from the port of Chorrera and Tampico. 9/26/24 Port 9/27/24 190

TRONTOLITE
OCT 6 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race or people	(12) Nationality	(13) Height ft	(13) Height in	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Smeltzer	William			Master	Sept 11th	Montreal	No.	Yes.	30	M.	British	British	5	8	138
2	Mountain	Thos.			1st. Officer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	9	146
3	Rowe	Noah			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5	8	144
4	Rowland	James			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	8	134
5	Andrews	John			Boatswain	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5	6	145
6	Trenholme	Arthur			Pumpman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	4	133
7	Rooke	Edgar			A.B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	5	130
8	Hale	George			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	5	133
9	Graham	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5	8	136
10	Archard	Karl			O.S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	10	139
11	Tate	Ernest			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	5	133
12	Osborne	Harry			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	11	139
13	Sampson	G. Cyril			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	8	136
14	Hadley	G. Cuthbert			W.T. Operator	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	7	138
15	Newberry	S. Sydney			O.S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	7	138
16	Matthews	A. Alan			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	11	137
17	Ball	A. Arthur			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	8	154
18	Whetstone	W. William			1st. Engineer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5	7	143
19	Jones	W. William			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5	8	135
20	Cutten	W. William			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	7	134
21	Hutchinson	J. James			4th. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5	7	132
X 22	Arnold	C. Clyde			Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	Ordered off by Ellis Island Authorities		5	8	134
23	Hennebery	E. Norman			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	8	135
24	Dion	L. Laurence			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	7	140
25	McNeil	J. Jim			Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	11	139
26	Wallace	H. Harold			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	8	135
27	Mellenger	L. Laurence			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	8	136
28	Walton	W.F. Willard			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	8	136
29	Schell	W.H. Willard			Wiper	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	American	5	1	130
30	Lawrence	A. Arthur			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	Canadian	Canadian	5	8	153
31	Sutherland	R. Robert			Steward	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5	7	138
32	Deane	A. Albert			Cook	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5	6	137
33	Lesler	V. Victor			2nd. Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	8	135
34	Marcott	E. Emile			Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	7	129
35	Hawker	G. Guy			" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5	8	138
36	F.L. Hastings	F.L. Fred			" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	7	136
X 37	Caramachos	Pasqual			Messboy.	Sept 25th	Tampico	"				Ordered off by Ellis Island Authorities		5	7	132

Total = 37

All aliens shipped in Tampico as crew to Tuxpan

Line: Imperial Oil Limited
Owners: Imperial Oil Ltd. Toronto.
Local Agents: Standard Oil Co.
R L Hague

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(Trontolite -10-6-24)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. P. Smeltzer, of the S/S Trontolite do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. P. Smeltzer.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct., 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE NO. 0516
TAMPICO, MEXICO
SEEN
for the journey to the United States.
Vice Consul
Date Sept 30/24
(The Validity of this visa will expire twelve months from this date, regarding the passport for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE SEP 30 1924 TAMPICO, MEXICO

37 revenue

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
Sept 30 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

PORT OF ARRIVAL

FILE NO 103137 BILLED OCT 15 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Olaus Van Dyne, Surgeon of the S. S. "SANTA ELISA" Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Olaus Van Dyne MD

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of October, 1924

at New York N.Y.

Edgar

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Cards Punched 10/27/24
Clerk A. Weidman
Cards Removed 10-31-24
Cards Checked 10-31-24
Clerk Edna Erdman

Gvm 10-6-24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Elisa

S.S. Santa Elisa via Panama

	HEAD TAX											
	DIRECT HEAD TAX	U.S.										TOTAL
1st Cabin	4				✓	28	2					34
2nd Cabin											1	2
Steerage					✓	19	✓				1	41
	4				✓	19	✓				1	41

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	28	39
2nd Cabin	1	1
Steerage	19	41
Total	19	41

2 Consular Pass (1 Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA ELISA. Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO, CHILE, September 17th, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what grund).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		FROM VALPARAISO, CHILE Sept 17th, 1924																
TRANSIT		BRILL	RUDOLF	25	6	M	S	Salesman	yes	German Spanish	Yes	GERMANY	GERMAN	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Friend, Augusto Ibarra Pereyra. 379 Fray Cayetano, Buenos Aires.	Buenos Aires Argentine	
2	DIPLOMAT	IKEDA	KENOSUKE	38	5	M	M	Diplomat	yes	Japanese, Eng & Spanish	Yes	JAPAN	JAPANESE	Chile	Santiago	Wife, Tome Ikeda; Choyengi, Magomesmura, Tokio, Japan	Japan Tokio	
3		SCHOLL	WALTER	29	6	M	S	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	GERMANY	GERMAN	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Brother Ernest Scholl. Moritz Str, 18, Elberfeld, Germany	Argentine Buenos Aires	
4		FROM MOLLENDO PERU Sept. 22nd. 1924																
5		GRETHER	HANS	44		M	S	Civil Engineer	Yes	German, Eng & Spanish	Yes	GERMANY	GERMAN	Bolivia	Cochabamba	Uncle, General H. Kundt. La Paz, Bolivia.	Bolivia Cochabamba	
6		FROM CALLAO, PERU, Sept 24th. 1924																
7		VALEGA	RAUL FELIX	20		M	S	Student	Yes	Span & Eng	Yes	PERU	SP. AMERICAN	USA	Washington D.C.	Father, Benjamin Valega. 158 Matajudima, Lima, Peru	D.C. Washington	
8		FROM SALAVERRY PERU Sept 25th. 1924																
TRANSIT		LEHMANN	WILLY	46	7	M	M	Engineer	Yes	German, Eng & French	Yes	GERMANY	GERMAN	Germany	Berlin	Friend, G. Gildermeister. Casa Grande, Peru.	Germany Berlin	
TRANS		REDSHAW	HERBERT HENRY G	57	5	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Span & Eng	Yes	G. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	Peru	Lima	Wife, Mrs Redshaw. Lima, Peru.	Peru Lima	
TRANS		VICKESS	SAMUEL	70	6	M	M	Consulting Engineer	Yes	Eng & Span	Yes	do	do	England	Bournemouth	Wife, Clara Vickess. Clarewood, Bournemouth, England	England Bournemouth	
12		FROM CRISTOBAL C.Z. September 29th 1924																
13	DIPLOMAT	ARIAS	RAMON RICARDO	20		M	S	Student	Yes	Eng & Span.	Yes	PANAMA	PANAMANIAN	USA	Boston	Father Ramon Arias. Panama City, Panama.	Mass Boston	
14		VELARDE	EPIMENIDES MANUEL	25	-	M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Panama	Panama City	Friend, Clementine Herrera. 11 East St. Panama City, Panama	N.Y. New York	
TRANSIT		MILLER	ISAAC ORVAL	53	4	M	M	Oil Well Driller	Yes	English	Yes	CANADA	ENGLISH	Canada	Ontario	Wife, J.C. Miller. Wyoming, Ontario, Canada.	Canada Wyoming, Ont	

Expected Trip completed 9 am

85

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—

List THREE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 6th, 19 24

192

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	25 Whether coming by reason of any relationship to any person or persons in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or not.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	toNY	Self	Yes	No	-	-	None	Yes	1-2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br.	Grey	None	Germany	Eschwege
2	toNY	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	San Francisco, Cal.	In transit to Tokio, Japan.	Yes	1 Mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yell	Br	Br.	None	Japan	Tokio
3	toNY	Self	Yes	No	-	-	None	Yes	5 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Elberfeld
4																											
5	toNY	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 1910	Various	Brother, C. Grether. Somis. Ventura Cy, California	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Bld	Green	None	Germany	Loerrach
6																											
7	toNY	Father	Yes	Yes	1923/4	Wash, DC	Cousin Carlos Franco. Walnut Grove Place, Troy, N.Y.	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	Peru	Lima
8																											
9	toNY	Self	Yes	No	-	-	In transit to Berlin, Germany	Yes	2/3 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Bld	Brn	None	Germany	Berlin
10	toNY	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	N.York	W.R. Grace & Company. 10 Hanover Sq. New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 mth	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Manchester
11	toNY	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	N.Y.	In transit to England	Yes	5 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Grey	Brn	None	do	Liverpool
12																											
13	toNY	Father	Yes	Yes	1917/ 24	W.Point	Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Panama	Panama City
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920/3 1924	N.Y. N.Y.City	Friend, M. Carrillo. 3840-7th Ave, New York, N.Y.	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	W	Blk	Brn	None	do	do
15	toNY	Tropical Oil Co	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y.City	Wife: Mrs Miller. Wyoming, Ontario, Canada	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Ontario
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—628

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Adler Master, of the S. S. "SANTA ELISA", from Valparaiso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Adler
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of October, 1924
at New York N.Y.

EPSTEIN
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and c'aims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SANTA ELISA" sailing from VALPARAISO, CHILE, Sept 17th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. OCTOBER 6th, 1924 193

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FROM VALPARAISO, CHILE. Sept.17th,1924								
1	MAYER	PAUL HIRSCHL	38	7	M	M	February 28th,1885.	Philadelphia.Pa	Box 807 Woodmere, Long Island.N.Y.
2	SIMONS	MILDRED	40	4	F	S	June 18th,1884	Detroit,Mich.	654 Palmer West, Detroit, Mich.
3	SIMONS	SYLVIA	30	3	F	S	July 19th, 1894	Detroit, Mich.	140 Pallister Ave, Detroit,Mich.
4	WHITE	RALPH WINTHROP	27	11	M	S	October 21st,1896.	Taunton, Mass.	21 Langdon Ave, Watertown.Mass.
5	WILMETH	JOSEPH BRICE	37	11	M	M	October 28th,1886.	Dallas, Texas.	c/o Victor Talking Machine Company Camden. N.Y.
6	FROM ANTOFAGASTA, CHILE. Sept. 19th,1924								
7	MERROW	WILMONT EDMOND	38	1	M	M	August 10th,1886,	Boston. Mass.	Mount Vernon. N.Y.
8	MERROW	BERTHA ELIZABETH	38	1	F	M	August 22nd, 1886.	New York.N.Y.	do
9	MERROW	WILMONT FRANCIS	12	7	M	S	Februsty 25th,1918,	Mount Vernon. N.Y.	do
10	MERROW	ALICE MARGARET	5	2	F	S	June 26th,1918.	Mount Vernon. N.Y.	do
11	MERROW	FRANCES ELIZABETH	5	9	F	S	December 18th,1918,	Chuquicamata,Chile.	do
12	MERROW	ROBERT EDMUND	1	5	M	S	May 26th,1923.	Chuquicamata, Chile	do
13	FROM CALLAO, PERU Sept.24th,1924.								
14	HARRIS	HELEN	55	10	F	M	July 13th,1869,	Navasota, Texas.	Northford, Conn.
15	FROM SALAVERRY, PERU. Sept. 26th,1924								
16	BURTON	HENRY REX	22	10	M	S	December 4th,1901,	St.Louis, Missouri	4755 Page Ave, St.Louis, Mo.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

86

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2 DNO

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SANTA ELISA sailing from CRISTOBAL,C.Z., September 29th 19 24 Arriving at Port of NEWYORK,N.Y. OCTOBER 6th, 19 24 194

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CLANCY	JOHN TERENCE	34	4	M	S	August 29th, 1890, New York. N.Y.		2033 Park Road, Washington. D.C.
2	COSTELLO	EMMA	25	11	F	S	November 26th, 1896, Portland. Maine		622-East 37th St, Baltimore, Md.
3	ELLIS	JOHN T	36	11	M	M	November 9th, 1888 Staunton, Va.		226-42nd St, Newport News. Va.
4	FLANAGAN	WILLIAM E	36	1	M	M	September 12th, 1888, Brooklyn. N.Y.		63 West 85th St, New York. N.Y.
5	HARRINGTON	ELEANOR	31	5	F	M	May 28nd, 1893. Philadelphia, Pa		114 Greenwood Ave, New London. Conn.
6	HERSH	WALTER LEWIS	41		M	M	August 31st, 1883, Quarryville, Pa.		562 South LimeSt, Lancaster, Pa.
7	HURLEY	FRANCIS JAMES	29		M	M	October 4th, 1895, New York. N.Y.		2701 Marion Ave, Bronx. N.Y.
8	HURLEY	LAURETTA ROSEMARY	27		F	M	September 4th, 1897, Jersey City. N.J.		do
9	MONROY	MABEL FORBES	29		F	W	October 9th, 1894. Brooklyn. N.Y.		1369 Butternut St. Detroit. Mich.
10	MONROY	JOHN FREDERICK	5	1	M	S	August 27th, 1919. Detroit. Mich.		do
11	ROCHE	THOMAS F	34	10	M	S	November 28nd, 1899, Trenton. N.J.		336 West Hanover St. Trenton. N.J.
12	SELLS	EARLE FREDERICK	37	10	M	M	December 4th, 1886, Bellville, Ohio.		3829-28th St. N.W. Washington. D.C.
13	SMITH	DONALD M	30	2	M	M	August 8th, 1894. Brooklyn. N.Y.		416 Ridgewood Rd. South Orange. N.J
14	SMITH	CHARLOTTE L	28	8	F	M	Febrauery 22nd, 1896. Baltimore. Md.		do
15	WOOD	ERVIN B	35	1	M	S	September 6th, 1889, Fort Worth, Texas.		102 Virginia Place, Fortworth, Texas
16							Examination Inspection completed 5:12 am		
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(15)

87

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Olive Van Dyne, Surgeon of the S.S. SANTA ELENA (Sailing therewith) (Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by or more thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Swear) that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Olive Van Dyne

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 19 26

at New York N.Y.

Steerage

EXAMINED

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Steerage

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession thereof, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA ELISA, Passengers sailing from CALLAO, PERU, September 24th, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	EXEMPT	LAWSON	GEORGE CHARLES	23	6	M	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	G.BRITAIN ENGLISH		U S A	Chicago,Ill.	Mother, Luisa Lawson. 819 E 32nd.St,Chicago,Ill.	Ill	Chicago
2																		
3		CONSULAR PASSENGER																
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

99117/100

EXAMINED Imp completed 9 05 am

88

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

196

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,N.Y. , OCTOBER 4th , 1924

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in country where he now resides permanently or for limited time.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		Paper Sent To Home						Return for																63-15		
1	No	U.S.Consul	No	Yes	1925/4	Ohio.N.Y.	Mother,Mrs L.Lowen. 218 E 82nd.St,Chicago.Ill.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	None	England	London
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st Asst Mate, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. SANTA ELISA, from Callao Peru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Asst Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of October, 1921

at New York N.Y.

E O'Rourke
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SANTA ELISA sailing from CRISTOBAL.C.Z. September 29th., 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.N.Y. October 6th, , 1924 197

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SMITH	SHERMAN LLOYD	45	9	M	M	January 18th 1879, Phillips, Maine		80 Spruce St, Augusta Maine
2							Exam Board Insp Completed	Ex Ct Am	
3	CONSULAR PASSENGER								
4									
5									
6									
7									
8	(1)								
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

89

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

10-6 Santa Elisa

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1813

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

198

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, October 16, 1924

Loaded 1150

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. S. S. "SANTA ELISA"

from port of New York, N.Y.; hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 82 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 17 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 19 — Total crew this date 88

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 6th, 1924, consigned to ; is now lying at Pier 35 Brooklyn, N.Y. and is expected to sail October 16, 1924, for Northward of South America via United States port of First port of call in United States

this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None.			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1813

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Adler (Master)	29	U.S.A.	Aug 17/24 New York
V. Carolina	38	P.I.	" "
G. Gonzales	33	Chile	" "
O. Chang	43	U.S.A.	" "
E. Rojas	37	Chile	" "
Mark Tuck	41	China	" "
Liap Guat	44	"	" "
Mook Fat	44	"	" "
D. Hawkins	51	English	" "
L. Prats	33	Spanish	" "
J. Conklin	23	U.S.A.	" "
Ong Kim	35	China	" "
M. Inguimbay	27	Phil Isls	" "
Chan Bo	27	China	" "
Chinney Tong On	22	"	" "
Chan Lee	24	"	" "
D. Gilberto	22	Chile	Sept 29. Cristobal

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
E. N. Parker (Master)	47	U.S.A.	A. Marquez	23	Spain
J. McAllister	19	"	D. Galindo	27	Phil Isls
Geo. Murray	43	"	Lung Paw	24	China
M. Escobar	25	Chile	San Paw	30	"
Lym Chang	28	China	T. L. Sang	26	"
Lin Kee Yew	31	"	H. G. McIntyre	44	U.S.A.
Foo Sai	26	"	G. Betancourt	24	Spain
Tan Kee	30	"	F. Reyes	31	Venezuela
Haw Mue Tong	42	"	Wee Fu	23	China
Saw Kim	29	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. N. Parker

Master.

[OVER.]

Crew 86

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1 of 1 Sheets.

American Consulate General
SEP 1 0 1924
Valparaiso, Chile

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

199

Vessel "SANTA ELISA", arriving at NEW YORK N Y, OCTOBER 6, 19 24, from the port of WEST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA

SANTA-ELISA

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	(2) Name in full: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ADLER	ALB			Master	Aug 17th	New York	Paid off	Yes	29	Male	U S A	U S A	5-0	160	None
2	SMITMORE	REGINALD A			Chf.Officer	do	do	do	Yes	32	"	do	do	5-9	168	do
3	NILSON	OLGER			1st do	do	do	do	Yes	31	"	do	do	5-2	180	do
4	CARLSON	MAGNUS			2nd do	do	do	do	Yes	36	"	do	do	5-11	160	do
5	IRVINE	JOHN DOUGLAS			Purser	do	do	do	Yes	39	"	do	do	5-9	169	do
6	ATKINSON	PHILLIP W			3rd Officer	do	do	do	Yes	25	"	do	do	5-11	167	do
7	FRENCH	HERBERT R			Asst Purser	do	do	do	Yes	27	"	do	do	5-6	140	do
8	ARAYA	ALFRED			Asst.Clerk	do	do	do	Yes	24	"	Sp.American	Chile	5-7	141	do
9	VAN DYNE	OLIVER			Surgeon	do	do	do	Yes	55	"	U S A	U S A	5-7	186	do
10	FAGAN	CHARLES			Snr Wireless	do	do	do	Yes	46	"	do	do	5-8	168	do
11	REGAN	JOHN			Jnr do	do	do	do	Yes	28	"	do	do	5-6	161	do
12	NILSSON	HORMN			Carpenter	do	do	do	Yes	40	"	Sweden	do	5-7	154	do
13	PELEGRINO	VINCENZO			Boatswain	do	do	do	Yes	26	"	Italian	Italy	5-6	156	do
14	BYRNE	HERBERT			Quartermaster	do	do	do	Yes	32	"	England	G.Britain	5-6	140	do
15	VICK	FREDERICK			do	do	do	do	Yes	36	"	D W I	Holland	5-9	160	do
16	WILLMORE	FRED			do	do	do	do	Yes	34	"	German	Germany	5-6	158	do
17	CARLSEN	SIVTEN			do	do	do	do	Yes	28	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5-7	164	do
18	GUEVAS	ANTONIO			A B	do	do	do	Yes	28	"	Sp.American	Chile	5-7	148	do
19	SCHOOP	CLARICE			do	do	do	do	Yes	43	"	D W I	Holland	5-11	161	do
20	CASTILLO	JOSE			do	do	do	do	Yes	48	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7	140	do
21	BARRA	MARINO			do	do	do	do	Yes	43	"	Sp.American	Chile	5-7	156	do
22	VICENT	TOMAS			do	do	do	do	Yes	35	"	do	Venezuela	5-8	160	do
23	GUADALUPE	ALFONSO			do	do	do	do	Yes	23	"	Spanish	U S A	5-6	147	do
24	CAROLINA	VICTOR			do	do	do	do	Yes	38	"	D W I	Holland	5-11	168	do
25	CASTRO	FLORENCIO			do	do	do	do	Yes	31	"	do	do	5-7	143	do
26	GONZALES	GREGORY			Deck Boy	do	do	do	Yes	36	"	Sp.American	Chile	5-8	154	do
27	PEREZ	ADAM			Chf.Engineer	do	do	do	Yes	39	"	U S A	U S A	5-9	162	do
28	GIORDAZ	RAUL			1st Asst do	do	do	do	Yes	23	"	do	do	5-11	167	do
29	BERSON	CLIFFORD C			2nd do do	do	do	do	Yes	35	"	do	do	5-9	158	do
30	DENT	OLE			3rd do do	do	do	do	Yes	42	"	do	do	5-7	152	do

Examined by

Line: W.R. GRACE LINE INC.
Owners: W.R. GRACE LINE INC.
Local Agents: 16 Hanover Square, New York, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

200

Vessel "SANTA ELISA", *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y., OCTOBER 10, 1924, *from the port of* WEST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	QUEALLY	THOMAS	✓		Jnr Engineer	Aug 17th	New York	Paid off	Yes	20	Male	Irish	G.Britain	5-9	154	None
2	MENZIES	DOUGLAS	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	58	do	Scotch	do	5-9	160	do
3	FLOWS	ROBERT	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	26	do	do	do	5-7	146	do
4	MAGNUSON	OSCAR	✓		STorekeeper	do	do	do	Yes	36	do	Scandinavian	Sweden	5-10	150	do
5	HESING	HENRIK	✓		Oiler	do	do	do	Yes	38	do	do	do	5-9	162	do
6	PERESSINI	CHARLES	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	22	do	Austrian	Austria	5-8	153	do
7	PENA	MANUEL	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	38	do	Spanish	Spain	5-8	146	do
8	ROJAS	ENRIQUE	✓		Fireman	do	do	do	Yes	37	do	Sp.American	Chile	5-7	150	do
9	MACEIRAS	RAMOS	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	28	do	Spanish	Spain	5-7	151	do
10	LOPEZ	MANUEL	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	37	do	do	do	5-9	160	do
11	MARTINEZ	EVILINA	✓		Wiper	do	do	do	Yes	22	do	do	do	5-7	147	do
12	RODERO	ENRIQUE	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	38	do	Sp.American	Chile	5-8	151	do
13	RIVERA	EUJENIO	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	36	do	do	do	5-7	150	do
14	ROGERS	HERBERT	✓		Chief Steward	do	do	do	Yes	40	do	U S A	U S A	5-6	160	do
15	HO LAMB		✓		2nd Steward	do	do	do	Yes	38	do	Chinese	China	506	134	do
16	WALLER	WILLIAM	✓		Barkeeper	do	do	do	Yes	34	do	English	G.Britain	5-6	159	do
17	PHILLIPS	MARY	✓		Stewardess	do	do	do	Yes	42	Female	do	do	5-6	150	do
18	SANTORO	ANTONIO	✓		Barber	do	do	do	Yes	41	Male	Italian	Italy	5-7	145	do
19	TOM AH CHEE		✓		Chief Cook	do	do	do	Yes	31	do	Chinese	China	5-6	146	do
20	SING HOW		✓		2nd do	do	do	do	Yes	35	do	do	do	5-6	148	do
21	YOUNG S WEE		✓		3rd do	do	do	do	Yes	32	do	do	do	5-7	156	do
22	HAI WAH		✓		Crew do	do	do	do	Yes	41	do	do	do	5-6	149	do
23	ARCOS	LUIS	✓		Kitchenman	do	do	do	Yes	20	do	Sp.American	Ecuador	5-8	151	do
24	MARK TUCK		✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	31	do	Chinese	China	5-6	139	do
25	LIAP JUAT		✓		Pantryman	do	do	do	Yes	44	do	do	do	5-6	127	do
26	MOOK FAT		✓		Dishwasher	do	do	do	Yes	44	do	do	do	5-6	135	do
27	LAM YONG		✓		Baker	do	do	do	Yes	36	do	do	do	5-6	130	do
28	GOH WEE		✓		2nd do	do	do	do	Yes	38	do	do	do	5-7	145	do
29	HAWKINS	HARRY	✓		Butcher	do	do	do	Yes	31	do	English	G.Britain	5-6	159	do
30	LEONIS	TELESFORO	✓		Watchman	do	do	do	Yes	28	do	Spanish	Spain	5-7	141	do

DISCHARGED

Line GRACE LINE INC

Owners GRACE LINE INC

Local Agents 10 HANOVER SQUARE NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. [illegible] DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2 [illegible]

American Consulate General
SEP 17 1924
Valparaiso, Chile

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SANTA ELISA", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 6th, 1924, from the port of WEST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA

201

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	FOO WAH		✓		Laundryman	Aug 17th	New York	Paid off	Yes	28	Male	Chinese	China	5-5	132	None
2	HO YOU		✓		2nd do	do	do	do	Yes	31	do	do	do	5-6	127	do
3	WEE FONG		✓		Storekeeper	do	do	do	Yes	45	do	do	do	5-5	134	do
4	PRATS	CHARLES	✓		Dock Steward	do	do	do	Yes	38	do	Spanish	Spain	5-6	140	do
5	JANSSEN	ERGR	✓		B.R. do	do	do	do	Yes	56	do	Scandinavian	Sweden	5-6	159	do
6	LEE KA KUAN		✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	24	do	Chinese	China	5-6	145	do
7	CHANG MING		✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	27	do	do	do	5-4	138	do
8	AH MAIN		✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	28	do	do	do	5-6	130	do
9	DICK LIN		✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	25	do	do	do	5-6	127	do
10	MAERO	EMILIO	✓		Bath do	do	do	do	Yes	29	do	Spanish	Spain	5-8	148	do
11	CONKLIN	JOHN J	✓		Bell Boy	do	do	do	Yes	23	do	U S A	U S A	5-8	154	do
12	CAVERO	MELITON	✓		Officers Mess	do	do	do	Yes	23	do	Sp. American	Chile	5-6	145	do
13	JACK YEE		✓		Engineers do	do	do	do	Yes	36	do	Chinese	China	5-5	134	do
14	LOW KEE		✓		2 C do	do	do	do	Yes	39	do	do	do	5-6	130	do
15	HOW SEE		✓		Crew do	do	do	do	Yes	28	do	do	do	5-6	134	do
16	ENG KIM		✓		Saloon Steward	do	do	do	Yes	55	do	do	do	5-5	119	do
17	ZQUINOT	MARIANO	✓		Asst. do	do	do	do	Yes	27	do	Filipino	U S A	5-7	151	do
18	PAK POOK		✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	31	do	Chinese	China	5-5	120	do
19	SUK POO		✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	31	do	do	do	5-6	138	do
20	TO TIEO WAI		✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	24	do	do	do	5-4	125	do
21	CHAN BO		✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	18	do	do	do	5-6	129	do
22	CHAN CHIE		✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	25	do	do	do	5-7	121	do
23	CHOW MOY		✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	30	do	do	do	5-8	132	do
24	KELLEHEY TONG OE		✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	28	do	do	do	5-7	119	do
25	CHAN HEE		✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	24	do	do	do	5-7	121	do
26	DONAL	JOHN H	✓		TRIMMER	AUG 28th	PANAMA	do	Yes	36	do	U S A	U S A	5-8	150	do
27																
28	GILIBERTO	ARTHUR	✓		WORKAWAY	Sept 09	CRISTOBAL	do	YES	22	do	CHILE	S-AMERICAN	5-6	100	do
29																
30																

Hold for further Inst. Abt. General

And no others U.S.

Wanted along from Lisb. for Mate at St. Line 24 Aug Barge

Line GRACE LINE INC.
Owners GRACE LINE INC.
Local Agents 10 HANOVER SQUARE NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.--Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CHINESE DIVISION, U.S.I.S.

10-6-24

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Adler, Master, of the S.S. SANTA ELISA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2 Sheets

A Adler
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of October, 1924

E P Ahern
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Valparaiso, Chile
Date SEP 17 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

John I. Gavin
Vice-Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 1021
Valparaiso, Chile
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
John I. Gavin
Vice-Consul SEP 17 1924
(The ... of the ...)

No Fee Prescribed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Schr "Mary Alizabeth", arriving at Bermuda, 21st February, 1924, from the port of Barbadoes

New York Oct 6 — Hamilton Bermuda 1/25/24 202

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Virtue	W. G.	✓	58 Yrs	Master	24/9/24	Bermuda	no	Yes	72	M	English	Br.	5'10	160	✓
2	Virtue	Gordon	✓	22 "	Mate	24/9/24	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'6"	146	✓
3	Paynter	Otis M	✓	40 "	Cook	24/9/24	"	"	"	64	M	"	"	5'9"	152	✓
4	Morgaard	Harry	✓	14 "	A. B.	24/9/24	"	"	"	28	M	Dane	Finnish	5'8"	150	✓
5	Smith	Victor	✓	9 "	A. B.	24/9/24	"	"	"	24	M	English	Br.	5'9"	160	✓
6	Flood	Charles	✓	Mil	O. S.	24/9/24	"	"	"	19	M	English	Br.	5'8"	142	✓
7								"	"	20	M	English	Br.	5'7"	149	✓
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Wms & Turner

10-9 Mary Elizabeth

EDWARD F. DARRELL
H. STUART HOLLIS

AGENCIES
BERMUDA
HONG KONG
LIVERPOOL
MANCHESTER
WEST COAST OF AFRICA
BRITISH GUIANA
WEST INDIES
JAMAICA
MANILA
VIRGIN ISLANDS

TELEPHONE
BOWLING GREEN 8596

CABLE ADDRESS:
VIVAC
CODES
A. B. C. 5TH BENTLEYS
A. B. C. 6TH EDITION IMPROVED
WESTERN UNION LIEBERS ETC.
PRIVATE CODES

E. F. DARRELL & Co.
EXPORT AND IMPORT MERCHANTS
11 BROADWAY
NEW YORK.

January 12, 1925.

Inspector-in-charge, Record Division,
U. S. Department of Labor,
Immigration Service, Ellis Island,
New York.

Dear Sirs:-

Replying to your letter of January 9th in regard to the Schooner Mary Elizabeth, which cleared at the Custom House on October 8th 1924.

This was a small schooner which came up here for repairs and had a crew of native Bermudians who all returned to Bermuda with the vessel. We have no record of their names but will obtain these from Bermuda if you wish.

Yours very truly,

E F Darrell

OCT 9-1924

Line .....
Owners ..... E. F. Darrell & Co.
Local Agents .....
14-1500

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Schr "Mary Elizabeth", arriving at Bermuda, 21st February, 1924, from the port of Barbadoes

New York Oct 6

Hamilton Bermuda 9/25/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Transf 1	Virtue	F. C.	✓	58 Yrs	Master	24/9/24	Bermuda	No	Yes	72	M	English	Br.	5'10	160	✓
2	Virtue	Gordon	✓	22 "	Mate	24/9/24	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'6"	146	✓
3	Paynter	Otis M	✓	40 "	Cook	24/9/24	"	"	"	64	M	"	"	5'9"	152	✓
4	Morgaard	Harry	✓	14 "	A. B.	24/9/24	"	"	"	28	M	Dane	Finnish	5'8"	150	✓
5	Smith	Victor	✓	9 "	A. B.	24/9/24	"	"	"	24	M	English	Br.	5'9"	160	✓
6	Flood	Charles	✓	Mil	O. S.	24/9/24	"	"	"	19	M	English	Br.	5'8"	142	✓
		Fred	✓	1 Yr	O. S.	24/9/24	"	"	"	20	M	English	Br.	5'7"	149	✓

Wms ft Furnes

7

Freyer & Co
Local Agents
E. H. Darrell & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-6-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. J. Virtue Master, of the "Mary Elizabeth", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

x Fred. G. Virtue,
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 19 24

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda.
September 24, 1924.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Clay Morrell,
American Vice Consul in Charge.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Hamilton Bermuda
(City) (Country)
VISA
of the journey to the United States
New York N Y
Sept 24 1924
Date (The visa expires six months from this date unless sooner revoked)
Visa void for return
Void for reentry

AMERICAN CONSULATE HAMILTON BERMUDA

No. 1160 ... paid in ...

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1909

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

10-6 Koranton

Form 600

Sheet No. ...

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

203

PORT OF New York.

16th October, 1924.

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Koranton

from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted 3

Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1.

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 6th October, 1924, consigned to Winchester Co. 7 Battery Place; is now lying at Erie Basin Brklyn is expected to sail 16th Oct, 1924, for Bremen.

via United States port of ... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. Herbert ✓	29	British	Liverpool 17-9-24
Joseph Leonard ✓	29	"	" "
R. Coates ✓	25	"	

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Alex Wardlaw	25	British			
W. Colley	25	British			
W. Hathaway	31	British			
E. J. Parson	22	British			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Evan Thomas
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

18	Reid	Robert ✓		17 yrs	4th Engr	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Scotch	British	5.11	10.10	Tick	
19	Johnson	Chas. ✓			Donkeyman	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Africa	"	5.9	13.0	—	
20	Gilchrist	Arthur ✓		42 yrs	Greaser	Do	Do	Do	Do	55	Do	English	"	5'5½	11st	Tattooed R. forearm	
21	Quinn	Jas. ✓			Fireman	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Irish	"	5.5	12.6	tattoo on R arm	
22	McCormick	Thomas ✓			"	Do	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	English	"	5.6	12.5	—	
23	Gannon	Michael ✓		26 yrs	"	do	Do	Do	Do	43	Do	Irish	"	5'6	12st	Tattooed R. forearm	
24	Rock	John ✓		18 yrs	"	do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	English	British	5'6	9st	Tattooed R. forearm	
25	Coates	Robert ✓ R	776/49		"	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	"	"	5.5	9.3	—	
26	Trayner	Geo. ✓		10 yrs	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	"	"	5.8	10.10	—	
27	Wells	Jos. ✓			"	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	"	"	5.4	11.3	—	
28	Kirk	Thomas ✓			"	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Irish	"	5.11	12.0	—	
29	Gorman	John ✓			"	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	English	"	5.9	11.10	—	
30	Kentgens	John R. ✓		15 yrs	Steward	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	Dutch	Dutch	5.9	11.7	—	
31	Thenna	James Henry		3½ mths	Cabin Boy	Do	Do	Do	Do	15	Do	Welsh	British	5.10	7.8	Scar on inside L. arm	

Line ...

Owners R. Chapman & Sons

Local Agents ... (JOHN RUMFORD PLACE — TOFT & CO.)

Henry M. Quirk
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1613

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required

2

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
T. Willis	54	British	Liverpool 17.9.24	Sprain

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1915

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1915

(1) No. on list																
18	Reid	Robert		12 yrs	1st Engr	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Africa	"	5.9	13.0	—
19	Johnson	Chas.			Donkeyman	Do.	Do	Do	Do	55	Do	English	"	5'8½'	11st.	Tattooed R. forearm
20	Gilchrist	Arthur		42 yrs	Greaser	Do	Do	Do	Do	55	Do	Irish	"	5.5	12.6	tattoo on R arm
21	Union	Jas.			Fireman	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Irish	"	5.6	12.5	—
22	McCormick	Thomas			"	Do	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	English	"	5'6	12st.	Tattooed R. forearm
23	Gannon	Michael		26 yrs	"	do	Do	Do	Do	43	Do	Irish	"	5'6	12st.	Tattooed R. forearm
24	Rock	John.		18 yrs	"	do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	English	British	5'6	9st.	Tattooed R. forearm
25	Coates	Robert			"	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	"	"	5.5	9.3	—
26	Trayner	Geo.		10 yrs	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	"	"	5.8	10.10	—
27	Wells	Jos.			"	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	"	"	5.4	11.3	—
28	Kirk	Thomas			"	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Irish	"	5.11	12.0	—
29	Gorman	John			"	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	English	"	5.9	11.10	—
30	Kentgens	John R.		15 yrs	Steward	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	Dutch	Dutch	5.9	11.7	—
31	Thennas	James Henry		3½ mths	Cabin Boy	Do	Do	Do	Do	15	Do	Welsh	British	5.10	7.8	Scar on L arm

Line —

Owners R. Chapman & Sons

Local Agents 14—1915

TOFT & CO. 10 RUMFORD PLACE LIVERPOOL

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Koranton, arriving at New York, Oct 6, 1924, from the port of Liverpool Sept 19/24

204

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Identification card	(4) Years of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height Ft.	(13) Height In.	(14) Weight Lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Thomas	Evan		34 yrs	Master	16/9/24	Liverpool	No	Yes	49	male	Welsh	British	5	6	10.0	—
2	Wilson	Arthur Wm		20 "	1st Mate	do	do	do	do		do	English	do	5	8½	11.3	Anchor & Eagle tattooed right forearm
3	Whitehead	Walter		12 "	2 "	do	do	do	do	28	do	English	British	5	6½	10.2	Tat
4	Abbs	George Alf		5 yrs	3 "	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	do	English	do	5	6	10	Tat
5	Flaherty	John		2 "	Bosun	17/9/24	do	do	do	36	do	"	do	5	5	10st 2	Tattooed right forearm
6	MacNeill	Donald		12 "	Carpt	do	do	do	do	36	do	Scotch	"	5	3	10st	Burn scar left wrist
7	Nelson	George		4 "	A.B.	do	do	do	do	32	do	American	American	5	6	11.6	none
8	Donovan	James		4 "	"	do	do	do	do	22	do	Australian	British	5	8	12.0	Tattoo right hand
9	McCormick	Edward		12 years	"	do	do	do	do	25	do	English	British	5	7½	10st 7	none
10	Boardman	Arthur			"	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5	9	11.3	—
11	Johnson	Clarence			"	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5	4	10.0	—
12	Herbert	Chas.	BX 1185 5/11/42	14 yrs	"	do	do	do	do	29	do	Irish	"	5	9	12	tattooed left forearm
13	Leonard	Joseph	1558/534 29603/463	11 yrs	"	do	do	do	do	29	do	Irish	"	5	5	11	tattooed rt forearm
14	Moore	Joseph			"	do	do	do	do	23	do	English	do	5	10	12.6	—
15	~~Henry~~ Reilly	Henry		16 yrs	Elec Engr	do	do	do	do	30	do	English	British	5	6	11.4	Tat
16	Cadger	Robertson		24 "	2nd Engr	do	do	do	do	47	do	Scotch	do	5	3½	12.0	—
17	Evans	David M.		3 "	3rd Engr	do	do	do	do	24	do	Welsh	British	5	10	10.6	—
18	Reid	Robert		1 yr	4th Engr	do	do	do	do	23	do	Scotch	British	5	11	10.10	Tat
19	Johnson	Chas.			Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	39	do	Africa	"	5	9	13.0	—
20	Gilchrist	Arthur		12 yrs	Greaser	do	do	do	do	33	do	English	"	5	5½	11st	tattooed rt forearm
21	Quinn	Jas.			Fireman	do	do	do	do	40	do	Irish	"	5	5	12.6	tattoo rt forearm
22	McCormick	Thomas			"	do	do	do	do	44	do	English	"	5	6	12.5	—
23	Gannon	Michael		26 yrs	"	do	do	do	do	43	do	Irish	"	5	6	12st	tattooed rt forearm
24	Rock	John		18 yrs	"	do	do	do	do	39	do	English	British	5	6	12st	tattooed rt forearm
25	Coates	Robert	BX 926/49		"	do	do	do	do	22	do	"	"	5	5	9.3	—
26	Traynor	Geo.		10 yrs	"	do	do	do	do	38	do	"	"	5	8	10.10	—
27	Wells	Jos.			"	do	do	do	do	34	do	"	"	5	4	11.3	—
28	Kirk	Thomas			"	do	do	do	do	23	do	Irish	"	5	11	12.0	—
29	Gorman	John			"	do	do	do	do	25	do	English	"	5	9	11.10	—
30	Kentgens	John R.		15 yrs	Steward	do	do	do	do	33	do	Dutch	Dutch	5	9	11.7	—
31	Phenna	James Henry		3½ mths	Cabin Boy	do	do	do	do	15	do	Welsh	British	5	10	7.8	Scar on rt eye

Line —
Owners R. Chapman & Sons
Local Agents 10—1918 10 RUMFORD PLACE TOFT & CO. LIVERPOOL

Henry M. Lusk
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Evan Thomas Master, of the Kenuta, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Evan Thomas
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct, 19 24

Henry M. Swick
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Koranton", arriving at New York, Oct. 6th, 1924, from the port of Liverpool Sept. 17th 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
32 1	M'Lean	William	Cook.	16/9/24	Liverpool	No	yes	41	male	Scotch	British	5'7	8.9	Flag on arm	
33 2	Kenwright	Thomas	Galley Boy	do	do	do	do	20	do	English	do	5.10	10.10	Tatoo on Arms	
34 3	Stevenson	Norman	Messroom Boy	do	do	do	do	18	do	English	British	5.0	8.7	—	
35 4	Godsman	John	W/O	do	do	do	do	30	do	Scotch	"	5'6	10st.	—	
36 5	Thomas	Evan G.	Apprentice	do	do	do	do	18	do	Welsh	"	5'7"	8'6	—	
37 6	Dunphrey	Roy H.	Apprentice	do	do	do	do	19	do	English	"	5'1"	7'8"	—	
7						Henry M. Smith Purser									

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them [illegible] an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Geo. H. Smith
by Purser

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Geo. H. Smith Master.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL LIVERPOOL ENGLAND.
AMERICAN CONSULATE, LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND. No. 8 SEP 17 SEP 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
American Vice Consul,
Liverpool, England.
SEAL

M. M. OFFICE
17 SEP 1924
LIVERPOOL

American Consulate
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL LIVERPOOL ENGLAND. No. 1805
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via
(Consul)
Date 18 SEP 1924
(The validity of this visa expires [illegible] months from this date, provided it is [illegible] not valid [illegible])

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
SEP 1924
Liverpool, England.

Line
Owners R. Chapman How
Local Agents FULLERTON, CLARK & CO.
Soft Tg 10 Crumpsall Place Liverpool

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-6-24

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Evan Thomas Master, of the Kocaeli, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 6 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Evan Thom
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct, 19

Henry M Leick
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 38. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

10-6 Fram

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 206

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Maurer New Jersey.

October 17th., 19 24.

I, master of the NORWEGIAN. (Nationality.) S. S. "F R A M",

from port of Guanoco Venezuela., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32. Number of seamen deserted None.

Number of seamen discharged None. Seamen left in hospital (or died) None.

Number of seamen signed on at this port None. Total crew this date 32.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 6th., 19 24, consigned to The Barber Asphalt CO. Maurer N.J.; is now lying at Maurer N.J., and is expected to sail October 17th., 19 24, for Martenique Freno west indies.

via United States port of Norfolk Virginia. First port of call in United States this voyage was Guanoco Venezuela. to Maurer New Jersey.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where shipped on.
		None	

RECEIVED OCT 21 1924 RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1913

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16	[illegible]														
17	Oelde	Thomas		Lampyoman	7/10--23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	150	
18	Hetland	Ane		Fireman	7/10 - 23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	155	
19	Lund	Leliff		"	7/10 - 23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	160	
20	Eggum	John.		"	7/13 - 24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	155	
21	Hansen	Thorvald		"	7/13 - 24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	156	
22	Evitashog	Ole.		"	7/13 - 24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	150	
23	Svendsen	Karl		"	7/13 - 24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	152	
24	Sigvindsen	Selmer		Trimmer	7/13 - 24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	160	
25	Hoto	Peder		"	7/13 - 24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	156	
26	Larsen	Walter		"	7/13 - 24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	155	
27	Simonsen	Arne		"	7/13 - 24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	155	
28	Aasheim	Nils		Steward	6/9 - 24	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-8	167	
29	Aswold	Karl		Cook.	6/9 - 24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	150	
30	Eide	Hans		Boy or Sh.	7/18 - 24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	145	
31	Solindsen	Nils.		Messboy	9/22 - 24	Guanoco	"	"	15	"	Venezuela	Venezuela	5-3	140	
32	Nilsen	Karin		Steward	10/31 - 23	Arnoy	"	"	26	F.M.	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-6	165	

Line The Barber Asphalt Paving Co. Maurer N.J.
Owners H. Ey Wrangell & co Haugesund Norway
Local Agents A. B. Stenborn New York City

J. W. Oldberg Jr.
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form
U. S. DEPARTM
Immigrati

Required

(1)
No. on list

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—7111

Page 3.

SEAMEN [illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.		Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1023

Master.

[OVER.]

17	[illegible]	Thomas		Lampyoman	7/10 - 23	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	150
18	Pettland	Arne		Fireman	7/10 - 23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	150
19	Lund	Leliff		"	7/10 - 23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	155
20	Eggum	John.		"	7/13 - 24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	160
21	Hansen	Thorwald		"	7/13 - 24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	153
22	Evertsborg	Ole.		"	7/13 - 24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	156
23	Simonsen	Karl		"	7/13 - 24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	150
24	Sigurdsen	Selmer.		Trimmer	7/13 - 24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	152
25	Hoste	Peder		"	7/13 - 24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	160
26	Larsen	Walter		"	7/13 - 24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	156
27	Simonsen	Arne		"	7/13 - 24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	155
28	Aasheim	Fritz		Steward	6/9 - 24	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-8	167
29	Rosvold	Karl		Cook.	6/9 - 24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	150
30	Ecke	Hans		2nd cook.	7/13 - 24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	145
31	Golindsen	Ruz		Messboy	9/22 - 24	Guanco	"	"	15	"	Arequipa	Arequipa	5-3	140
32	Ulf	Hans		Stewardess	7/31 - 23	Norway.	"	"	26	F.M.	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-6	165

Line The Barber Asphalt Paving Co. Maurice Pt. J.
Owners L. Dr. Wrangell & Co. Haugesund Norway
Local Agents 14—1488 A. H. Washburn New York City

[illegible] Oldberg Dist
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Jean", arriving at Jersey N.J. October 6, 1924, from the port of Guanta Venezuela Sept 26/24 207

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Alf.	K. G.		Captain	10/31-23	Norway	Yes	Yes	29	Ma.	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-10	170	
2	Hoie	Lars.		1st Officer	11/28-22	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	160	
3	Hallus	Bird		Boy — - —	12/8-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	160	
4	Jenson	Rasmus		3rd — - —	9/26-24	Norway	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	153	
5	Ellingsen	Elias		Carpenter	12/8-24	Norway	"	"	60	"	"	"	5-7	150	
6	Bayi	Lars		Sailor	7/13-24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	152	
7	Mulkrik	Johannes		"	7/13-24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	160	
8	Ostens	Guttorm		O. Seaman	7/13-24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	150	
9	Tobbiassen	Sigvor.		"	12/8-23	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-9	153	
10	Sightsen	Olaf.		"	12/8-23	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-9	150	
11	Logte	Johannes		"	8/20-23	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	147	
12	Engelsgaard	Erik		"	7/13-24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	149	
13	Brontaney	Pedro		"	7/2-24	Guanta	"	"	23	"	Venezuela	Venezuela	5-7	150	
14	Olsen	Aunt		Ship Keeper	7/10-23	Norway	"	"	40	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-8	170	
15	Quintsen	Racin		2nd — - —	7/13-24	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-9	165	
16	Rivik	Sone		3rd — - —	7/13-24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	160	
17	Olde	Thomas		Lamptyman	7/10-23	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	150	
18	Hetland	Ane		Fireman	7/10-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	150	
19	Lund	Lolif		"	7/10-23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	155	
20	Eguin	John.		"	7/13-24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	160	
21	Hanson	Thorvald		"	7/13-24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	153	
22	Coitashoy	Ole		"	7/13-24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	156	
23	Simonsen	Karl		"	7/13-24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	150	
24	Sigurdsen	Selmer		Trimmer	7/13-24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	152	
25	Høgli	Peder		"	7/13-24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	160	
26	Larsen	Walter		"	7/13-24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	156	
27	Simonsen	Ane		"	7/13-24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	155	
28	Aasheim	Nils		Steward	6/9-24	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-8	167	
29	Rosvold	Karl		Cook.	6/9-24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	150	
30	Eide	Hans		2nd cook.	7/13-24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	145	
31	Golindsen	Eug.		Messboy	9/22-24	Guanta	"	"	15	"	Venezuela	Venezuela	5-3	140	
32	Alf	Klein		Steward	10/31-23	Norway	"	"	26	F.M.	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-6	165	

Line The Barber Asphalt Paving Co Jersey N.J.
Owners Per Pr. Wenzell & Co Christiania Norway
Local Agents 11—1940 A. B. Schinbom New York City

John W. Oldring Jr.
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-6-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Ernan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 1924

J. M. Oldenz
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPT. OF IMMIGRA

Requir

(1)
No. on list

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

Line .....
Owners ...
Local Agent

RECEIVED
NOV 28 1924
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—2112

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
NOV 18 1924
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NORFOLK, VA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk Va.
Oktober 29th, 1924.

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Hesperos
from port of New-York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oktober 29th, 1924, consigned to National Skibsdoning Co.; is now lying at Lewalls Point, Elizabeth River, and is expected to sail Oktober 29th, 19, for Chili via Panama Canal
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York.

208

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—2112

CHIEF CLERK U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE NORFOLK, VA.

All Aliens Must Report to Ellis Island

16																	
17	Danielsen	Harry		5	A.B.	17/9 1923	Philadelphia	Norw	—	22	—	—	—	5.8	165	Tattoos on both arms
18	Naslund	Olof	A 3611	28	—	12/4 1924	—	Norw	—	43	—	—	—			
19	Andersen	Peder		18	—	16/2 —	Norfolk	Norw	—	34	—	—	—			
20	Dahlkvist	Gustav		6	O.S.	12/4 —	Philadelphia	Norw	—	22	—	—	—			
21	Knope	Gösta		4½	A.B.	8/9 —	Norfolk	Norw	—	20	—	Finnish	Finnish	5.8	172	No.
22	Coughlin	Thomas		1	—	—	—	Norw	—	21	—	English	British			
23	Riise	Hans		10	Fireman	27/11 1923	Philadelphia	Norw	—	26	—	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5.8	172	Tattoos on both hands
24	Tallaas	Oskar		12	—	12/4 1924	—	Norw	—	29	—	—	—	5.8	160	
25	Olsen	William		4	—	8/9 —	Norfolk	Norw	—	21	—	—	—	5.7	126	
26	Hansen	Johan		12	—	—	—	Norw	—	29	—	—	Norwegian Swedish	5.7	156	
27	Helgesen	Edvin		10	—	—	—	Norw	—	21	—	—	—	5.7	145	
28	Falck	Emil		—	—	—	—	Norw	—	—	—	—	Swedish	5.7	165	
29	Jonsson	Carl		7	—	—	—	Norw	—	23	—	—	—	5.7	145	
30	Wallis	Jack		12	—	—	—	Norw	—	28	—	American	American	5'6	160	

Henry M. Lueck
Insp. in Charge

Line
Owners
Local Agents Bowring & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Olsen	47	Norwegian	16/4 24. Norfolk Va.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1913

Page 3.

AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
K. Kristensen	28	Norwegian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A A Gjerulsen
Master.

14—1913

[OVER.]

(1) No. on List

16																	
17	Samuelsen	Harry		5	A.B.	17/9 1923	Philadelphia	Norway	—	22	—	—	—	5.8	165	Tattoos on both arms
18	Naslund	Oskar	A. 3611	28	—	12/4 1924	—	Sweden	—	43	—	—	—			
19	Andersen	Peder		18	—	16/2 —	Norfolk	Norway	—	34	—	—	—			
20	Schlkvist	Gustav		6	O.S.	12/4 —	Philadelphia	Norway	—	22	—	—	—			
21	Knope	Gösta		4½	A.B.	8/9 —	Norfolk	Norway	—	20	—	Finnish	Finn	5.8	172	No
22	Coughlin	Thomas		1	—	—	—	U.S.	—	21	—	English	British			
23	Riise	Trone		10	Fireman	27/11 1923	Philadelphia	Norway	—	26	—	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5.8	172	Tattoos on both hands
24	Tallevas	Oskar		12	—	12/4 1924	—	Sweden	—	29	—	—	—	5.8	166	
25	Olsen	William		4	—	8/9 —	Norfolk	Norway	—	21	—	—	—	5.7	126	
26	Hansen	Johan		12	—	—	—	Norway	—	29	—	—	Norwegian-British	5.7	156	
27	Helgesen	Edvin		10	—	—	—	Norway	—	21	—	—	—	5.7	145	
28	Falck	Ferril		—	—	—	—	U.S.	—	—	—	—	Swedish	5.7	165	
29	Jonsson	Carl		7	—	—	—	Sweden	—	23	—	—	—	5.7	145	
30	Wallis	Jack		12	—	—	—	U.S.	—	28		American	American	5'6	160	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Bowring & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECEIVED OCT 28 1924 RECORDS DIV.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

209

PORT OF New-York

Oct. 27th, 1924.

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. "Hesperos"

from port of Montreal via Sydney C.B., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 22 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 19 — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct. 6th, 1924, consigned to Bowring & Co.; is now lying at Mare Dry Dock Co., and is expected to sail Oct. 27th, 1924, for Norfolk Va.

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1613

All Crew Members Signed on Same as Discharged

	Name																
17	Danielsen	Harry		5	A.B.	17/9 1923	Philadelphia	Yes	—	22	—	—	—	5.8	165	Tattoos on both arms
18	Naslund X	Oskar	A.3611	28	—	12/4 1924	—	Yes	—	43	—	—	—			
19	Andersen	Peder		18	—	16/2 —	Rockfield	Yes	—	34	—	—	—			
20	Schlkvist	Gustav		6	O.S.	12/4 —	Philadelphia	Yes	—	22	—	—	—			
21	Knipe	Sista		4½	A.B.	8/9 —	Rockfield	Yes	—	20	—	Finnish	Finnish	5.8	172	No.
22	Coughlin	Thomas		1	—	—	—	Yes	—	21	—	English	British			
23	Riise	Hans		10	Fireman	27/11 1923	Philadelphia	Yes	—	26	—	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5.8	172	Tattoos on both hands
24	Tallevas	Oskar		12	—	12/4 1924	—	Yes	—	29	—	—	—	5.8	160	
25	Olsen	William		4	—	8/9 —	Rockfield	Yes	—	21	—	—	—	5.7	126	
26	Hansen	Johan		12	—	—	—	Yes	—	29	—	—	Norwegian Swedish	5.7	156	
27	Helgesen	Edvin		16	—	—	—	Yes	—	21	—	—	—	5.7	145	
28	Falck	Emil		—	—	—	—	Yes	—	—	—	—	Swedish	5.7	165	
29	Jonsson	Carl		7	—	—	—	Yes	—	23	—	—	—	5.7	145	
30	Hollis	Jack		12	—	—	—	Yes	—	28		American	American	5'6	160	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Bowring & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
G. Lainé	43	Norwegian	11/12/22. Norway
H. Danielsen	28	—"—	17/9 23. Philadelphia
O. Wiklind	43	—"—	12/4 24. —"—
P. Andersen	34	—"—	16/4 24. Norfolk Va.
G. Knape	20	Finn	8/9 24. —"—

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Th. Coughlin	21	British	8/9 24. Norfolk Va.
E. Dahlkvist	22	Norwegian	12/4 24. Philadelphia
R. Riis	26	—"—	27/11 23. —"—
O. Tallerås	29	—"—	12/4 24. —"—
W. Olsen	21	—"—	8/9 24. Norfolk Va.
T. Hansen	29	—"—	—"—
E. Helgesen	31	—"—	—"—
E. Falck	31	Swedish	—"—
O. Jönsson	23	—"—	—"—
T. Hallis	28	American	—"—
L. Carpenter	33	—"—	—"—
K. Lengfeldt	31	Norwegian	25/9 24. Montreal
T. Gjerauldsen	36	—"—	8/9 24. Norfolk Va.
O. Gjerauldsen	11	U.S.A.	—"—
Th. Gjerauldsen	9	—"—	—"—
H. Gjerauldsen	5	—"—	—"—
L. Croat	29	British	—"—

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
B. Knudsen	35	Norwegian	H. Antonsen	27	Norwegian
B. Larsen	33	—"—	V. Olsen	21	Danish
O. Pedersen	20	—"—	H. Larsen	18	Norwegian
B. Bringedal	25	—"—	V. Andersen	32	Swedish
R. Black	34	—"—	T. Larsen	36	Norwegian
T. Eide	20	—"—	A. Pretterud	35	—"—
O. Borgi	22	—"—	K. Skinning	24	—"—
T. Haugland	35	—"—	O. Andersen	28	—"—
T. Gregersen	29	—"—	T. Torstensen	21	—"—
T. Olsen	40	—"—			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

O. O. Gjerauldsen
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Danielsen	Harry		5	A.B.	17/9 1923	Philadelphia	Yes	—	22	—	—	—	5.8	165	Tattoos on both arms
18	Naslund	Odolf	A.3611	28	—	12/4 1924	—	Yes	—	43	—	—	—			
19	Andersen	Peder		18	—	16/2 —"	Norfolk	Yes	—	34	—	—	—			
20	Dahlkvist	Gustav		6	O.S.	12/4 —	Philadelphia	Yes	—	22	—	—	—			
21	Knape	Gusta		4½	A.B.	8/9 —	Norfolk	Yes	—	20	—	Finnish	Finnish	5.8	172	No.
22	Coughlin	Thomas		1	—	—	—	Yes	—	21	—	English	British			
23	Riise	Hans		10	Fireman	27/11 1923	Philadelphia	Yes	—	26	—	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5.8	172	Tattoos on both hands
24	Tallaras	Oskar		12	—	12/4 1924	—	Yes	—	29	—	—	—	5.8	162	
25	Olsen	William		4	—	8/9 —	Norfolk	Yes	—	21	—	—	—	5.7	126	
26	Hansen	Johan		12	—	—	—	Yes	—	29	—	—	Norwegian Swedish	5.7	136	
27	Helgesen	Edvin		10	—	—	—	Yes	—	31	—	—	—	5.7	145	
28	Falck	Emil		—	—	—	—	Yes	—	—	—	—	Swedish	5.7	165	
29	Jonsson	Carl		7	—	—	—	Yes	—	23	—	—	—	5.7	145	
30	Hallis	Jack		12	—	—	—	Yes	—	28		American	American	5'6	160	

Always on Lookout
Insp't

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Bowring & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

210

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Hesperos arriving at New York, October 6th, 1924 from the port of Montreal, Canada Sept 29/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) [illegible]	(4) [illegible]	(5) [illegible]	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether [illegible] to land	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical peculiarities
1	Gjeuldsen	Ansgar	D. 7300	30		11/5 1923	San Francisco	No.	Yes	48	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
2	Olsen	Christian	D. 4004	31	4th Asst. Engr.	10/11 1923	Baltimore	No.	— " —	—	—	—	—	5.8	145	No
3	Engebretsen	Adolf	D. 4762	16	Second "	25/11 1923	Norway	No.	—	20	—	—	—	5.8	174	Tattoos on both arms
4	Lino	Gustav	D. 3563	28	Third "	11/12 1922	— " —	No.	— " —	43	— " —	—	—	5.8	200	No
5	Bendixen	Aaron	B. 73	29	Chief Eng.	7/11 1923	— " —	No.	— " —	45	—	—	—	5.8	153	— " —
6	Gudenrathsen	Haakon	B. 5486	3	Third Asst. Engr.	9/9 1924	—	No.	—	22	—	—	—	5.7	175	— " —
7	Westfeld	Peder	B. 581	16	Second Eng.	12/3 1924	—	No.	—	34	—	—	—	5.7	145	— " —
8	Christensen	Konrad	B. 1035	11	Third "	8/3 1924	—	No.	—	28	—	—	—	5.8	154	—
9	Andersen	Karl	B. 515	6	Fourth "	3/2 1924	—	No.	—	25	—	—	—	5.8	200	Tattoos on right arm
10	Pedersen	Anker	D. 1983	10	Carpenter	— " —	—	No.	—	28	—	—	—	5.7	160	No.
11	Johansen	Johan	D. 2210	30	Boatswain	9/9 1924	—	No.	—	53	—	—	—	5.8	157	Daily four fingers on right hand
12	Johannessen	Emil	D. 2441	32	Steward	7/9 1924	— " —	No.	— " —	46	—	—	— " —	5.6	200	Anchor on left hand
13	Gustavsen	Einar	D. 5521	2	Cook	9/9 1924	—	No.	—	28	—	—	—	5.8	178	No
14	Severinsen	Halvdan	D. 10157	3	Galleyboy	13/2 1924	—	No.	— " —	24	—	—	—	5.7	150	— " —
15	Fastvold	Bjarne	D. 3488	1	Messboy	9/9 1924	—	No.	—	20	—	—	—	5.8	144	—
16	Hansen	Olo	B. 132	12	Donkeyman	7/8 1924	—	No.	— " —	35	—	—	—	5.7	200	— " —
17	Danielsen	Harry		5	A.B.	17/9 1923	Philadelphia	Yes	—	22	—	—	—	5.8	165	Tattoos on both arms
18	Naslund	Oleg	D. 3611	28	— " —	12/4 1924	—	Yes	— " —	43	—	—	—			
19	Andersen	Peder		18	— " —	16/3 — " —	Wadfelt	Yes	—	34	—	—	—			
20	Dahlkvist	Gustav		6	O.S.	12/4 —	Philadelphia	Yes	— " —	22	—	—	—			
21	Knope	Fjista		4½	A.B.	8/9 —	Wadfelt	Yes	—	20	—	Finnish	Finn	5.8	172	No.
22	Coughlin	Thomas		1	—	—	—	Yes	—	21	—	English	British			
23	Rise	Hans		10	Fireman	27/11 1923	Philadelphia	Yes	—	26	— " —	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5.8	172	Tattoos on both hands
24	Tallevaas	Oskar		12	—	12/4 1924	—	Yes	—	29	—	—	—	5.8	160	
25	Olsen	William		4	—	8/9 —	Wadfelt	Yes	— " —	21	—	—	—	5.7	126	
26	Hansen	Johan		12	—	— " —	—	Yes	—	29	—	—	Norwegian	5.7	156	
27	Helgesen	Edvin		10	—	—	—	Yes	—	21	—	—	—	5.7	145	
28	Falck	Emil		—	—	—	—	Yes	—	—	—	—	Swedish	5.7	165	
29	Jonsson	Carl		7	—	—	—	Yes	—	23	—	—	—	5.7	145	
30	Wallis	Jack		12	—	—	—	Yes	—	28		American	American	5'6	160	

Duncan McLeish
Insp't

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Browning & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Old Dom Steamship Co of Virginia

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 2

211

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hesperus, arriving at New York, October 6th, 1924, from the port of Montreal, Canada Sept 27/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Carpenter	Sidney		13	Fireman	8/9 24	Norfolk	Yes.	Yes.	33	M.	American	American	5'7"	145	
32	~~Morton~~	George		4	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
33	Croat	Stanley		5	"	"	"	Yes	"	29	"	English	British	5'6"	130	
34	Kamfjord	Karl	8/10278	2	Deckboy	7/8 24	Norway	No.	"	18	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'4"	133	
35	Olsen	Ingvus	1335/23	30	A. B.	14/9 24	Norfolk	No.	"	47	"	"	"	5'9"	194	
36	Gjemldsen	Ingeborg		2x	Stewardess	8/9 24	"	Yes	"	36	Fm.	"	"	5'6"	130	
37	Gjemldsen	Arne		—	Boy	"	"	Yes	"	11	m.	"	U.S.A.	4'9"	100	
38	Gjemldsen	Thor		—	"	"	"	Yes	"	9	"	"	U.S.A.	4'0"	70	
39	Gjemldsen	Helene		—	Girl	"	"	Yes	"	5	Fm.	"	U.S.A.	3'0"	45	
40	Langfeldt	Karl	360/1914	15	Trimmer	25/9 24	Montreal	No.	"	31	m.	"	"	5'0"	160	
11						Ferry on Sick List										
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* 32—Trimmer George Morton, deserted in Montreal subsequent to the granting of the visa—
Felix Cole
American Consul
Sydney, N.S. Oct 2, 1924

CONSULATE Issued No. 2,772
Montreal (City) Canada (Country)
Sydney New York
Lucius H. Foster
Dec Sept 26 1924
(The ... endorsement ... void for ... passport)

Fee 2.00

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-6-24

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. A. Gjerdsen, of the Nor. S.S. Hesperos, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H A Gjerdsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct, 1924

Henry M. Quick
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

5138

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8/38
Oct 6-6 1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this NOV 15 1943 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 15 1943
Date

Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8/38
Oct 6-6-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this NOV 15 1943 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 15 1943
Date

Anna Vanada
Camera Operator

VOLUME #8139

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
From Oct. 6th to Oct. 7th, 1924

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Oct. 6th,	Vandyck	Buenos Aires	22
	Labette	Buenos Aires	3
	Baltic	Liverpool via Boston	39
	Cornelia	San Juan	5
	Ponce	San Juan	9
	Fort St. George	Bermuda	16
	Baracoa	Jamaica	7
	Ceiba	Jamaica	3
	Edward L. Doheny Jr.	San Pedro	2
	Dirigo	Stockholm	2
	Charles C. Lister	N.Brunswick	1
	Ketonia	Cuba	1
	Vika	Cuba	1
Oct. 7th,	Ravnanger	Cuba	1
	Harald Casper	Cuba	1
	Munargo	Cuba	24

8139

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8139
Oct 6-7-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....NOV 15 1943....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 15 1943 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL Oct 16 1924
S.S. NO 10344 I BILLED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Owen R. Jenkins, Surgeon of the SS Vandyck, (State what, as Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by persons thereof," of the vessel may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O R Jenkins

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cards
Clerk
Cards received 11-1-24
Cards checked 11-1-24
Clerk Edna Erdman

	HEAD TAX	S. I.	U. S. Coast	Tons Subj	Tons Trans	U. S. Lits.	U. S. Mex.	U. S. Non-Imm.	U. S. Misc.	U. S. Exempt	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	7		1	10	56	8					82
2nd CABIN	19	1		3	14	13					48
STEERAGE	13	1	1		1	1					18
TOTAL	39	2	1	14	69	21					148

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	6	8
2nd Cabin	14	48
Steerage	1	18
Total	69	148

8139

8139

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	51.	Barbados.	Sept. 29'24.
2	4751.	-do-	Sept. 27. '24
3	4749.	-do-	Sept. 27. '24
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VANDYCK", Passengers sailing from BARBADOS, October 1st., 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HOWARD,	Emily	60		F	W	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada.	Hamilton	Friend Mr.Harry Seale Garrison, St.Michael. B'dos.	Canada.	Hamilton
2		HUTSON,	Elizabeth	61		F	M	None	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	BWI.	Barbados.	Husband John Hutson Bridgetown, Barmados.	BWI.	Barbados.
3		"	Leonard	20		M	S	Clerk	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father - as above -	BWI.	do
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	51.	Barbados.	Sept.29'24.
2	4751.	do.	Sept.27.'24
3	4749.	do.	Sept.27.'24

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 6 1924, *19* 2

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ports final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by passenger, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923.	In Transit	In transit to Canada.	No.	5 days	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fr.	Grey	Blk	04-80 Horn	Canada.	St.George Ont.
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1903.	Bklyn.	Daughter Miss D.C.Hutson C/o W.E.Morme.165.Broadway.NYC.	Yes	5 months Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fr.	Aub urn.	Bwn.	03-85 none	Barbados.	Bridgetown
3	No	Self.	Yes	No			Sister - as above -	Yes	1 month do.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	Fr.	Fr.	Blue.	03-85 none	Ao.	Ao.
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

34 No. on List	35 Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	36 Date
1	51.	Barbados.	Sept.29'24.
2	4751.	do.	Sept.27.'24
3	4749.	Ao.	Sept.27.'24
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Byrne, Master (Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Vandyck", from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 3 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Byrne
Master (Master, First, or Second Officer)

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 19 24

at New York

John R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Orion R Jackson, Surgeon of the S.S. "Vandyck", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Laws of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

3

A R Jackson

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 19 24

at New York

J. Fred Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

19—331

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	3525	London	Sept. 29. '24
2	3512	do.	Sept. 26. '24
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VANDYCK" Passengers sailing from TRINIDAD, September 30th, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what grant).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Issued at—	Date
1	No	THOMPSON,	Melvin	28	M	S		Oilwell Driller	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	BWI.	Trinidad.	HOME. C/o General Petroleum Co. Port of Spain. T'dad.	Canada.	Petrolea	Trinidad.	Sept.29.'24
2	No	VIEIRA.	Ernest	25	M	M		Commission Agent.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Portugese	BWI.	do.	Father John Gabriel Vieira 13.Pembroke St. Port of Spain.	England.	London.	do.	Sept.26.'24
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Lewis & Peach 3/9

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

4

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 6 1924, 19

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Sex.	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	General Petroleum Oil Co.	Yes	Yes	1921.	In transit	In transit to Canada.	No	few days.	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Fr.	Bwn	Blue.	04-80 None	Canada.	Bothwell, Ont.
2	No	Self	Yes	No			In transit to England.	Yes	1 mth.	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Drk.	Bwn	Bwn	02-93 none	Br. Guiana.	Georgetown
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	3525	Trinidad.	Sept.29.'24
2	3512	do.	Sept.26.'24
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Byrne Master, of the SS Vaindyk, from Rotterdam
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 2 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Byrne
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1924

at New York

John L Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter apply ng only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [*or*, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Amon R Jenkins, Surgeon of the S.S. "Vandyck", ..., (State whether an Assistant "acting Surgeon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A R Jenkins

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 19 24

at Newport R I

John P Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—22

35	36
Issued at—	Date
Rio de Janeiro	Sept.18.'24
Buenos Aires.	Aug.25th.'24
Rio de Janeiro	Sept.16.'24
Sao.Paulo	Sept.15.'24
Buenos Aires	Sept.10.'24
Rio de Janeiro	Sept.11'24

U. S. [illegible] FORM 500
[illegible] DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
[illegible] IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United [illegible] This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VANDYCK" Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, September 21st., 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (if a complete citizen, or what grade).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. of Fee	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.
1		CASSERA.	Francis	31	M	M		Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U SA	New York	- NONE. -	NY.	New York	99	Yes
2		JOHNS.	Arthur	47	M	M		Insurance Inspector	Yes	do.	Yes	do	do	N.Zealand	Auckland.	Friend W.R.Beatty 25 de Mayo.215. Buenos Aires.	N.Zealand	Auckland	17	No
3		KOHN.	Alphons	29	M	S		Merchant	Yes	do.	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Friends. James Magnus & Co. Rua San Pedro.96. Rio de Janeiro.	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro		No
4		MOREIRA.	Joao	32	M	M		Director	Yes	do.	Yes	Portugal	Portugese	Brazil	Sao.Paulo.	Wife Rosa Moreira 165. Rua Domingo de Moraes. S.Paulo	Brazil.	Sao Paulo	97	No
5		MELENDEZ.	Alfonso	34	M	M		Merchant	Yes	do.	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	U SA	New York	Friend. Mr.Stephan Schaefer Largo deCarioca. Rio de J.	NY.	New York	99	Yes
6		SVENSON.	Nanny	40	F	S		Maid.	Yes	do.	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	do.	do.	- NONE. -	NY.	do.		Yes
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Lewis A. Mark, 300 ft

3

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

35	36
Issued at—	Date
Rio de Janeiro	Sept.18.'24
Buenos Aires.	Aug.25th.'24
Rio de Janeiro	Sept.16.'24
Sao.Paulo	Sept.15.'24
Buenos Aires.	Sept.10th.'24
Rio de Janeiro	Sept.11'24

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 6 1924, 19 6

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Time or period of years. If yes—When?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain permanently in the United States. Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether the intention is to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	25 Whether a prostitute.	26 Whether coming for any immoral purpose.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1914 /24	Wife Mrs.Cecile Cassera 46,Charles St. Brooklyn.NY.	No	Indefte.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fr.	Bwn	Bwn	08-15 None	England	London
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1923.	Friend. W.G.Stone 110.William St.NYork.	No	6 wks.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fr.	Fr.	Grey	03-19 none	New Zealand.	Nelson
3	No	Self	Yes	No	Friend Brazilian Mercantile Co. 44.Broad St. NYCity.	Yes	Indefte.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	0	Drk.	Drk.	Bwn	02-12 none	Germany	Hamburg
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1921.	Friend. F.Matarrazzo 68.William St. NYCity.	Yes	3 mths.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Fr.	Drk.	Bwn	03-30 none	Portugal	Aneiro
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1919 /24	Wife Mrs.Emmy Melendes 342.W.85th.St. NYCity.	No	Indefte.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Drk.	Drk.	Bwn	08-24 none	Mexico	Lerdo
6	Yes	Employer Mr.GG.Heye	Yes	Yes 1912 /24	Employer Mr.G.G.Heye 270.Park Ave. NYCity.	No	do.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fr.	Drk.	Blue	08-35 none	Sweden	Sodersakrs
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

34 No. on List	35 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	36 ?	Rio de Janeiro	Sept.16.'24
2	48.	Buenos Aires.	Aug.25th.'24
3	2025	Rio de Janeiro	Sept.16.'24
4	645.	Sao.Paulo	Sept.15.'24
5	31.	Buenos Aires.	Sept.10th.'24
6	31.	Rio de Janeiro	Sept.11'24
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Byrne, Master, (Strike out the words not applicable to the Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. "Vandyck" from Rio de Janeiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. Byrne
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 19 24
at Montreal

John R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Aaron R Jenkins, Surgeon of the S.S. Vandyck, (State whether a Surgeon "acting thereafter" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A R Jenkins

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1924

at Santos

Fred'k Montgomery
American Consul
(signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorised to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
2		Santos.	Sept.17.'24
621		Sao Paulo.	Sept.4.'24
629		Sao Paulo.	Sept.6.'24

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VANDYCK" Passengers sailing from SANTOS, September 20th., 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.
1		DE FREITAS.	Aristides	25	M	S		Commerce	Yes	Portugese	Yes	Brasil	Portugese	Brasil	Santos.	Father Manoel Ribeiro Freitas Rua Dr.Carvalho Mendosa.267. Santos. Brasil.		Santos.	1	No
2	TRANSIT	ELLARD.	Helen	30	F	M		Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Canada.	Toronto	Brother N.Kearns. Caixa 2.Soradaba. Brazil.	Canada.	Toronto	2	No
3	C. Unit.	KRUG.	Marie	58	F	W		none	Yes	Gr	Yes	Brasil	English	Brasil	Sao Paulo.	Brother in law Dr.Arthur Krug Salto. Sao Paulo.	NY.	Amsterdam	3	No
4																			4	
5																			5	
6																			6	
7																			7	
8																			8	
9																			9	
10																			10	
11																			11	
12																			12	
13																			13	
14																			14	
15																			15	
16																			16	
17																			17	
18																			18	
19																			19	
20																			20	
21																			21	
22																			22	
23																			23	
24																			24	
25																			25	
26																			26	
27																			27	
28																			28	
29																			29	
30																			30	

Lewis A. Marsh 30%

35	36
Issued at—	Date
Santos.	Sept.17.'24
Sao Paulo.	Sept.4.'24
Sao Paulo.	Sept.6.'24

4

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 6 1924, *19* 8

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Yes or No	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by passenger, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes—: Year or period of years.	When?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No			Friends Ruffner,McDowell & Burch Inc. 98. Front St. NYCity.	Yes 3 mths.	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Drk.	Blk	Brwn	None	Brazil	Santos.
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924.	In Transit	In transit to Canada.	No few days.	No	no	no	no	no	non	Good	no	5	8	Fr.	Blk	Blue	none	Canada.	Toronto
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	Amsterdam	Sister Mrs.John Liddle 258,Guy ParkAvè..Amsterdam.NY.	Yes Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fr.	Grey	Grey	none	U S A	Troy.NY.
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

34 No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	36 Date
1	2	Santos.	Sept.17.'24
2	621	Sao Paulo.	Sept.4.'24
3	629	Sao Paulo.	Sept.6.'24
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Byrne Master, of the S.S. Vandyck, from Santos, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 3 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Byrne
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1911
at Newport

John R. Shortenway
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1895–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Owen K. Jenkins, Surgeon of the S.S. "Vandyck", (State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 19 — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O R Jenkins

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 19 24

at New York

Thos. Montgomery

Deputy Commissioner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—22

9

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
72	Buenos Aires.	Sept.8.'24
74	- do -	Sept.8.'24
75	- do -	Sept.8.'24
76	- do -	Sept.8.'24
77	- do -	Sept.8.'24
78	- do -	Sept.8.'24
79	- do -	Sept.8.'24
80	- do -	Aug.22.'24
83	Monte Video	Sept.11.'24
84	Buenos Aires.	August.19.'24
87	Paris, France.	July 9th.'24
88	Monte Video	Sept.10'24

STATE

States, or a port of
FIRST-CABIN PA

Arriving

14	15	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By
1	No	Se
2	No	Mc
3	No	
4	No	
5	No	Se
6	No	Em
7	No	
8	No	Se
9	No	Se
10	No	Se
11	No	Se
12	No	Se
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Form 5
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VANDYCK" Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, September 16th., 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, or what proof).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Issued at—	Date
DIPLOMAT		FLIESS.	Calixto	57		M	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentina	Sp.Amer.	Argentina	96 San.Fernando Calle Mendoza.2658.Belgrano.	Brother Carlos Rodrigues	Mass.			
DIPLOMAT		"	Rodolfo	8	M	S	None	Yes	do		Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle. - as above -	Mass.	Quincy.	Buenos Aires.	Sept.8.'24
DIPLOMAT		"	Rubens	4	M	S	do.	No	do.		No	do	do	do	do	do - do -	do.	do.	- do -	Sept.8.'24
DIPLOMAT		"	Edna	1	F	S	do.	No	-----		No	do	do	do	do	do - do -	do.	do.	- do -	Sept.8.'24
DIPLOMAT		RODRIGUEZ.	Maria	56	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish.	Yes		do	do	do	do	do. - do -	do.	do.	- do -	Sept.8.'24
DIPLOMAT		TABORELLI	Maria	28	F	M	Governess	Yes	do	Yes		do	do	do	do	Son. - do -	do.	do.	- do -	Sept.8.'24
DIPLOMAT		PINTO.	Cipriana	19	F	S	Maid.	Yes	do	Yes		do	do	do	do	Friend. - do -	do.	do.	- do -	Sept.8.'24
TRANSIT 3138		GORSD.	Fernando	42	M	S	Merchant	Yes	do	Yes		do	do	do	do	do. - do -	do.	do.	- do -	Sept.8.'24
		GRASSI.	Hugo	29	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes		Uruguay	Sp.Amer.	Chile	Santiago.	Employers Harrods Limited. Cordoba.3437. Buenos Aires. HOME.	Arg.	Bs.Aires.	- do -	Aug.22.'24
DIPLOMAT		McGOUGH.	Maria	21	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes		Argentina	do.	Argentina	Bs.Aires.	C/o YMCA. Santiago. Chile. Sister in Law Miss Maria McGough	Mass.	Springfield	Monte Video	Sept.11.'24
TRANSIT 3134		SCHWAB.	Fernando	27	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes		France	French	France	Paris.	Esmeralda. 954. Buenos Aires. HOME -	do.	Quincy.	Buenos Aires.	August.19.'24
TRANSIT 3309		TANNER.	Harold	31	M	S	Accountant	Yes	do	Yes		Gt.Britain	English	Uruguay.	MonteVideo	Friends. W.A.Mosher C/O Royal Bank of Canada. MonteVideo.	Canada.	Pictou NS.	Paris. France.	July 9th.'24
																			MonteVideo	Sept.10'24
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

5

Total passengers . . . . . √
U. S. citizens . . . . . √

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 6 1924, *19* 10

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by the ticket passenger, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50. and not, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States and, if so, when.	25 Whether alien has been previously in the United States or any other country and, if so, what part he has played there (principal or accessory).	26 Whether alien has been previously arrested.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	36 Date
1	No	Self	Yes	No			Husband Felipe Fliess. Quincy, Mass. Commander Warship "Rivadavia"	Yes	Indefte.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fr.	Bwn	Blue.	None	Argentina	Buenos Aire	1	73	Buenos Aires.	Sept.8.'24
2	No	Mother	Nil	No			Father - as above -	Yes	do.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	1	Fr.	Fr.	Bwn	none	do.	do.	2	74	- do -	Sept.8.'24
3	No	do	Nil	No			-do- - do -	Yes	do.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	9	Fr.	Fr.	Bwn	none	do.	do.	3	73	- do -	Sept.8.'24
4	No	do	Nil	No			-do- -do-	Yes	do.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Infant.	Fr.	Fr.	Bwn	none	do.	do.	4	76	- do -	Sept.8.'24
5	No	Self	Yes	No			Son inlaw. - do -	Yes	do.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fr.	Grey	Grey	none	do.	Patagonea	5	74	- do -	Sept.8.'24
6	No	Employer	Yes	no			Employer - do -	Yes	do.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Drk.	Blk	Bwn	none	do.	Concepcio	6	75	- do -	Sept.8.'24
7	No	do.	Yes	no			do. - do -	Yes	do.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Drk.	Blk	Bwn	none	do.	do San Ferna	7	77	- do -	Sept.8.'24
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	N.York	Friend William Aker 246. - 5th.Av. NYCity.	Yes	1 mth.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fr.	Bwn	Blue.	02-11 none	France	Paris.	8	47	- do -	Aug.22.'24
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 /23	Springfield	NONE. . Mass. Springfield C/oYMCA College.	Yes 3 yrs.		No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Fr.	Bwn	Bwn	18-96 none	Uruguay	Las Piedras	9	13	Montevideo	Sept.11.'24
10	No	Self	Yes	No			Husband Bernardo McGough C/o "Rivadavia" Quincy. Mass.	Yes	Indefte.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Drk.	Blk	Blk	01-96 none	Argentina	Bs.Aires.	10	41	Buenos Aires.	August.19.'24
11	No	Self	Yes	No			Friends Wm.Aldsberg & Co. 826. Broadway. NYCity.	Yes	7 wks.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fr.	Grey	Drk.	02-11 none	France.	Paris.	11	57	Paris, France.	July 9th.'24
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 /23	N.York	In transit to Canada.	Yes	few days.	No	none	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fr.	Fr.	Grey	04-10 none	Canada.	Pictou. N.S.	12	3	MonteVideo	Sept.10'24
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Byrne Master, of the S.S. Vauquet, from Buenos Ayres, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Purser, or Second Officer)

Jno. Byrne
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 19 11

at New York

John P. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11

S. S. "VANDYCK" Sailing from BUENOS AIRES, September 16th 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 6 1924, 192

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BETHEL,	Albert	32		M	M	January 3rd. 1892. Blaiseville, Pa.	--	545. N.Puloski St.Baltimore.Md.
2	"	Anna	28		F	M	December 13th. 1895. Chicago, Ill.	--	- do -
3	"	Mildred	9		F	S	May 8th.1915. Baltimore, Md.	--	- do -
4	"	Walter	3		M	S	December 27th.1920. Vineland. NJ.	--	- do -
5	"	Maude	2		F	S	May 25th.1922. Baltimore. Md.	--	- do -
6	NICHOLSON,	Emma	19		F	S	April 10th.1905. Belle Aire. Ohio.	--	- do -
7	EDGERTON,	Alvin	26		M	M	November 29th.1897. Coushatta La.	--	P.O.Box 245. Washington.La.
8	"	Erma	23		F	M	December 30th.1900. New Orleans, La.	--	- do -
9	HAYZUS,	Henry	31		M	M	October 26th.1893. Derringer, La.	--	4814. So.Robey St.Chicago.Ill.
10	"	Mercedes	30		F	M	-- 143261.	By Marriage.	- do -
11	"	George	5		M	S	--	Parents. Born in Buenos Aires, Argentina, of US	- do -
12	"	Shirley	1		F	S	--	- do -	- do -
13	HARRINGTON,	George	40		M	M	December 21st.1883. Denmark Township Minn.	--	626 - 11th.Av.S.E.Minneapolis. Minn.
14	"	Lucy	34		F	M	-- 237707	By Marriage.	- do -
15	"	William	8		M	S	July 5th.1916. Minneapolis Minn.	--	- do -
16	"	Jane	4		F	S	June 7th.1920. Washington, DC.	--	- do -
17	JACOB,	Louise	58		F	W	February 20th.1866.New York City.	--	880.Park Ave. New York City.
18	ROONEY,	James	56		M	S	March 9th.1868. Charles River, Mass.	--	41. Massie Ave. Providence, R.I.
19	SCHAAF,	Elizabeth	28		F	S	April 23th. 1896. Washington. DC.	--	1824. Monroe St.Washington, D.C.
20	TIENKEN,	Emily	25		F	M	-- Buenos Aires #279,	By Marriage.1921	74.Sunnyside Ave.Brooklyn.NY.
21	"	Albert	2		M	S	--	Born of US Parents in Valdavia,Chile.	- do -
22	WORTS,	Sara	57		F	M	February 7th.1867. Middleville, NY. -- Lewis a Hoard Jr.	--	VANDERBILT.Hotel. NY.
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(22)

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—000

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VANDYCK" Sailing from SANTOS, September 20th. 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 6 1924, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	JACOB,	Leonard	29		M	S	June 12th.1895. New Rochelle NY.	--	280 Park Ave.NYCity.
2	MacKENZIE,	Alex	47		M	M	-- Rio de Janeiro #1478.	Naturalised through Father's Papers.	37,Wyandote St.Kansas City.Mo.
3	"	Gertrude	44		F	M	February 3rd. 1879. Bloomington Ill.	--	- do -
4	STEWART,	Sidney	26		M	M	September 22nd.1897. Pittsburg Pa.	--	1433,Barnesdale St.Pittsburg
5	"	Margaret	22		F	M	February 25th.1902. -do-	--	- do -
6							Lewis A Marsh 2nd		
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

13

S. S. "VANDYCK" Sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO Sept.21st., 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 6 1924, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BUXTON,	Simon	45		M	M	July 6th. 1879 East Port, Maine.	-	346. Broadway, New York City
2	"	Matie	29		F	M	October 14th.1894. St.Louis Mo.	-	- do -
3	BABCOCK,	Annie	60		F	W	March 5th.1864. Newark, N.J.	-	136.Prospect Ave, East Orange NJ
4	"	Gladys	19		F	S	April 17th. 1905. ? Illinois (Adopted child) 1916	-	- do -
5	"	Dorothy	7		F	S	January 14th.1917.Orange, NJ.	-	- do -
6	CHEEK,	Leslie	52		M	M	September 7th.1872. Glasgow, Ky.	-	1,Cummins Sta. Nashville,Tenn
7	"	Mable	40		F	M	March 23rd. 1875. Clarksville,Tenn.	-	- do -
8	"	Leslie Jr.	14		M	S	October, 28th.1909. Nashville, Tenn.	-	- do -
9	"	Huldah	9		F	S	March 17th.1916. Nashville, Tenn.	-	- do -
10	FREEMAN,	Elizabeth	49		F	W	November 10th. 1875. Cheektowaga. NY.	-	Palm Springs, Cal.
11	HASKELL,	Broderick Jr.	25		M	S	August 22nd. 1899. Grand Rapids. Mich.	-	Miller Park, Franklin, Pa.
12	HEYE,	George	60		M	M	September 16th. 1864. New York City.	-	270. Park Ave. New York City
13	"	Thea	36		F	M	May 12th. 1888. Norfolk Va.	-	- do -
14	ILGARD	Charles	40		M	S	- 300197	July 1919. Supreme Ct.Washington,D.C.	22 Beacon St. Boston. Mass.
15	LEWIS,	Henry	51		M	M	August 31st.1873. Rockland. Mass.	-	85. Francis St. Brookline.Mass.
16	NOYES,	Theodore	66		M	M	January 26th. 1858. Washinggon. DC.	-	DC C/o The Evening Star,Washington
17	"	Mary	59		F	M	January 6th.1865. Le Roy NY.	-	- do -
18	PITT,	William	53		M	M	October 7th. 1870. Marion Iowa.	-	Mo. 1228. Dunford Circle,Kansas,City
19	"	Elma	30		F	M	November 21st. 1893. Kirwin, Kansas.	-	- do -
20	"	Patricia	4		F	S	February 12th.1920. Kansas City. Mo.	-	- do -
21	"	Jane	3		F	S	October 14th.1921. - do -	-	- do -
22	CAMBRIGHT,	Estella	47		F	S	July 27th.1877.Cedarville, Kansas.	-	- do -
23	THOMPSON,	Wallace	41		M	S	August 2nd. 1883. Topeka, Kansas.	-	Century Club. NYCity.
24	THOMPSON,	Willie	52		F	W	February 10th.1872. Nashville, Tenn	-	Tulane Hotel, Nashville, Tenn
25	THOMSEN,	Charles	39		M	M	September 23rd. 1885. New York.	-	156. W.86th.St. New York.
26	"	Mary	39		F	M	February 23rd. 1885. -do-	-	- do -
27	WOOD,	Huldah	72		F	W	October 3rd. 1851. Montgomery. Co.Tenn.	-	2304,West End Ave. Nashville,Tenn.
28							Lewis a March. 700 P.		
29									
30								8	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14

S. S. "YARDYCK" Sailing from BARBADOS, October 1st, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 6 1924, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ARCHER,	Tom	53		M	M		Eastern Dist Ct.of N.York.4th.Aug.1903.	St.George Hotel.Brooklyn.NY.
2	BRADSHAW,	Caroline	42		F	S	Lewis a Stanch 300	#388158 Eastern Dist Ct.of N.York.3rd.Oct.1913.	980,Bergen St.Brooklyn.NY.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(2)

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(8)

I, Amon R. Julius, Surgeon of the SS "Vandyck", (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereswith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The County of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 19 — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

A R Julius

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 19 21

at New York

John Montgomery
U.S. Deputy Commissioner
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting, ordering or any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing

S. S. "VANDYCK" Passengers sailing from BARBADOS, October 1st, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ARMSTRONG,	Ethel	36		F	M	Dress maker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	African	USA.	Brooklyn.	Father Mr.J.Boyce Hannah Village, St.Lucy.	NY.	Brooklyn.
2	U.S.Cit.	"	Waple	7		M	S	none	Yes	do	Yes	USA Born	do.	do.	do.	Grandfather - as above	NY.	do.
3	U.S.Cit.	"	Ureta	3		F	S	none	No	do	No	USA Born	do.	do.	do.	do - do -	NY.	do.
4		ALLEYNE,	Gladys	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	do	Yes	Brit	do	do	New York	Father Mr.John Lowe Clevers Hill, St.Joseph.	NY.	New York
5	U.S.Cit.	"	Carl	3		M	S	none	No	do	No	USA Born	do.	do.	do.	Grandfather - as above -	NY.	do.
6		BOURNE,	Winifred	16		F	S	Seam stress	Yes	do	Yes	Brit	do	BWI.	Barbados.	Aunt. Jeanette Bourne Oistins Town. Christ Church.	NY.	Brooklyn.
7		BEND,	Herodia	25		F	M	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	USA.	Brooklyn.	Father Mr.C.Jordan Welch town, St.Peter.	NY.	do.
8	U.S.Cit.	"	Densmore	3		M	S	none	No.	do.	No	USA Born	do	do	do	Grandfather - as above -	NY.	do.
9		BOSTIC,	Iris	28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	Brit	do	do	Inglewood NJ.	Mother Mrs.A.Bostic Bold View, St.Peter.	NJ.	Inglewood
10		BELLAMY,	Edwardine	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	New York	Father Godfrey Haynes. Flint Hill, Cap.St.Michael.	NY.	New York
11	U.S.Cit.	"	Godfrey	4		M	S	none	No	do.	No	USA Born	do	do	do	Grandfather - as above -	NY.	do.
12	U.S.Cit.	"	Elsie	2		F	S	none	No	------	No	USA Born	do	do	do	do - do -	NY.	do.
13		DEANE,	Winifred	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Brit	do	do	do	Sister Delcina Marshall Spooners Hill, St.Michael.	NY.	do.
14	U.S.Cit.	"	Winifred	2		F	S	none	No	------	No	USA Born	do	do	do	Grandfather - as above -	NY.	do.
15		HOLDER,	Ethel	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Brit	West Indian	do	Orange NJ.	Father Allan King St.Lawrence, Christ Church.	NJ.	Orange.
16		HARRIS,	Alice	34		F	S	Domestic	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	African	do	Roxbury Mass.	Mother Adriana Harris Kensington New Rd.St.Michael.	Mass.	Roxbury
17		KING,	Wilhelmina	48		F	M	Seam stress.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do	do	Brooklyn.	Sister Millicent Brewster Worthing View, Christ Church.	NY.	Brooklyn.
18		MOSELEY,	Alma	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother in law, Elder Moseley Roebuck St. St.Michael.	NY.	do.
19		PILGRIM,	Blanche	47		F	S	Seam stress	Yes	do.	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Mr.J.Pilgrim Water St. Christ Church.	NY.	do.
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

10

Complete Hon 8th John Ellcott Mowbray Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 6 1924, *19* 16

No.	14 Fee	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Sex	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether for business, pleasure, or to join a relative or friend	20 Length of time in the United States.	20 Whether in the United States at present	21 Whether in possession of $50 (or if not, has amount been specified by immigrant)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any	25 Whether coming for the purpose of following the occupation of laborer (skilled, unskilled, or agricultural)	26 Whether able to read	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List	35 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1		Yes	Self	Nil	Yes	1911 /24 Birth	Brklyn.	Husband Mr.G.Armstrong 121,Putman Ave. Brklyn.	No	Indefte.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	Barbados.	St.Lucy	1	51	BARBADOS BWI.	Sep.22.24
2		Yes	Mother	Nil	Yes	1924	do.	Father - as above -	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	2	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	USA.	Brklyn.	2		do.	
3		Yes	do.	Nil	Yes	1924	do.	- do -	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Infant		Blk	Blk	Blk	none	do.	do.	3		do.	
4		Yes	Husband	[illegible]	Yes	1918 /24 Birth	NYCity.	Husband Binlgy Alleyne 1619,Washington Ave. NYCity.	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Blk	Blk	Bwn	none	Barbados.	St.Joseph	4	57.	do.	Sept.22.24.
5		Yes	Father	Nil	Yes	1924	do.	Father - as above -	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Infant		Blk	Blk	Bwn	none	USA.	NYCity.	5		do.	
6		Yes	Mother	[illegible]	No	-	-	Mother Mrs. A.Bourne 918,Atlantic Ave. Brklyn. NY.	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Blk	Blk	Bwn	none	Barbados.	Ch.Church	6	57385.	do.	Sept.19.24.
7		Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes	1917 /24 Birth	Brklyn.	Husband Mr.H.Bend. 388, Halsey St. Brklyn. NY.	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	do.	St.Peters	7	45	do.	Sept.21.24.
8		Yes	Mother	Nil	Yes	1924	do.	Father - as above -	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Infant		Blk	Blk	Blk	none	USA.	Brooklyn.	8		do.	
9		Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes	1916 /24	Inglewood	Employer Ed.S.Brookie Booth Ave. Inglewood.NJ.	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	Barbados.	St.Peter	9	48	do.	Sept.19.24.
10		Yes	Husband	[illegible]	Yes	1917 /24 Birth	NYCity.	Husband St.Clair Bellamy 114,W.137.St.NYCity.	Nes	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	do.	St.Jamas.	10	46	do.	Sept.18.24.
11		Yes	Father	Nil	Yes	1924	do.	Father - as above -	Yes	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Infant		Blk	Blk	Blk	none	USA.	NYCity.	11		do.	
12		Yes	do.	Nil	Yes	1924	do.	- do -	Yes	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Infant		Blk	Blk	Blk	none	do.	do.	12		do.	
13		Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes	1913 /24 birth	do.	Husband Mr.C.Deane 135.West 135th.St. NYCity.	Yes	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	Barbados.	St.Michael	13	55	do.	Sept.18.24.
14		Yes	Mother	Nil	Yes	1924	do.	Father - as above -	Yes	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Infant		Blk	Blk	Blk	none	USA.	NYCity.	14		do.	
15		Yes	Husband	[illegible]	Yes	1908 /24	Brklyn.	Husband Woolrich Holder 109, Oakwood Ave. Orange.NJ.	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Drk.Bwn	Blk	Blk	none	Barbados.	Ch.Church	15	58	do.	Sept.19.24.
16	No	Self	[illegible]	Yes	1918 /24	Boston.		Brother Archibald Harris 76,Sawyer St.Roxbury Mass.	No.	Permnt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	do.	St.Michael	16	59	do.	Sept.19.24.
17		Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes	1916 /24	Brklyn.	Friend Millicent Elevyn 1640,Bergen St. Brklyn.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	do.	Ch.Church.	17	32	do.	Sept.21.24.
18		Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes	1920 /24	do.	Husband Mr.G.Moseley 55,Irvin Plswe. Brooklyn.NY.	Yes	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Blk	Blk	Bwn	none	do.	St.Philip	18	54	do.	Sept.18.24.
19		Yes	Self.	[illegible]	Yes	1903 /24.	do.	Sister Mrs.J.Beckles. 1642, Bergen St. Brklyn. NY.	Yes	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	do.	Ch.Church.	19	32	do.	Sept.19.24.
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Byrne Master, of the SS "Vandyck", from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —19— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Byrne
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1921

at New York

John R Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, *as self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Amon R. Jenkins, Surgeon of the S.S. Vandyck, (Strike whether Surgeon "either (herewith)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A R Jenkins

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1909

at New York

Thos Montgomery
Asst Surg

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	Re entry Permit No 1909	Washington D.C.	Aug. 9th, '09
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — Form 500 A

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VANDYCK", Passengers sailing from TRINIDAD, September 20th, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read wrist language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	11/10/23 Trinidad	PICKETT.	John	39		M	M	Janitor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain Africa		USA.	New York	Mother Mrs.G.Pickett 18,Archer St. Port of Spain.	NY.	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

11

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
Re entry Permit No. 1909	Washington D.C.	Apr. 9th. '24

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—422

List 16

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 6 1924, *19* 18

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own transportation himself, or by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—Year or period of years.	If yes—Where?		Whether coming as a non-immigrant visitor (see 3d proviso, sec. 3, act of 1924).	Length of time in the United States.															Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919 to 1924	NYCity	Wife Cecilia Pickett 304. West 149th.St. NYCity.	No	Indefte.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Bwn	Blk	Blk	08-93 None	British Guiana	Georgetown
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	Re entry Permit No. 1909	Washington D.C.	Aug. 9th. '24
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Byrne Master, of the S.S. "Vandyck", from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 1 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master, First, or Second Officer)

Jas. Byrne
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1912

at Montgomery

Jos. P. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arvo R Jakuis, Surgeon of the SS Vandyck, (State whether Surgeon "sailed therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A R Jakuis

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 19 24

at New York

John Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	37 ND	Rio de Janeiro	Sept.18.'24
2	2054 ND	Rio de Janeiro	Sept.19.'24
3	2049 ND	- do -	Sept.18.'24
4	1769 ND	- do -	Aug.7.'24
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UN[illegible]

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of co[illegible]
This (yellow) sheet is fo[illegible]

S. S. "VANDYCK" Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, September 21st., 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1								Lutheran										
2		HANNEMAN,	Paul	30		M	M	Clergyman	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Brasil	Rio Grande do Sul	Friend Prof.Paul Schelp Av.Maria,160,Porto Alegre.	NY.	New York
3		LAUENER,	Walter	23		M	S	Courier	Yes	English	Yes	Switzerland	do.	Argentine	Bs.Aires.	Friend Edward Glasson Quilmes,F.C.S. Bs.Aires.	Arg.	Bs.Aires.
4		RESNICOFF,	Abrahao	30		M	M	Commerce	Yes	Portugese	Yes	Brasil	Russian	Brasil	Rio de Janeiro	Mother Luisa Resnicoff Rua Mattoso,175. Rio de J.	Brasil	Rio de Janeiro
5		VILLIGER,	Marie	46		F	S	Stenographer	Yes	English	Yes	Switzerland	German	do	do	Friend Adolpho Schaefer Av.Rio Branco, 69-77.Rio.	do	do
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

TRANSIT
TRANSIT 3131

12

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	3[illegible]	Rio de Janeiro	[illegible]
2	2054	Rio de Janeiro	Sept.19.'24
3	2049	- do -	Sept.18.'24
4	1769	- do -	Aug.7.'24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

20

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 6 1924, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to much final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien has been in the United States before.	22 Whether alien is coming to join a relative (specify relative in the United States).	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether alien has been previously refused admission to the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Pastor O.H.Restin 208, E.61st. NYCity.	No	Permnt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	6½	Fr.	Bwn	Blue	12-12 None	Germany	Munster
2	No	Employer	Yes	No			Employer Mrs.A.M.Babcock 136.Prospect Ave.East Orange.NJ	Yes	2 mths.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fr.	Fr.	Grey	02-36 none	Switzerland	Lausanne
3	No	Self	Yes	No			Wife Sara Resnicoff 146.Seigel St.Bklyn. NY.	Yes	2 mths.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Drk.	Blk	Blk	03-92 none	Brasil	Rio de J.
4	No	Self	Yes	No			Cousin Fritz Staub Saw Mill Rd., No.Haledon. NJ.	Yes	6 mths.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	Fr.	Fr.	Bwn	03-36 none	Switzerland	Meyamberg
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

34 No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	3779	Rio de Janeiro	Aug.21st.'24
2	2054	Rio de Janeiro	Sept.19.'24
3	2049	- do -	Sept.18.'24
4	1769	- do -	Aug.7.'24
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Byrne, Master, of the SS "Landyck", from Rio de Janeiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —4— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Byrne
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 19 24

at Kenyon

John P. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people so given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Omar R Jenkins, Surgeon of the S.S. Vandyck, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessels thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O R Jenkins

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1924

at New York

John P Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

21

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	49329	Santos.	Sept. 8. '24
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 14.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VANDYCK", Passengers sailing from SANTOS, September 20th., 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	ADMITTED	WURTH,	Reinhard	24	M	S	Shoe maker	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Brasil	Sao.Paulo.	Friend Paul Striser Praca dos Andrades.80.Santos.	NY.	Schenectady	49329	Santos.	Sept.8.'24
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				

13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 6 1924, 191 22

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	$35	No			Brother Henry O. Wurth. 714. Crane St. Schenectady, NY	No	Permnt.	Yes	no	no	nd	no	no	no	Good	Dr Cert. atrophy and partial paralysis right lower extremity.	5	6	Fr.	Bwn	Bwn	None	Germany	Hemsbach
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

34 No. on List	35 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	49329	Santos.	Sept. 8. '24
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Byrne Master, of the S.S. Vandyck, from Santos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out the words Master, First, or Second Officer)

John Byrne
Master (or Officer).

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1921

at New York

John P. Montgomery
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Amon R. Jenkins, Surgeon of the S.S. Warwick, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —17— in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A R Jenkins

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 19—

at Newfoundland

Paul Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

23

34 No. on List	35 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	51	Buenos Aires.	Aug.26.'24
2			
3	70	Buenos Aires.	Sept.10.'24
4			
5	43	Buenos Aires.	Aug.19.'24
6			
7	25	Buenos Aires.	Sept.2.'24
8	23	do.	July.31.'24
9	38	do.	Aug.13.'24
10	66	do.	Sept.3.'24
11	67	do.	Sept.3.'24
12	69	do.	do.
13	68	do.	do.
14	66	do.	do.
15	16.	do.	do.
16	17	do.	do.
17	78	do.	Sept.8.'24
18	25	do.	Sept.10.'24
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, will be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VANDYCK", Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, September 16th., 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	DIPLOMAT Official	BARZANA.	Maria	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentina	Sp.Amer.	Argentina	Bs.Aires.	Father Jose Traglio. Quintano Bocayua,342. Bs.As.	Mass.	Quincy
	DIPLOMAT Official	"	Maria	2		F	S	None	No	----	No	do	do	do	do	Grandfather - as above -	do.	do.
	DIPLOMAT Official	BARO.	Emilia	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	do	do	do	La Plata.	Brother in law Bardo Gonzales Calle 8. - 721. La Plata.	do.	do.
	DIPLOMAT Official	"	Emilia	3		F	S	None	No	----	No	do	do	do	do	Uncle - as above - Mother Carmen Gorlier	do	do.
	DIPLOMAT Official	CARRANZA.	Elena	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	do	do	do	Bs.Aires.	Grandaeres,332. Bs.Aires.	do	do.
	DIPLOMAT Official	"	Maria	4		F	S	None	Up	do	No	do	do	do	do	Grandmother - as above -	do	do
7		HEINCZ.	Magdalene	17		F	S	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	do	do	Friend Mrs.Till. Calle Piedras, 1752. Bs.As.	Mich.	Detroit
	DIPLOMAT Official	LASCANA.	Nelida	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentina	Sp.Amer.	do	do	Father in law - Parodi Lascana Varadero.477. Bs.Aires.	Mass.	Quincy
	DIPLOMAT Official	LABAYRU.	Florentina	29		F	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother in law Ramona Labayru Constitution,136.San Fernando.	do.	do.
	DIPLOMAT Official	MENEGLIER.	Maria	38		F	W	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Francisco Padro Yalay,882. Bs.Aires.	do.	do.
	DIPLOMAT Official	"	Elva	10		F	S	none	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandfather - as above -	do	do.
	DIPLOMAT Official	"	Victor	8		M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	- do -	do.	do.
	DIPLOMAT Official	"	Olga	6		F	S	do.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	- do -	do.	do.
	DIPLOMAT Official	"	Maria	3		F	S	do.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	- do -	do.	do.
15		PUTTEMAAR.	Christoffel	31		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Holland.	Dutch	USA	Brooklyn.	- NONE -	NY.	Brooklyn.
16		"	Anna	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	do	Yes	do	German	USA	do	- NONE -	NY.	do.
17	TRANSIT	SASSOON.	Saul	45		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Gt.Britain	Hebrew	Argentina	Bs.Aires.	Brother J.Sassoon. Calle,50 - Esq.9. La Plata.	Arg.	Bs.Aires.
18		PERICHART.	Miguel	47		M	M	Commerce	Yes	English	Yes	Spain	Spanish	USA	Brooklyn.	Uncle R.Etchenique Quemo quemo,Pampa Central.BA.	NY.	Brooklyn.
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Lewis A. Harsha
330
14

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
51	Buenos Aires.	Aug.26.'24
70	Buenos Aires.	Sept.10.'24
43	Buenos Aires.	Aug.19.'24
25	Buenos Aires.	Sept.3.'24
23	do.	July.31.'24
38	do.	Aug.13.'24
66	do.	Sept.3.'24
67	do.	Sept.3.'24
59	do.	do.
68	do.	do.
65	do.	do.
16	do.	do.
17	do.	do.
78	do.	Sept.8.'24
29	do.	Sept.10.'24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 6 1924, *19* 24

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by firm, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No			Husband Dante Barnana Quincy.Mass.																	
2	No	Mother	Nil	No			Officer of Warship "Rivadavia"	Yes	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fr.	Bwn	Bwn	09-96 None	Argentina	Bs.Aires.
3	No	Self	Yes	No			Father - as above -	Yes	1 year do	No	none	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Infant		Fr	Fr,	Bwn	none	do	do
4	No	Mother	Nil	No			Husband Marino Baró C/o "Rivadavia" Quincy,Mass.	Yes	1 year do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fr.	Blk	Bwn	none	do	Mar del Plata
5	No	Self	Yes	No			Father - as above -	Yes	1 year do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Infant		Fr.	Fr.	Bwn	none	do	La Plata.
6	No	Mother	Nil	No			Husband Marino Carranza C/o "Rivadavia", Quincy,Mass.	Yes	1 year do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Fr.	Fr.	Bwn	none	do	Bs.Aires.
7	Yes	Uncle	Yes	Yes	1909 /19.	Detroit	Father - as above -	Yes	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	2	Fr.	Fr.	Bwn	none	do	do
8	No	Self	Yes	No			Uncle Joseph Hindihg 3854. - 17th.St. Detroit. Mich.	No	Permnt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	None	Roumania	Dolata
9	No	do	Yes	No			Husband Ruberto Lascano C/o "Rivadavia". Quincy. Mass.	Yes	1 year Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fr.	Bwn	Bwn	09-96 none	Argentina	Bs.Aires.
10	No	do.	Yes	No			Husband Antonio Labayru C/o "Rivadavia", Quincy, Mass.	Yes	1 year do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fr.	Bwn	Bwn	none	do	do
11	No	Mother	Nil	No			Husband Victor Menoclier C/o "Rivadavia", Quincy,Mass.	Yes	1 year do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fr.	Bwn	Bwn	none	do	do
12	No	do.	Nil	No			Father - as above -	Yes	" do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	5	Fr.	Bwn	Bwn	none	do	do
13	No	do.	Nil	No			- do -	Yes	" do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	1	Fr.	Bwn.	Bwn	none	do	do
14	No	do	Nil	No			- do -	Yes	" do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	0	Fr.	Bwn	Bwn	none	do	do
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918 July 24 /24	N.York	- do - Brother Hendrich Puttensaar 149. St.Marks Ave. Bklyn.	Yes	" do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	2	3	Fr.	Bwn	Bwn	none	do	do
16	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1913 July 24 /24	do	Bro.in law. - as above -	No	Permnt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	08-27 none	Holland.	Alkmaar
17	No.	Self	Yes	Yes	1920.	do.	Friends. Royal Manfg.Co. 19-21.Thomas St.NYCity.	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fr.	Fr.	Blue.	08-36 none	Switzerland.	Remigen
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918 Aug 2 /24.	Bklyn.	Wife Simona Perichart 317.- 48th.St. Bklyn. NY.	No.	2 mths.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fr.	Fr.	Grey	02-54 none	Syria	Aleppo
19								No.	Permnt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fr.	Drk.	Grey	08-34 none	Spain.	Errazu.
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

34 No. on List	35 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	51	Buenos Aires.	Aug.26.'24
2	-------	-------	-------
3	70	Buenos Aires.	Sept.10.'24
4	-------	-------	-------
5	43	Buenos Aires.	Aug.19.'24
6	-------	-------	-------
7	25	Buenos Aires.	Sept.3.'24
8	23	do.	July.31.'24
9	38	do.	Aug.13.'24
10	66	do.	Sept.3.'24
11	67	do.	Sept.3.'24
12	69	do.	do.
13	68	do.	do.
14	66	do.	do.
15	16.	do.	do.
16	17	do.	do.
17	78	do.	Sept.8.'24
18	23	do.	Sept.10.'24
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Byrne, Master, of the S.S. "Vandyck", from Buenos Aires, do
(Master, Commanding Officer, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~17~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Byrne
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1924
at Newport

John P. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 629 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

25

S. S. "VANDYCK" sailing from SANTOS, 20.September., 1924., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 6 1924, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1.	DOVETON,	John	32	✓	M	S	October 5th.1892. Harrisonville, Mo. Lewis A Marsh. 2/15/20		612, Chestnut St. Trinidad. Col.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—654

Form 520 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

26

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VANDYCK" sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, Sept. 21st., 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 6 1924, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CINTRON,	Luis	37		M	M	August 24th.1887. Fajardo, Porto, Rico	-	3611, Woodland Ave., Philadelphia Pa.
2	JACOBS,	Jennie	45		F	M	December 3rd. 1878. Toledo, Ohio.	-	1320, Stockwood Ave. Toledo. Ohio.
3	"	Wilma	13		F	S	September 12th. 1911. Toledo, Ohio.	-	do -
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lewis A Stark
7/15/24

(3)

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10—204

Form 609 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VANDYCK" sailing from BARBADOS, October 1st., 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 6 1924, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WEBSTER,	Harold	18		M	S	May 5th.1906. Port Chester. NY.	--	108.Taylor St.Stamford,Conn.

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

28 6

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Union R. Jackson, Surgeon of the S.S. "Vandyck", _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Commonwealth of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "duly licensed" or "employed by private license," as the case may be)

A R Jackson, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1924

at New York

John R Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—928

STA
States, or
STEERAG
Arriv

	14	15
	No. in Ex.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.
1		No
2		Yes
3		Yes
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

35	36
Issued at—	Date
BARBADOS. BWI.	Sept.22.'24
-do-	Sept.26.'24
-do-	Sept.12.'24

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VANDYCK", *Passengers sailing from* BARBADOS, October 1st, 19 2

1		3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Issued at—	Date
1								Stwds												
2	1	BRATHWAITE,	Gerald	32		M	M	Mason	Yes	English	Yes	St.Britain	African	USA.	Detroit.	Wife Helena Brathwaite. Water St. ChristChurch. B'dos.	Mich.	Detroit.	BARBADOS. BWI.	Sept.22.'24
3	2	BRADSHAW,	Donald	26		M	M	Marine Fireman	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	USA.	New York	Wife Helen Bradshaw Jacksons,St.Michael.	NY.	NYCity.	-do-	Sept.26.'24
4	3	GUMBERBATCH,	Eldika	28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Barbados.		Mother Clara Small Eagle Hall, St.Michaels.	NY.	do.	-do-	Sept.12.'24
5	4																			
6	5																			
7	6																			
8	7																			
9	8																			
10	9																			
11	10																			
12	11																			
13	12																			
14	13																			
15	14																			
16	15																			
17	16																			
18	17																			
19	18																			
20	19																			
21	20																			
22	21																			
23	22																			
24	23																			
25	24																			
26	25																			
27	26																			
28	27																			
29	28																			
30	29																			
	30																			

18

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

55—29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 23

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 6 1924, *19* 29

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, or person.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				No.	Yes or period of years.	Where?																				
1	No	Self	$20 Sept 1924	Yes	1920		Brother in law Joseph Ruck 8521. Russell St. Detroit. Mich.	Yes	3 yrs.	Yes	m	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	Blk	Blk	Blk	28-85 Patch of Grey hair, front part of head.	Barbados	Christ Church.
2	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	do.	NYCity.	Brother James Bradshaw 248. West 61st. St. NYCity.	Meet	2034 - Valentine Ave		Yes.	Indefts.	Yes	m	none	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	08-85 None	do.	St. Joseph
3	Yes	Sister	$25	No	-	Dead	Sister Leola Cumberbatch 2776. University Ave. NYCity.	Yes	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Blk	Blk	Blk	28-85 None	do.	St. Michael
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

34 No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	52	BARBADOS. BWI.	Sept. 22. '24
2	60.	..do..	Sept. 26. '24
3	27387.	..do..	Sept. 12. '24
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Byrne Master, of the SS "Vandyck", from Barbados, do
(State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 3 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. Byrne
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 19 2

at New York

John Lillis Asst Examg
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Amon R. Jakus, Surgeon of the S.S. Vandyck, ... (Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — / — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October 1924

at New York

A R Jakus

John R Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

30

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	2493.	Trinidad. BWI.	Sept.25.'24
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. "VANDYCK" , Passengers sailing from TRINIDAD, , September 23th.1924., 19 *

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if complete cultural, or what group).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 21073	COMMISSIONG	Horace	38	7	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Afr Blk West Indian	Pt BWI.	Trinidad.	Mother Mrs.D.Commissiong 39.Fitt St. Port of Spain.T'dad.	Canada.	Toronto.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence or one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—888

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

31

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 6 1924, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	$40.	No	-	-	Bro/London- Suzette but In transit to Canada. Lives	Passed By Ca Insp yes Few days	No.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fr.	Brn	Brn	None	St.Lucia	Castries
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

34 No. on List	35 Immigration Visa Number	36 Issued at—	36 Date
1	3493.	Trinidad. BWI.	Sept.25.'24
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jno Boyce Master, of the S.S. "Landyck", from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Name of Master, Purser, or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 1 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno Boyce
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1919
at New York
John P. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Omar R Jenkins, Surgeon of the SS "Vandyck", (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereorith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Licensing of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 2 — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O R Jenkins,

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1920

at Rangoon

John R Montgomery
U S Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

32

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—29

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VANDYCK" Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, September 21st., 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GOMES FERREIRA,	Custodia	21		M	S	Commerce	Yes	Portugese	Yes	Portugal	Portugese	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Cousin Manoel F.Gomes. Barroso,44.Rio de Janeiro.	NY.	Brooklyn.
2		LUCA,	Francisco	29		M	S	Bricklayer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Brazil	S.Italian	do	do	Wife Madalena,Luca. Becco,dos Ferreiras,5.Rio de J.	Ohio.	Cincinnati
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

20

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

55—22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

33

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 6 1924, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — For	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time desired in the United States.	Whether going in pursuance of a previous engagement to work for any person or company in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether a prostitute.	25 Whether coming for any immoral purpose.	26 Whether ever had tuberculosis.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of Identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Jose Manoel Andre 116 Hamilton Ave. Bklyn.	No	5 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Drk.	Blk	Brn	None	Portugal	Arada Ovar
2	No	Brother	$25	No			Brother Angelo Luca 1001 Elm St. Cincinnati, Ohio.	Yes	1 yr.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Drk.	Blk	Brn	none	Italy	Fuscalão, Cosens
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

34 No. on List	35 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	98	Rio de Janeiro	August.19.'24
2	3779	.do.	Sept.15.'24
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Byrne Master, of the SS "Navasota", from Rio de Janeiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (swear) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 2 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Byrne
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 19 21

at Newport

Jno Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Omar R. Ickes, Surgeon of the S.S. Vandyck, (State whether Surgeon "of the Hospital" or "employed by" private vessel) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

34

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 19 and

at Rotterdam

O. R. Ickes

Surgeon

Joseph Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	6	Santos.	Sept.5.'24
2	7	"	Sept.16.'24
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VANDYCK", Passengers sailing from SANTOS, September 20th., 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		HORMUTH,	Frederico Valder	24		M	S	Commerce	Yes	Portugese 4/1942	Yes	Brazilian	Portugese	Brazil	Sao Paulo.	Friend Moyses Zaguer Rua LaVapes 104. Sao Paulo.	NY.	Bronx
2		SINOPOLI,	Antonio	27		M	S	Bricklayer	Yes	Italian 4/5741	Yes	do	S.Italian	do	do	Uncle Vicente Canossiano Rua Rubio Guinio,17. Sao Paulo.	NY.	New York
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10	10																	
11	11																	
12	12																	
13	13																	
14	14																	
15	15																	
16	16																	
17	17																	
18	18																	
19	19																	
20	20																	
21	21																	
22	22																	
23	23																	
24	24																	
25	25																	
26	26																	
27	27																	
28	28																	
29	29																	
30	30																	

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
	Santos.	Sept.5.'24
	"	Sept.18.'24

21

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence or one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

20—40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 6 1924, *19* 35

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Whether ever had tuberculosis.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin David Leohtman 862.Jennings St. Bronx.	Yes	4 yrs.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Drk.	Blk	Bwn	09-825 None	Brasil	Sao Paulo
2	Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle Carmine Zambrano 2265,E.152nd.St. NYCity.	No	Permnt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fr.	Bwn	Bwn	09-9?? none	do	Sertaozinho
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date.
1	6	Santos.	Sept.5.'24
2	7	-"-	Sept.15.'24
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Byrne, Master, of the S.S. Vandyck, from Santos, do
(Master, Commanding Officer, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Byrne
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1911

at Newport

J. L. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apullia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address if nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Omer R Jukes, Surgeon of the SS "Vandyck", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician (Strike whether Surgeon "making thereoath" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O R Jukes

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 19 24

at Newyork

John L Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

36

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	35	Buenos Aires.	Sept.15.'24
2	18	do.	Sept.5 '24
3	50894	do.	Sept.2 '24
4	33	do.	Sept.10 '24
5	1289	do.	Aug.27. '24
6	2145	Rosario	Sept.8. '24
7	2144	do.	Sept.9. '24
8	32.	Buenos Aires.	Sept.10.'24
9	3764	do.	Sept.11.'24
10	50896	do.	Sept.6. '24
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—000

Form 598 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U
This (white) sheet is for the list

S. S. "VANDYCK", Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES., September 16th., 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
SUBMITTED																					
1		EL ALAM.	Tobia	33		M	S	Priest	Yes	French	Yes	French	Syrian	Argentina	Bs.Aires.	Uncle H.Alam Viamonte,515. Bs.Aires.	Cal.	Fresno	33	Buenos Aires.	Sept.15.'24
2	CL. USC.	FANGEL.	Axel	37		M	M	Banking	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	USA	New York.	Friends.. Scandinavian-Argentine Bank Ltd. Sarmiento,300. Bs.As.	NY.	Brooklyn.	18	-do-	Sept.5 '24
3		MIEST.	Lilly	37		F	S	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Argentina	Bs.Aires.	Friend Pablo Scholtz Osvaldo Cruz,1823. Bs.Aires.	Ill.	Chicago	6894	-do-	Sept.5 '24
4		PERICHART.	Miguel	47		M	M	Commerce	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	USA	Brooklyn.	Uncle R.Etchenique Gromo quemo,Pampa Central Ba.	NY.	Brooklyn.	33	-do-	Sept.10 '24
5		PELLOUX.	Felicien	37		M	S	Waiter	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	Argentina	Bs.Aires.	Friend Pedro Brio Snipacha,845. Bs.Aires.	NY.	New York	3219	-do-	Aug.27. '24
6		RITTERSTEIN.	Morits	28		M	S	Butcher	Yes	Yddish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	do	Rosario	Uncle Felipe Ritterstein Pueredon,58. Rosario.	NY.	do	3465	Rosario	Sept.8. '24
7		"	Simka	21		F	S	Seam stress	Yes	Polish	Yes	do	Polish	do	do	- as above -	NY.	do.	3466	-do-	Sept.8. '24
8		SOUTO.	Joaquin	27		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	USA.	Brooklyn.	Aunt. Maria Neira Calle Suarez,44. Buenos Aires	NY.	Brooklyn.	38	Buenos Aires.	Sept.10.'24
9		TRASATTO.	Antonio	26		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	N.Italian	Argentina	Bs.Aires.	Friend E.Martin Etchevarria, 5784. Bs.Aires.	Pa.	Philadelphia	7965	-do-	Sept.11.'24
10		VOGEL.	Otto	24		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	do	do	Sister E.Apperle Lugones,1654. Bs.Aires.	Wisc.	Milwaukee	3965	-do-	Sept.6. '24
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20		MIGUEL PERICHART.																			
21		LINE NO.4 IS DELETED. See List No.13 Line No.18.																			
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Purser.

22

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 6 1924, *19* 37

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any person, whether paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
				Yes	If yes—														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	No	Self	$300 Yes	No			Friend John Gawog 336. F St. Fresno, Cal.	No	1 yr.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fr.	Brwn	Brwn.	12-524 NONE no	Syria	Zahle	1	35	Buenos Aires.	Sept.15.'24
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924.	N.York	Sister Inger Pangel. 156. Clinton St. Brklyn.	No	Permnt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	3	Fr.	Fr.	Gray	08-99 none no	USA.	St.Thomas Virgin Island	2	18	do.	Sept.3 '24
3	No	Self	Yes	No			Husband Otto Miest 1421. N.Clark St. Chicago Ill.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	20-17 none Q	Germany	Rentalirg	3	50894	do.	Sept.5 '24
4	Yes	Self	$300 Yes	Yes	1916 1924.	Brklyn.	Wife Simona Perichart 317. 48th.St.Brklyn.	No	do	Yes	une	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fr.	Drk.	Gray	none	Spain.	Erraun	4	33	do.	Sept.10 '24
5	Yes	Self	$300 Yes	Yes	1916 /22.	N.York.	None. C/o French Club. 48. W.14th.St. N.Y.City.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fr.	Drk.	Brwn	20-11 none Q	France	Marseilas	5	1289	do.	Aug.27. '24
6	Yes	Cousin Abe Mehr	Yes	No			Cousin Abe. Mehr. 85. Attorney St. N.York	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fr.	Drk.	Gray	20-29 none Q	Poland.	Nowa Sacz	6	2145	Rosario	Sept.9. '24
7	Yes	Brother	Yes	No			- as above -	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	Fr.	Brwn	Brwn	20-29 none Q	do	do.	7	2144	do.	Sept.8. '24
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917 /24	Brklyn.	Friend J.Gil 356. Furman St. Brooklyn.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Drk.	Blk	Blk	08-344 none	Spain	Coruña	8	32.	Buenos Aires.	Sept.10.'24
9	No	Self	$50 Yes	No			Aunt Angela Orazio 1227. Dickson St. Philadelphia.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fr.	Drk.	Brwn	20-21 none Q	Italy	Cintella	9	3764	do.	Sept.11.'24
10	No	Self	$30 Yes	No			Fiance L.Grim 379. - 28th.St. Milwaukee. Wis.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	20-17 none Q	Germany	Göppingen	10	50896	do.	Sept.6. '24
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

Note.—The full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 430 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Byrne Master, of the S.S. "Vandyck", from Buenos Ayres, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Byrne
Master, Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1911
at New York
John P. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. If within the United States, the entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 18

38

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—814

S. S. "VANDYCK" sailing from TRINIDAD, September 30th 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 6 1924, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ROBERT,	William	47		M	M	--	#431436 County Ct. of Kings. Bklyn. 1920. Lewis A Hasch. 2/15/24	165, Bond St. Bklyn. NY.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(1)

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—814

Form 318
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. S. [illegible] LAPORTE & HOLT arrived 10/7/24, 19, M., from Cristobal 39

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Detained.	Detail.	Supper.
	DET'D ELLIS ISLAND 10/7/24																								
24	1 KUHN Reinhard	Pnd CAB	14	1	NER LPC EMY DLT	10:45	MCCLI																		
35m	2 ALAN EL Tobie		19	1	FBH NO QUOTA VISA	12:50	KANE																		
36m	3 BRADSHAW Donald		23	2	DNE LPC H D	1:15	LUZE																		

1/7 41 745 1122

10f 1 Jack 10/8/1239

10/8 9

924/273 145

Landed 10/23/24 Pm

Trans. to Guiana

RECEIVED
OCT 23 1924
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—6813

IMMIGRATION SERVICE · CHIEF CLERK · U.S.A.
1924 OCT 23

10 - X Van Dyck

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

40

PORT OF NEW YORK

October 18 1924

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "VANDYCK"

from port of BUENOS AIRES., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 210. Number of seamen deserted nil

Number of seamen discharged 67 Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 74 Total crew this date 217

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 6th. 1924 consigned to Messrs. Sanderson & Son. Inc.; is now lying at Pier. 14 Hoboken N.J. and is expected to sail October 18th. 1924 for BUENOS AIRES.

via United States port of ———— First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—6813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
S.L.Carter	23	British	New York, August 7th. 1924
S.H.Heap	46	-do-	- do -
F.H.Aarons	37	-do-	- do -
C.Townsend	26	-do-	- do -
T.Carr	21	-do-	- do -
M.Otero	24	Spanish	- do -
A.Perez	24	-do-	- do -
N.Mateo	32	-do-	- do -
E.Catala	36	-do-	- do -
Jose Otero	40	-do-	- do -
J.McGrae	23	British	- do -
R.E.Pritchard	21	-do-	- do -
A.Costa	26	Portugese	- do -
T.O'Hara	20	British	- do -
A.V.Jenkins	29	-do-	- do -
D.Brown	24	-do-	- do -
W.Lambert	22	-do-	- do -
D.Connolly	22	-do-	- do -
P.Gorman	30	-do-	- do -
J.Joyce	34	-do-	- do -
C.O'Neill	27	-do-	- do -
W.Brown	35	-do-	- do -
J.McCabe	37	-do-	- do -
J.Doolan	25	-do-	- do -
E.Cunningham	21	-do-	- do -
T.Rodney	30	-do-	- do -
B.Ivosevich	29	Argentine	Buenos Aires, 12th.Sept.1924.
D.Magri	36	British	Barbados, 1st.October.1924.
T.Bergin	28	-do-	New York, 7th.August.1924.
E.Jones	26	-do-	- do -
J.Gilchrist	28	-do-	- do -
J.B.Hill	45	U.S.A.	- do -
E.P.Mealey	24	British	- do -
K.Diamonds	24	-do-	- do -
G.Skeet	26	-do-	- do -
J.W.Vassie	38	-do-	- do -
B.A.Mustafa	21	French	- do -
A.Luaces	37	Spanish.	- do -
V.Pardo	31	-do-	- do -
C.Mapp	42	British	- do -
M.Morales	30	Spanish	- do -
F.Osey	49	British	- do -
J.Vietti	27	Italy	- do -
S.Manuel	32	British	- do -
T.Whittle	23	-do-	- do -
M.Inerfield	23	-do-	- do -
G.Smith	22	-do-	- do -
E.Matthias	34	-do-	- do -
P.Garcia	26	Spanish	- do -
J.Martin	25	British	- do -
A.Phillipson	18	U.S.A.	- do -
D.McCallen	19	British	- do -
E.Harley	32	-do-	- do -
W.Stevenson	40	-do-	- do -
A.Chadwick	32	-do-	- do -
A.Robertson	32	-do-	- do -
C.Wilson	30	-do-	- do -
T.Domenico	28	Italian	- do -
A.Alhadeff	23	-do-	- do -
A.Blezard	40	British	- do -
A.Wilson	42	-do-	- do -
A.C.Boysen	31	Danish	- do -
G.Ellstrom	34	U.S.A.	- do -
G.Meglio	30	Italian	- do -
W.Schwartz	24	U.S.A.	- do -
R. Davies	52.	Britain	- do -
Manuel Llanos	29	Chilean	Buenos Aires Sept. 12. 1924

41

ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J.Dawson	23	British	T.Parry	31	British
H.Kennedy	58	U.S.A.	R.Jones	28	-do-
H.Robinson	22	British	J.Cooper	34	-do-
H.England	23	-do-	H.Murphy	33	-do-
C.Hodgeon	27	-do-	F.Levett	29	-do-
H.Murdock	46	-do-	I.Finer	20	-do-
J.Monorieff	48	-do-	P.Dewsbury	19	-do-
F.Blanco	28	Spanish	J.Pardo	29	Spanish
H.Bell	29	British	J.Castano	28	-do-
H.Stahlberg	35	Finnish	W.Parr	25	-do-
A.Kerr	27	U.S.A.	A.Otero	22	-do-
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	R.Craig	25	British
W.Brown	18	British	R.Weston	22	-do-
E.Warren	31	U.S.A.	J.Swindills	23	-do-
W.Adair	21	British	C.Parnell	29	-do-
C.Alvarez	32	Spanish	S.Holdsworth	24	-do-
R.O.Jones	30	British	P.Turner	30	-do-
H.Leyland	38	-do-	W.Jonathan	48	-do-
A.Hughes	40	-do-	G.Crowe	25	-do-
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	W.Shepherd	45	-do-
R.Whearty	25	-do-	W.McCarthy	19	U.S.A.
G.Alvarez	22	Spanish	W.Jenkins	18 21	British
A.Peraldo	26	-do-	J.Rothwell	39	-do-
J.Ferreira	24	-do-	J.Cox	42	-do-
C.Parrilla	35	-do-	H.Ross	48	-do-
A.Galan	28	-do-	W.Luton	22	U.S.A.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	J.Ready	35	British
C.Suarez	23	Uruguayo	H.Coates	23	pdo-
J.Jardine	35	British	L.Capeluto	22	[illegible]
J.Heeney	32	-do-	C.de Abaitua	22	[illegible]
H.Gattens	38	-do-	A.Blaire	22	U.S.A.
E.Smithfood	28	-do-	S.Niera	21	Spanish.
J.Rogers	50	-do-	F.Honan	28	British
G.Morris	25	-do-	T.McAllister	25	-do-
T.Chambers	28	-do-	E.Harley	32	-do-
D.Murphy	30	-do-	T.Kopfinger	39	U.S.A.
G.Rigot	26	Belgium	O.Asch	24	Sweden
J.George	48	British.	Juan Ogaon	27	Chile
			M. Vasseo	22	Spanish

42

(over.)

...ped on.

192

M—9713

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

M—9713

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(1)

Total crew 210

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February [illegible] SEAMEN'S SIGNS] be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

43

Vessel, "VANDYCK", arriving at NEW YORK, October 6th, 1924, from the port of BUENOS AIRES.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME: Family name	(2) NAME: Given name	(3) Nationality or identity card	(4)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BYRNE,	John		42 yrs.	Master	August 7th. 1924.	N.York	Yes	Yes	60	M	Irish	British	5'10	189	
2	ALLMAN,	Albert		14 yrs.	Chief Mate	" 25.	Rio de Janeiro	Yes	Yes	33	M	German	do.	5'5	145	
3	GREEN,	Benjamin		12 "	1st.Mate	" 7th.	N.York	Yes	Yes	28	M	Irish	do.	6'1	163	
4	CARTER,	Samuel		6 "	3rd.Mate	" "	do.	Yes	Yes	22	M	English	do.	5'11	155	
5	PATTERSSEN,	Johan		35 "	Carpenter	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	50	M	Scandinavian	Sweden	5'9½	158	
6	WILLIAMS,	John		3 "	" Mate	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	24	M	English	British	5'4	124	
7	HEAP,	Stephan		31 "	Boatswain	do	do	Yes	Yes	44	M	do	do	6'0½	171	Flag R.F.A.
8	AARONS,	Frank		25 "	" Mate	do	do	Yes	Yes	37	M	Hebrew	do.	5'10½	168	
9	TURNER,	James		28 "	" "	do	do	Yes	Yes	40	M	English	do.	5'4	160	Tattoo both hands
10	LOVEL,	James		20 "	Lamptrimmer	do	do	Yes	Yes	38	M	do	do	5'7½	153	
11	McGURK,	Edward		20 "	Baggage Master	do	do	Yes	Yes	42	M	do	do	5'6	145	
12	BENEY,	Ralph		6 "	Quartermaster	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	do	do	5'4	140	
13	TOWNSEND,	Charles		10 "	do.	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	do	do	5'11	145	
14	JEPSON,	Francis		14 "	do.	do	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	do	do	5'2	142	Tattoo R.F.A.
15	McDONALD,	George		13 "	do.	do	do	Yes	Yes	31	M	Scotch	do	5'5½	160	
16	McNEE,	John		40 "	Sailor	do	do	Yes	Yes	56	M	do	do	5'6	140	
17	SAVILLE,	John		9 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	do	do	5'2	138	Eagle & Flag RFA
18	CARR,	Thomas		3 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	English	do	5'7	160	
19	OTERO,	Manuel		23 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	47	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3½	140	Flag R.N.
20	REPO,	Alturo		1 "	do	do	do	Yes	No	37	M	Sp.Amer.	Chilean	5'5	150	Woman's Head RFA
21	PEREZ,	Aurelio		4 "	do	do	do	Yes	No	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	140	
22	LAGO,	Francisco		10 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	do	do	5'8	160	
23	BENNETT,	Henry		4 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	English	British	5'7	144	Tattoos RFA
24	WILSON,	Thomas		20 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	52	M	do	do	5'6½	136	
25	BYRNE,	John		12 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	Irish	do	5'8	150	Cross RFA
26	TELLO,	Enrique		7 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	Sp.Amer.	Peruvian	5'8	145	
27	MATEO,	Neri		20 "	do	do	do	Yes	No.	32	M	Spanish	Spanish.	5'8	150	Tattoo LFA
28	CATALA,	Evaristo		17 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	35	M	do	do	5'6	140	do
29	OTERO,	Jose		25 "	do	do	do	Yes	No	48	M	do	do	5'5	158	Tattoo both hands
30	MALVAREZ,	Manuel Garcia		4 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	do	do	5'7	140	

VANDYCK Oct 6 1924

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1209

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, "VANDYCK", *arriving at* NEW YORK, October 6, 19 24., *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES. 44

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1924.										
1	McCRAE,	John		10 yrs.	Sailor	August 9th.	N.York	Yes	Yes	24	M	English	British	5'11½	172	Anchor LFA
2	SAVERY,	Allan		25 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	44	M	African	do	5'9	142	Flag RFA
3	PRITCHARD,	Richard		6 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	Welsh	British	5'4½	154	Tattoo left wrist
4	CAMPBELL,	Arthur Archibald		30 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	43	M	Scotch	do	5'7	145	
5	COSTA,	Albert		12 "	Ordinary Seaman	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	Portugese	Portugese	5'7	145	Crest both F.Arms
6	O'HARA,	Thomas		1st.Voyage.	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	20	M	English	British	5'7	146	Woman LFA
7	MALONEY,	Donald		2 yrs.	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	African	do.	5'6	130	
8	BROWN,	Douglas		8 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	Scotch	do	5'10	154	
9	JENKINS,	Arthur		8 "	1st.W.T.O.	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	English	do	5'10	185	
10	MATHESON,	Murdock		5 "	2nd.W.T.O.	do	do	Yes	Yes	20	M	do	do	5'11½	176	
11	PATTINSON,	Joseph		5 "	3rd. "	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	do	do	5'8	130	
12	THISTLETHWAITE,	Arthur		30 "	Chief Engineer	do	do	Yes	Yes	50	M	do	do	5'10	150	
13	WALKER,	Harry		18 "	2nd. "	do	do	Yes	Yes	35	M	do	do	5'8	160	
14	GITS,	Douglas		14 "	3rd. "	do	do	Yes	Yes	39	M	do	do	5'10	135	
15	PRITCHARD,	Alfred		14 "	4th. "	do	do	Yes	Yes	35	M	do	do	5'4½	129	
16	AHRLIND,	Frederick		9 "	5th. "	do	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	Irish	do	5'7	165	
17	ELSON,	Thomas		2 "	6th. "	do	dod	Yes	Yes	22	M	English	do	5'7½	146	
18	GRIFFITH,	Christopher		2 "	7th. "	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	do	do	5'8	140	
19	MURRAY,	Timothy		4 mths.	8th. "	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	do	do	5'6	145	
20	BRADLEY,	Charles		8 "	9th. "	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	do	do	5'10	160	
21	HUNTER,	Andrew		1st.Voyage.	10th. "	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	Scotch	do	5'7½	148	Scar rt side neck
22	MANN,	Sempel		12 yrs.	Chf.Ref.Engr.	do	do	Yes	Yes	34	M	English	do	5'11½	196	Scar on thumb
23	MARTIN,	Richard		10 "	2nd. " "	do	do	Yes	Yes	34	M	do	do	5'10	143	
24	HUTCHINSON,	Harry		12 "	Chf.Electrician	do	do	Yes	Yes	46	M	do	do	5'2½	200	Tattoo left arm
25	FULTON,	Thomas		6 mths.	Jr. "	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	Scotch	do	5'5	135	
26	HUGHES,	James		12 yrs.	Donkeyman	do	do	Yes	Yes	33	M	English	do	5'6	160	
27	JACKSON,	Samuel		40 "	Storekeeper	do	do	Yes	Yes	50	M	Irish	do	5'11	200	Tattoo both wrist
28	KELLEY,	Arthur		6 "	Refg.Greaser	do	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	English	do	5'6	170	
29	FAHAN,	Michael		7 "	do.	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	do	do	5'6	160	Scar rt.thigh
30	PRADA,	Ramon		10 "	Greaser	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	135	

John Pillo 1st Engineer

Inspector

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1249

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ---- ---- ----------, of the ----------, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ---------- day of ---------- 19-----

---------- *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, "VANDYCK", *arriving at* NEW YORK, October 6, 1924, *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES. 45

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	THOMAS,	Hugh		10 yrs.	Greaser	1924. August 7th.	N.York	Yes	Yes	22	M	English	British	5'7½	161	
2	SHERGOLD,	Reginald		5 "	do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	26	M	do	do	5'6	139	
3	HIGNETT,	Thomas		15 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	35	M	do	do	5'9½	169	T.Jack rt arm
4	LAMBERT,	William		2 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	do	do	5'7½	132	
5	SPITTERI,	Frank		10 "	Dayman	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	do	do	5'7	150	
6	MARANGI,	Vincent		10 "	do.	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	do	do	5'8	150	
7	GILIA,	Charles		1 "	Fireman	do	do	Yes	No Knw	25	M	do	do	5'5	135	
8	MARTINEZ,	Guillermo		7 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	Spanish	USA	5'6	135	
9	CONNOLLY,	Daniel		5 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	English	British	5'8	140	
10	GORMAN,	Peter		13 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	31	M	do	do	5'6	137	
11	JOYCE,	Joseph		18 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	34	M	do	do	5'5½	140	
12	O'NEILL,	Charles		11 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	do	do	5'8	165	
13	WILSON,	Henry		16 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	40	M	do	do	5'7½	148	
14	BROWN,	William		17 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	36	M	Irish	do	5'10	178	
15	McCABE,	James		18 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	38	M	English	do	5'7	128	
16	~~MCCUE,~~	~~James~~		~~5 "~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~Spanish~~	~~Spanish~~	~~5'6~~	~~156~~	Deserted Buenos Aires
17	NOLAN,	James		5½ "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	English	British	5'6	138	
18	ROONEY,	Thomas		14 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	do	do	5'3½	140	
19	CUNNINGHAM,	Edward		2 "	Cleaner	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	do	do	5'6	148	
20	VALDECH,	Domingo		1 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	140	
21	RYAN,	Peter		2 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	English	British	5'2	130	name rt arm
22	GRIFFITHS,	Lawrence		4 "	Messman	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	do	do	5'7	134	
23	NESTON,	Edward		15 "	Sr.Purser	do	do	Yes	Yes	42	M	do	do	5'10	137	
24	HUTCHINSON,	John		3 "	Asst.Purser	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	do	do	5'8	140	
25	HACKETT,	Alexander		25 "	Writer	do	do	Yes	Yes	42	M	do	U S A	5'11	190	
26	JENKINS,	Amon		20 "	Surgeon	do	do	Yes	Yes	60	M	do	do	5'11	156	
27	STEVENS,	Ernest		30 "	Chief Steward	do	do	Yes	Yes	49	M	do	British	5'11	150	
28	SVINHUFVUD,	Oscar		17 "	2nd. "	do	do	Yes	Yes	36	M	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'7½	136	
29	WOOD,	Robert		20 "	Storekeeper	do	do	Yes	Yes	48	M	English	British	5'9	204	
30	EDWARDS,	William		12 " D	Printer	do	do	Yes	Yes	56	M	do	do	5'1	154	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

Joseph A. O'Connell
Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ---- ----, of the ----, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ---- day of ---- 19----

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 589) shall likewise be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, "VANDYCK", *arriving at* NEW YORK, October 6, 19 24, *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES 46

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	O'BRIEN,	William		15 yrs.	Saloon Stwd.	1924. August 7th.	N.York	Yes	Yes	32	M	English	British	5'8	162	
2	BERGIN,	Thomas		12 "	2nd.do.	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	do	do	5'11	175.	
3	JONES,	Edward Ivor		12 "	Saln.Barmaper	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	do	do	5'10	160	
4	DAVIES,	Robert		25 "	Linenkeeper	do	do	Yes	Yes	50	M	do	do	5'2½	160	
5	SPRUCE,	Harry		20 "	S.R.Barmaper	do	do	Yes	Yes	35	M	do	do	5'7	154	Jap Girl left arm
6	BIBBY,	Alexander		13 "	S.R.Steward	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	do	do	5'10	160	
7	PENNICK,	Edward		20 "	Lounge Stwd.	do	do	Yes	Yes	38	M	do	do	5'7	130	
8	McGURNAGHAN,	John		10 "	Deck Stwd.	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	Irish	do	5'5	150	
9	CAMLER,	Frederick		12 "	Bugler	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	English	do	5'8	160	Mole on chest
10	KING,	Daniel		11 "	Saln.Pantryman	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	do	do	5'8	130	
11	GILCHRIST,	John		12 "	2nd. " "	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	do	do	5'7m	145	
12	LOPEZ,	Antonio		8 "	3rd.Pantryman	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	140	
13	MALONE,	Joseph		19 "	2nd.Cabin Stwd.	do	do	Yes	Yes	39	M	English	British	5'5	130	
14	SILLOS,	George		5 "	2nd.Cab.Pantry	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	N.Italian	Fiume	5'7	165	
15	GARBOTT,	Herbert		6 ½	2nd.Cab.Saln. Stwd.	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	English	British	5'5	130	
16	COTELO,	Manuel		11 "	Steerage Stwd.	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	130	Birth mk rt cheek
17	KELLY,	Frederick		18 "	Chf.B.R.Stwd.	do	do	Yes	Yes	34	M	English	British	5'7	140	
18	CONNOR,	Arthur		21 "	B.R.Stwd.	do	do	Yes	Yes	39	M	do	do	5'6½	137	
19	HENRY,	Clement		18 "	do.	do	do	Yes	Yes	35	M	do	do	5'10	130	
20	HILL,	Joseph		20 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	45	M	do	U S A	5'7½	168	Tattoo both arms
21	MURRAY,	Patrick		15 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	42 MI	M	do	British	5'7	150	
22	ARGALL,	Jose		20 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	130	
23	SKINNING,	Ronald		22 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	45	M	Scotch	British	5'9	170	
24	BANICIC,	Jim		8 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	N.Italian	Fiume	5'6	190	
25	JESTY,	Henry		39 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	40	M	English	British	5'6½	140	
26	ROBERTS,	Arthur		17 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	do	do	5'8	151	Tattoo rt arm
27	ROBERTS,	John		13 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	34	M	Welsh	do	5'8	140	
28	HASWELL,	James		12 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	36	M	African	do	5'10	145	Deserted Barbados
29	CLARKE,	David		21 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	48	M	do	do	5'10½	155	Scar left cheek
30	WILBER,	Percy		24 "	Bath Stwd.	do	do	Yes	Yes	41	M	English	do	5'7½	140	Snake rt.arm

John Talbot Osmond
Purser

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ---- ---- ....., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19.....

.....
..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner,, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian,
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Unz & Co. 21 Beaver St., N. Y.

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

47

Vessel, "VANDYCK", *arriving at* NEW YORK, October 6, *19* 24., *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WEIGH,	Edward		28 yrs.	Bath Steward	1924. August 7th.	N.York	Yes	Yes	44	M	English	British	5'3	130	
2	MEADEY,	Edward		2 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	Irish	do	5'7	131	
3	FORD,	James		9 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	African	do	5'4	130	
4	BENJAMIN,	Isaak		12 "	Fruitman	do	do	Yes	Yes	36	M	Hebrew	do	5'6	204	Scar left ear
5	McGRATH,	William		8 "	Lt.Watchman	do	do	Yes	Yes	41	M	Irish	do	5'8½	160	
6	O'REILLY,	Terence		15 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	40	M	do	U S A	5'6	160	
7	OJEA,	Louis		7 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	Cuban	Cuban	5'8	211	
8	MILLS,	Hubert		6 "	Officer's Stwd.	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	African	British	5'11	140	
9	HIX,	John		20 "	Engrs' Stwd.	do	do	Yes	Yes	72	M	English	do	5'5	130	
10	DIAMonds,	Kadiman		9 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	East Indian	do	5'4	120	
11	HUNT,	George		2 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	African	do	5'4	130	
12	MULVANEY,	Patrick		15 "	Glory hole Stwd.	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	Irish	U S A	5'6	140	Tattooboth arms
13	THOMPSON,	Frank		14 "	Asst.Stwd.	do	do	Yes	Yes	35	M	English	British	5'2	120	
14	McHUGH,	Peter		6 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	do	do	5'7½	135	
15	VASSIE,	James		6 mths.	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	38	M	do	do	5'5	145	
16	OWENS,	William		7 yrs.	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	do	do	5'4	130	
17	GUTRODT,	Morris		12 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	Hebrew	U S A	5'4	135	
18	MUSTAFA,	Ben Ali		7 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	Moravian	French	5'5	130	
19	HINKSON,	George		5 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	African	British	5'6	135	
20	LUACES,	Antonio		13 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	160	
21	SMITH,	Harold		8 mths.	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	African	British	6'0	150	
22	PRESCOD,	Cecil		2 yrs.	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	do	do	5'6	155	
23	PARDO,	Vincent		12 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	148	
24	MAPP,	Charlesz		4 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	42	M	African	British	5'10	150	
25	JACKSON,	William		12 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	English	do	5'8½	135	
26	MORALES,	Manuel		9 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	Spanish	Amer. Argentine Spanish	5'6	145	
27	OSBY,	Frank		30 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	English	British	5'4	160	
28	McDONALD,	Jose		15 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	40	M	Scotch	do	5'7½	137	
29	PHILLIPS,	Mitchell		2 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	African	do	5'11	170	
30	GUASH,	John		9 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6½	148	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

48

Vessel, "VANDYCK", arriving at NEW YORK, 6th October, 19 24, from the port of BUENOS AIRES.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1924.										
1	LOCKETT,	James		8 yrs.	Asst.Stwd.	August 7th.	N.York	Yes	Yes	25	M	English	British	5'6	130	
2	SHEPHERD,	Darnley		4 "	do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	22	M	African	do	5'6	147	
3	Humphreys,	Mark		25 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	41	M	Irish	do	5'7	180	
4	HERMIDA,	Manoel		1 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	140	
5	CHANDLER,	Eustace		1 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	African	British	5'8	160	
6	PINEDO,	John		1 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	Cuban	Cuban	5'2	125	
7	VIETI,	Joseph		1 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	N.Italian	Italian	5'6	140	
8	MANUEL,	Sidney		13 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	English	British	5'4	128	
9	SCHUSTER,	Edward		6 mths.	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	American	U S A	5'2½	138	
10	GROSSMAN,	Harry		3½ yrs.	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	Scotch	British	5'10	145	
11	WHITTLE,	Thomas		3 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	English	do	5'11	140	
12	BRADLEY,	Albert		13 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	do	do	5'3	135	
13	INNERFIELD,	Moffis		9 mths.	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	Hebrew	do	5'8	156	
14	SMITH,	Gordon		7 yrs.	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	English	do	5'4	126	
15	LANGDON,	Charles		2½ "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	18	M	do	do	5'6	125	
16	MATTHIAS,	Ernest		11 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	34	M	do	do	5'8	140	
17	BYRNE,	William		7 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	Irish	do	5'4	135	Tattoo both arms.
18	GARCIA,	Phillip		5 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	136	
19	MARTIN,	James		4 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	American	U S A	5'7½	149	
20	GABAY,	Sam		3 "	Elevator Attdt.	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	N.Italian	Italian	5'5	145	Tattoo left forearm
21	PHILLIPSON,	Albert		1st.Voy.	Bell boy	do	do	Yes	Yes	17	M	American	U S A	5'10	154	
22	McCULLEN,	Dennis		do.	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	19	M	do	do	5'7	142	
23	DOUGLAS,	William		12 yrs.	Chef.	do	do	Yes	Yes	38	M	Scotch	British	5'11½	210	
24	GABBOTT,	Harry		6 "	Asst.Chef.	do.	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	English	do	5'10	160	
25	MATEO,	Garcia		9 "	Entree Cook	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'9	135	
26	KEEN,	John		5 "	Roast Cook	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	English	British	5'8	136	
27	JACOBS,	Samuel		39 "	Ship's Cook	do	do	Yes	Yes	56	M	do	do	5'6	156	
28	HARLEY,	Ernest		15 "	2nd.Cab.Cook	do	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	do	do	5'5½	136	
29	STEVENSON,	William		16 "	Asst. " "	do	do	Yes	Yes	40	M	do	do	5'3	125	
30	GARCIA,	Aguilano		3 "	Veg Cook	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	140	

John Ellerton Rogers
Inspector

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

49

Vessel, "VANDYCK", *arriving at* NEW YORK, October 6, 1924, *from the port of* NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DAISY,	William		13 yrs.	Chief Baker	1924; August 7th.	N.York	Yes	Yes	32	M	English	British	5'7	150	
2	CHADWICK,	Asthur		17 "	2nd. "	do.	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	do	do	5'7	140	
3	ROBERTSON,	Albert		7 "	3rd. "	do	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	Scotch	do	5'11	158	
4	SMITH,	Henry		8 "	Confectioner	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	English	do	5'3½	144	
5	FARRELL,	Cameron		12 "	Asst.Baker	do	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	African	do	5'7½	135	
6	BOWEN,	Charles		25 "	Chief Butcher	do	do	Yes	Yes	44	M	English	do	5'6	140	
7	MAY,	Michael		20 "	2nd. "	do	do	Yes	Yes	36	M	do	do	5'6	140	
8	BROWN,	John		8 "	3rd. "	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	do	do	5'3	130	Tattoo rt.arm
9	SHEPHERD,	Hubert		16 "	Asst.Cook	do	do	Yes	Yes	47	M	African	do	5'7	148	
10	KING,	Leonard		12 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	do	do	5'6	135	
11	MORENO,	Rafael		3 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	138	
12	WILSON,	Charles		12 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	34	M	African	British	5'5½	135	
13	NICHOLAS,	Gregory		2 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	130	
14	DOMENICO,	Tegario		1st.Voyage.	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	N.Italian	Italian	5'6	159	
15	GAYLYN,	Charles		1 yr.	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	African	British	5'9	140	Quarter B'dec Two Scars Face
16	ALHADEFF,	Sam		2 "	Laundryman	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	N.Italian	Italian	5'11½	145	
17	ALHADEFF,	Albert		1st.Voyage.	Asst. "	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	do	do	5'6	135	
18	BLEZARD,	Arimentha		2 yrs.	Stewardess	do	do	Yes	Yes	40	M	English	British	5'5½	180	
19	WILSON,	Agnes		9 "	do.	do	do	Yes	Yes	42	M	Scotch	do	5'4	150	
20	McDONAGH,	Mamie		1 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	English	do	5'4	125	
21	MEDLICOTT,	Arthur		17 "	Barber	do	do	Yes	Yes	47	M	do	do	5'8	146	
22	BOYSEN,	Ada		1st.Voyage.	Manicurist	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	Scandinavian	Danish	5'4	119.	
23	WHITEHEAD,	John		5 yrs.	Bandmaster	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	English	British	5'0	174	
24	OTAVA,	Frank		1 "	Bandsman	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	Bohemian	CzechoSlovak	5'9	150	
25	ELLSTROM,	Gustave		1 "	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	34	M	Swedish	U S A	6'1	171	
26	SCHWARTZ,	William		4 mths.	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	Hebrew	do.	5'2	130	
27	MEGLIO,	George		do.	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	S.Italian	Am.	5'10	140	
28	JARED,	Albert		10 yrs.	2nd.Mate	September 12th.	Buenos Aires.	Yes	Yes	26	M	English	British	5'10	156.	
29	LLANOS,	Manuel		12 "	Sailor	do	do	No	No	29	M	Sp.Amer.	Chilean	5'6	150	
30	IVOSEVICH,	Basilio		9 "	Cleaner	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	Servian	Argentino	5'7	200	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN BYRNE, Master, of the British ~~ss~~ VANDYCK, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jno. Byrne

Master, ~~Engineer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19.....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Buenos Aires, Argentina SEP 15 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew-list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

L. A. Clausen
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA
SEP 15 1924
FOR THE UNITED STATES
VIA Brazilian Port. Barbados Trinidad

L. A. Clausen
AMERICAN CONSUL
Service No. 687
$2.00 4 seguros
$6.00 Arg. pesos

Just before arr Tar (8/10) men

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrjcan (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, VANDYCK, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y. Oct 6, 19 24, *from the port of* SANTOS, BRAZIL. 50

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CARVALHO	Luis		21 Yrs	Cleaner	9/ 19/24	Santos	No	Yes	36	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5'0"	130	
2	PETTY	ALFRED		1 yrs	Asst Strd	9/19/24	do.	No.	Yes.	25	M	BRITISH	ARGENTINE	5'7	132	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SUPPLEMENTARY VISA

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT SANTOS, BRAZIL

Date September 20, 1924.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Arthur G. Parslow
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 72
at SANTOS, BRAZIL.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Rio de Janeiro, Trinidad, and Barbados.
Arthur G. Parslow
Vice Consul
Date September 20, 1924.
Seal and Fee Stamp
The validity of this visa expires two months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Service No. 891 No fee prescribed

THIS LIST, IN 8 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES OF 211 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW.
(Including Master)

John Ellis Montgomery
Captain

Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. Sept. 21, 1924

THIS LIST IN 8 SHEETS BEARS THE NAMES OF 211 MEN, REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW. (INCLUDING MASTER)

Howard Donovan
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

HOWARD DONOVAN.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
TRINIDAD,
BRITISH WEST INDIES.

Service No. 3526.
SEP 3 01924

Seen for the journey to the United States via Barbados.

Alfredo L. Demas
VICE-CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

No fee prescribed

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Byrne Master, of the British SS "Vandyck", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jno. Byrne

Master.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of September 1917

John P. Montgomery at Norfolk

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

51

Vessel BRITISH S.S. "TAURIAN", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., ..., 19 , from the port of PORTS OF CALL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	FIREMAN	2/10/24	BARBADOS	YES	YES	22	M	NEGRO	BRITISH	5' 6"	154	
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Gilbert Montgomery
Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Bridgetown (City) Barbados (Country) No. 4761 B.W.I.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct
William C. Perkins
Vice (Consul)
Date Oct 1, 1924
Seal and Signature
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport herein continues to be valid for that period.)

American Consulate at Barbados, West Indies.
Date Oct 1, 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
William C. Perkins
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Supplementary visa
No fee prescribed

4

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
11—7560

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-6-cx

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Byrne Master, of the S.S. "Vandyck", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jno. Byrne

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 19 21 at Newfoundland

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... OCT 15 1924

BILL NO. 103436 BILLED .....

Code - A B H

Cards Punched 10-22-24

Clerk ...

Cards Removed 10-31-24

Cards Checked 10-31-24

Clerk Edna Erdman

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

52

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ..

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Arr 10-6-24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

5 Roberts

Woman & two children

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—28

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin 1 1
Steerage 1 1
Total 1 1

Stowaway

1 No. on List. DEPORTED 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Munson Line

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or STEERAGE Passengers sailing from Buenos aires, Sept. 12, 1924

S. S. Lafayette

This (white) sheet is for the listing of Stowaway

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	Petrasz	Andreas	37		M	Yes	Farmer	Yes	Pol. Russian	Yes	Polish	Polish	German	Germany	Hamburg	Abalia Petrasz Kliye- Fagarajen Strasse No 17 Altona-Elbe	Ill.	Chicago
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1st Insp 10/7/24

24

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—253

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 6th, 1924 53

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Steerage	No	Yes	1923	Boston New York	Yes—Mr Henry Altergott 58 15 Laurence Ave Jefferson Park Chicago.	To join a relative or friend.			No						Yes Good	No deformities	5	10	Ruddy	Black	Brown	tattoo marks—3	Poland	Wodzistyn Borowizy
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

34—28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

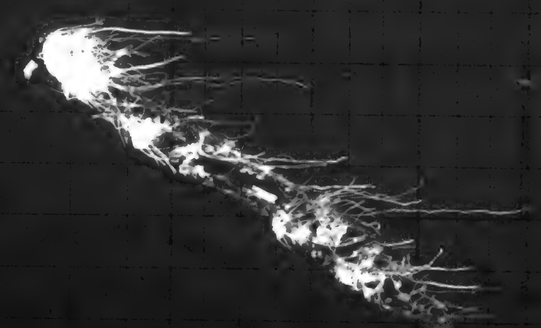
Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



IMMIGRATION SERVICE · CHIEF CLERK'S OFFICE · STA. D
1924 DEC

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—3613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
DEC 11 1924
RECORD DIVISION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Mobile, Alabama.

December 6th., 1924.

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. "Labette"
from port of Buenos Aires, Arg., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 21 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 22 — Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 29th., 1924, consigned to Munson Steamship Line; is now lying at Pier #6., and is expected to sail December 6th., 1924., for Buenos Aires, Arg.
via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 55

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		None	

14—3613

[CONTINUED OVER]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		none	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
C. W. Moline	28	American	New York- 6/11/24.
Karl Kaspersen	27	Norwegian	" " "
J. T. Daves	26	American	Mobile 7/1/24
Fred Williams	20	"	New York- 6/11/24.
P. Veasey	27	"	Mobile, 6/26/24.
J. Horn	20	"	" "
L. Beatty	27	"	New York 6/11/24
J. Vidal	23	Porto Rican	" "
T. Shea	18	American	" 6/12/24
J.J. Bennett	18	"	" "
Kalmen Black	18	"	" 6/13
Robert Queil	22	"	" "
P. Ballard	35	"	" 6/11/24
Charles Israel	23	"	Mobile 6/28/24
G. Dawes	45	Roumania	New York 6/11/24
P. E. Verbeet	34	Holland	" "
John Hochslaps	31	American	" "
John Kissenberger	43	"	" "
Harry Grubb	23	"	" "
Adam Smotuh	25	Russian	" "
William Sherman	22	American	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. Coleman	24	American	P. Stiller	28	American
G. Newman	31	British	Harry Greenbaum	28	"
C.Y.de Yonge	33	Holland	J. C. Butler	20	"
Frank Webster	21	American	Fred Baker	33	Holland
F. Alvarez	46	"	J. McCaul	36	American
F.S. Vanderburg	26	"	Harry Muller	22	"
P. J. Barto	23	Holland	Solomon Alouf	28	Roumanian
R. Smith	18	American	Freddy Veasey	45	American
J. Redler	22	"	Louis Cobb	18	"
R. Larsen	42	"	Harry Landy	34	"
			Jens Jersen	39	"
			Clair Belden	28	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness
			None	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

M—1613

P. Larsen
Master.

[OVER]

Sheet No. 1

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Labette, arriving at New York, Oct. 6th, 1924, from the port of Buenos Aires Argentine

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When 1924	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height ft. in.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Larsen	Peter	Master	June 11	New York	Yes	Yes	42	Male	Scandinavian	U. S. A	5 8	174	
2	Gundersen	Burton	1st. Mate	" 11	" "	"	"	26	"	American	" " "	5 6	148	
3	Meline	Carl William	2nd. Mate	" 11	" "	"	"	28	"	"	" " "	6 0	190	
4	Axelsen	Axel	3rd. Mate	" 11	" "	"	"	23	"	Scandinavian	" " "	5 10	152	
5	Rass	Mellvain	Bdg. Oper.	" 11	" "	"	"	34	"	American	" " "	5 7	164	
6	Ruggeri	Louis	Boatswain	Aug. 27	Buenos Aires	"	"	54	"	Italian	" " "	5 9	190	
7	Kaspersen	Karl	A. B.	June 11	New York	"	"	27	"	Scandinavian	" " "	5 8	175	
8	Davis	John Clifford	A. B.	July 1	Mobile, Ala.	"	"	26	"	American	" " "	5 6	158	
9	Williams	Fred	" "	June 11	New York	"	"	20	"	"	" " "	5 7	170	
10	Veasey	Phillip Samuel	" "	" 26	Mobile, Ala.	"	"	27	"	"	" " "	5 5	142	
11	Horn	John	" "	" 26	" "	"	"	20	"	"	" " "	5 6	140	
12	Beatty	Lester Donnelly	" "	" 11	New York	"	"	27	"	"	" " "	5 7	182	
13	Vidal	John	A B	" 11	" "	"	"	25	"	West Indian	Porto Rican	5 8	176	
14	Shea	Timothy	O. S.	" 12	" "	"	"	18	"	American	U. S. A	5 7	149	
15	Bennett	James Joseph	" "	" 12	" "	"	"	18	"	"	" " "	5 8	160	
16	Bleak	Kalmar	" "	" 13	" "	"	"	18	"	"	" " "	5 8	152	
17	Osius	Louis	Chief Engineer	" 11	" "	"	"	35	"	"	" " "	5 11	184	
18	Tanger	William Henry	1st. Ass't.	" 11	" "	"	"	43	"	German	" " "	5 9	210	
19	Swenson	Charles	2nd. Ass't.	" 11	" "	"	"	43	"	Scandinavian	" " "	5 10	150	
20	Frengler	Neils Emmanuel	3rd. Ass't.	" 11	" "	"	"	40	"	"	" " "	6 0	210	
21	Welfe	Lawrence	Water Tender.	" 11	" "	"	"	34	"	American	" " "	5 8	200	
22	Ballard	Phillip Kitte	" "	" 11	" "	"	"	35	"	American	" " "	6 0	182	
23	Denice	George	" "	" 11	" "	"	"	46	"	Roumanian	" " "	5 10	160	
24	Manuel	Constantinos	Oiler	" 11	" "	"	"	35	"	Greek	" " "	5 9	170	
25	Mulvey	Frank	"	" 11	" "	"	"	29	"	American	" " "	5 8	158	
26	Hechstafe	John	"	" 11	" "	"	"	31	"	"	" " "	5 9	185	
27	Grubb	Harry Phillip	Fireman	" 11	" "	"	"	25	"	"	" " "	5 8	148	
28	Gothe	Sven Ivar	"	" 11	" "	"	"	23	"	Scandinavian	" " "	5 9	160	
29	Dahlgren	Carl Anker	"	" 11	" "	"	"	19	"	"	" " "	5 8	158	
30	Saladin	Alfredo	Wiper	" 11	" "	"	"	18	"	West Indian	Dominican	5 7	140	

Wm. H. Turner Insp.

Line Munson Steamship

Owners U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents Munson S.S. Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 57

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Labette, arriving at New York, Oct 6, 1924, from the port of Buenos Aires

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When 1924	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height: ft.	(11) in.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Sherman	William	Wiper	June 11	New York	Yes	Yes	22	Male	Dutch	U. S. A	5	7	155	
32	Behrens	Henry John	Chief Steward	" 11	" "	"	"	28	"	American	" " "	5	10	168	
33	Verbeek	Reinier Evert	1st. Cook.	" 11	" "	"	"	34	"	Dutch	" " "	5	8	200	
34	Kissenberger	John	2nd. Cook	" 11	" "	"	"	43	"	Swiss	" " "	5	8	155	
35	Smeluk	Adam	Messboy	" 11	" "	"	"	25	"	Russian	" " "	5	6	150	
36	O'Neil	Robert	"	" 11	W "	"	"	22	"	American	" " "	5	7	140	
37	Israel	Charles	"	W 26	" "	"	"	25	"	"	" " "	5	3	145	

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT ROSARIO ARGENTINA.

September 4, 1924.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

H. Clairmont Moses.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Wm H Turner Dispa
Total Crew 37
1 Stowaway to Elbe Island from SS Leonard

14	Andreas	Pebraig	Stowaway					37	m	German	Germ	5	10	160	no address

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 424
Rosario, Argentina.
SEEN 37 men.
for the journey to the United States
via Buenos Aires.
H. Clairmont Moses.
Vice Consul
Date September 6, 1924
Seal and Fee Stamp

Line Munson Steamship
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Munson S.S. Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-6-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter Larsen Master, of the U. Patella, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. Larsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 1924

Wm F Fraser
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1916

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

ATT. NO 103148 BILLED OCT 17 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John L Smylie, Surgeon of the Ss Baltic, sailing thereon; (State whether sailing thereon as employed by owners thereof or as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.B. Ba. N. & Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cards Punched 11/25/24
Clerk K
Cards Revised 11-1-24
Cards Checked 11-1-24
Clerk Edna Erdman

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct, 19 24

at Hoboken

Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Govt 10-6-24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

58

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPORTED									TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S.I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S.				ACCTD	
1st CABIN	28				18	60				1	107 ✓
2nd CABIN	156	3			10	134				10	313 ✓
STEERAGE	153	14				49				18	237 ✓
TOTAL	337	20			28	243				29	657 ✓

S/S Baltic
White Star Line

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—639

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 47	60	107 ✓
2nd Cabin 178	135	313 ✓
Steerage 168	69	237 ✓
Total 393	264	657 ✓

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 82

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this sheet. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Baltic" Passengers sailing from Queenstown, 28th.September, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Cusack,	Louis	52		M	S	Priest	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	99, Ballyjames-duff.	Sister, Mrs. Mc. Evoy, Ballyjamesduff, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	Blauvelt.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

25

Total passengers .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 99.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

59

Arriving at Port of New York, 7th. October, 1924.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				/	Home,		Left U.S. July 7/24														
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 32 N.York.	Blauvelt, New York.	/ No Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fsh	Gy.	Gy.	None.	08-13 / Ireland,	Ballyjamesduff,
																						Date Visa 9.8.24 Dublin, Ron Cotª.	
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advo... overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United Sta... all forms of ... no disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassinati... officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destructio... liated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to orga... nment or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property ... rsity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, ... ific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government ... ernment because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Roberts, Master, of the S.S. Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Roberts Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct, 19 10

at Liverpool

A Musgrave
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

60

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John L. Smythe, Surgeon of the Ap Boetie, Sailing thereon, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
owners thereof, or the case may be)
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ba. M.B. Ireland.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5. in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. L. Smythe Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 19 12

at Moville

J. McLaughlin

J. Burnett

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List TOURIST 7-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC", Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPTEMBER 27th, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	TRANSIT 18390	Boyd	Robert Craig	35	2	M	M	Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Broadlands	Wife Mrs. K.A.Boyd, 38 Framingham Road, Brooklands, Ches:	Eng:	Manchester
	TRANSIT 18387	Brockliss	John Charles Wm	23	4	M	S	Manager Cinema-tograph	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Father - J. Frank Brockliss 102 Nightingale Lane, Wandsworth Common, S.W.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
3		Davis	Edward Saul	28	5	M	S	Elec: Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Father - Israel Davis, 12 Hyde Park Place, W.	Eng.	London, England
	TRANSIT 18389	Euting	Frank	54		M	M	M'chnt	Yes	English, French, German	Yes	British	English	S.Afr:	Durban	Business, Thos Barlow & Sons Smith Street, Durban.	S.Af.	Durban
5		Ellis	William Henry	64	1	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Sheffield	Lady Ellis (Wife) Westwood, Ecclesall, Sheffield	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
6		Evans	Frederick James	57		M	M	Naval Officer	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	Copped Hall, Herts	Friend Mr. Randolph, Manager, Guaranty Trust Co. 50 Pall Mall, London.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
7		Evans	Sarah Katherine	50		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	American	British	England	Copped Hall, Herts.	-do-	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
8		Fletcher	Anne Baker	37		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Kensington	London	Friend - Mrs. F.H.Wright, 34 Keswick Road, Putney Hill S.W.	N.Y.	Yonkers
9		Goodwin	Henry	62		M	M	Fruit Broker	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Manchester	Wife Ada Goodwin Husband, H.Goodwin Green. Cuckfield Sussex.	Pa	Philadelphia
10		Green	Anne Randall	49		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Cuckfield	Wife Mrs. R.H.Houstown, 20 Osborne Avenue, Newcastle/Tyne.	N.Y.	New York
	TRANSIT 18391	Houston	Robert Henry	40	1	M	M	Civil Engeer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	England	Newcastle-on Tyne.	Sister Miss P.P.Joseph, 23 Ewington Rd, Leicester	Eng:	Leicester
12		Joseph	Winifred M.	33	10	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Leicester	Father - T.A.Kay, J.P., M.I.C., Wilderness Cottage, Lepcar Sea Rd, Bombay	Eng:	Kilmarlock
13		Lakin	Herbert Walt	49	3	M	M	Direc-tor	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	India	Bombay	Mother - Mrs. DeCourt, 15 Castleton Gardens, Belfast.	Ire:	Belfast
15		Macpherson	Alice	63	7	F	W	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Gloucester	Bristol	Mrs. Stevens, 4 Congrange Sq. Clifton, Bristol	N.Y.	Virginia
	TRANSIT 18392	Moodie	Alfred Mowbay	58	2	M	M	Broker	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs. A. Moodie, Lingairn, Giffnock, Glasgow.	Scot:	Glasgow
17		Ratcliffe	Charles Harold	48	9	M	M	Direct-or	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Amersham	Wife Mrs. Ratcliffe, Kenilworth, Chesnam Bois. Amersham, Bucks	In transit	
	TRANSIT 18388	Rice	Susan	34	7	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	England	London	Friend Miss. P. Irwin, 36 Half Moon Street, Piccadilly, W.	Eng.	London
	TRANSIT 18386	Schofield	Hubert Vane	34	6	M	M	Mgr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Wife - Annie Schofield, 121 Meadvale Road, Ealing, London.	Eng.	London.
20		Thackwell	Bertha	43		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	England	Poots Cray	Friend Lady Grey-Wilson, 88 Cromwell Road, London	Eng.	London
	TRANSIT 18383	Ward	James Frederick	49		M	M	Mfgr:	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Co Down	Donaghadee	Sister Miss Ward, Cherryhill Malone Av. Belfast.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
	TRANSIT 18384	Ward	Eleanor	46		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
	TRANSIT 18394	Weaver	Edith	45	11	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	London	Husband, R.E.Weaver, 137 Gloucester Rd, S.W.	Pen	Phila:
24		Williamson	Alexander Roger Kennedy	22	5	M	S	Cotton Sales-man	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	Mother, 151 L'pool Rd. Crosby, Mrs. F.R.R.Williamson. 151 L'pool Rd, Crosby. Liverpool.	Texas	Dallas
25		Mortimer	Sidney	47		M	S	Under-writer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Beare Green	Mrs. Mortimer, Beare Green, Surrey.	Mass	Boston
26		Warner	Harold	40		M	M	Insur-ance	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Wallasey	Wife Mrs. Frida Warner, 165 Sea View Rd, Wallasey.	England	Cheshire
27		Robins	Albert Edward	50		M	M	M'chnt	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	H.H.Robins Gatrick Farm, Reigate	Eng:	London
28		Robins	Ethel	39		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	do		
29		Davis	Israel	65	3	M	M	Builder	Yes	English	Yes	British	Hebrew	England	London	Brother, Ralph Davis, 74 Finchley Rd. London. N.W.	N.Y.	New York
30		Page	James	57		M	S	Actor	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Chelsea.	London	Friend, Miss Jessie Black, 106 Beaufield St, Chelsea. S.W.3.	Eng:	London

4.30 P.M.

William H. Murphy
Insp.

Manifest 7, lines 9, 17, 25, 27 & 28, Henry Goodwin, Charles Ratcliffe, Sidney Mortimer, Albert & Ethel Robins transferred to Sheet 8-B, lines 8, 9, 10 & 11 & 12.
Line 5, William Ellis did not embark. Line 14 Herbert H Lakin, appears on sheet 8-B line 1.

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens 15
Aliens 10

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—818

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7th. October, 19 24.

61

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of Identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Business, Classic Mills Inc. 40/46 West 23rd Street, New York.	Yes 10 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Brn	Blu	02-15 Mole on left temple	England	Chorlton-cum-Hard	22.9.24	Lancaster	4591
2		J.Frnk Brockliss	Yes	Yes	2	N.Y.	Friend - W.E.Atkinson, 10 Poland St.S.W.	Yes 1 mnth	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Brn	Brn	03 Birth mark on	England	London	25.9.24	London	14392
3	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Cousin 155 Corona Ave.Pelham Heights N.Y.	Yes 1 mnth	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Blk	Grey	03-16 Scar on upper lip	England	Brighton	12.9.24	do	13918
4	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Ernst Kaufman, 602 Riverside Drive. New York.	Yes 3 mnths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Blk	Grey	03-16 Scar on right fore-arm	England	London	5.5.24	Durban	39
5	~~Yes~~	~~& Co.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1914~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Biltmore Hotel, N.York.~~	Yes 22 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Brn	Hazel	NONE	England	Sheffield			
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.	Sister-in-Law, Mrs.JohnG.Turnbull,259,Garfield Place, Brooklyn,New York.	Yes 6 mnths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Gry	Blue	03-15 NONE	England	London	26.8.24	London	14910
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.	-do-	Yes 6 mnths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Brn	Grey	03-99 NONE	U.S.A.	New York	29.8.24	London	14908
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	Yonkers	Brother - Peter Fletcher, 615 Palisade Avenue, Yonkers.	Yes 6 mnths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Dk	Brn	03-16 NONE	Scotland	Carnoustie	17.9.24	London	13892
9		Self	Yes	Yes	4		60 [illegible] Street, Boston, Mass	Yes 6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Wht.	Brn	NONE	England	Congleton			13
10	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1919	Phila:	Mother, Mrs.JohnMarston, Merion Station,Penns.R.R. (Phila.)	Yes 3 mnths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Brn	Grey	NONE 03-99	U.S.A.	Philadelp	11.9.24	London	13682
11	Yes	Employers	Yes	No	—	—	Employers - The Thermal Syndicate	Yes 8 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Med	Brn	Hazel	NONE 02-16	Scotland	Haddington	7.9.24	Edinburgh	45
12		Self	Yes	Yes	1923	Phila:	Friend, Mrs.E.L.Towne,R.F.D. No.2 Lansdale.Penn.	Yes 6 mnths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	03-15 NONE	England	Leicester	4.9.24	Nottingham	73
13	Yes	H.H.Brady & Co.Ltd.	Yes	No	—	—	Hospitals, I.R.Lesson, Universal																					
14	No	36 John St. Manchester Yk St.Flax Spg Co.Ltd Belfast	No	—	—	—	York St.Flax Spg Co.Inc. 107-113 Franklin St.New York	Yes 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Clr	Blk	Gry	Bullet wound Yes Knee	Ireland	Resharkin	5.9.24	Belfast	(1) 92.
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4 mths	Virg:	Daughter - Kathleen Pricklin, Tidwells, Westgoreland Co. Virginia. U.S.A.	Yes 6 mnths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Gry	Gry	03-15 NONE	Eng:	Gloucester	20.8.24	Bristol	54
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y.	Belmont Hotel, New York	Yes 4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fr	Brn	Gry	02-16 NONE	Scotland	Kilmarnock	12.9.24	Glasgow.	4655
17	No	Morley & James Ltd Hatton Gds E.C.	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y.	Morley & James, Ltd 30 West 40th Street, New York.	Yes 6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Frs	Blk	Grey	NONE	England	Bingham			
18	No	Self	Yes	Yes	mths	N.Y.	Hotel Seville, Madison Av: & 29th Street, New York.	Yes 2 mnths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Red	Blue	03-13 NONE	Ireland	Co.Cork.	23.5.24	London	6823
19	Yes	The Chlor-ide Elec: Storage Co. Clifton Manchester	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y.	Business, The Electric Storage Battery Co.23-31 West 43rd St.N.Y.	Yes 5 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Frs	Dk	Hazel	Index Finger Left Hand Amputated 2nd Jnt	England	Richmond	12.9.24	London	13796
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		N.Y.	Brother-in-law, James B.Ford 58th St. Broadway, N.Y.	Yes 6 mnths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Clr	Brn	Gry	03-16 NONE	Scotland	Leith	12.9.24	London	13723
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y.	C/o.Vanderbilt Hotel, N.Y.	Yes 2 mnths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Frsh	Blk	Brn	03-13 NONE	Ireland	Belfast	22.9.24	Belfast	(1) 110
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.	-do-	Yes do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Drk	Grey	03-13 NONE	Ireland	Belfast	do	do	(1) 111
23	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1923	Philadl:	Father. Mr.Lorrance Evans, Hamilton Court, Philadelphia.	Yes 1 mnth	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Brn	Brn	03-99 NONE	U.S.A.	Phila:	26.8.24	London	10978
24	No	Reynolds & Gibson L'pool	Yes	Yes	Little	Book	Friend, A.B.Webster, Dallas. Texas	Yes 4 mnths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Brn	Brn	03-15 NONE	England	Liverpool	19.9.24	Liverpool	5240
25	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~3~~	~~N.Y.~~	Touraine Hotel, Boston.	Yes 3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Fr	Blue	NONE	England	Retchwor			
26		L'pool Ldn & Globe Dale St.Lpool.	Yes	Yes	2	N.Y.	Liverpool & London Globe Insur: Co.1 Pershing Sq, N.Y.	Yes 3 mnths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Frs	Blk	Gry	02-15 NONE	England	Pootle.L	19.9.24	Liverpool	434
27	Yes	~~Assoc: March Corp~~	Yes	Yes	3mths	N.Y.	Assoc: March Corp 225 Fifth Avenue, New York.	Yes 3 mnths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dk	Dk	Blue	Scar on left finger	Eng:	Stourbri			
28	Yes		Yes	No	—	—	-do-	Yes 3 mnths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Fr	Blue	NONE	Eng:	Wilts			
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.	Home Address, 600 Riverside Drive. New Yk.	Yes 3 mnths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dk	Grey	Brn	03-15 NONE	Eng:	Lomon		London	18922
30	Yes	Ideal Films Ltd 76 Wardour St,W.1.	Yes	No	—	—	Business, C/O.Christie Studios Inc. Hollywood, California. Hollywood,	Yes 6 mnths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Frs	Gry	Blue	02-80 NONE	Canada	New Brit	24	London	19019

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Roberts, Master, of the Ss Baalbek, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Roberts Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct, 1926

at Liverpool A Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Italian (German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

62

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John D Smylie, Surgeon of the S/S Baetic, Sailing Hereunto, (Strike out either Numeral "First" or "Last" and Name thereof, or "employed by persons thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ba. M.D. Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Smylie Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct, 19 20

at Liverpool

A Montgomery

A Clerk

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—28

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
Dunfermline Scotland.	81
do	80
do	82
Inverness	256
London	1832
do	
do	661
do	1339
do	1296
Manchester	315
Belfast	4776
Washington	SVE
Liverpool	29770
do	29771
do	29772
London	1913
Belfast	1973/1498
London	1914
Manchester	230

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ALIEN

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC", Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27th September, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Cusack	Louis Marie	52	7	M	S	Clr'man	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	U.S.	Plewell	Mrs. Helen McEvoy, Sallybrae duff, Co. Cavan, Ireland. (Sister)	N.Y.	Plewell
2		Ford	Anna Gable	28	2	F	M	None	Yes English	Yes British	American	U.S.	Altoona	Father, Capt. John G. Ford, Rosehill Ho. Newmill. Fifes. Scot.	Pa	Altoona
3		Ford	Andrew J.	32	2	M	M	Buyer	Yes English	Yes British	Scotch	U.S.	Altoona	-do-	Pa	Altoona
4	UNDER 16	Ford	Kate Boyer	4	8	F	S	None			American	U.S.	Altoona	-do-	Pa	Altoona
5		Hay	Catherine B.	42		F	S	Nurse	Yes English	Yes Scotch	Scotch	U.S.	N.Y.C.	Father - Alexander Hay. 33 Cluny Gardns, Edinburgh.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Hornblow	Nora Marie	34		F	M	None	Yes English	Yes British	English	U.S.	N.Y.C.	Mother - Mrs Geoghegan, 17 St Mary's Rd, Golders Green. N.W.11.	N.J.	N.Y.C.
7	U.S. CIT.	Hornblow	Herbert	7	8	M	S	None	Yes English	Yes British	English	U.S.	Lake Forest Ill.	Grandmother, Mrs. J. D. C. Sem (Sister) Wick, Scotland	Ill.	Lake Forest
8		MacGregor	Isabelle	40		F	S	Maid	Yes English	Yes Scotch	Scotch	U.S.	N.Y.C.	Cousin, C. Murray, United Service Club, London.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
9		Murray	Henry A.	66	10	M	M	None	Yes English	Yes British	American	U.S.	N.Y.C.	-do-	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
10		Murray	Fannie M.	65		F	M	None	Yes English	Yes British	English	Ala.	Mobile	Brother - H. Parsons. Didsbury	Ala	Mobile
11		Parsons	Arthur James	56		M	M	Steel Mnfr:	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	-Mother - Mrs. B. Smyth, Edgewood, Whitehouse. Belfast	Cal.	Los Angelos
12		Smyth	Catherine	31		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes English	Yes British	English	U.S.A.	N.York	Brother, Tyrrell, Smithan Cottage Warwick Rd, Cowesdon, Surrey	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
13		Tyrrell	William	43		M	M	Insur: Offcl	Yes English	Yes British	English	Eng:	Birkdale Lancs.	-do-	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
14		Tyrrell	Hilda Charlotte	39		F	M	Wife	Yes English	Yes British	English	Eng	Birkdale Lancs.	-do-	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
15		Tyrrell	Hilda Grace	14		F	S	None	Yes English	Yes British	English	Eng.	Birkdale Lancs.	-do-	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
16		Tyrrell	Louisa Marjorie	11		F	S	None	Yes English	Yes British	English	U.S.	Brooklyn	Brother, Ernest Shalders, 12 Sunninghill Road, Lewisham. London.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Shalders	Ernest Alfred	32	3	M	M	Tea Taster	Yes English	Yes British	English	U.S.	Yonkers.	Mother, A.V. Petrik. Nagy Toronya. Posta Csozo. Zapa. Czecho Slovakia	N.Y.	Yonkers
18		Estok	Julia	41		F		Nurse	Yes English	Yes Czecho Slovakia	Magyar	U.S.	Mex:City	W.R.N. Knaggs, 4 Clive Court, W.9.	Mexico	Mex:City
19		Bourchier	Edward Howard Eustace	21	6	M	S	Insurance	Yes English Spanish	Yes British	Irish	U.S.	Philadelphia	Father, John Porter. Greenisland Belfast.	Pa	Philadelphia
20		Porter	James A. Stewart	37	6	M	M	Mchnt	Yes English French	Yes British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father-in-Law, -do-	Pa	do
21		Porter	Kathleen Elsie	36		F	M	Wife	Yes	do	Yes British	Irish	U.S.	Hyaltsville	Sister - Mrs. J. Hanna 1725 Irving St, N.W. Washington. D.C.	M'land	Hyaltsville
22		Murphy	Margaret Agnes	29	10	F	S	Ladies Maid	Yes	English	Yes British	English	Cal.	San Jose.	Brother, Captain Howarth, Brockenhurst, Hants, England.	Cal.	San Jose.
23		Wade, Nolan	Nellie, Jean	54		F	M	H'wife Singer	Yes	English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin.	Mother, Mrs Nolan, 4 St. Stephens Green, Dublin.	Ire.	Dublin.

Manifest 6, lines 8, 13, 14, 15 & 16, Isabelle Mac. Gregor, William, Hilda C, Hilda G & Louisa Tyrrell transferred to Manifest 8-B, lines 3, 4, 5, 6 & 7.
Line 1 Louis M. Cusack transferred to Sheet Q-2 line 1.

Total passengers 16
U.S. citizens 7
Aliens 9

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance | Number

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6th October, 1924. 63

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No. / Time or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1892 N.Y.	Blewell, N.Y.	No	Permantly	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	Grey	Grey	NONE	Ireland	Belfast			
2	No	Husband	Yes	Yes birth Pa	Sylvan Hills, Hollidays burg. Pa.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Rld	Rld	Blue	NONE	U.S.A.	Altoona	16.9.24	Dunfermline Scotland.	81
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes 11 yrs Altoona	-do-	No	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brn	Blue	NONE	Scotland	Newmills	do	do	80
4	No	Father	Yes	Yes Born in U.S N.Y.C.	-do-	No	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	10	Rld	Rld	Blue	NONE	U.S.A.	Altoona	do	do	82
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 14 yrs N.Y.	Miss Mary F.Holland, 40 Grace Court, Brooklyn.N.Y.	Yes	Indef-inite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fr	Dk	Blue	Mole on centre of forehead	Scotland	Edinburgh	9.9.24	Montreal	250
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes Gen N.Y.C. See Col.10,	Husband, Arthur Hornblow, 452 Riverside Drive, N.Y.C.	No	Perman:	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Au	Green	NONE	Scotland	Edinburgh	16.9.24	Montreal	183
7	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes 7 N.Y.C. See Col.10,	Father, -do-	No	-do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	-	Fr	Fr	Brn	NONE	U.S.A.	East Orange	do	U.S. Born	do
8	Yes	Healer	Yes	Yes 14 yrs L.F. Ill. Lake Forest	Home Address, Lake Forest, Ill.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	1	Fr	Dk	Grey	NONE	Scotland	Wick	5.9.24	do	661
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 26 N.Y.	Home Address, 38 West 51st St.N.Y.	Yes	Indef:	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Gry	Grn	NONE	Australia	St Kilda	9.9.24	do	1839
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 65 N.Y.	Home Address, -do-	Yes	-do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Gry	Grn	NONE	U.States	NewYork	do	do	1890
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 26 Mobile	Home, Mobile, Ala.		-do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Gry	Gry	NONE	Eng	Manchester	10.9.24	Manchester	315
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Mr. Thos Mills.P.O. 548 Huntington Beach.Cal	No	-do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Grey	NONE	Co.Antrim	Carrick-fergus	14.8.24	Belfast	4776
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 3 N.Y.C.	Home, 44 West 10th Street.N.Y.C.	Yes	-do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Rdy	Dk	Brn	NONE	Eng:	Seaforth	8.8.24	Washington	576
14	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes 3 N.Y.C	-do-	Yes	-do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Brn	Blu	NONE	Eng:	Crosby	12.6.24	Liverpool	20770
15	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes 3 N.Y.C	-do-	Yes	-do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Fr	Blue	NONE	Eng:	Enfield Pa London	do	do	20771
16	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Yes 3 N.Y.C	-do-	Yes	-do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Fr	Fr	Blue	NONE	Eng:	Crouch Pa London	do	do	20772
17	Yes	Boy	Yes	Yes 6 yrs N.Y.	Home address, 2624 East 27th St, Brooklyn	No	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Fr	Blue	Scar in centre of head	Eng:	London.	10.9.24	Montreal	1913
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 2 N.Y.	Employer, Mr R.C.Flack, 44 Hudson Terrace, Yonkers, New York	No	Perman:	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	Scar on chin	Hungary	Ugay Tor onya	29.8.24	Montreal	73
19	Yes	Self			Father - H.F.Bourchier, Apactado No.1477.Mexico City	No	10 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Fr	Blue	NONE	Mexico	Mex City	24.9.24	London	1973/1498
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 18 mths	Business address, 119 South 4th Street, Phila.	No	Indef	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Clr	Blk	Grey	NONE	Ireland	Lisbourn	16.9.24	Belfast	B160
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes mths	-do-	No	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Clr	Brn	Hazel	None	Ireland	Greenisla	do	do	1910
22	Yes	Mrs Sigg R.F.D. Hyatts	Yes	1924 11	Wash-ington	C/o.MrsSiggs, 1,R.F.D. Hyaltsville, Maryland.	No	Indef:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	3	Fr	Dk	Brn	NONE	Ireland	County Armagh	10.9.24	London	1913
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 66 yrs.	San Jose	Husband, Arthur Wade, San Jose, California.	No	Permt.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Gy	Gy	None	England	Stock-port, Cheshire	13.9.24	Manchester	290
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 24 Los.N.Y.	Cousin, Mrs Barker, 62 Englewood, Ave, Brookline, Mass.	Yes	6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fr	Brn	Gy	None	Ireland	Dublin	8.8.24	Belfast	41
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Roberts, (State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Baetic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Roberts
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct, 19 21

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John D Smyth, Surgeon of the Ss Baltic, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "with" or "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. B.A. M.S. Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Smyth Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct, 19 22

at Liverpool

J Montgomery

J Customs

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

64

35 36

MIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
London	81804.
do	do
do	13143
Manchester	21
Nicaragua	418

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—20

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

List IN TRANSIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27th. September, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Garnett	Frank	40		M	M	Sugar Intst	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Jamaica		Mr. Russell Garnett, 20 East cheap. E.C	Jam: W.I.	
TRANSIT		Law	Robert Oswald	56	11	M	M	Contrac-tor	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	West Aus-tralia	Perth	Brother in Law. John Henry Brooking, 17	West: Aust:	Perth
TRANSIT 2106		Law	Pauline Bertha	39		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	-do-	Perth	Commercial Bank Chambers, Perth, West'rn Australia.	-do-	Perth
TRANSIT 62		Law	Muriel Ailsa	19	9	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	-do-	Perth	-do-	-do-	Perth
		Town	Joseph	26		M	S	Cotton Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Whaley Bridge.	Father - H.Town. "Oaklands" Whaley Bridge, Cheshire.	Australia	Sydney.
6		Finnes	Eustace	60		M	M	Govern-or	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Leward Island B.W.I.		Lord Sage & Sole, Broughton Castle Banbury		
7		Finnes	Florence	58		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Leward Islands B.W.I.		Lord Sage & Sole Broughton Castle, Banbury	Leward Islands	B.W.I.
TRANSIT 2063		Salomon	Leon	29	6	M	S	Mornt	Yes	English French Spanish German	Yes	French	French	Nicaragua	Managua	England, Henry Ashwith Beckwith, Carrington Rd. Plixton.	Nicaragua	Managua
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

4 & 5 Josephine Earnings Dep.

28

Manifest 5, lines 6 & 7 Eustace & Florence Finnes did not embark. Line 1 Frank Garnett appears on Sheet 9-5 line 1.

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 2

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30-423

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7th.October, 19 24. 65

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or person.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If yes— Time or period of years. — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes Frequently	In transit to Jamaica	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Dr	Grey	Blue	NONE	Br.Hon. Guiana				
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In transit Home Address, 18 Colin St. Perth Western Australia	44	Dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fr	Grey	Hazel	NONE	Victoria Aust.	Balhe	29.2.24	London	81804.
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	In transit -do-	44	Dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Brn	Brn	NONE	Western Aust.	Perth	do	do	do
4	Yes	Father	Yes	No	In transit -do-	44	Dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Brn	Brn	NONE	England	London	8.8.24	do	13143
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Australia In Transit.	Yes	few dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fr	Fr	Blue	Scar on left wrist	Englend	Bramhall	do	Manchester	21
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½		Gr	Blue	NONE	England				
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8		Brn	Blue	NONE	South Africa				
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	9days July 1924 N.Y.Cty. In Transit, Nicaragua, Central America.	No	Swiss. do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fsh.	Brn	Brn	NONE	France	Strasbourg	17.6.24	Nicaragua	418
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Sailing Nov 17, 1924 from Vancouver for Nicaragua

Hotel Selvalle

02-11

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Roberts Master of the S/S Baetic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out the words Master, First, or Second Officer)

J Roberts Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct, 19 16

at Queenstown

W Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is sub-divided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 53.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

66

I, John D Smyth, Surgeon of the S.S. Baltic, Sailing Herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof" whether more than one) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ba M.S. Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.D. Smyth Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct., 19 24

at New York

A Montgomery
Asst Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
Liverpool	439/6958.
24 BELFAST	4776

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government [illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

4

List IN TRANSIT TO CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC", Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27th September, 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Consult Instructions.)		ION VISA
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	f Issuance	Number
TRANSIT 24 DEC		WILKINSON	John William	67		M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Toronto	Canada	R.F.Wilkinson, Brother, 34 Norris Green Road, West Derby Rd. Liverpool.	Toronto	Canada	rpool	439/6958.
																			ST 4776

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—925

...power or person, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any ...ment because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 67

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...a part of another border possession, to whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

...CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

...Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, on or about the 6th October, 1924

17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		34	35	36
	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											Height.		Complexion.	Color of—			Place of birth.	IMMIGRATION VISA		
Number in manifest	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less?	Whether a ticket to destination has been purchased by or for him?	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor?	Whether an anarchist?	Whether a polygamist?	Whether deformed or crippled?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Yes 1924 N.Y.	The Walsingham, 321 Jarvis Street, Toronto.	Yes	3/4 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dk	Grn	Dk	NONE	England	Liverpool	23.9.24	Liverpool	439/6956.
																			Aug:14/24	BELFAST	4776

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Roberts Master of the S/S Baltic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Roberts Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct, 19 24

at Moville

A Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by birth might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 34, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the *alien manifest*. Suitable notation may be made upon each manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. Use on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

30

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Issued from ..... Sailing from ..... Feb. 4, September, 10 ..., Arriving at port of ..... New York .....

Issued on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States entering at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens entering at a port of such insular possession or of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

| Number | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | Name in full. | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Occupation. | Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (City or town and State.) | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether coming under contract or agreement, parol or special, to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia. | Whether in possession of $50 in money, and how much. | Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where. | Whether ever in the United States Army or Navy, and when and where. | Whether a citizen of the United States, and how citizenship was acquired. | Whether a resident of the United States, absent therefrom, and returning thereto, and how and when such residence was acquired. | Whether a resident of any insular possession of the United States, and how such residence was acquired. | Whether a resident of the Philippine Islands, and how such residence was acquired. | Whether a resident of the Canal Zone, and how such residence was acquired. | Whether a resident of Porto Rico, and how such residence was acquired. | Whether a resident of Hawaii, and how such residence was acquired. | Whether a resident of Alaska, and how such residence was acquired. | Whether a resident of the Virgin Islands, and how such residence was acquired. | Whether a resident of Guam, and how such residence was acquired. | Whether a resident of Tutuila, and how such residence was acquired. | Whether a resident of Manua, and how such residence was acquired. | Whether a resident of Swains Island, and how such residence was acquired. | Whether a resident of Rose Island, and how such residence was acquired. | Whether a resident of Jarvis Island, and how such residence was acquired. | Whether a resident of Howland Island, and how such residence was acquired. | Whether a resident of Baker Island, and how such residence was acquired. | Whether a resident of Canton Island, and how such residence was acquired. | Whether a resident of Enderbury Island, and how such residence was acquired. | Whether a resident of Kingman Reef, and how such residence was acquired. | Whether a resident of Palmyra Island, and how such residence was acquired. | Whether a resident of Johnston Island, and how such residence was acquired. | Whether a resident of Wake Island, and how such residence was acquired. | Whether a resident of Midway Islands, and how such residence was acquired. | Whether a resident of Kure Island, and how such residence was acquired. | Whether a resident of Guantanamo Bay, and how such residence was acquired. | Whether a resident of Panama Canal Zone, and how such residence was acquired. | Whether a resident of Puerto Rico, and how such residence was acquired. | Whether a resident of

Number 1

69

Report on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such of those arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27th September 19 24 Arriving at port of NEW YORK 7th October, 19 24

No.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Color	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT BY WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	William H.	44		M	M	466900	Septr.1920. So.District Court,N.Y.	15R Carona Av.Pelham,N.Y.
2	Eric Hay	20		M	S	Charleston,W.Va. Jan: 31st,1904		888 Lee Ave,Winchester,Va.
3	Thomas Granville	55		M	M	Martinsville,Va. July 3, 1869		Martinsville, Va.
4	Mary Anson	44		F	M	Staunton, Va. June 19th,1880		-do-
5	Frederick	41		M	M	Hudson,New York. Jan:10th, 1883		100 East 17th St,N.Y.C.
6	Margaret	31		F	M	Greensboro, N.C. Feb:27th,1893		-do-
7	Dallas	69		M	W	468685	Probate Court, Ohio. 1868	Naturalized.
8	David English	75		M	M	Pennsylvania Pa. 14.4.49.		709 Walnut St,Phila,Pa.
9	Helen Josephine	62		F	M	Phila,Pa. 4.7.62		-do-
10	Harriet	67		F	W	Wayland,Mass. Oct:18th,1856		1411 Hanover Av,Richmond,
11	Evans	77		M	M	Philadelphia 9.9.46.		Hamilton Court,Philadelphia
12	Catherine M.	69		F	M	-do- 6.10.55.		-do-
13	French	61	1	F	M	Boston. 1862.	By marriage.	1510 Beacon Street,Brookline,Mass
14	Fiske	57	4	M	S	Paris,France. 19.8.67.		121 Commonwealth Av,Boston,Mass.
15	Fleming	49		M	S	452214	County Court, New York. August 1923	810 West 81st St,New York.
16	Hinkle	61		F	M	Granville,Ohio. March.12th,1863		161 Henry St,Brooklyn,N.Y. -Hobel.Gibson,Cincinnati,Ohio.
17	Helen	56		F	S	Cincinnati,Ohio. Aug:23rd,1867.		-do-
18	Hammond	26	5	F	S	Boston, Mass. April 7th 1898		121 Commonwealth Av,Boston,
19	Holland	47		F	S	N.Y.C. Jany.9th,1877		40 Grace Court,Brooklyn.
20	Hasler	43		F	W	Chicago,Ill. June 4th, 1881		Lake Forest, Ill.
21	Hasler	12		F	S	Lake Forest, Ill, June 1st,1912		-do-
22	Hasler	13		M	S	Lake Forest,Ill. Jan:18th,1911		-do-
23	Keyes	48		M	S	Washington D.C. June,1921	Supreme Court,Wash.D.C.June,1921.	Savannah, Geo, U.S.A.
24	King	Frank Haviland	30		M	S	Elcelsior Springs, Dec.31st,1893	Conley Ave,Maryland. Columbia,Missouri.
25	Lamont	Gertrude	52	11	F	M	Davenport,Pa. Nov:5th,1871	Lake Forest Ill.
26	Lamont	Gertrude	14	9	F	S	Chicago Jan:5th,1910	-do-
27	Maher	Major Anson	66		M	M	Fordham, N.Y. 9/10/58	47 St George St,Queensland,Brsy.,U.S.A.
28	Montgomery	Henry F.	46	11	M	M	Cincinnati Oct.20th,1877	420 5th Sixth St, Ind
29	Nicholls	Charles	30	2	M	S	Palmyra, N.Y. 7/17/1894	22 Cuyler St,Palmyra,N.Y.
30	Nicholson	Helen	61	4	F	M	Perth Amboy,N.J. Feb:9th,1863	115 Hillman St,New Bedford,Mass

Manifest 1-A lines 13,14,15,20,21,22,25,26,29 & 30,Margaret French,George Fiske,Elizabeth Hammond,Helen,Constance & Wyndham Hasler,Gertrude & Gertrude (Jr) Lamont,Henry Montgomery,Charles Nicholls & Helen Nicholson,transferred to Manifest 1-B,lines 3 to 14 inclusive. Line 23 Bishop Michael J.Keyes,transferred to Sheet 1-1,line 3. Line 27 Major Anson Maher transferred to Sheet 1-B,line 11.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "[illegible]" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27 September 1924, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

No.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lavinia S.	60	11	F	M		Concord, Oct 23rd.1880.	[illegible]
2	John Albert	49	11	M	S		Supreme Court, New York Nov.1914.	Hotel Kenilworth
3	Alfred J.	55	-	M	M		Common Pleas, Newark, N.J. 1918.	19 High Street, Glen Ridge.
4	Thomas W.	65	-	M	M	Marietta, Georgia, U.S.A. 10.5.59.		706, E.47th.St. Chicago.
5	John C.	60	-	M	M	New York City. 1.3.64.		9 Duane Street, N.Y.C.
6	Helen L.	44	-	F	M	New York 15.12.80.		-do-
7	Philip.	54	6	M	M	New Hampshire Jan:1870		23 E.78th.St. New York.
8	Beulah	53	-	F	M	St Catherine's, Canada Aug. 1870		-do-
9	Elisha Francis	37	4	M	M	Washington June 16th, 1887		Green Hill, R.F.D. [illegible]
10	Margaret Alwina	24	-	F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. Sep:29th, 1900		-do-
11	Frances B.	63	-	F	S	Petersburg. May.25th.1861		712 W.Franklin St, Richmond, Va.
12	David	58	-	M	S		U.S.District Court, Pittsburgh, Oct.4th 1923	1008 Potty Street, Homestead, Pa
13	John Winfield	67	-	M	M	Bridgeport, Con. Dec:22nd, 1856		110 Carnegie Ave, East Orange, New Jersey, U.S.A.
14	Florence Bucklin	63	-	F	M	Framingham, Mass. Dec:28th, 1860		-do-
15	Margaret	63	-	F	M	Crawfordsville, Ind. Dec:8th, 1860		2013 Mass Ave, N.W. Washington.
16	Beetser	Kate D.	55	-	F	S	New York City 26.8.69.	Hotel Clinton, East Orange, N.J.
17	Prescott	George, H.	58	-	M	M	By virtue Parents Citizenship.	239 Ridgewood Av, Glen Ridge.
18	Prescott	Rhoda K	23	-	F	S	Newark N.J. [illegible]	-do-
19	Taylor	Julia H	71	-	F	W	Philadelphia. July 1852	17 Chestnut St Philadelphia
20	Wurtzel	Charles	19	-	M	S	Perth, N.J. Oct:7th, 1904.	142 Gordon St, Perth, N.J.
21	Wurtzel	Joseph	18	-	M	S	Perth, N.J. June 8th, 1906	-do-
22	Winnick	Ruth	30	-	F	S	Los Angeles. Aug:2nd, 1892	Los Angeles.
23	Bunker	Albert	72	-	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. July 26th, 1852	97 Hudson Terrace, Yonkers, New York.
24	Bunker	Kate McElroy	62	5	F	M	Brooklyn N.Y. April 18th, 1865	-do-
25	Hartley	Mary	26	-	F	M	Radnor, Ohio. 28.12.97.	45 Washington Sq, N.Y.C
26	Ellis	Herman	68	-	M	M	Baltimore, Md. 8.7.56.	59 West 48th Street, N.Y.
27	Ellis	Marga[illegible]	48	-	F	M	By Marriage.	-do-
28	Pinck	Robert C.	23	-	M	M	Baltimore. March 7th, 1901	Hudson, 44 Chestnut Terrace, Yonkers
29	Pinck	Elizabeth R.	24	-	F	M	Yonkers July 29th, 1900	-do-
30	Pinck	Anthony H.	1	-	M	S	Greenwich, Conn. Sept. 7th, 1923	-do-

32

Manifest 2, lines 1, 17 & 18 Lavinia Neild, George & Rhoda Trivett transferred to Manifest 1-B, lines 15, 16 & 17.
Line 12, Rev. David Shanahan, transferred to Sheet Q-1, line 1. Line 2 John Poynton to Sheet 1-B, line 21.
Line 22 Ruth Winnick did not embark.

Purser.

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or from one of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "ARABIC" Sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27th Sept., 19 24, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, 4th October, 19 24

No. on Line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Single, Married, Widowed, or Divorced.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	Mary H.	70			S	New York March 9th,1854		97 Hudson Terrace, Yonkers, N.Y.
2	Beecroft	John B.	55		M	M	441985	City Court, N.Y. Oct.1892	Hotel Manhattan, Madison Ave.
3	Hinckley	Bainbridge	60		M	M	Baltimore June 19th,1864		161 Henry Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Hinckley	Margaret G.	57		M	M	New York Sept:24th,1865		do-
5	Daly	George	51		M	M	422116	City Hall, N.Y. 26th April.1896	Havana, Cuba, 17 & 19 Obispo
6	Anderman	Arthur W.	39		M	M		U.S.District Court, New/Dist of Ill Nov:14th 1915	5040 Kenmore Avenue,
7	Schreckstadter	Carl	22		M	S	St Louis, Mo. April 26/02		601 W.113 Street, N.Y.
8	Kenyon	Charles F.	63		M	M	New York City 29/1/1860		37
9	[illegible]	George R.G.	34	11	M	M	Roxbury,Mass. Oct:21st,1889		
10	[illegible]	Dorothea L.	33		M	M	Brookline,Mass. Sept:14th,1891		
11	Butt	John D.	36		M	M	Brooklyn, Mass.N.Y. 4.4.88.		37.
12	Anderson	Alice Mary	36		M	M	South Orange,N.J. 14.6.88.		1373 Ocean Street,
13	Anderson	Alice	13			S	Orange,N.J. 8.12.10.		Llewellyn Park,West Orange,N.J.
14	Anderson	Joan	2			S	Orange N.J. 8.8.22.		do-
15	Lassius	Hulda	42		F	S	397759 B. Orange,New Jersey. 30.1.82.	#1424970 Supreme Court,N.Y. May 27th,1920	Llewellyn Park,West Orange,N.J.
16	Leonard	Mortimer	34		M	M	Brooklyn N.Y. June 23,1890		59 Overlook Ave,Ridgewood,N.J.
17	Leonard	Doris	30		M	M	Attleboro Mass June 25,1899		59 Overlook Ave. do.
18	Maher	Anson. (Major).	66			M	Fordham,N.York. 9th.Octbr,1858.		47 GeorgeSt,Oueensland, Troy,New York.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

R.Lyoung 4 Pass
Insp

33

Manifest 3.lines 6,8 & 10 Arthur Anderson,George & Dorothea Denton transferred to Sheet 1-B lines 18,19 & 20.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

36

Numbe

37

37.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 8139 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 15 1943
Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

NOV 15 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 8139 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 15 1943
Date

Camera Operator

NOV 15 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

(19)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smylie, Surgeon of the SS "Baltic", sailing therewith (Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith", or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.Ch., B.A.O., M.D. (I.R.C.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Smylie SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct, 19 72

at Liverpool

H. Montgomery

R. Liverpool

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Copied to New York

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

M—23

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11 — DEPORTEES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign post, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Baltic. Passengers sailing from Liverpool, 27th. September, 19 24.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED S.L.*	Johansson,	Annie.	32		F	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED					99				
								H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Swede.	Swedish	U.S.A.	Croton	None.	N.Y.	N.York.
2	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Johansson,	Harold.	2		M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCH. Child -		U.S. Born		Swede	Swedish	U.S.A. 99	Croton	None	N.Y.	N.York.
3								In ships hospital										
4								Ordered to Ellis Island for Inspection										
5								Med. Hold Mental & Scarring Insp.										
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

73

Arriving at Port of New York, 7th.October, 1924.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See Immigration Act of 1924, sec. 2.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ticket has been purchased in whole or in part by the alien himself.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
																							NO VISA ON PASSPORT.		
1	No	Deport.	No	Yes	4	Brooklyn.	Husband, Grant St, Croton-on-Hudson, New York.	No	Always.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Insane.	No.	5.	0	Dk.	Bn.	Gy.	08-15 None.	England	Sunderland.
2	No	Deport	No	Yes	2	Brooklyn	Father, Grant St, Croton-on-Hudson, New York.	No	Always.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	08-99 None.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Roberts (Master), of the SS "Baltic", from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Roberts
~~Officer~~. MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct, 1936

at New York

J Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smythe, Surgeon of the SS "Baltic", Sailing Under the (Strike whether Surgeon is "Regular" or "Employed by owner to go as such") flag, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B., B.Ch, B.A.O., M.D (TRE:) , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Smythe SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct, 19 12

at Liverpool

A. M. Montgomerie
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Excepted to New York

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—231

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Liverpool - New York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Line 10

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27TH SEPTEMBER, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		36	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Issuance	Number
TRANSIT		Hume	George McNaught	33		M	M	Auctioneer	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Melbourne	Mother, Mrs Rachel Hume Banole Ave. Windsor, Melbourne.	Vic.	Melbourne	In t	quota
TRANSIT		Hume	Mary wife of foregoing	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Australia	Melbourne	Father, Mr. James Davies 19 Bell St, Elsternwick, Melbourne	Vic.	Melbourne	In t	quota
TRANSIT		Lane	Charles	18		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Melbourne	Father:- Charles J.Lane. 146 Hotham St. Melbourne.	Vic.	Melbourne.	In t	quota.
TRANSIT		Mitchell	William	45	10	M	M	Clerk of Works	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother:- Isabella Mitchell 1 Polmuir Rd. Aberdeen.	China	Shanghai.	In t	ee 37
TRANSIT		Mitchell	Marjory wife	43	7	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother in law:- Isabella Mitchell 1 Polmuir Rd. Aberdeen.	China	Shanghai.	In t	ee 37.
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

35

5 Joseph Scaring Insp.

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

Liverpool. N.Y. List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

75

Arriving at Port of New York, October 6th., 1924.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage,whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
																						Tattoo dot on				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Melbourne. Vic. Australia	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Grey	left arm	Australia	Melbourne		Non Quota	
2	Yes	Accompanying husband	Yes	No	-	-	Melbourne. Vic. australia	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Australia	Kyabram		Non Quota	
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Melbourne Vic Australia	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Brn	Blue	None	Australia	Melbourne		Non Quota.	
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	San. Fran.	In transit to Shanghai China	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair Fsh.	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen	20/8/24.	Dundee	37
5	Yes	Accompanying Husband	Yes	Yes	1907	San. Fran.	In transit to Shanghai China	In Trans.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fsh.	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Culcabock.	20/8/24.	Dundee	37.
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Nova.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Roberts (Master), of the SS "Baltic", from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Roberts

~~Officer~~. MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct, 19 12

at Newyork

H Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smythe, Surgeon of the SS "Baltic", sailing therewith, (Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B., B.Ch. B.A.O. M.D. (IRE), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Smythe SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct, 19 24

at Liverpool

W Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

76

Liverpool - N York.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—23

35 36

IGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
Liverpool	506
Belfast	960
Dublin	2665
Londonderry	17
Dublin	2665
Dublin	2665
Dublin	2665

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Baltic, Passengers sailing from Liverpool, 27th September, 1924.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.	38 ON VISA Issuance	38 Number
1		Evans	Elizabeth	71		F	W	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Welsh	America	Cincinnati	Sister:- Mrs R. Hughes Marsh Hall Shrewsbury Salop	Ohio	Cincinnati		
2		Clark	Edward Husb	41		M	M	Plasterer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	America	East Orange N.J.	Brother in law. H. Wiley 47 Flint St Leicester	N.J.	East Orange		
3		Clark	Martha Wife	43		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	America	East Orange N.J.	Brother: H. Wiley 47 Flint St Leicester	N.J.	East Orange		
4		Hanson	Hannah	64		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	America	Jamestown N.Y.	Suister Elizabeth Reilly 75 Mayo Ave. Bedford	N.Y.	Jamestown.		
5		Kelly	Annie Mary	35		F	M.	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	America	Cleveland Ohio	Father Evan Quaggin. 21 Kensington Rd. Douglas I.O.M.	Ohio	Cleveland		
6		Nicklin	Elizabeth	39		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Stoke on Trent	Mother:- Mrs Newbold Sun St. Hanley Stoke on Trent.	W.Va.	Kayser.		
7		Payne	Elizabeth	58		F	W.	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Leicester	Daughter, Mrs Sharman 45 Moor gate St. Leicester	Cal.	Los Angeles		
8		Croxson	Emmeline	44		F	S.	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Brother Mr. A. Croxson, 2 Exmouth Rd Gt.Yarmouth	Pa.	Philadelphia.		
9		Carlson	Elsie H.R.	32		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Chicago.	Cousin Joseph Carlson. 35 Kungt, Huskovarna Sweden	Ill	Chicago		
10		Dowd	Catharine	19		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dingle	Michael Dowd. Father Dingle Co Kerry	Ga.	Savannah.		
11		Daly	Sarah	53		F	S	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Manchester	Cousin James Daly Newtownard Co Armagh	N.Y.	Astoria.		
12		Edmond	Gertrude	26	M.	F	M.	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dalmuir	Mother Mrs Murphy. 10 Horrocks St Manchester	N.Y.	New Yprk Cy.		
13		Gourley	Georgina	24		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Welsh	Wales	Aberdare	Mother Mrs Gourley 12 Beatty St Dalmuir	N.Y.	E. Orange.		
14		Lawrence	Sarah E	48		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Hebrew	England	Leeds	Brother:- T.R. Richards 14 Gospel Hall Tce. Abedare	N.Y.	Niagara Falls.		
15		Levy	Reuben	24		M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	America	Sioux Falls	Father Mr Levy. 82 Grange Ave. Chapeltown Leeds	N.Y.	New York		
16		McCabe	Felix	28		M.	S.	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Newport	Mother:- Mrs McCabe Ballyhaise, Cavan	B.Da.	Sioux Falls.		
17		McLoughlin	John	25		M	S.	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Newport	Father James McLoughlin Beltra Newport, Co Mayo.	Ill.	Chicago		
18		Ramsay	Priscilla Mother	27	M.	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Darlington	Mother. Mrs Carrick 59 Aldam St. Darlington Yks.	Ohio	Cleveland.		
19	UNDER 16	Ramsay	William child	1	M.	M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	England	Darlington	Grandmother. Mrs Carrick 59 Alden St. Darlington Yks.	Ohio	Cleveland.		
20		Seals	Clara	15		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Wallasey	Mother. Mrs Seals, Penkett Rd Wallasey Ches.	Mich	Wakefield		
21		Smith	Eva H.	18		F	S	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Saddleworth	Aunt Elizabeth Slack, Saddleworth Yorks.	N.J.	Hawthorne		
22		Tryggestad	Oscar B.	28		M	S	Baker	Yes	English Norwegian	Yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	Norway	Bergen	Father Sivet Tryggestad Sunnyelstra Aalsund Norway	Minn.	Minneapolis		
23		Kaplan	Rywka Mother	32		F	M	IN HOSPITAL H'wife	Yes	DISCHARGED Jewish	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Danzig	Auswanderer-lager	Friend:- T. Fuhrmann Brasilow Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia.		
24		Kaplan	Erla(Sala) child	11		F	S	IN HOSPITAL Scholar	Yes	DISCHARGED Jewish	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Danzig	Auswanderer-lager	Friend:- T. Fuhrmann Brasilow Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia.		
25		Gelgotas	Jonas	40		M	M	Cabinet Maker	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Vilkaviskis	Brother John Gelgotas Vartu K. Bartnikae. Val.	Mich	Grand Rapids.		
26		Gelgotas	Veronika	38		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Vilkaviskis	Brother in law, John Gelgotas Vartu K. Bartnikae. Val.	Mich	Grand Rapids		
27		Gelgotas	Gediminar	12		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Vilkaviskis	Uncle:- John Gelgotas Vartu K. Bartnikae, Val.	Mich	Grand Rapids		
28		Gelgotas	Brute	9		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Vilkaviskis	Uncle:- John Gelgotas. Vartu K. Bartnikae, Val.	Mich	Grand Rapids		
29																				
30																				

36

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—821

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

77

Arriving at Port of New York, October 6th., 1924.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether or not a ticket is paid for alien's transportation to destination.	21 Whether in possession of a ticket for transportation to destination.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether a person who has practiced polygamy or is coming to practice polygamy.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
								Will daughter 4/20 U S Cit															08-15						
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	42	S. Dakota	Home. 2132 S. 8th Street Cincinnati Ohio	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	England	Llanville	20.9.24	Liverpool	
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	14	East Orange	Home:- 482 Norwood Street East Orange N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	left July 19/24 No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk.	Grey	Blue	None Mid. finger Left hand Short	England	Nottingham	12.8.24	Nottingham	
3	No	Accompanying Husband	Yes	Yes	13	& Orang	Home:- 482 Norwood Street East Orange N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	do No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.		England	Birmingham	do.		
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	12	Jamestown	Home:- 224 Mackinley Ave. Jamestown N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	Left July 19/24 No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Frs.	Grey	Blue	Husb U S Cit None	England	Lancaster	22.9.24		
5	No	See Col.19 Husband	Yes	Yes	6 mths	Cleveland	Husband:- Mr Kelly.1806 West 47th St. Cleveland O.	No	Always	Yes (Husb U S Cit when wife admitted in Jan/24)	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Frs.	Brn.	Blue	left U S May 31/24 None	England	I.O.M. Douglas	15.8.24		
6	Yes	See Col.19 Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband A. Nicklin. 606 West Piedmont St Kaysey W.Va.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	Will Husb U S Cit No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brn	Brn	Grey	5/24 None	England	Hanley	11.9.24		
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5	Los Angeles	Daughter:- Mrs Exton 6269 Holmes Ave. Los Angeles	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr.	Grey	Blue	06-15 None	England	Leicester	8.9.24		
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	18	Phila:	Home:- 1867 East Westmoreland Street Philadelphia Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	left Husb Aug 30/24 No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Brn	Brn	08-15 None	England	London.	22.9.24		
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	15	Chicago	Brother:- A. Carlson 4045 Nth. Lincoln St Chicago Ill	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	left Jan 31/24 No	No	No	Good	No	3	3	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	08-35 None	Sweden	Kyrkotorp	11.8.24		
10	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Rev. Mother:- St Vincents Convent Savannah Ga.	No	Always	Unser.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fr.	Brn.	Grey	20-13 None	Ireland	Dingle	25.9.24		
11	Yes	Niece.K. O'Hara. 277.E.17th St. Brooklyn	Yes	Yes	12	New York	Sister:- Mrs A. Cotter 194 Main, Astroia L.I.	Yes	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	left 1916 No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk.	Brn	Blue	20-13 None	Ireland	Clarenagh	4.9.24		
12	Yes	See Col.19 Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband J. Edmond 1209 Hancock St. Brooklyn	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	Dis to Husb John No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fr.	Brn.	Blue	20-15 None	England	Manchester	10.9.24		
13	Yes	See Col.19 Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Mother:- Mrs Courley, 551 Main St East Orange N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	Dis to Father William No	Courley No	No	Good	No	5	1	Frs.	Brn	Grey	20-16 None	Scotland	Glasgow.	16.9.24		
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes	7 Mos.	Niagara Falls	Sister A. Thomas, 1111 Pierce Ave Niagara Falls N.Y.	Uncer	Uncer	Uncer	No	No	No	left. June 7/24 No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Frs.	Brn	Brn.	08-17 None	Wales	Swansea.	10.9.24		
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother:- H. Levy. 1027 De Kalb Ave. Brooklyn	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fsh.	Brn	Grey	20-15 None	England	Leeds	9.9.24		
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes	4½	Sioux Falls	Home:- Sioux Falls S. Dakota.	Yes	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	Left June 7/24 No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Dk.	Blue	08-13 None	Ireland	Cavan	25.9.24		
17	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousim:- F. Brown. 2316 Seminary Ave. Chicago Ill.	Yes	10yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Brn	Brn.	20-13 None	Ireland	Mayo.	24.9.24		
18	No	See Col.19 Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband:- Mr Ramsay, 12908 Hey Ave. Corlett Cleveland O.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	Dis to Husb & Father No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Brn	Grey	20-15 None	England	Darlington	13.9.24		
19	No	See Col.19 Father	-	No	-	-	Father:- Mr Ramsay, 12908 Hey Ave. Corlett Cleveland O.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	do No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Darlington	13.9.24		
20	No	See.Col.12. Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Brother in law:-Rev.W. Hughes Putman St. Wakefield Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	Dis to Brother in law Rev Hughes No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Wallasey.	15.9.24		
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1	San Fran.	Father, J. Smith. 40 Alexander Ave, Hawthorne N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	Dis to Father John Smith No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr.	Brn	Grey	None	England	Tideswell	14.9.24		
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7	1908 San Francisco Minn.	Sister:- Inga Remme, 1614 Madison St.N.E. Minneapolis	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	left Sept 28/23 No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fsh.	Fr.	Blue	None	Norway	Aalsund.	20/8/24		
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband:- Natan Kaplan 108 Market St Philadelphia	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Blind both Eyes Good	No	5	-	Fr.	Dk.	Dk.	Blind both Eyes None	Russia	Brasilow	13/8/24.	Danzig	
24	Yes	Accompanying Mother	-	No	-	-	Father:- Natan Kaplan. 108 Market St. Philadelphia.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	-	-	-	-	-	None	Russia	Brasilow	13/8/24.	Danzig	
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	14	Mich	Brother in law C. Jekaur 1316 Elizabeth Ave Gr.Rapids	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	left U.S July 4/24 No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fr	Fr.	Blue	None	Lithuania	Vartu	20/9/24	Berlin	
26	Yes	Accompanying Husband	Yes	Yes	14	Mich	Brother:- C. Jekaur 1316 Elizabeth Ave. Gr. Rapids	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	do No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Br.	Blue	None	Lithuania	Vartu	20/9/24	Berlin	
27	Yes	Accompanying Father	Yes	Yes	12	Mich	Uncle:- C. Jekaur, 1316 Elizabeth Ave. Gr. Rapids	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	do No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Grand Rapids	20/9/24.	U S Cit Berlin	
28	Yes	Accompanying Father	Yes	Yes	9	Mich	Uncle C. Jekaur, 1316 Elizabeth Ave. Gr. Rapids	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	do No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	Lt.	Lt.	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Grand Rapids	20/9/24.	U S Cit Berlin	
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. Roberts (Name), of the S.S. Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly (Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer) sincerely, and truly depose and say, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Roberts
Officer MASTER

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct, 19 24

at Liverpool

A. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smylie, Surgeon of the SS "Baltic", sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., B.Ch., B.A.O. M.D. (IRE.); and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Smylie SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 1926

at Liverpool

H Montgomery
Asst Clk
(Signature and title of Immigration, or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Liverpool to New York

78

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
Dublin	22210
Dublin	22209
Dublin	22206
Dublin	22207
Dublin	22208
Dublin	22201
Dublin	22198
Dublin	22199
Dublin	22204
Dublin	[illegible]
Manchester	29361
Manchester	29363
Manchester	29362
Manchester	29357

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27TH SEPTEMBER, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Duggan	Sarah	25		F	S	Missionary Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Ireland	Rahery	Aunt. Emily Duggan Rahery, Co. Dublin,	Ga.	Savannah
2		Flahive	Ellen	17		F	S	Missionary Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Ireland	Annascaul	Father, Maurice Flahive Glentamas, Annascaul, Co. Kerry	Ga.	Savannah
3		Hewett	Gertrude	27		F	S	Missionary Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Father, Mr. Robert Hewitt 30, St. Lelia St, Limerick.	Ga.	Savannah
4		Kennedy	Margaret	21		F	S	Missionary Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Ireland	Dingle	Father, MD. Thos. Kennedy Upper Main St, Dingle. Co. Kerry	Ga.	Savannah
5		Manning	Johanna	16		F	S	Missionary Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Ireland	Ballyferriter	Father Mr. Dennis Maning Ballyferriter, Dingle, Co. Kerry	Ga.	Savannah
6		Nelligan	Agnes	17		F	S	Missionary Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Ireland	Dingle	Father, Mr. Maurice Nelligan Lower Ballinvonnig, Dingle, Co. Kerry	Ga.	Savannah
7		O'Connor	Eileen	21		F	S	Missionary Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Ireland	Dingle	Father, Catherine O'Connor John Street Dingle. Co. Kerry	Ga.	Savannah
8		O'Gorman	Josephine	17		F	S	Missionary Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Ireland	Taghmon	Mother, Mrs J. O'Gorman Taghmon, Co. Wexford, Ireland.	Ga.	Savannah
9		O'Connor	Catherine	17		F	S	Missionary Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Ireland	Dingle	Mother, Mary O'Connor Waterside, Dingle, Co. Kerry	Ga.	Savannah
10		Rohan	Lizzie	23		F	S	Missionary Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Ireland	Castlegregory	Father, T. Rohan Ballyhomeen, Cloghane, Castlegregory Co. Kerry	Ga.	Savannah
11		Reynolds	Margaret	34		F	S	Missionary Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Ireland	Ballinasloe	Mother, Mrs R. Reynolds Ahascragh, Ballinasloe, Co. Galway	Ga.	Savannah
12		Walsh	Sister Patricia	30		F	S	Missionary Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	U.S.A.	Savvannah	Father, Mr. James Walsh Clarsmorris, Co. Mayo, Ireland.	Ga.	Savvannah
13		Maycock	Lillian	35		F	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	England	Didsbury	Sister, Mrs Wood 55, Burnage Lane, Didsbury, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
14		Hayward	Isabella Annie (Mother)	45		F	Wd.	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Manchester	Sister, Mrs Perry 14, Florence Ave. Queens Rd. Hull	N.Y.	New York
15		Hayward	Elsie Evelyn (Dau)	21		F	S	Shop Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Manchester	Aunt, Mrs Perry 14, Florence Ave. Queens Rd, Hull	N.Y.	New York
16		Hayward	Eric Frank (Son)	19		M	S	Cabinet Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Manchester	Aunt. Mrs Perry 14, Florence Ave. Queens Rd, Hull	N.Y.	New York
17		Gavaghan	Ellen	37		F.	S.	Cardroom Hd.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	England	Shaw	Sister Mary Gavaghan 59 Lee St Oldham.	N.J.	Kearney
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

MANIFEST 8. No. 3. Miss G. Hewett (Not on bond)

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

Explanatory matter will be found on the back of this sheet.

Alien ... or assistant or deputy ... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer ... either organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 7th October, 1924

79

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary stay in the United States.	21 Can he read or write, or both, the language of the country whence he comes?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether a person who is coming for any other immoral purpose.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	St.Vincents Academy, Savannah, Ga.	No	always	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Blk.	Grey	None	Ireland	Raheny	23/9/24.	Dublin	22302
2	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	St. Vincents Academy, Savannah, Ga	No	always	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Annascaul	23/9/24	Dublin	22210
3	No	Self	Yes	No			St.Vincents Academy, Savannah, Ga.	No	always	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brn.	None	Ireland	Silvermines			
4	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	St.Vincents Academy, Savannah, Ga.	No	always	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	Ireland	Dingle	23/9/24	Dublin	22209
5	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	St.Vincents Academy, Savannah, Ga.	No	always	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Brn.	None	Ireland	Ballyferriter	23/9/24.	Dublin	22206
6	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	St.Vincents Academy, Savannah, Ga.	No	always	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Dingle	23/9/24	Dublin	22207
7	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	St.Vincents Academy, Savannah, Ga.	No	always	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Aub.	Blue	None	Ireland	Dingle	23/9/24.	Dublin	22208
8	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	St.Vincents Academy, Savannah, Ga.	No	always	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	Ireland	Tacheon	23/9/24.	Dublin	22201
9	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	St.Vincents Academy, Savannah, Ga.	No	always	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Fair	Brn.	None	Ireland	Dingle	23/9/24.	Dublin	22198
10	Nos	Self	Yes	No	-	-	St.Vincents Academy, Savannah, Ga.	No	always	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlegregory	23/9/24.	Dublin	22199
11	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	St.Vincents Academy, Savannah, Ga.	No	always	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinaslo	23/9/24.	Dublin	22204
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 to 1924	Ga.	St.Vincents Academy, Savannah, Ga.	No	always	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blk.	Grey	None	Ireland	Claremorris	23/9/24.	Dublin	Non-quota
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 to 1923	N.Y.	Home:- 27 West 67th St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Liverpool	8/9/24.	Manchester	29360
14	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Parnell 168 East 70th St, New York, N.Y.	No	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med.	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Birkenhead	9/9/24.	Manchester	29361
15	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt Mrs Parnell 168 East 70th St, New York, N.Y.	No	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Fair	Aub.	Blue	None	England	Birkenhead	9/9/24.	Manchester	29363
16	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Parnell 168 East 70th St, New York, N.Y.	No	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Birkenhead	9/9/24.	Manchester	29362
17	No	See Col.19	Yes	No	No	No	Father Mr/ Cavaghan, Grove St Kearney N.Y.	No	Always	Now	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dk	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Shaw	9/9/24.	Manchester	29357
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Left June 17/24

Left Feb 1923

20-13

08-13

08-15

20-15

Died to Father James Cavanagh

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Roberts (Master), of the SS "Baltic", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Roberts

~~Officer~~ MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct, 19 22

at Liverpool

H Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

80

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smylie, Surgeon of the SS "Baltic", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "of the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.Ch. B.A.O. M.D (IRE.) ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Smylie SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct, 19 28

at Liverpool

A Montgomery

J. Smylie

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Liverpool & N.Y.

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
Glasgow	190
Sheffield	32.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—428

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1406 - A

7 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, will be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC", Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27TH SEPTEMBER, 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Date of Issuance	Number
TRANSIT		Douglas	George Sharp	49		M	S	Brewer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Brother, Mr. C.S. Douglas Ardornaig, Loch Tay, Scotland,	B.C.	Vancouver	
TRANSIT		Parker	Agnes	56		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Veljean	Sister:- Mrs Campbell 69 Norfolk Rd. Sheffield	Sask	Veljean	
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

39

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens V

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—671

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

81

Arriving at Port of New York, 7th.October., 1924.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether alien is coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether alien is or has been at any time a member of any class of persons within any of the classes excluded by law from admission to the United States (see also 24).	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, recommendation, or request of a consular officer or other representative of the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
					Home:-	3 weeks																					
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1923 Cal.	Abbotsford Hotel, Vancouver, B.C.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	no	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	8.9.24	Glasgow	190
					Home:-	In transit																					
Transit 2	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1921 Mich	Valjean Sask Canada	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dr.	Lt.Grey		None	England	Sheffield	4/8/24.	Sheffield	32.
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Roberts (Master), of the S.S. "Baltic", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Roberts
Officer. Master.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct, 19 21

at Niagara

J Macpherson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language?" If exemption is claimed, insert what ground. If alien is unable to read and claims the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "Francs," by reason of people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people may be a native, citizen, or subject of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smylie, Surgeon of the SS "Baltic", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O. M.D. (IRE:) , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

82

J. D. Smylie SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct, 19 24

at Moville

A Montgomery
Consul
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

2400-147

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance | Number

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPTEMBER 27th, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Semple	Robert A.	14	9	M	S Messenger	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother. Mr.Charles Semple 163,Gourlay St.Springburn,Glasgow, Scotland.	Ill.	Chicago
2		Semple	Agnes	20	7	F	S Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother, Mr.Charles Semple, 163,Gourlay St,Springburn,Glasgow, Scotland.	Ill.	Chicago.
3		Semple	Lizzie	22	9	F	S Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother, Mr.Charles Semple, 163,Gourlay St,Springburn,Glasgow, Scotland.	Ill.	Chicago.
4		Semple	Margaret	54	9	F	Wd Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Son. Mr.Charles Semple 163,Gourlay St,Springburn,Glasgow, Scotland.	Ill.	Chicago
5		Satterthwaite	William	64	9	M	M Engineer Stationary	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Father. Mr.Wm.Satterthwaite 22,Franklin Rd,Bournville,Birmingham England.	Mass	Southbridge
6		Satterthwaite	Nellie	60	9	F	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Father-in-law. Mr.Wm.Satterthwaite 22,Franklin Rd,Bournville,Birmingham England.	Mass	Southbridge
7		Satterthwaite	Lillian	3	9	F	S Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Grand father. Mr.Wm.Satterthwaite 22,Franklin Rd,Bournville,Birmingham England.	Mass	Southbridge
8		Saddy	Benjamin	28	9	M	S Wholesale Confectioner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, Mr.Frank Saddy, Cloverlea,Stockmans Lane,Belfast, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
9		Tynan	Ellen	26	9	F	Wd Governess	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Straffan.	Brother. Mr.Patrick Byrne, Temperance Hotel,Baltinglass,Co. Wicklow,Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
10		Twyman	Thomas	45	9	M	M Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Coventry	Wife. Mrs.Grace.Twyman 5,Lydgate Rd,Coventry,England.	N.J.	Englewood
11		Wade	Nellie	54	9	F	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	San Jose	Commander F.B.Howarth, "Petrarch" Beechenhurst,Lantra. England.	Cal.	San Jose.
12		Mc Leay	Margaret	53	9	F	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cruden Bay	Mother Mrs.M.Alexander, 91,Harbour St,Cruden Bay,Scotland.	Mass	Chatham
13		Mc Leay	Margaret	9	9	F	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cruden Bay	Grand mother. Mrs.M.Alexander, 91,Harbour St,Cruden Bay,Scotland.	Mass	Chatham
14		Daniels	Minnie	38	9	F	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Bridgwater	Mother, Mrs.A.Vernon, Cards Cottage,Durston,Bridgwater, England.	Pa.	Philadelphia
15		Monaghan	Percy Morris	26		M	M Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Swinton	Wife. Mrs.E.Monaghan, 210 Chorley Rd.Swinton.	N.Y.	Bronx New York
16		Tebbitts	Walter Frederick	29		M	S Steward	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Mother. Mrs E.Tebbitts, 82,Hawkstone St, Liverpool,England.		Taplowbuckinghamshire
17		Colquhoun	Isabella	40		F	S Domestic	Yes	Scotch	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Sister,Marian Skinner Hil. house Cottage Stansted Abbotts Ware Herts,England.	Ohio	Cleveland
18		Mc Kee	Sarah	46		F	S Domestic	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Gt.Britain		U.S.A.	Cleveland	Mother,Mary A.C. Mc Kee, 172 Greenwell St,Newtownards,Co. Down,Ireland.	Ohio	Cleveland
19		Gillespie	Mary	61		F	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Husband Mr.W.J.Gillespie, 137,Cregagh Rd, Belfast,Ireland.	N.J.	Endahen
20		Taylor	John	48		M	S Butcher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	San Diego	Mother,Mary J.Taylor, 39,Grafton St,Millbrook,Talybridge Mr.Manchester, England.	Cal.	San Diego.
21		Wood	Lillian	32		F	S Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	University	Brordale	Md.	University
22		Rooney	Francis	49		M	M Brick-layer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk	16,Adelaide Rd,Leyton,E 10,London, England Nephew, Mr. Peter Molia Bridge Street, Dundalk, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
23		Rooney	Mary	42		F	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk	Father, Mr. J. Fitzsimons 82, Bridge St, Dundalk, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
24		Wood	Dorothy	45	9	F	S Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Beverley Hills	England, Mrs.G.W. Wilks. 1), Springfield Rd, Catford, Eng.	Mass.	Beverley Hills
25	Yes	Tomlinson	Mary	26		F	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	England	Manchester	Mother/law, Alice Tomlinson 82, Paget St, Rochdale Rd,Manchester	N.Y.	New York
26	Yes	Tomlinson	William	5		M	S Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	Irish	England	Manchester	Grandmother, Alice Tomlinson 82, Paget St. Rochdale Rd,Manchester	N.Y.	New York
27	Yes	Hogan	John	56		M	M Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	England	Manchester	Friend, Alice Tomlinson 82, Paget St,Rochdale Rd, Manchester	N.Y.	New York
28	Yes	Hogan	Mary	55		F	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	England	Manchester	Friend, Alice Tomlinson 82, Paget St.Rochdale Rd,Manchester	N.Y.	New York
29	Yes	Edmondson	Frances Amelia	50		F	Wd.Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Manx	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	Son, Frank Edmondson Douglas, Isle of Man.	Cal.	Los Angeles
30	Yes	Bevis	George Alexander	10		M	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Manchester	Friend, Mr. Guild 7, Woodlands Rd, Cheetham Hill, Manchester.	N.Y.	New York

Gahagan Imp 6.30 P.m Oct 6, 1924

No.23. Rooney Mary. Transferred to Sheet 6. Line 25. Manifest. 3. Lines 1,
Line 11. Wade Nellie, transferred to First Class Sheet

MANIFEST 3. No. 5/7 Satterthwaite family
" 14 Mrs M. Daniels } Not on board
" 20 Miss F. Ward
" 12/13 Mrs McLeay & Child } Transferred to M.N. 2. (BOSTON)

Total passengers 46
U. S. citizens 46

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

83

Arriving at Port of New York, 6th. October, 1924.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether ever had tuberculosis.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		Brother					Brother. Mr.John Semple, 3709,W.65th St.Chicago, Ill.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow			
2	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother. Mr.John Semple, 3709,W.65th St.Chicago, Ill.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow			
3	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother. Mr.John Semple, 3709,W.65th St.Chicago, Ill.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow			
4	No	Self	Yes	No			Son. Mr.John Semple, 3709,W.65th St.Chicago, Ill.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow			
5	No	Self	Yes	No			Cousin. Mr.Wm.Hooper, 7,Summer St,Southbridge, Mass.	Under	Under	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Dark	Blue	None	England	Birmingham			
6	No	accom. husband	Yes	No			Cousin. Mr.Wm.Hooper, 7,Summer St,Southbridge, Mass.	Under	Under	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	England	Birmingham			
7	No	accom. Father	accom. Father	No			Cousin. Mr.Wm.Hooper, 7, Summer St, Southbridge, Mass.	Under	Under	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Birmingham			
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother. Mr.James Snoddy, High School Plaza,Ramsey, N.I.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast			
9	Yes	Self	90£ Yes	No	-	-	Sister. Mrs.D.O'Connell, 1F7,West 98th St,New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Clear	Brn.	Blue	None	Ireland	Baltinglass	10.9.24	Dublin	21560
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	1 mo N.Y.	Employers. Messrs.Gillespie & Co 49, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Drk.	Blue	None	England	Leominster	20.8.24		
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1901	Cleve land.	Husband. Mr.Arthur Wade, 12,Gilpin Place, San Jose, Cal.	No	under	under	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Drk	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Stockport			
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband. Mr.James Mc Leay, Gratham Country Club,Gratham, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Cruden Bay	13.9.24	London	9311
13	Yes	Accom. Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Father Mr.James Mc Leay, Gratham Country Club,Gratham, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Aberdeen	13.9.24	London	9312
14	Yes	Husband see col.19.	Yes	Yes	1923	Pa.	Husband. Mr.Wm.Daniels, 1826,Mount Vernon St,Philadelphia,Pa.	Under	Under	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Pale	Dk. Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Bridgwater			
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Business Friend,E.W.Dutton Inc. 1733 Grand Central Terminal Bldg. New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Walkden	22.9.24	Manchester	4602
16	Yes	Prince Line Ltd London Hall St London.	Yes	1924	N.Y.		Joining British Steamer, "Roman Prince" Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh.	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Liverpool	24.9.24	London	4 Cota.
17	No	left Aug 1924	4		Cleve land.		Brother, W.Colquhan, Home Loss Patent Slip, 133 Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Dk	Bn.	None	Scotland	Cardross.	27.9.24	Liverpool	511
18	No	left May 1924	100		Cleve land.		Brother, H.Mc.Kee, 864 Grayton Rd, Home Cleveland, Ohio.	Yes	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sdy	Gy	Blu	None	Ireland	Newtownards.	29.8.24	Liverpool	3
19	Yes	Self	200	No	-	-	Sister. Mrs.Oliver, 124,W.Atlantic Ave.Endahon, N.J.	Yes	less than 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Frsh.	Brn.	Brn.	None	Ireland	Midleigh	30. 8. 24	Dublin	6
20	Yes	left July 1924			Cal.		Employers, U.S. Veterinary Bureau, Camp Kearney, San Diego, Cal.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fsh	Gr	Blu	None	England	Stely-bridge.	20.9.24	Liverpool	3
21	Yes	left July 1924	5		Mary-land.	Riverdale	Friend, Mr B.Reeder, Riverdale. University, Md, Maryland.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk.	Dk.	Hazel	None	England	London.	10.9.24	Liverpool	1302
22	Yes	Self	25£	No	-	-	Wife - Mary Rooney 10 North 12th st, Flushing, Long Is. N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Dundalk	19. 8. 24	Dublin	2050
23	Yes	Accompanying husband	Yes	No			10 North 12th st, Flushing, Long Is. N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No										
24							915, Bedford Drive, Beverly Hills Mass.																						
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, William Tomkinson 21 West 110th St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Goood	No	5	2	Fresh	Brn.	Brn	None	Ireland	Clarecmorris	2.9.24	London	1904
26	Yes	Accompanying mother	Yes	No	-	-	Father William Tomkinson 21 West 110th St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Manchester	2.9.24	Manchester	1302
27	Yes	Self	200.00	No	-	-	Son, Michael Hogan 21 West 110th St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	Ireland	Clarecmorris	9.9.24	London	7
28	Yes	Accompanying husband	Yes	No	-	-	Son, Michael Hogan 21 West 110th St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo	9.9.24	Manchester	5
29	Yes	Self	left May 1924		Cal.		Son, J.S.Edmonson, Los Angeles, Cal. 935 Kensington Rd	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Isle of Man	Douglas	22.7.24	London	
30	Yes	Mother. see col. 19.	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y.	Mother Mrs E.E. T. Bevis 211 W 107th St, New York, N.Y.	No	Under	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Manchester	3.9.24	Manchester	2000

Robert, Agnes, Lizzie & Margaret Semple Did Not Embark. Line 8. Snoddy Benjamine Did Not Embark.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Roberts (Master), of the "Baltic", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out words not necessary to be used, according to whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J Roberts
Master. MASTER

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct, 1905

at Malone

H H Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Prusse" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence; country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smythe (M.D.), Surgeon of the S.S. "Baltic", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O. M.D. (T.R.E.)
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. D. Smythe SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct, 19 12

at New York J. Montgomery
Deputy
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorised to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27TH. SEPTEMBER, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hague	Ethel	33		F	M	Hair-dresser	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Bridgeport	Mother:- Margaret Leach 165, West End Rd, Haydock, Eng.	Conn.	Bridgeport
2	UNDER 16	Hague	Ethelreda	8		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Bridgeport	Grandmother:- Margaret Leach 165, West End Rd, Haydock, Eng.	Conn.	Bridgeport
3		~~Heaney~~	~~Mary~~	~~30~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Housewife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Curriga~~	~~Aunt, Miss M. McCoy~~ Ballykillbeg, Co. Down, Ireland.	~~Nov.~~	~~McGill~~
4		~~Heaney~~	~~Michael~~	~~4~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Curriga~~	~~Aunt, Miss M. McCoy~~ Ballykillbeg, Co. Down, Ireland.	~~Nov.~~	~~McGill~~
5		~~Heaney~~	~~Frederick Laurence~~	~~1~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Curriga~~	~~Aunt, Miss M. McCoy~~ Ballykillbeg, Co. Down, Ireland.	~~Nov.~~	~~McGill~~
6		Henderson	Sarah	56		F	Wd.	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh	Sister Louisa Mann 4, Shatton View, Holbeck, Leeds	Pa.	Pittsburgh
7		Huban	Theresa	29		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Friends, Mr & Mrs Fitzgerald Clontarf, Dublin, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
8		Ireland	Ellen	36		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh	Brother:- Thos. Creswell 364, Market St, Droylsden, Manchester, Eng.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
9		~~Johnston~~	~~Alice~~	~~44~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Teacher~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Belfast~~	~~Father, Mr. W.G. Johnston~~ James St, Cookstown, Co.Tyrone, Ire.	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
10		Kelly	Delia	38		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Kew Gardens	Mother. Mary T. Kelly Ballyfadda, Co. Galway, Ireland	Mass.	Jamaica Plain
11		Lax	Emily	32		F	Wd.	Beauty Specialist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Charleston	Brother Harry Henderson 7, Railway St, Stockton/Tees, Eng.	W.Va.	Charleston
12		McDonough	Nora	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Baltimore	Father, Mr. McDonough Ballinahalla, Co. Galway Ireland	Md.	Baltimore
13		Miles	Eliza	60		F	Wd.	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Son, William J. Miles 8, Weston Ave, Brunswick Rd, Sparkbrook, Birmingham	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Mackay	Elizabeth Fotheringham	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	England	Manchester	Father, William Mackay 10, Sloane Street, Brooks Bar, Manchester.	N.J.	Newark
15		McDowell	Dorothy	28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Buffalo	Father:- Ralph McDowell 167, Main St. Newcastle/Tyne. Eng.	N.Y.	Buffalo
16		~~McDonough~~	~~Nora~~	~~29~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Boston~~	~~Freeport, Barna, Co. Galway. Ire.~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Roslindale~~
17		McDunna	Frank	35		M	M	Printer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Manchester	Brother/law, Mr. Gardiner 5, Lucknow St, Rochdale, Manchester	Pa.	Conshohocken
18		McDunna	Elizabeth	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Manchester	Brother, Mr. Gardiner 5 Lucknow St, Rochdale, Manchester	Pa	Conshohocken
19		~~McDonagh~~	~~William~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Sailor~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~Mother, Mrs E. MacDonagh~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
20		~~McDonagh~~	~~Winnifred~~	~~21~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Housewife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~New York~~	~~Mother/law, Mrs E. MacDonagh~~ Ballinderry, Kilconnell, Ireland.	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
21		McGowan	Annie	46		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Brother, Patrick McGowan 27, Cottage St, Birkenhead, Ches. Eng.	N.Y.	New York
22		~~Phillips~~	~~Elizabeth~~	~~20~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Kilkeel~~	~~Father, Edward Phillips~~ Laughlagh, Kilkeel, Co. Down, Ire.	~~N.Y.~~	~~Rosslyn~~
23		Ross	Andrew Alexander	25		M	S	Dairyman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Mother Mrs K. Ross 143, Nelson Rd, Selly Oak, Birmingham	N.Y.	Olean
24		Robinson	Florence	32		F	S	Textile Dresser	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Bradford	Sister, Mrs Barlow 40a Beaumont Rd, Bradford. Eng.	Mich.	Detroit
25		Reed	Ann Finlay	48		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Jenkintown	Mother, Mrs J. Milne 101, Brunswick St, Edinburgh, Scot.	Pa.	Jenkintown
26		Reed	Jane Milne	18		F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Jenkintown	Grandmother, Mrs J. Milne 101, Brunswick St, Edinburgh, Scot.	Pa.	Jenkintown
27		~~Reilly~~	~~Catherine~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~New York~~	~~Father, Anthony Reilly~~ Margaret Rd, Mullingbrow, Belmullet,	~~N.Y.~~	~~Ardsley, Hudson~~
28		Schlesinger	Carolina	36		F	S	Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Mt. Vernon	Brother, 40 Sumner Street Mr. Solmos Hamburg, Germany	N.Y.	Mt. Vernon
29		Sylvester	Percy	50		M	M	Manufctr.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Parkersburg	Mother, Mary J. Sylvester 5, Park Terr, Ashbourne Rd, Leek, Eng.	W.Va.	Parkersburg
30		Sear	Mabel	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father, Charles Sear Aldbury, Tring, England.	N.Y.	New York

917/671 - 9/22/25 - mm

40

Manifest 2. Lines 19 & 20 William & Winifred McDonagh appear on Sheet 27. Lines 26 & 27.

Total passengers 19

U. S. citizens 10

MANIFEST 2. No. 12. Miss N. McDonough (transferred to Man. 2. BOSTON)
" 16. Miss N. McDonough (Not on board)
" 23. Mr. A.A.Ross do
" 27. Miss C.Reilly (Embarking

Manifest 2. Lines 3, 4, 5, 9, & 22. Mary, Michael & No.10. Delia Kelly Transferred to Boston Sheet 02. L

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Purser.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October 12th., 19 24 — 85

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States: Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	20 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	21 Whether a person who has been in prison or in a reformatory, or in an almshouse within one year previous to the date of his application for admission to the United States, or who has been supported by charity.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or write.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA. Number
1	Sec	Left Aug 1924	Yes	Yes	4yrs	Conn.	Husband:- John Hague 23, Elmwood Ave, Bridgeport, Conn.	Under.	Under.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Med.	Hazel	None 08-15	England	Haydock	8/9/24.	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		Accompanying mother	Yes	Yes	4	Conn.	Father:- John Hague. 23, Elmwood Ave. Bridgeport Conn.	Under.	Under.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None 08-15	England	Haydock	8/9/24.	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Yes	col. 19	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Laurence Meaney Box 105. Mcgill. Nevada	No	Under.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	Ireland	Mullabawn			
4	Yes	Accompanying mother	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Laurence Meaney Box 105, Mcgill, Nevada	No	Under.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None					
5	Yes	Accompanying mother	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Laurence Meaney Box 105, Mcgill, Nevada	No	Under.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None					
6	No	Left Aug 1924	Yes	Yes	4yrs	Pa.	Husband:-Thos. Henderson 1008 Manleer St Wilkensburg Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	Brn	08-15 None	England	Leeds.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3yrs	N.Y.	Mother, Mrs Huban 78, Hamilton Place. New York. N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	brn.	Blue	None	Ireland	Loughrea	27/9/24.	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	No	Left June 1924	Yes	Yes	55	Pa.	Husband F. Ireland 218 South Pittsburgh Pa. Sinclair St.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brn.	None	England	Manchester	15/9/24.	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3 mths	Pa.	Friend, Mr. McCullough 303, Baker Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Cockstown			
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	18	Mass. & N.Y.	Sister, Mrs M. Cloonan 90, Monroe St. Bridgeplain, Mass.	Under.	Under.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballyfoyle			
11	Yes	Self	Left Aug 1924	Yes	1920 4	W.Va.	Friend. Mrs J.W. Allison 614, Glenwood Ave, Charleston, West Va.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Blue	08-15 None	England	Stockton	2/9/24.	Permit to Board Washington	605
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	Md.	Baltimore, Md.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinasail			
13	Yes	Self	55.00	Yes	-	-	Cousin, Mrs Eliza West 182½ Colyer St. Green Point, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Grey	Hazel	03-15 None	England	Quenington	8/9/24.	Dunstanham	39
14	No	Self	55.00	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs May Scobie 23. Norfolk St. Newark, N.J.	Yes	18 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Grey	20-16 None	Scotland	Johnstone	25. 7. 24	Manchester	39054
15	No	Left Aug 1924	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y.	Friend, Mrs G. McLeod. 106 Birdwell Parkway, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Blue	08-15 None	England	Newcastle/Ty	19. 8 24	Newcastle	73
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	17	Mass	16, Hewlett St, Roslindale, Mass.	Under.	Under.	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Ireland	Fresporo			
17	No	Self	50.00	Yes	No	-	Mother, Mrs McDunna 601, Fayette St, Conshokocken, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Blk.	Grey	20-15 None	England	Mythalmroyd	20. 9. 24	Manchester	29462
18	No	Accompanying husband	Yes	No	-	-	Mother/law, Mrs McDunna. 601, Fayette St. Conshokocken, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	20-15 None	England	Rochdale	20. 9. 24	Manchester	29463
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915 66 1924	N.Y.	Home- 3010, Cortelyou Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Kilcar all			
20	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	Born	U.S.A.	Home- 3010, Cortelyon Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	U.S.A.	New York			
21	Yes	Self	July 1924	Yes	2yrs	N.Y.	Home- Ernest Thackeray Duffy 215 E 50th St, New York, N.Y.	Under.	Under.	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Grey	08-13 None	Ireland	Co. Louth	8/9/24.	Liverpool	8/8
22	No	Self	25.00	No	-	-	Cousin, Miss R. Haughian 106, Johnson Ave, Rosebay, N.S.	Yes	7 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	Ireland	Kilkee			
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Mr. George Yorke Western Mills, Olean, N.Y.	No	always	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Birmingham			
24	Yes	Sister	See Col. 19	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Rasmison 3085, Waitzoll Court, Detroit, Mich.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Brn.	Brn	20-15 None	England	North Skelto	4. 9. 24	Liverpool	23
25	Yes	Husband	Left Aug 1924	Yes	1915 66 1924	Pa.	Husband, Joseph Reed 419, York Rd, Jenkintown, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Grey	08-16 None	Scotland	Edinburgh	4/9/24.	Edinburgh	208
26	Yes	Father. see col. 19	Yes	Yes	1924	Pa.	Father, Joseph Reed 419, York Rd, Jenkintown, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Grey	08-16 None	Scotland	Edinburgh	4/9/24.	Edinburgh	208
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 66 1924	N.Y.	Sister, Mary Reilly Ardsley Hudson, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	Ireland	Belmullet			
28	Yes	Self	April 1924	Yes	1922 1924	N.Y.	Home- Cousin Dina Eisemann Mount Vernon, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	08-16 None	Ireland	Comorn	17. 9. 24	Rosslare	208
29	Yes	Sister	Left Aug 1924	Yes	10yrs	West Va.	Home- F.D. Price Parkersburg, West Va.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Grey	Blue	08-15 None	England	Chesterfield	20/9/24.	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Yes	Self	June 1923	Yes	1923	N.Y.	Employer, Mrs Whitridge 16 E 11th Street, New York, N.Y	Yes	6 mths.	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	08-15 None	England	Ilring	20/9/24.	[illegible]	[illegible]

Meaney, Alice Johnston & Elizabeth Phillips Did Not Embark.

Purser.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Roberts (Master), of the SS "Baltic", from Liverpool, do
(Name whether M., com., Pilot, or Surgeon (Alien))
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Roberts
Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct, 1914
at Moville

M Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smylie Toronto (Canada), Surgeon of the "SS "Baltic", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the said Steamer") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., M.D (IRE), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Smylie Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct, 19 11

at Liverpool

A Montgomery
Asst.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

2 1 book. - N York

86

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
Glasgow	317
Liverpool	4586

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "B[illegible]IC". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27th SEPTEMBER, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date of Issuance	Number
1																				
✕ 1		Adams	Elisabeth	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Dubuque	Father, William McCready 1, Ronald Street, Coatbridge, Scotl	Iowa	Dubuque		
2		Burgess	James	64		M	Wd.	Seedsman Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Timperley	Daughter, Mrs C. Marsland Parkeyes, Heyes Lane, Timperley	Cal.	Los Angeles		4586
✕ 3		Bolger	Hannah	54		F	Wd.	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Brother, Mr. Bernard Carroll Clountane, Mohlligolt, King Wil- liamstown, Co.Cork.	N.Y.	Hawthorne		
✕ 4		Bolger	Nora	12		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Uncle, Mr. Denis Carroll Clountane, Mohlligolt Co King Wil- liamstown, Co.Cork.	N.Y.	Hawthorne		
✕ 5		Brooke	William Edward	36		M	M	Draughts- man	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Smethwick	Mother Mrs Brooke 31, Grange Rd, Smethwick,	Mo.	Overland		
✕ 6		Brooke	Gladys Maud	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Smethwick	Mother/law, Mrs Brooke 31, Grange Rd, Smethwick	Mo.	Overland		
✕ 7		Brooke	Dennis William	2		M	S	Child	—	—	—	Gt.Britain	English	England	Smethwick	Grandmother, Mrs Brooke 31, Grange Rd, Smethwick,	Mo	Overland		
8		Bolger	Anne	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Uncle, Dennis Carroll Clountane, Mohlligolt, King Wil- liamstown, Co.Cork.	N.Y.	Hawthorne		
9		Broderick	Catherine	31		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Boston	Mother, Mary Broderick Baldaffstle, Co. Galway, Ire.	Mass.	Roxbury		
10		Crum	Isabella Murchbank	49		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	England	Stoke/Trent	Sister, Mrs M.L. Morton Trentham, Stoke/Trent.	Cal.	Pacific Grove		
11		Cookson	Elias Edward	65		M	Wd.	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Brother, John Cookson Stonehouse Farm, Dent, Sedbergh, Eng	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
12		Crutch	Maud	29		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Guildford	Sister Mrs Cole 11, Makenfield Rd, Guildford	N.C.	Pinehurst		
13		Crutch	Elizabeth Ann	35		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Guildford	Sister. Mrs Cole 11, Makenfield Rd, Guildford	N.C	Pinehurst		
14		Cowan	Elizabeth	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Bradford	Mother, Mrs Ibbotson 6, Squire Lane, Girlington, Bradford	N.Y.	Schenectady		
15	UNDER 16	Cowan	Mary Holt	9		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Bradford	Grandmother Mrs Ibbotson 6, Squire Lane, Girlington, Bradford	N.Y.	Schenectady		
16	UNDER 16	Cowan	Alexander Brown	4		M	S	Child	—	—	—	Gt.Britain	English	England	Bradford	Grandmother, Mrs Ibbotson 6, Squire Lane, Girlington, Bradford	N.Y.	Schenectady		
17		Corah	Ann	50		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Santa Monica	Sister Emma Steer, 16 Chesnut St Loughborough.	Cal.	Santa Monica		
18		Cunningham	Hilda	28		F	Wd.	Tailor- ess	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Friend. Mrs Mary Ewing 55, Barrington Rd, Liverpool	N.Yl	New York		
19		Cooker	Florence Annie	29		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Father, George Turnbull "Westbank", Hightown, Eng.	N.Y	Huntington		
20	UNDER 16	Cooker	John Arnold	6		M	S	Child	—	—	—	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Grandfather, George Turnbull "Westbank", Hightown, Lancs. Eng.	N.Y.	Huntington		
21	UNDER 16	Cooker	George Harry	3		M	S	Child	—	—	—	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Grandfather, George Turnbull "Westbank" Hightown, Lancs. Eng.	N.Y.	Huntington		
22		Connell	Nora	38		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Boston	Mount Bellew, Co. Galway. Ire.	Mass.	Hyde Park		
23		Cunningham	Rose	34		F	S	Domestic Company	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Brother, Hugh Cunningham Edenappa, Flurrybridge P.O. Co. Armagh, Ire.	N.Y.	New York		
24		Forsyth	Robert Gilmour	35		M	M	Treasurer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father/law, Mr James Watson Melling. Liverpool. Eng.	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
25		Forsyth	Marion Ferguson	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father, James Watson Waddicar Lane, Melling, Liverpool	N.Y.	Broo klyn		
26		Farr	Mary Alice	32		F	S	Milliner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Middlesboro.	Step-Brother, George Farr 2, St. Andrews Place, Darlington Rd Leeds, Eng.	N.Y.	Sandusky		
27		Fagan	Patrick	47		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Dundrum, Co. Meath, Ireland.	Pa.	Philadelphia		
28		Gibson	William	26		M	S	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father, Thomas Gibson 558, Springburn Rd Glasgow Scot.	Ill.	Chicago		
29		Groothow	Florence Margaret	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Boston	Mother, William Groothow Ashley Park, Nr. Chesterfield, Eng.	Mass.	Hyde Park		
30		Bruton	Mary Elizabeth	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Boston	Uncle, James Halford [illegible] Worcester, Eng.	Mass.	Hyde Park		

Gathaply Sep 6:20 PM Oct. 6, 1924

MAN. 1. No. 1. (Mrs V. Adams)
" 10. (Miss I.M.Orum) Transferred to MAN. 2. (BOSTON) Lines 26, 27, & 28 Mary Farr, Patrick Fagan & William Gibbon Did not b
" 2)3 (Miss Groothow)
" 3/4 Bolger family (Not on board)
" 5/7 Brooke family (do)

Manifest. 1. Lines 9 & 22 Catherine Broderick, & Nora Connell transferr

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Purser.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____ 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, , 6th October, , 1924. 87

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Time or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether a skilled laborer. Whether going to join a relative or friend. Whether going to join a specific person. Whether coming for a specific purpose. Whether in the United States in violation of law. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether coming for an immoral purpose. Whether previously deported and, if so, when and why. Whether coming under offer, contract, or agreement to perform labor. Whether able to read. Whether able to write.	21 Condition of health, mental and physical.	22 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of—Hair.	27 Color of—Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of birth. Country.	30 Place of birth. City or town.	31 Last permanent residence.	32 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	33 IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Number
1	Yes	Self		Yes 1909 66 Yes 1924 Iowa	Home:- 2050, Delhi Street, Dubuque, Iowa.	No always Yes No No No No No No No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Grey	Brn.	None	England	Cumberland				
2	No	Self		Yes 1887 Texas	Son, Mr. J. Burgess 1000, South Wilson Ave, Alhambra, Los Angeles, Cal.	Yes 6 mths. No No No No No No No No	Good	No	5	9½	Fresh	Grey	Brn.	None	England	Northenden	03-10	S. S. 24.	Glasgow	317
3	Yes	Self		Yes Yes 5 yrs Ill.	Sister/law, Agnes Campbell Hawthorne School, Hawthorne, N.Y.	No always Yes No No No No No No No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Cork		22/9/24.	Manchester	4506
4	Yes	Accompanying Mother		Yes Yes 5 yrs Ill.	Aunt. Agnes Campbell Hawthorne School, Hawthorne, N.Y.	No always Yes No No No No No No No	Good	No						None	Ireland	Cork				
5	No	Self		Yes No	Uncle, Mr. Henry Carline Box 10, Route 2B, Cumberland, Me.	Uncer. Uncer. Uncer. No No No No No No No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Birmingham				
6	No	Accompanying husband		Yes No	Uncle, Mr. Henry Carline Box 10, Route 2B, Cumberland, Me.	Uncer. Uncer. Uncer. No No No No No No No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Med.	Brn.	None	England	Smethwick				
7	No	Accompanying parents		Yes No	Uncle. Mr. Harry Carline Box 10, Route 2B, Cumberland, Me.	Uncer. Uncer. Uncer. No No No No No No No	Good	No						None	England	Smethwick				
8	Yes	Self		Yes No	Aunt, Agnes Campbell Hawthorne School, Hawthorne, N.Y.	No always Yes No No No No No No No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Cork				
9	Yes	Self		Yes Yes 15 yrs Mass.	Sister, Mrs Pat Mulroyn 2 Thorn St, Roxbury, Mass.	Uncer. Uncer. Yes No No No No No No No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brn.	None	Ireland	Ballinfoyle				
10	Yes	Self		Yes Yes 1923 Cal. 1922 66	Friend, Miss Whitney Pacific Grove, Cal.	Yes 3 yrs. No No No No No No No No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Grey	Brn.	None	Scotland	Hamilton				
11	Yes	Self	300 or	Yes No	Son, Alfred D. Cockson 7, Maple Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes 5 mths No No No Ret. ticket No No No No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Grey	Brn.	None	England	Ingleton	03-15	12/9/24	Dunfermline	
12	Yes	Mrs Ellis Wife. Col. 19	Left June 1922	Yes 1922 NY.	Employer, Mrs Ellis Pinehurst, N.C.	Yes 4 years No No No No No No No No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Godalming	08-15	1a. 9. 24	Aberdeen	
13	Yes	Mrs Ellis Wife. Col. 19	Left June 1922	Yes 1920 NY.	Employer, Mrs Ellis Pinehurst, N.C.	Yes 4 years No No No No No No No No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Bramley	08-15	18. 9. 24	London	
14	No	Self		Yes No	Husband, Mr A. Cowan 18, Main Ave, Schenectady, N.Y.	No always Yes No No No No No No No	Good	No	5	5	Clear	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Bradford	20-15	2. 9. 24	Liverpool	
15	No	Accompanying mother		Yes No	Father, Mr. A. Cowan 18, Main Ave, Schenectady, N.Y.	No always Yes No No No No No No No	Good	No						None	Scotland	Glasgow	20-16	2. 9. 24	Liverpool	
16	No	Accompanying mother		Yes No	Father. Mr. A. Cowan 18, Main Ave, Schenectady, N.Y.	No always Yes No No No No No No No	Good	No						None	Scotland	Glasgow	20-16	2. 9. 24	Liverpool	
17	Yes	Self	Left July 1924	Yes 5 yrs Cal.	Husband, Mr. J P. Cash 1532 - 23rd St, Santa Monica, Cal.	No always Yes No No No No No No No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Brn.	Brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow	08-16	2. 9. 24	Liverpool	
18	Yes	Aunt. See col 19	Left 1922	No	Aunt, Mrs Ada Casbay 455 - 125th St, New York N.Y.	No always Yes No No No No No No No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	England	Leicester	20-15	18/9/24.	Southampton	120
19	Yes	Husband. See col. 19	Left 1925	Yes 1906 1907 Phila.	Husband, John J. Cooker 2218, Nassau Ave, Huntington, Station N.Y.	Uncer. Uncer. Uncer. No No No No No No No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Liverpool	26/8/24.	Liverpool	22633	
20	Yes	Accompanying mother	Yes	Yes 1907 Phila	Father John J. Cooker 2218, Nassau Ave, Huntington Station N.Y.	Uncer. Uncer. Uncer. No No No No No No No	Good	No						None	England	Liverpool	3/9/24	Liverpool	22732	
21	Yes	Accompanying mother	Yes	Yes 1907 Phila	Father John J. Cooker 2218, Nassau Ave, Huntington Station N.Y.	Uncer. Uncer. Uncer. No No No No No No No	Good	No						None	England	Liverpool	3/9/24.	Liverpool	22733	
22	Yes	Self		Yes Yes 10 yrs. Mass.	85, [illegible]	No always Yes No No No No No No No	Good	No						None	England	Liverpool	3/9/24.	Liverpool	22734	
23	Yes	Self	Left May 1924	Yes N.Y.	Sister Mrs. Kate McDermott 240, East 54th St, New York, N.Y.	No always Yes No No No No No No No	Good	No	5	-	Wht.	Blk.	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Armagh	4/9/24.	London	532	
24	Yes	Self	Left May 1921	Yes 1921 N.Y.	Home:- 2114, Caton Ave, Flatbush, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Uncer. Uncer. No No No No No No No	Good	No	5	6	Clear	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	1a. 9. 24	Liverpool		
25	Yes	Self		Yes Yes Mrs N.Y.	Home:- 2114, Caton Ave, Flatbush, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Uncer. Uncer. No No No No No No No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Liverpool	1a. 9. 24.	Liverpool		
26	Yes	Self		Yes No	Friend, O. McNay [illegible]	No [illegible] No No No No No No No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Red.	Blue	None	England	Leeds				
27	Yes	Self		Yes Yes 10 yrs. Phila	Home:- 1605 S 54th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No always Yes No No No No No No No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Ireland	Londstone				
28	No	Self		Yes No	Friend, John Semple [illegible]	No always Yes No No No No No No No	Good	No	5	6½	Col.	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow				
29	Yes	Self		Yes Yes 1 yr. Mass.	Friend, J.W. Rollins Brush Hill Lane, Hyde Park, Mass.	No always Yes No No No No No No No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Ardley	24. 7. 24.	Leamington	49	
30	Yes	Self		Yes Yes 1 yr. Mass.	Friend, J.W. Rolind Brush Hill Lane, Hyde Park, Mass.	No always Yes No No No No No No No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Bromyard				

Sheet 2. Lines 13 & 7, Line 30 Mary Bruton to Boston Sheet 2 B. Line 2.

Purser. [signature]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Roberts (Master), of the S.S. "Baltic", from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Roberts
~~Officer~~. Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct, 1920

at Liverpool

J. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J. R. Smylie, Surgeon of the Liverpool, sailing therewith., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" steamer thereof, for the same may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O. N.U.(IRE), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Smylie SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct, 19 [illegible]

at Newport

J. McMonagle

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Liverpool & New York

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9 8 (93)

Q - NY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC", Passengers sailing from COPENHAGEN, SEPTEMBER 28th, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Coyne	Mary	19		F	S	H Maid.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Milltown, Co.Galway.	Father, Peter Coyne, Misiofield, Milltown, Co. Galway.	M.Y.	Brooklyn.
2		O'Reilly	Thomas	26		M	S	General Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyjamesduff, Co.Cavan	Aunt, Mrs. O'Reilly, Castlerahan, Ballyjamesduff, Coe Cavan.	P.A.	Pittsburgh.
3		O'Connor	Sister St.John Baptist	40		F	S	Religous	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Manteno, Ills.	Mother, Mrs. M. Fully, Castlerock, Co. Dublin.	Ills.	Manteno
4		O'Connor	Sister St. Patrick	37		F	S	Religous	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Manteno, Ills.	Mother, Mrs. M. Fully, Castlerock, Co. Dublin.	Ills.	Manteno
5		Bebbington	Honora	18		F	S	Postulant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castleknock, Co.Dublin.	Father, Mr Bebbington, Castleknock, Co. Dublin.	Ills.	Manteno
6		O'Connor	Kathleen	21		F	S	Postulant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castleknock, Co. Dublin.	Mother, Mrs. M. Fully, Castleknock, Co. Dublin.	Ills.	Manteno
7		O'Connor	Michael P.	23		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castleknock Co.Dublin.	Mother, Mrs. M. Fully, Castleknock, Co. Dublin.	Ills.	Manteno.
8		O'Connor	Catherine	22		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Chicago.	Father, Patrick O'Connor, Newport, Co. Tipperary.	Ills.	Joliet.
9		Murphy	Mary Agnes	19		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork City.	Mother, Clara Murphy, 75 Horgan's Buildings, Corkcity, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
10		Scanlon	Peter	28		M	S	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Oakland.	Mother, Ellen Scanlon, Galbally, Co. Tipperary.	Cal.	Oakland.
11		Reilly	Catherine	28		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belmullet Co. Mayo.	Mother M.Reilly, Belmullet, Co.Mayo.Ireland.	Ny.Y.	Ardsley.
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

5th Asst Seaman Insp

42

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7th. October, 19 24. / 89

14 No. on list.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 How much money in possession—Cash.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Yes or No.	18 If yes—Year or period of years.	18 If yes—Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of—Hair.	31 Color of—Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA. Number
1	Yes	Cousin (see Colum 19)	$25	No			Cousin, Patrick Loftus, 1395 Madison Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes Indefinit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Auburn	Blue	20-13	Ireland	Milltown, Co.Galway	19/9/24	Dublin	22613
2	No	Self	$50	No			Father, Thomas O'Reilly, 62 Street, South Pittsburgh, Pa.	Yes Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fre h	Black	Blue	20-13 None	Ireland	Ballyjamesduff Co.Cavan.	19/9/24	Dublin	22120
3	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	17	Ills.	Home, Convent of Servants of Holy Heart of Mary, Manteno, Ills.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Grey	08-13 None	Ireland	Castlerock Co.Dublin.	7/8/24	Dublin	153
4	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	17	Ills.	Home, Convent of Servants of Holy Heart of Mary, Manteno, Ills.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Black	Hazel	08-13 None	Ireland	Castlerock, Co.Dublin.	7/8/24	Dublin	154
5	No	Self	$50	No			Convent of Servants of Holy Heart of Mary, Manteno, Ills.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Brown	Grey	20-13 None	Ireland	Castlekook, Co.Dublin.	7/8/24	Dublin	20224
6	No	Self	$50	No			Convent of Servants of Holy Heart of Mary, Manteno, Ills.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Auburn	Hazel	20-13 None	Ireland	Castlekook, Co.Dublin.	7/8/24	Dublin	20223
7	No	Self	$50	No			Convent of Servants of Holy Heart, of Mary, Manteno, Ills.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Black	Grey	20-13 None	Ireland	Castlekook, Co.Dublin.	18/8/24	Dublin	20472
8	No	Self	$50	Yes	13	Chicago & Cleveland	Home, St. Joseph's Hospital, Joliet, Ills.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	08-13 None	Ireland	Newport, Co.Tipperary	20/8/24	Dublin	36
9	Yes	Brother, Clara Murphy (see Column 19)	$50	No			Father, John Murphy, 99 Visitation Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Brown	20-13 None	Ireland	Cork City.	9/9/24	Cobh	11235
10	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	4	To Mary Oakland	Home, 684 40th Street, Oakland, Calif.	Yes Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	08-13 None	Ireland	Glabally, Co.Tipperary	15/9/24	Cobh	11301
11	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	3	To Jane N.York.	Employer, Mr. Clare Chase Ardsley-on-Hudson, New York.	Yes 6 Years.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fsh	Br.	Bn.	08-13 None.	Ireland	Belmu l Co Mayo	30/9/24.	Dublin	Non Quota.
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Roberts (Master), of the S.S. "Baltic", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Roberts
Officer. MASTER

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct, 19 06
at Liverpool

A. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smythe, Surgeon of the "S.S. Baltic", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., M.D. (Irel.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J. D. Smythe SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct, 1924

at Liverpool

J. H. Montgomery

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

90

NEW YORK.

No. on List.		Place of Issuance	Number	
		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				1.
1		Belfast	365	
2		Cobh	481	
3		Dublin	688	
4		Dublin	689	
5		Cobh	479	
6				9.
7		Dublin	539	
8		Dublin	540	
9		Dublin	429	
10		Cobh	174	
11		Cobh	474	
12				16.
13		Dublin	615	
14		Washington	697	
15		American Born		20.
16		Cobh	60	
17		Dublin	516	
18				25.
19		Cobh	401	
20				28.
21		Cobh	367	
22		Cobh	368	
23		Cobh	366	
24		Cobh	165	

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9 7.

(9) (9 - NY.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC" Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 26th. SEPTEMBER, 19 24

NEW YORK.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1		Lynch	Mary	28		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Granard Co.Longford.	Father, John Lynch, Ballywilliam Granard Co.Longford.	N.Y.	New York		
2		Carroll	James F.	31		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilmallock, Co.Limerick.	Father, Thomas & Carroll, Sally-Gibbs, Kilmallock, Co. Limerick	Iowa	Grand Mount		
3		Carroll	Margaret M.	25		F	S	House-Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilmallock, Co.Limerick.	Father, James M.Carroll, Sally-Gobbs, Kilmallock Co.Limerick.	Iowa	Grand Mount		
4		O'Grady	Margaret	28		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	New-market-on Fergus Co.Clare	Mother, Mrs.O'Grady, Clonagh, Newmarket-on-Fergus, Co.Clare.	N.Y.	New York		
5		Meehan	William	25		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick, Co.Limerick	Wife, Mrs.W.Meehan, 6 Dominick Street, Limerick.	N.Y.	New York		
6		Wallace	Michael A.	25		M	S	Electrical	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Father, Mr. John Wallace, 19 Sir Harry's Mall, Limerick.	N.Y.	New York		
7		O'Reilly	Margaret	18		F	S	House-maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Farmey, Co.Cork	Father, John O'Reilly, Lackadragh, Kildinan, Fermoy, Co.Cork.	Pa.	Philadelphia		
8		Savage	Julia Mary	35		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Abbeydorney, Co. Kerry	Father Maurice Savage, Strand Street, Fralee, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	Long Island		
9		Kelly	Agnes	20		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York	Father, Martin Kelly, Cashcash, Kilclough, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York		
10		Meaney	Margaret	24		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York	Mother, Mrs. Meaney, Brenamore, Loughglynn, Co. Roscommon.	N.Y.	New York		
11		Mccarthy	Margaret	28		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York	Father, Daniel McCarthy, Dunlea Road, Mantry, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York		
12		Sheehie	Margaret	25		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York	Brother, Michael Sheehan, Goulanes Bantry, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York		
13		Gasquill	Mora	21		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Westport, Co. Mayo	Father, Mr. M. Gasquill, Millavalla, Westport, Co. Mayo.	Pa.	Philadelphia		
14		Rosmlon	Mora	28		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York	Sister, Miss Rosmlon, Barrack Street, Nenagh, Co. Tipperary.	N.Y.	New York		
15		Coffey	Patrick	51		M	S	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newport, Co.Tipperary	Mother, Bridget Coffey, Port Rynn Newport, Co. Tipperary.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.		
16		Higgins	Mary	42		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Co. Mayo	Sister, Celia Higgins, Shannaghy, Kilclough, Co. Mayo.	Ills	Chicago.		
17		Mccarthy	Julia	29		F	S	House Maid.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kenmare, Co.Kerry.	Father, Mr. McCarthy, Lehnd, Kenmare, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.		
18	9126 4/- F.20.3.25	Hrereton	Rose	19		F	S	Waiter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Rochester.	Mother, Mrs. Ann Hrereton, Borris-dhana Co. Tipperary.	N.Y.	Rochester.		
19		McDonnell	Martha	20		F	S	House Maid.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballydehob Co.Cork	Father, Mr. McDonnell Ballydehob, Co.Cork.	N.Y.	Rochester.		
20		McDonnell	Katherine	22		F	S	House-Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballydehob Co.Cork	Father, Mr. McDonnell, Ballydehob, Co.Cork.	N.Y.	Rochester.		
21		O'Reilly	Margaret	18		F	S	House-Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glin Co.Limerick.	Mother, Mrs. O'Reilly, The Mall, Glin, Co. Limerick.	N.Y.	New York.		
22	X	Maher	Patrick	22		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Knurles, Co.Tipperary	Father, John Maher, Limagrough, Holycross, Knurles Co.Tipperary.	N.J.	Montclair.		
23		Frost	James	21		M	S	Shop Assis.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Father, William Frost, Ellen Street, Limerick.	N.Y.	New York.		
24		Hudson	Mary E.	14		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Montclair.	Mother, Mrs. Hudson, Maher, Co. Tipperary.	N.J.	Montclair.		
25		Rhatigan	Celia	22		F	S	House-Maid.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Milltown, Co.Galway	Father, Patrick Rhatigan, Hammore, Milltown, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	White Plains.		
26		McDonagh	William	25		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Galway	Mother, Mrs. McDonagh, Hallinderry, Galway, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York.		
27		McDonagh	Wife Fred	20		F	M	H Wife.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York.	Mother-in-law, Mrs. McDonagh, Hallinderry, Galway Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York.		
28		Kane	Bridget	45		F	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Granard Co.Longford.	Brother, Francis Kane, Aughakeeran Granard, Co. Longford.	N.Y.	New York.		
29		Mcgovern	Helen	27		F	S	House Maid.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glengevlin Screamin.	Father, Thomas McGovern, Ardvagh, Glengovlin, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	New York.		
30		Farrell	Catherine	24		F	S	House Keeper.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York.	Father, John Farrell, Mohill, Co. Leitrim.	N.Y.	New York		

7.15 Pilot William H Murphy

Manifest Q7. Lines 9 & 10. Agnes Kelly and Margaret McCarthy Did Not Embark.

Total passengers 43

U. S. citizens . . . . . —

Surgeon. 11.49 26th

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 97

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6th 7th October, 1924 91

97.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States. Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade.	Whether a laborer (unskilled), and if so, what kind of labor.	Whether a farmer, stating whether he owns the farm he works or works on shares or for wages.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. (Question 24 is on reverse side.)	25 Whether a prostitute.	26 Whether coming for any immoral purpose.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	5	New York	Aunt, Mrs. Ellen Wall, 215 West 16th. Street New York City	No.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	08-13 None	Ireland	Granard, Co.Longford			
2	Yes	Uncle Daniel O'Riordan See Column 19	$25	No	—	—	Uncle Rev. D. O'Riordan, Grand Mount, Iowa.	Yes	8 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Dark Brown	Blue	20-13 None	Ireland	Kilmallock, Co.Limerick	3/9/24	Dublin	722
3	Yes	Uncle Daniel O'Riordan See Column 19.	$25	No	—	—	Uncle, Rev. Daniel O'Riordan, Grand Mount Iowa.	Yes	8 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilmallock, Co.Limerick	24/9/24	Cobh	1171
4	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Friend, Mr. James Shannon, 71 West 183rd. Street, New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Newmarket-on-Fergus, Co.Clare	24/9/24	Cobh	1097
5	Yes	Brother, J. Mc Mahon See Column 19)	$25	No	—	—	Brother, Joseph Meehan, 319-9th. Avenue New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Limerick	24/9/24	Cobh	1098
6	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Uncle, John Wallace, 418 West, 47th. Street New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Limerick	25/9/24	Cobh	1099
7	No	Aunt, Mrs. Sharpless See Column 19	$25	No	—	—	Aunt, Mrs. E. Sharpless, 233 E. 87th. Street Jenkintown, Pa.	Yes	Independent Means	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Limerick	25/9/24	Cobh	1100
8	No	Self	$40	No	—	—	Aunt, Mrs. E. Fitzgerald 47, Brigg's Avenue, Richmond Hill Long Island, N.Y.	Yes	Housekeeper	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Tralee, Co. Kerry.	25/9/24	Cobh	1101
9	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	10	New York	Employer, Doctor Julius Wolf, 1500 West 20th. Street, New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Canbrack, Co. Mayo.			
10	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	4	New York	Sister, Mrs. Reynolds, 128, West 129th. Street, New York City.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	08-13 None	Ireland	Brenamore, Co. Roscom.	28/9/24	Dublin	451
11	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	12	New York	Home, 913, 8th. Avenue, New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Bantry, Co. Cork.			
12	Yes	Self See Question 19	$50	Yes	Eyes to Ire	New York	Home, 913, 8th. Avenue, New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	08-13 None	Ireland	Bantry, Co. Cork.	9/9/24	Cobh	
13	No	Aunt	$25	No	—	—	Aunt, Mrs. Bridget Grimes, 1521, South Myrtle Wood Street, Philadelphia.	Yes	8 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	20-13 None	Ireland	Killavulla, Co. Mayo.	23/9/24	Dublin	2219
14	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	2	New York	Home, 877, Lexington Avenue, New York City.	Yes	Housekeeper	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fresh	Grey	Grey	08-13 None	Ireland	Nenagh, Co. Tipperary	25/9/24	Cobh	
15	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Cousin, Martin Kennedy 56 Stuyvesant Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Domestic	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Pale	Brown	Grey	20-13 None	Ireland	Newport, Co. Tipperary	16/9/24	Cobh	1144
16	No	Self	$50	Yes	22	St. Louis	Sister, Mrs. E. Gomley, 6729 South Honoray Street, Chicago, Illa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	08-13 None	Ireland	Kiltimagh, Co. Mayo.	26/9/24.	Cobh.	1177.
17	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	19	New York	Home, 747, 5th Street New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kenmare, Co. Kerry	26/9/24	Cobh	1172
18	No	Self	$50	Yes	20	New York	Sister, Mrs. J. Peters, 55 Oak Street, Rochester, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Male	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Gloughjordan Co. Tipperary	26/9/24	Cobh	1155
19	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	13	New York	Home, 280 Curlew Street, Rochester New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballydehob, Co. Cork.	26/9/24	Cobh	1156
20	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	13	New York	Home:- 280 Curlew St. Rochester New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None			26/9/24	Cobh	
21	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	Sister, Anna Khatigan See Column 19	Yes	Domestic	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Fair	Blue	20-13 None	Ireland	Glin, Co. Limerick	23/9/24	Cobh	1123
22	Yes	Sister, Anna Khatigan See Column 19	$50	No	—	—	Brother, Frank Maher, 147 Forrest Street, Montclair, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Thurles, Tipperary	26/9/24	Cobh	1125
23	Yes	Father, (see Column 19,	$50	No	—	—	Cousin, Jack O'Connor, 855 Gerard Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Domestic	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Limerick	17/9/24	Cobh	1142
24	No	Self	$50	Yes	5	Newfoundland	Home, 15 West Willards Place, Montclair, N.J.	Yes	Domestic	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Ticher, Co. Roscom	21/9/24	Dublin	1076
25	No	Sister, Anna Khatigan See Column 19)	$50	No	—	—	Sister, Anna Khatigan 80 North Broadway, White Plains, N.Y.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Brown	20-13 None	Ireland	Beermore, Co. Galway	2/9/24	Dublin	2111
26	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	9	New York	Home, 3918 Ocean Avenue New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	08-13 None	Ireland	Ballinderry, Galway	5/9/24	Dublin	1192
27	Yes	Husband	$50	Yes	22	New York	Home, 3918 Ocean Avenue New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	08-13 None	American	Brooklyn, N.Y.	6/9/24	Dublin	129
28	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	20	New York	Brother, Thomas Kane, 19 [illegible] Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Domestic	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	08-13 None	Ireland	Auchaderry, Co. Longford	26/9/24	Dublin	964
29	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	16	New York	Employer, Mr. Stout, 129 East 55th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Domestic	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Glangowlin, Co. Cavan	18/9/24	Belfast	441
30	No	Self	$50	Yes	19	New York	[illegible] New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Mohill, Co. Leitrim	17/9/24	Dublin	1091

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Roberts (Master), of the SS "Baltic", from Liverpool, do
(Master, Purser, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Roberts

~~Master~~ MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct, 19 21

at Liverpool

W Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smyth, Surgeon of the SS "Baltic", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B., B.Ch. B.A.O., M.D.(IRE.) M.B., B.Ch, B.A.O., M.D. (IRE.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Smyth SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct, 19 24

at New York

J. W. Montgomery

Deputy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Queenstown & New York.

92

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

NEW YORK.

35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA	
Place of Issuance	Number
Belfast	383
Cobh	481
Dublin	388
Dublin	389
Cobh	472
Dublin	389
Dublin	340
Dublin	429
Cobh	174
Cobh	475
Dublin	515
Washington	687
American Born	
Cobh	
Dublin	516
Cobh	402
Cobh	367
Cobh	368
Cobh	366
Cobh	165

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 876 (35) (C'Town — N York) (C - N.Y.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC" Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENS TOWN), SEPTEMBER 9th, 1924 ... YORK.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		25	26
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	LANTION VISA ce of Issuance	Number
1		Lee	Patrick (L			M	S	Clerk	Yes				Irish	Ireland	Limerick.	Mother, Mrs. Bridget Lee, Barrce, Co. Limerick.				
2		Lynch	Angela	30		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork City.	Mother, Mrs. Lynch, Camden Road, Cork.	N.Y.	New York		
3		Maxwell	Nellie	22		F	S	House-Maid.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York.	Brother, Mrs. John Maxwell, Grana-daragh, Tramboy, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	New York.		
4		Milne	Mary	32		F	M	H. Wife.	Yes			British	Irish	America	New York.	Mother, Mrs. J. Dee, Wellington Street, Cahir, Co. Tipperary.	N.Y.	New York.		
5		McCarthy	Mary	50		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes			British	Irish	America	New York.	Brother, Patrick McCarthy, Glenfree, Strokestown, Roscommon.	N.Y.	Staten Island		
6		McCarthy	Beatrice (sister)	40		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes				Irish	America	New York.	Brother, Patrick McCarthy, Cloonfree, Strokestown, Roscommon.	N.Y.	Staten Island		
7		McDonagh	Margaret	30		F	S	House-maid.	Yes				Irish	Ireland	Mayallen, Co. Galway.	Mother, Mr. McDonagh, Gallinahalla, Mayallen Co. Galway.	M.D.	Maryland.		
8		McElligott	Nellie	24		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes				Irish	America	New York.	Brother, Mr. Maurice McElligott, Lixnaw, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York.		
9		Nealon	Mary	30		F	S	House-maid.	Yes			British	Irish	Ireland	Cooloney, Co. Sligo.	Mother, Mrs. Nora Nealon, Carrowna-bony, Cooloney, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	Morristown		
10		O'Brien	Anna	32		F	S	Sales Lady	Yes			British	Irish	Ireland	Castleconnell, Co. Limerick.	Mother, Mrs. Mary O'Brien, Youig, Castleconnell, Co. Limerick.	Ills.	Chicago.		
11		O'Byrne	Kathleen	24		F	S	Nurse	Yes				Irish	America	New York City.	Father, Richard O'Byrne, 3 John Street, Lower Kilkenny.	N.Y.	New York.		
12		O'Byrne	Peggy (sister)	26		F	S	Waitress	Yes				Irish	America	New York city.	Father, Richard O'Byrne, 3 John Street, Lower Kilkenny.	N.Y.	New York.		
13		O'Day	Julia	4		F	S	House Keeper	Yes				Irish	America	New York City	Mother, Margaret O'Day, Delgan, Shrule Co. Mayo.	NY	New York.		
14		O'Shea	Mary	41		F	M	H. Wife.					Irish	America	New York City	Mother, Mrs. Margaret Shea, Coolnarue, Dromoughty, Kenmare, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	Long Island.		
15		O'Shea	Nellie	32		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilkee, Co. Clare.	Mother, Mr. O'Shea, Kilkee, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	New York.		
16		O'Shea	Bridget	31		F	S	Clerk	Yes		Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newcastle West Co. Limerick.	Mother, Mrs. Mary Gilshea, Chapel Street, Newcastle West Co. Limerick.	N.Y.	New York.		
17		Power	Annie	22		F	S	Nurse	Yes				Irish	Ireland	Clonmel, Co. Tipperary.	Mother, Edward Power, Glenconner Cottages, Clonmel, Co. Tipperary.	P.A.	Philadelphia		
18		Prendergast	Delia	23		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes				Irish	Ireland	Craughwell, Co. Galway.	StepFather, Thomas Healy, Carrigan, Craughwell, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York.		
19	*	Sullivan	Katherine (mother)	51		F	M	H Wife.	Yes				Irish	America	New York.	Father, Patrick Kelleher, Mill-street, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York		
20	UNDER 16	Sullivan	Alcesius (son)	9		M	S	Child	Yes				Irish	America	New York.	Grandfather, Patrick Kelleher, Mill-street, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York.		
21		Reardon	Julia	32		F	S	Domestic Servant					Irish	America	New York.	Mother, Mrs. Katherine Reardon, Coolnacarn, Kilnadrish, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York.		
22		Ryan	Nellie	38		F	S	Domestic Servant					Irish	America	New York.	Father, John Ryan, Killyadee, Annacarthy, Co. Tipperary.	Conn.	Greenville.		
23		Riordan	Hannah	3		F	S	House-keeper					Irish	America	New York.	Father, Peter Riordan, Cloumaloughe, Cloghilliamore, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York.		
24		White	Edward	30		M	S	Clergyman					Irish	America	Pittsburgh.	Father, Thomas White, Drengan-more, Cahir, Co. Tipperary.	P.A.	Pittsburgh.		
25		Casey	Norah	41		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York.	Mot	N.Y.	New York.		
26		Burns	John	7		M	S	Child					Irish	America	New York		N.Y.	New York.		
27		Abbott	Mary (sister)	27		F	S	Hair Dresser					Irish	America	New York.	Mother, Mrs. K. Abbott, Craha, Middle, Adrigole, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York.		
28		Abbott	Katherine	22		F	S	Maid.					Irish	America	New York.	Mother, Mrs. K. Abbott, Craha Middle, Adrigole Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York		
29		Crowley	Mary	27		F	S	Maid. (house)					Irish	America	New York	Mother, Mrs. Crowley, Middle Adrigole, Bantry, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York.		
30		Mortney	May	122		F	S	Spinster	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish.	Ireland	Kilrush Co. Clare	Father, Michael Mortney, Leadmore, Kilrush, Co Clare.	N.Y.	Bronx		

Wm H Murph

Manifest Q6. Lines 1, 2, 7, 9, 10, 16, 17, 23, 25, & 26. Patrick Lee, Angela Lynch, Margaret McDonagh, Mary Nealan, Anna O'Brien, Bridget O'Shea, Annie Power, Hannah Riordan, Norah Casey and John Burns Did Not Embark

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. Citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this statute does not include mere temporary residence for business or pleasure or as a student, although such residence may have extended for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the entry, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or any other person on board any vessel arriving at any port within the United States, or any officer of any such vessel, or of any passenger, or of any member of the crew of such vessel, during the voyage thereof to the United States, or during the stay of such vessel in port, and shall not be liable to any action, suit, or proceeding for or on account of any such entry, necessity, or propriety, or for or on account of any such unlawful assaulting or killing, or any damage or injury consequent thereon.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 86

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

25

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6th day, October, 1924. 93 NEW YORK.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	7	New York	Brother-in-law, Mr. Bros. Murphy,	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Mourne, Co. Down			
2	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother, Philip Enoch,	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Dublin City			1.
3	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	20	New York	Cousin, Bridget Holohan, 147 East 5th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Lemeby, Co. Clare.	20/8/24	Belfast	363	3.
4	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	20	New York	Home, 352 West 52nd Street, New York City N.Y.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Cahir, Co. Tipperary	16/9/24	Cobh	481	4.
5	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	27	New York	Brother Patrick Mccarthy, The Atlantic & Pacific Tea Co. Pleasant Plains Station Island, N.Y.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Stromstown, Co. Roscommon	26/9/24	Dublin	688	5.
6	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	24	New York	Brother, Patrick Mccarthy, The Atlantic & Pacific Tea Co. Pleasant Plains Station Island N.Y.	Yes Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Stromstown Co. Roscommon	26/9/24	Dublin	689	6.
7	No	Self	$50	Yes	10	Baltimore	Ireland, Mrs. A Death, 1219 Bonner Street, Baltimore, Md.	Yes Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Moycullen, Co. Galway				7.
8	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	10	New York	Home, 11a West 9th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Limmy, Co. Kerry.	26/9/24	Cobh	479	8.
9	No	Self	$50	Yes	24	Elsewhere	Mother, Patrick Healon, 16 Liberty Street, Morristown, N.J.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Coolcrower, Co. Sligo				9.
10	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1919	Chicago	Sister, Mrs. Delia O'Brien, 4346 Berkley Avenue, Chicago, Ills.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Castleconnel Co. Limerick				10.
11	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	3	New York	Home, 241 West 116th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilmeny.	20/8/24	Dublin	369	11.
12	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	2	New York	Home, 244 west 21st Street, New York City, N.Y.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilkenny.	20/8/24	Dublin	340	12.
13	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	23	New York	Home, 125 West 98th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Shrule, Co. Mayo	25/8/24	Dublin	429	13.
14	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	14	New York	Home, 44-23th Avenue, Astoria, Long Island, N.Y.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kenmare, Co. Kerry	21/8/24	Cobh	178	14.
15	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	13	New York	Home, 1000 Park Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilkee, Co. Clare.	26/9/24	Cobh	474	15.
16	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	8	New York	Home, 65 Convent Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Newcastle West Co. Limerick				16.
17	Yes	Sister-in-law	$50	Yes	5	Philadelphia	Sister, Bridget Mary Power, 1012 Parrish Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes 6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	Slight mark on face.	Ireland	Clonmel, Co. Tipperary				17.
18	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	4	New York	Sister, Mary Fendergast, 858 Park Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	Yes Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Craughwell, Co. Galway	17/9/24	Dublin	315	18.
19	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	2	New York	Home, 432 West 58th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Millstreet Co. Cork.	2/8/24	Washington	827	19.
20	Yes	Mother	$25	Yes	9	New York	Home, 432 West 58th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	None	America	New York.	"	American Born		20.
21	Yes	Self	$95	Yes	15	New York	Employer, Mr. Herman Home, 998 Madison Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilmadrith, Co. Cork.	5/8/24	Cobh	66	21.
22	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	29	New York	Employer, Mr. John Gro mich, Conn	Yes Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Kilgorey.	5/9/24	Dublin	516	22.
23	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	12	New York	Sister, Mrs. Mathew Cahill, 1220 4th Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	Yes 5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Freckled	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Kinsilliagh Co. Cork.				23.
24	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	7	Pittsburgh	Home, 1 Greenhill Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Kilgorey	27/9/24	Cobh	497	24.
25	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	12	New York	Sister, Mrs. Nurse,	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Gort, Co. Galway				25.
26	Yes	Mother Mrs. Ruth (See Column 19)	$25				Mother, Mrs. Lyons	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No												26.
27	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	30	New York	Home, 317 West 76th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Adrigole Co. Cork.	12/9/24	Cobh	367	27.
28	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	3	New York	Home, 317 West 76th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Adrigole, Co. Cork	12/9/24	Cobh	368	28.
29	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	9	New York	Home, 317 West 76th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Adrigole, Co. Cork.	12/9/24	Cobh	369	29.
30	Yes	Sister Bridget Hilde (See Column 19)	$50	No	—	—	Sister, Mrs. Hilde, 2577 Valentine Avenue, Bronx, New York.	Yes Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Kilrush Co. Clare	24/9/24	Cobh	168	30.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the unlawful destruction of property,

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Roberts (Master), of the SS "Baltic", from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Roberts

~~Officer~~. MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct, 19 24

at Montreal

H Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING UP MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J. D. Smyth, Surgeon of the SS "Baltic", sailing therewith, do (Strike out whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B., B.Ch. B.A.O., M.D. (IRE:)
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. D. Smyth SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct, 19 24

at New York

W. Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34—631

D 5

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
9/24	Dublin	595
9/24	Cobh	432
9/24	Cobh	431
8/24	Dublin	467
7/24	Dublin	38
8/24	Dublin	481
8/24	Cobh	054
9/24	Cobh	1722
9/24	Cobh	480
9/24	Cobh	463
9/24	Dublin	587
9/24	Dublin	588
9/24	Dublin	635
9/24	Dublin	861
9/24	Dublin	710
9/24	Dublin	486
9/24	Dublin	673
9/24	Dublin	408
9/24	Cobh	156
9/24	Cobh	358

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

S. NY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MATIC" Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 28th. SEPTEMBER, 1924.

1. No. on List.	2. HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3. NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4. Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5. Sex.	6. Married or single.	7. Calling or occupation	8. Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9. Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	11. *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13. Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Anderson	Margaret	42		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Philadelphia	Brother, Charles Anderson, Delvin. Co. Westmeath.	P. A.	Philadelphia
2		Brennan	Mary	36		F	S	Cook	Yes				Irish	America	Morristown	Father, James Brennan, Newbowndarine, Longford, Ireland.	N.J.	Morristown
3		Cavanaugh	Margaret	45		F	S	Nurse	Yes				Irish	America	Pittsburgh	Father, John Cavanagh, Paby, Clonbur, Co. Galway.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
4		Creedon	Bridget	24		F	S	Waitress	Yes				Irish	America	Stamford	Brother-in-law, Mr. William McCann, 25, Dominick Street, Cork.	Conn.	Stamford
5		Callaghan	Margaret	27		F	S	Housemaid	Yes				Irish	America	New York	Mother, Margaret Callaghan, Rathcoola, Donoughmore, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York
6		Callaghan	Catherine	38		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York	Mother, Catherine Callaghan, Rathcoola, Donoughmore, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York
7		Cleary	William	22		M	S	Store, Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Brooklyn	Father, John Cleary, Newbowbarry, Co. Wexford.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Connell	Mary	58		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York	Mother, Mrs. Ann Connell, Ashgrove, Balturbet, Co. Cavan	N.Y.	New York
9		Cunningham	Laurence	56		M	S	Butler	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	East Orange	Father, Thomas Cunningham, Newtown, Ballymore, Moate, Co. Westmeath.	N.J.	East Orange
10		Curran	Bridget	25		F	S	Housemaid	Yes				Irish	America	New York	Mother, Mrs. John Curran, Tullaghmore P.O. Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York
11		Daniels	Mary T.	59		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York	Father Michael Daniels, 19, College Street, Clonmel, Co. Tipperary.	N.J.	Newark
12	Reg. 56667	Daniels	Ellen	26		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York	Father, Michael Daniels, College Street, Clonmel, Co. Tipperary	N.J.	Newark
13		Dougherty	Agnes	50		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York	Mother, Mrs. Hannah Dougherty, Chapel View, Newcastlewest, Co. Limk.	N.Y.	New York
14		Dooman	Timothy	50		M	S	Grocer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilmore, Co. Waterford	Cousin, James Ryan, Chapel Street, Kilmore, Co. Waterford.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Dunbar	John	54		M	M	Foreman	Yes				Irish	America	New York	Father, John Dunbar, Wexford Street New Ross, Co. Wexford.	N.Y.	New York
16		Dunbar	Alice wife	52		F	M	Housewife	Yes				Irish	America	New York	Father-in-law, John Dunbar, Wexford Street, New Ross, Co. Wexford.	N.Y.	New York
17		Egan	Annie	50		M	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Stamford	Father, Patrick Egan, Glenmellan, Boyerstown, Ireland	Conn.	Stamford
18		Foran	John	48		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	New York	Sister, Mary Price, Ballymane, Geashill, Kings County.	N.Y.	New York
19		Gray	Katherine	27		F	S	Seamster	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York	Mother, Mrs. Gray, Rossan, Carrigallen, Co. Leitrim.	N.Y.	New York
20		Gray	Bridget sis	22		F	S	Seamster	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York	Mother, Mrs. Gray, Rossan, Carrigallen, Co. Leitrim.	N.Y.	New York
21		Gilden	Margaret	47		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Wilmington	Sister, Mrs. Gilgan, Cloonacool, Tubberourry, Co. Sligo.	Del.	Wilmington
22		Gilden	Kate sis	42		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Wilmington,	Sister, Mrs. Gilgan, Cloonacool, Tubberourry, Co. Sligo.	Del.	Wilmington
23		Gilligan	Teresa	42		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York	Sister, Mrs. F. Byrne, Temple Street, Sligo.	N.Y.	New York
24		Henry	Annie	30		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Aghamore, Co. Mayo.	Father, Michael Henry, Curharnagh, Aghamore, Co. Mayo.	Del.	Denver
25		Holden	Mary	55		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York	Father, James O'Brien, Gloundaleigh, Farranfore, P.O. Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	Staten Island
26		Homan	Annie	20		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York	Mother, Annie Homan, Cush, Ballinrobe, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York
27		Judge	Ellen			F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York	Mother, Mrs. Judge, Carrowcastle, Gowagh, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York
28		Kelleher	Margaret	40		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York	Father, Patrick Kelleher, Doroneen, Millstreet, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York
29		Kelleher	Mollie	20		M	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York	Father, Patrick Kelleher, Ardagh, Castlegregory, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		Kane	Bridget	43		F	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York	Brother, Spencer Kane, Anglesborough, Anglesboro, Co. Longford.	N.Y.	New York

5 45/90 In Cabin Inf.

Manifest Q5. Lines 2, 3, 14, 17, 26, & 27 Mary Brennan, Margaret Cavanaugh, Timothy Donovan, Annie Egan, Annie Homan, and Ellen Judge Did Not Embark
Line 30. Bridget Kane transferred to manifest Q7. Line 26. Line 29 Mollie Kelleher appears on Q-2 (Boston) line 14.
Line 4 Creedon Bridget Did Not Embark.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Line 10 Bridget Curran transferred to Boston Sheet Q-2, line 16.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List D 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

D 5

95

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, , 7th. October, , 1924.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether to return to country whence he came after visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether to join husband, wife, parent, child, brother, or sister in the United States.	21 Whether in the United States or elsewhere he is a believer in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or advocates the assassination of public officials, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or advocates the assassination of public officials, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read (or has been in possession of any recognized form of literacy).	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA. Number	
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	14	Philadelphia	Employer, Mr. W. Woods, Wayne, Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	08-13 None	Ireland	Westmeath	15/9/24	Dublin	585	1.
2	No	Self	$50	Yes	10	Morristown	Employer, Doctor Mial, 38, Elm Street, Morristown, N.J.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Newtownsleigh				2.
3	No	Self	$50	Yes	10	Pittsburgh	Mrs. Thomas Mannix, [illegible]	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Clonbuh, Co. Galway				3.
4	No	Self	$50	Yes	4	Stamford	Brother, Michael Gresdon, 54, Bonnaban Avenue, Stamford, Conn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	[illegible]						No	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Macroom, Co. Cork.				4.
5	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	10	New York	Home, 541, East 82nd. Street, New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	[illegible]				No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	08-13 None	Ireland	Donoughmore Co. Cork.	22/9/24	Dublin	432	5.
6	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	19	New York	Home, 541, East 82nd. Street, New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	[illegible]				No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Donoughmore Co. Cork.	22/9/24	Cobh	431	6.
7	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	10	Brooklyn	Home, 522, 6th. Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	[illegible]				No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Newtownbarry Co. Wexford	28/8/24	Dublin	463	7.
8	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	45	New York	Home, 977, Woodycrest Avenue, New York City.	No	Indefinite	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Belturbet, Co. Mayo.	24/7/24	Dublin	38	8.
9	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	10	Orange	Home, 99, Summit Street, East Orange, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Monte Co. Westmeath	29/8/24	Dublin	481	9.
10	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	8	New York	Employer, Mr. W.S. Kissam, 9, East 76th. Street, New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	4	Pale	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Raleighrone Co. Kerry.	23/8/24	Cobh	254	10.
11	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	10	New York	Home, 66, Norfolk Street, Newark, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	[illegible]				No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Hazel	08-13 None	Ireland	Clonmel, Co. Tipperary	26/9/24	Cobh	1722	11.
12	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	10	New York	Home, 66, Norfolk Street, Newark, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	[illegible]				No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Clonmel, Co. Tipperary	26/9/24	Cobh	180	12.
13	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	11	New York	Employer, Mrs. A. Royal, Home, 157, West 81st. Street, New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Newcastle Co. Limerick	25/9/24	Cobh	462	13.
14	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	10	New York	Brother, Daniel Donovan, 54, Cumberland Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	[illegible]				No	5	6	Pale	Pale	Grey	None	Ireland	Lisgoold Co. Cork.				14.
15	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	10	New York	Home, 551, 55th. Street, Brooklyn, New York.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	08-13 None	Ireland	New Ross, Co. Wexford	12/9/24	Dublin	587	15.
16	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	12	New York	Home, 551, 55th. Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Auburn	Brown	08-13 None	Ireland	Clonmel, Co. Tipperary	12/9/24	No Cobh	588	16.
17	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	22	Stamford	Home, 105, Greenwich Street, Stamford, Conn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Roscommon				17.
18	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	10	New York	Home, 503, West 145th. Street, New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	08-13 None	Ireland	Portaferry Kings County	18/3/24	No Cobh	635	18.
19	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	37	New York	Home, 12, East 66th. Street, New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Rossan, Co. Leitrim	19/9/24	Dublin	561	19.
20	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	7	New York	Home, 12, East 66th. Street, New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Rossan, Co. Leitrim	19/9/24	Dublin	560	20.
21	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	22	Wilmington	Home, 409, Washington, Street, Wilmington, Del.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Cloncoosl, Co. Sligo.	30/8/24	Dublin	495	21.
22	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	2	Wilmington	Home, 409, Washington Street, Wilmington, Del.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Cloncoosl, Co. Sligo.	30/8/24	Dublin	496	22.
23	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	10	New York	Employer, Mr. Bloomberg, 272, West 90th. Street, New York City.	Yes	5 years	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Barnascragh Co. Sligo	21/9/24	No Dublin	576	23.
24	No	Self	$75	Yes	11	Denver	Brother, Mr. J. Henry, 4025, Pedral Boulevard, Denver, Col.	No	Permanent	Yes	Visit to uncle Crosby (Cath boy)							No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Aghamore, Co. Mayo.	25/8/24	Dublin	408	24.
25	No	Self	$50	Yes	21	New York	Home, 251 Richmond Road, Newdorf, Staten Island, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	[illegible]							No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Farmanfore, Co. Kerry.	20/8/24	Cobh	156	25.
26	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	8	New York	Home, 50, West 74th. Street, New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Srah, Co. Wexford.				26.
27	Yes	Self	$75	0	Yes	7	New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	[illegible]				No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Screagh, Co. Sligo.				27.
28	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	10	New York	Home, 400 West 57th. Street, NewYork City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	08-13 None	Ireland	Willstreet Co. Cavan	11/9/24	Cobh	353	28.
29	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	14	New York	Home, 43, Kenilworth Place, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlerahin Co. Roscommon				29.
30	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	20	New York	Brother, Thomas Fane, 804, East 65th. Street, New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	5	4	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Aughnacliff Co. Longford				30.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Roberts (Master), of the SS "Baltic", from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Roberts
Officer. MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct, 19 22
at Liverpool

W Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrunzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

91

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

96 Number 91

S. S. "BALTIC" sailing from QUEENSTOWN (QUEENSTOWN), SEPTEMBER 28th., 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 7th. October, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATIVIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Butler	Minnie	32		F	M		Husband By Marriage. Naturalized, Circuit Court, Holds U.S. Passport 2724. issued Washington, 27/3/24.	Home, 1540 West 9th. Street, Chicago Ills.
2	Buckley	Jennie	36		F	M		Husband Naturalized Supreme Court, White Plains, N.Y. 9th November 1917.	Home, 355 East 55th. Street, New York City.
3	Buckley	James Son	6	5	M	S	Born, New York 6th February 1918.		Home, 355 East 55th. Street, New York City.
4	Byrne	Patrick J. Rev.	45		M	S		Naturalized, Circuit Court, Belleville Ills. 25th January 1915.	Home, 615 Illinois Avenue, East St.Louis Ills.
5	Code	Bridget	44		F	M		By Marriage, Holds American Passport 4 2128 issued Washington 4th July 1921.	Home, 422 East 134th Street, New York City, N.Y.
6	Code	John Son	9		M	S	Born, New York 3rd February 3rd 1915.		Home, 422 East 134th Street, New York City, N.Y.
7	Cosgrove	Margaret	32		F	S		Naturalized, District Court,	Home,
8	Coyle	John J.	26		M	S	Born Jersey City New Jersey D.o.b. 7th. 1897.		Home, 526 West 52nd. Street, New York City.
9	Coyle	Marcia	38		F	M		Husband Naturalized Circuit Court, Chicago Ills. 1922.	Home, 1529 Washington Boulevard Chicago Ills.
10	Donohue	Jeremiah	40		M	S		Naturalized, Supreme Court, New York, Jan. 3rd. 1922.	Home, 2 East 57th.Street, New York City.
11	Dooner	John	44		M	M		Naturalized, Philadelphia, Pa. 2nd. Feruary, 1912.	Home, 5719 Gerrard Avenue, West Philadelphia Pa.
12	Dooner	Winifred Wife	34		F	M		By Marriage, Husband Naturalized, Philadelphia, Pa. 2nd. February, 1912.	Home, 5719 Gerrard Avenue, West Philadelphia Pa.
13	Dooner	John Son	12		M	S	Born Philadelphia Pa Jan. 6th. 1912		Home, 5719 Gerrard Avenue, West Philadelphia Pa.
14	Dooner	William "	9		M	S	Born, Philadelphia Pa. October, 23rd. 1924.		Home, 5719 Gerrard Avenue, West Philadelphia Pa.
15	Dooner	Joseph "	5		M	S	Born Philadelphia, Pa. October 14th. 1918.		Home, 5719 Gerrard Avenue, West Philadelphia Pa.
16	Dunne	Ellen	37		F	M		By Marriage, Holds U.S. Passport 4a7841 issued Washington 8th May 1924.	Home, 539 West 42nd Street, New York City, N.Y.
17	Fagan	Katherine	19		F	S		Naturalized Superior Court, Chicago, Ills. Volume 1921.	Home, 512 Quincy Street, Chicago Ills.
18	Farrell	John	62		M	M		Naturalized Court of Common Pleas, New York, 18th. October 1893.	Home, 67 South 4th Avenue, Mt. Vernon, N.Y.
19	Farrell	Mary Wife	56		F	M		By Marriage, Husband Naturalized, Court of Common Pleas, New York 18th. October 1893.	Home, 67 South 4th Avenue, Mt. Vernon, N.Y.
20	Farrell	Catherine			F	S			Home,
21	Finnamo	Helen A.	25	1	F	S	Born Jersey City, May 28th. 1901.		Home, 2[illegible] Glean Avenue, Jersey City, New Jersey.
22	Fleming	James A Gv.P.	28	10	M	S		Naturalized District Court Beaumont, Texas, 1922.	Home, 1[illegible]8 Texas Avenue, Houston Texas.
23	Fowler	Julia	51		F	M		By Marriage, Holds U.S. Passport 4a7851 issued Washington 9th May 1924.	Home, 2175 8th. Avenue, New York City.
24	Fowler	Joseph Son	8		M	S	Born, New York January 29th 1917.		Home, 2175 8th. Avenue, New York City.
25	Fowler	Maydie Dau	5		F	S	Born, New York July 26th 1918.		Home, 2175 8th. Avenue, New York City.
26	Heapy	Patrick	60		M	S		Naturalized,	Home, 571 West Huron Street, Chicago Ills.
27	Heapy	Maura	52		F	M		By Marriage, Holds U.S. Passport 4a9952 issued Washington 16th May 1924.	Home, 825 54th. Street, Brooklyn New York.
28	Heapy	Maura Dau	6		F	S	Born Brooklyn New York, May 3rd. 1918.		Home, 825 54th. Street, Brooklyn New York.
29	Hebron	Katie H	50		F	M		By Marriage, Holds U.S. Passport No. 42995 issued Wash. 24th. July, 1924.	Home, 2454 Webb Avenue, Bronx New York.
30	Mott	John J.	29		M	S		Naturalized, District Court Chicago Ills. 21st. July, 1922.	Home, 1529 East 6 th. Place, Chicago Ills.

(25)

Buchanan 2nd 4 24 P.M.

46

Sheet Q.1. Lines 7 & 8 Margaret Cosgrave & John Coyle did not embark. Katherine Farmer trans. to Boston Sheet Q.1, line 3. Line 26 Patrick Heapy, appears on Manifest Q 3, line 28. Line 20 Catherine Farrell trans to sheet Q 3 (Alien) line 30.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 530 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

92

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

92

97

S. S. "BALTIC" sailing from C.O.B.H. (QUEENSTOWN) SEPTEMBER 28th 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7th. October, 1924

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Joyce	Patrick	40		M	M		Naturalized Supreme Court, Minneola, N.Y. May 1919.	Home, 242 East 65th Street, New York City, N.Y.
2	Joyce	Lillian	25		F	M		By Marriage. Husband naturalized Supreme Court, Minneola,	Home, 242 East 65th Street, New York City, N.Y.
3	Joyce	Eileen	3	1	F	S	Born New York February 1921.		Home, 242 East 65th Street, New York City, N.Y.
4	Joyce	Eva		11	F	S	Born New York October 1923.		Home, 242 East 65th Street, New York City, N.Y.
5	Kavanagh	Thomas	64		M	S		Naturalized Circuit Court, Philadelphia, P.A. March 18th 1907	Home, 2513 South 15th Street, Philadelphia, P.A.
6	King	John	32		M	S		Supreme Ct. Cook Co. Chicago 22.7.18. Holds U.S. Passport 42 524 issued Washington 27th May 1924.	Home, 2948 W. Congress Street, Chicago, Ills.
7	Leonard	Catherine	52		F	M		By Marriage, Holds U.S. Passport No.457525 issued Washington July 12th 1924	Husband, John Leonard, 2514 East 10th Street, Kansas City, Mo.
8	Mascari	Margaret	29		F	M		By Marriage. Holds U.S. Passport 47901 issued Washington 23rd June 1924.	Home, 268 South 7th Avenue, Mount Vernon, N.Y.
9	Maxwell	Nellie			F	S			
10	Melloy	John	42		M	S		Naturalized District Court, Louisville, Ky. 20th September 1922. 1917	Home, 639 South 27th Street, Louisville, Kentucky.
11	Murphy	Robert	35		M	S		Naturalized Supreme Court, Brooklyn N.Y. 5th June 1922.	Home, 318 82nd Street, Brooklyn, New York
12	McGuire	John	41		M	M		Naturalized District Court, New York May 18th 1915	Home, 524 West 160th Street, New York City, N.Y.
13	McGuire	Annie	37		F	M		By Marriage. Husband Naturalized District Court, New York May 18th 1915	Home, 524 West 160th Street, New York City, N.Y.
14	Newman	Delia	42		F	M		Holds U.S. Passport 417209 issued Washington 16th May 1924.	Husband, Henry Newman, 501 B. St. Santa Rosa, Cal.
15	O'Brien	Thomas	40		M	S		Naturalized Superior Court, Chicago, Ills. December 1910.	Home, 215 N.Crawford Avenue, Chicago, Ills.
16	O'Shea	Daniel	50		M	M		Naturalized District Court, New York 17th October 1901.	Home, 567 14th Street, Brooklyn, New York.
17	O'Shea	Margaret	47		F	M	Born Adams, Mass. 26th May 1876.		Home, 567 14th Street, Brooklyn, New York.
18	O'Shea	Margaret	16		F	S	Born New York 16th July 1908.		Home, 567 14th Street, Brooklyn, New York
19	Radigan	Kate	49		F	M		Naturalized Supreme Court, Brooklyn January 30th 1924.	Home, 29 Spencer Place, Brooklyn, New York.
20	Riordan	Helen	45		F	S		Naturalized Supreme Court, New York, March 13th 1922	Home, 108 East 82nd Street, New York City, N.Y.
21	Shannon	Michael	30		M	S		District Court, Georgia 24.7.18. Holds U.S. Passport 37191 issued Washington 13th June 1924.	Home, 319 East 19th Street, New York City, N.Y.
22	Sharkey	Catherine	34		F	S		Naturalized District Court, St.Louis, Mo: August 6th 1923	Home, 1442 North 22nd Street St. Louis, M.O.
23	Shea	Patrick	10		M	S	Born New York City June 4th 1914.		Home, 800 2nd Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
24	Sweeney	Mary	25		F	M		By Marriage. Husband naturalized Supreme Court, New York. Holds U.S.Passport 357804	Husband, James Sweeney, 43 Kermit Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Sweeney	Patrick J.		3	M	S		By virtue Paternal Citizenship. Father Naturalized Supreme Court, New York. Born Diggle, Co.Kerry.	Father, James Sweeney, 43 Kermit Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Sullivan	Michael	31		M	M		District Court, S.Carolina, June, 1917. Holds U.S. Passport No.410144 issued Washington May 9th 1924.	Home, 74 13th Avenue, Astoria, Long Island, N.Y.
27	Sullivan	Julia	32		F	M		By Marriage. Holds U.S. Passport No.410144 issued Washington May 9th 1924.	Home, 74 13th Avenue, Astoria, Long Island, N.Y.
28	Sullivan	John	3		M	S	Born Astoria, Long Island April 8th 1921.		Home, 74 13th Avenue, Astoria, Long Island, N.Y.
29	Taylor	Daniel J.	46		M	M			Home, 122 Tockwotton Street, Providence, R.I.
30	Enright	Michael	31		M	S		Holds U.S. Passport 40795 issued Washington 26th April 1924.	Home, 2720 McAllister Street, San Francisco, Calif.

25

Manifest Q-2. line 9 Nellie Maxwell trans to Q 9 (Alien) line 3. Line 23 Patrick Shea did not embark. Line 30 Micheal Enright trans. to Manifest Q 3 line 6.
Line 29 Daniel Taylor trans. to Q-1, Boston line 2. 6 Line 14 Delia Newman transferred to Q-1 (N.Y.) line 3.

Bus Manager Dept. 4.30 P.M.

47

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—914

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

93

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

93

98

S.S. "BALTIC" sailing from Q.T.H.(QUEENSTOWN), SEPTEMBER 28th., 19 24., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 7th., 19 24.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Stewart	Annie	58		F	M		Husband By Marriage. Naturalized, Supreme Court Brooklyn New York 9th. May 1917.	Home, 836 Flatbush Avenu), Flatbush Brooklyn New York.
2	Strang	Patrick	44		M	S		Naturalized, Circuit Court, Philadelphia, Pa. September 1921.	Home, 2229 Cherry Street, Philadelphia Pa.
3	[illegible]	Dolie				S		Naturalized, District Court New York, August, 21st. 1922.	Home, 108 West 124th. Street, New York City.
4	Walsh	Elizabeth	38		F	M		By Marriage.	Home, 829 Lexington Avenue, New York City.
5	[illegible]	Mary	37		F	S		Naturalized, Supreme Court New York, [illegible] 1924.	Home, 316 West 129th. Street, New York City.
6	Enright	Michael	55		M	S		Naturalized, Superior Court San Francisco, July, 25th. 1912.	Home, 2729 Mcallester Street San Francisco Cali.
7	Kelly	John	29		M	S		Naturalized District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. October 28th 1921.	Home, 234 8th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	45		M	M		Holds U.S. passport 145496 issued Washington 6th June 1921.	Home, 149 Myrtle Avenue, Jersey City, N.J.
9	[illegible]	John			M	M		Naturalized District Court, New York 18th May 1915.	Home, 524 West 126th Street, New York City, N.Y.
10	Maguire	Annie			F	M		Husband Naturalized District Court New York 18th May 1915.	Home, 524 West 126th Street, New York City, N.Y.
11	[illegible]	Mollie	40		F	M		Husband Born	Home Nassau Hotel, 50th Street, New York City, N.Y.
12	[illegible]	Molly	5		F	S	Born [illegible]		Home, Nassau Hotel, 50th Street, New York City, N.Y.
13	Pirolle	Katherine	30		F	M		By Marriage. Holds U.S. Passport 411929 issued Washington 17th June 1924.	Home, 1817 Madison Avenue, Baltimore, Md.
14	Pirolle	Marguerite	4		F	S	Born New York June 29th 1920.		Home, 1817 Madison Avenue, Baltimore, Md.
15	Schoenfeld	Delia	28		F	M		By Marriage. Holds U.S. Passport 425e56 issued Washington 23rd May 1924.	Home, 853 Helmsdale Street, Cleveland, Ohio.
16	Schoenfeld.	Bernice	6		F	S	Born Cleveland, Ohio. 25th July 1918.		Home, 853 Helmsdale Street, Cleveland, Ohio.
17	Weber	Mary	59		F	M		By Marriage. Husband Naturalized Court of Common Pleas, New Brunswick N.J. 2nd November 1885.	Home, Sayerville, N.J.
18	Murray	James	54		M	S		Naturalized Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y. 15th December 1917.	Home, 1492 Lexington Avenue, New York city, N.Y.
19	Rock	Delia	50		F	M		Naturalized District Court, New York 29th September 1922.	Home, 198 West 124th Street New York City, N.Y.
20	Sullivan	Michael	21		M	S		Naturalized Supreme Court, New York 1st September 1919.	Home, 771 Columbus Avenue, New York city, N.Y.
21	O'Connor	Kathleen with Q.525	7		F	S	Born Long Island, N.Y. 29th April 1917.		Home, 359 Mitchell Avenue, Mineola, Long Island, N.Y.
22	Brennan	Mary F.	38		F	S		Naturalized Superior Court, Chicago, Illi. Chicago, Ills 31st July 1911.	Home, 6219 Dorchester Avenue, Chicago, Ills.
23	[illegible]	Dora	62		F	S		Naturalized Supreme Court, New York 2nd May 1921.	Home, 736 5th Street, North East Washington, D.C.
24	O'Connell	Catherine	48		F	S		Naturalized Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y. 15th June 1923. 1123	Home, 500 West 122th Street, New York city, N.Y.
25	Vernier	Mary	40		F	M		By Marriage. Holds U.S. Passport No.455874 issued Washington 8th July 1924.	Home, 2521 St. Jean, Detroit, Michigan.
26	Gamley	Thomas	31		M	S		Naturalized Court of Common Pleas, Camp Merritt, N.J. 21st July 1918.	Home, 2845 Morris Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
27	Speakman	Harold	55		M	S	Born New Jersey 30th November 1868.		Home, 42 Washington Square New York City, N.Y.
28	Murphy	Patrick	60		M	S		Supreme Court Chicago 1887. Holds American Passport 47228 issued Washington, 9th June 1924.	Home, 501 West Huron Street, Chicago, Ills.
29	Carr	Dora.	31		F	S		Sep.Crt.Washington,2nd.May,1921.	736 5th North St, East Washington.D.C.
30									

(21)

Barbara Jnr 5.10 P.M.

48

Manifest Q.3.Lines 8,11 & 12 Annie Mc.Coy,Mollie & Molly Mc.Nally did not embark. Line 3 Delia Mock appears on line 19.Lines 9 & 10 John & Annie Mc.Guire, trans.to Manifest Q 2,lines 12 & 13.Line 5 Mary Abbott trans.to Sheet Q.3.(Alien) line 27. Line 23 Dora Carr transferred-to-Sheet now on line 29.

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 99

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BALTIC" sailing from C O B H (Queenstown), 28th September, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York October 7th., 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Joyce	Mary	32		F	M		By Marriage, Holds U.S. Passport 447445 issued Washington 23rd June 1924.	Home, 546 East 147th Street, New York City, N.Y.
2	Joyce	Francis Son	8		M	S	Born NY York 7th January 1916.		Home, 546 East 147th Street, New York City, N.Y.
3	Joyce	Margaret dau	4		F	S	Born NY York, 17th March 1920.		Home, 546 East 147th Street, New York City, N.Y.
4	Doyle,	Margaret	66		F	M		By Marriage. FP 457509	2321 Hardesty Ave. Kansas, Mo.
5	O'Donnell,	Anna. J.	42		F	S		Dist.Ct.White Plains,N.Y.13.4.13.	Tarrytown,New York.
6	Tierney,	John.	51		M	S	Business Asst 48 Cedar St.	Supreme Ct.Richmond,New York,28.3.14.	782 Richmond Terr.Staten Isl. New York.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

49

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

21 pass - N.Y.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 100

4

S. S. "BALTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPTEMBER 27th, 19 24, Arriving at Port of New York 7.10.24., 19 4

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Breedlove	James Thomas	46		M	M	Henry, Tenn. December 20th, 1877.	380124	4011a, Cook Ave. St. Louis, Mo.
2	Breedlove	Mabel	39		F	M	Leavenworth, Kan. November 18th, 1884.	"	4011a, Cook Ave. St. Louis, Mo.
3	Budge	Emily	34		F	M	433914	Husband naturalized. By marriage, Supreme Ct. New York, N.Y. 1917.	234 East 250th St. New York, N.Y.
4	Budge	Marjorie	9		F	S	New York, N.Y. January 9th. 1915.		234 East 250th St. New York, N.Y.
5	Budge	Edward	7		M	S	New York, N.Y. August 11th. 1917.		234 East 250th St. New York, N.Y.
6	~~Brunton~~	Agnes	53		F	M		San Deigo, Cal. 1909.	
7	~~Brunton~~	John	32		M	S	October 10th, 1919.		
8	Baster	Sarah	63		F	M		Holds U.S. Passport No. ~~50187~~ 384881 Issued at Washington 20/3/24 By Marriage.	1408, Prospec Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Cole	Samuel	67		M	M	378317	Ventura, Cal. 11th. July, 1887.	Ventura, Cal.
10	Cole	May	67		F	M	"	By marriage.	Ventura, Cal.
11	~~Cogin~~	Mary	50		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. September 7th, 1874.		217 East 27th St. Paterson, N.J.
12	Clarke	Patrick	44		M	M	430629	Common Pleas Ct. Cleveland, Ohio. Dec. 12th, 1913.	9901, Foster Ave. Cleveland, Ohio.
13	~~Cann~~	Dora	31		F	S		Sup. Ct. Washington, D.C. May 2nd. 1921.	~~736, 5th St. North East Washington, D.C.~~
14	~~Cassidy~~	Mary	50		F	S			272, Ruggles St. Roxbury, Mass.
15	Daykin	Henrietta	76		F	Wd	428705	By marriage. January, 1st. 1918.	c/o H. Cluas, Santa Fe. Shops, Pueblo, Col.
16	Deoligan	Margaret	42		F	S	401757	Sup. Ct. New York. March 13th, 1924.	c/o W. de F. Manice, Old Westbury, L.I.
17	Dansen	Elizabeth	48		F	M	425851	By Marriage, Sup. Ct New York. November 6th, 1919.	740, 57th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Edwards	Francis	68		M	M	431784	District Court. Warren Ohio 2nd May 1880	Johnstown, Ohio
19	Edwards	Mary	65		F	M	"	By virtue of Husband's Citzenship	Johnstown, Ohio
20	Evans	Dorothy	34		F	S	South Dakota, 8.2.1890.	421764	2132, West 8th St. Cincinnati, Ohio.
21	~~Evans~~	Elizabeth			F	M			~~2132, West 8th St. Cincinnati, Ohio.~~
22	~~Foster~~	James	35		M	S		Dist. Ct. City Hall, Philadelphia, Pa. April, 1918.	2459 N. 6th St. Philadelphia, Pa.
23	Hansen	William	65		M	M	451595	Jamestown, N.Y. November 27th. 1922.	224, Mc Kinley Ave. Jamestown, N.Y.
24	~~Hansen~~	Hannah	63		F	M	"	By marriage.	~~224, Mc Kinley Ave. Jamestown, N.Y.~~
25	Howarth	Fred	65		M	S	417388	Criminal Ct Mo. October 3rd, 1896.	N. 14th St. St Louis Mo.
26	~~Harvey~~	William	41		M	S		Washington, D.C. 1919.	824, 20th St. Washington, D.C.
27	Helton	Matilda Amelia	64		F	Wd	435339	Dist. Ct. Buffalo, N.Y. February 8th, 1923.	190, London St. Buffalo, N.Y.
28	Hollis	William	63		M	M	418694	Common Pleas Ct. Youngstown, Ohio. July 1st, 1924.	2234, Logan Ave. Youngstown, Ohio.
29	Hollis	Ada	61		F	M	"	By marriage.	2234, Logan Ave. Youngstown, Ohio.
30	Hollis	Gladys	9		F	S	Mercer, Pa. June 16th, 1914.		2234, Logan Ave. Youngstown, Ohio.

(21) / / / R.A. Young Insp.

430 Pass 50

Manifest 4, N.Y. lines 21 & 24 Elizabeth Evans & Hannah Hanson, transferred to sheet 9 lines 1 & 4.
Lines 11 & 26 Mary Cogan & Wm. Harvey did not embark.

MANIFEST 4. No. 14. Miss M. Cassidy (Transferred to MAN. 1. (Boston)
" 22. Mr. J. Foster (Not on board)
No. 6 Brunton Agnes Transferred to Boston Sheet No.1. Line.10
" 7 Brunton John Transferred to Boston Sheet No.1 Line 11.
Manifest 4 line 13 Dora Carr trans. to Man. 3 Line 29.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Liverpool - N.Y.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 101

5

S.S. "BALTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPTEMBER 27th, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York 7.10.24., 19

5

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Hoyle~~	Alban	70		M	M		Police Ct. Springfield, Mass. April 10th, 1880.	27, St. James Ave. Springfield, Mass.
2	~~Hoyle~~	Mary Hannah	58		F	M		Supr. Ct. Springfield, Mass. March 31st, 1924.	27, St. James Ave. Springfield, Mass.
3	Hudson	William Pearsen	43		M	M	449057	General Ct. Chicago, Ill. May 20th, 1920.	5157, Emerald Ave. Chicago, Ill.
4	Hudson	Ellen	39		F	M	"	By marriage.	5157, Emerald Ave. Chicago, Ill.
5	Hudson	Thomas Geddard	17		M	S	"	By Virtue of Fathers Citizenship	5157, Emerald Ave. Chicago, Ill.
6	Hamley	Lillian Mary	44		F	Wd	435498	By Marriage, Little Valley, N.Y. March 6th, 1916.	623½ East State St. Olean, N.Y.
7	Hamley	Doris Mable do do	25		F	S	435499	By virtue Parents Citizenship. Holds Passport No. 435499 (U.S.).	623½ East State St. Olean, N.Y.
8	Hamley	Edna Mary	8		F	S	435498 Olean N.Y. May 3rd 1916.		623½ East State St. Olean, N.Y.
9	~~Joyce~~	Mary			F	M		By marriage.	2386, Walton Ave. New York, N.Y.
10	~~Joyce~~	Francis	8		M	S			2386, Walton Ave. New York, N.Y.
11	~~Joyce~~	Margaret	4		F	S			2386, Walton Ave. New York, N.Y.
12	Karlsen	Julia	27		F	M	217921	By marriage, August, 1920.	2686, Broadway, New York, N.Y.
13	~~Hicky~~	Annie May	34		F	M		By marriage,	1906, E. 42nd St. Cleveland, Ohio.
14	Letts	Emily	61		F	M		Holds U.S. Passport No. 400136	
15	Littlewood	Edith	44		F	M	369687	Superior Ct. Oakland Cal. 409126	100, Monte Cristo Ave. Oakland, Cal.
16	Littlewood	Edith do	9		F	S	Niagara Falls June 19th. 1915.	Niagara County Court Lockport N.Y. Naturalization. 7/7/1919	1206, Haeberle Ave. Niagra Falls, N.Y.
17	Mc Partland	Margaret	25		F	M	335234		1206, Haeberle Ave. Niagra Falls, N.Y.
18	~~Moss~~	James	74		M	Wd		By Marriage Circuit Court Boston, Mass. 4th May 1892.	168 Brown Place Bronx N.Y.
19	~~Midgley~~	Diana	46		F	M		Supr. Ct. Lowell, Mass. September 2nd 1918.	130, Osborn St. Fall River, Mass.
20	~~Midgley~~	Philip	8		M	S			19, June St. Lowell, Mass.
21	Nicklin	Arthur	52		M	M	402284	Trenton, N.J. 14th March, 1908.	19, June St. Lowell, Mass.
22	~~Nicklin~~	Elizabeth			F	M		By marriage.	Keyser, W.Va.
23	O'Meara	Katherine	50		F	Wd			Keyser, W.Va.
24	O'Donnell	Anne	42		F	S			278, Rugles St. Roxbury, Mass.
25	Payne	Evelyn	36		F	M	403176	White Plains, April 1925.	Tarry Town, New York.
26	Rowland	Herbert	43		M	M	458587	Los Angeles, Cal. April 15th, 1921.	122, Se. Eastlake Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.
27	Swadkins	Arthur Edmund	53		M	Wd	454811	Common Pleas Ct. Media, Pa. June 29th, 1923.	51, Cedar St. Marcus Hook, Pa.
28	Spencer	Robert	73		M	M	462902	Ct. of Dauphin, Co. Harrisburg, July 13th, 1897.	5029, Charles St. Frankford, Philadelphia, Pa.
29	Spencer	Mabel do do	35		F	S	461224 Lowell, Mass. 7th. May, 1889.	Police Courts. Lowell, Mass. October 23rd, 1889.	13, Rogers Ave. Milford, Conn.
30	~~Payne~~	Katherine Ann	20		F	Wd			13. Rogers Ave. Milford, Conn.
									2606, Holmes Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.

(17) 1 1 1 1 Rd Stamp 449 Dr 51

Manifest N.Y.5 lines 13,22 & 30, Annie Kelly, Elizabeth Nicklin & Elizabeth Payne, transferred to sheet 9, lines 5,6 & 7.

MANIFEST 5. No.1/2. Mr.& Mrs Hoyle - Transferred to MAN. 1. (Boston)
" 19/20 Mrs Midgley & Son - transferred to Manf 1. (Boston)
" 23. Mrs K. O'Meara (Do)
" 9/10 Joyce family (Embarking Queenstown)
" 11 Miss A. O'Donnell (Embarking Queenstown)

No.18. Moss James Transferred to Boston Sheet No.1. Line 9.

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "BALTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27TH SEPTEMBER, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York October 7th., 1924

102

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Smyrk	Richard	54		M	M	418785	City Court, New Britain, Conn. Oct. 29. 1888	69. Chapman St, New Britain, Conn.
9	Smyrk	Lucy	53		F	M	"	By marriage	69. Chapman St, New Britain, Conn,
8	Spencer	Jane	70		F	M	423804	Husband naturalized. Police Ct, Lowell, Mass. October 23rd 1889	13. Rogers Ave. Milford, Conn.
4	~~Tarbier~~	~~Mary~~	~~76~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			~~Detroit, Mich.~~
5	Oliver	David	72		M	M	454799	The Court House, Camden N.J. 29th Sept. 1919	124. W. Atlantic Ave. Endahon, N.J.
6	~~Whitney~~	~~Grace Carrie~~	~~41~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~San Francisco, Cal. July 29th 1882~~		~~Pacific Grove, Cal.~~
7	Rushton	Lily	6		F	S			Pacific Grove, Cal.
8	Woodhave	Kate Rose	23		F	M	428176	By marriage July 2nd 1921	826. W 49th St. Los Angeles. Cal.
9	~~Wilson~~	~~John Scott~~	~~50~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~Circuit Ct. Cook Co. Chicago, ILL. Nov. 7th 1904~~	~~6437. Kenwood Ave, Chicago ILL.~~
10	Walker	Eveline	56		F	S	New York, N.Y. 1867 November 8th.	423577 District Court of Chicago January 22nd 1918.	51. Barcell St. Elmhurst, Long Island. N.Y.
11	Wake	Edith	43		F	S	350508		1835. Kincaid St. Highland Pk, ILL.
19	Wightwick	Sarah Matilda	39		F	M	153029	By marriage	2613 Ave K. Galveston, Texas.
18	Wightwick	Muriel	8		F	S	"	By Virtue of Fathers Citzenship	2613 Ave K. Galveston, Texas.
14	Wightwick	David	6		M	S	"	By Virtue of Fathers Citzenship	2613 Ave K. Galveston, Texas.
15	~~Clark~~	~~Edward~~	~~47~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			492. Norwood St. East Orange. N.J.
16	~~Clark~~	~~Helen Martha~~	~~40~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			~~492. Norwood St. East Orange. N.J.~~
17	Beytagh	Rev. Mother Clare	66		F	S	Savannah, Ga. September 27th 1857	386067	St. Vincents Academy, Savannah, Ga.
18	Smith	Morton	21		M	S	Richmond Hill, N.Y. July 17th 1903	473871	42. Meadow Lane, New Rochelle, N.Y.
19	Atherton	George	35		M	M	442489	Supreme Ct. New York, N.Y. July 3rd 1913	345. Cliff St. West Hobokenn N.Y.
20	Diamond	Louis	50		F	M	368204	U.S. Passport No 368204. Issued at ~~Hoboken~~ New Washington 30/1/24. Supreme Court, Brooklyn, 1890.	339. Avenue L. Brooklyn. N.Y.
21	~~Williams~~	~~Kathleen~~	~~52~~		~~F~~	~~Wd~~		~~Husband naturalized. Sup. Ct. Cal. 1893~~	~~955. Chestnut St. San Francisco. Cal.~~
22	~~Williams~~	~~Elizabeth~~	~~17~~		~~F~~	~~S~~			~~955. Chestnut St. San Francisco. Cal.~~
23	Jacobson	Agnes	35		F	M	386346	By marriage	Mount Kisco. N.Y.
24	Jacobson	Marguerette	1		F	S	Mount Kisco N.Y. 29th April 1923		Mount Kisco. N.Y.
25	Rooney	Mary	41		F.	M.		U.S. Passport 386865. By Marriage	10 North 12th St Flushing L.I.

(17)

R A Young Insp.

4.45 Pm.

52

Manifest 5 lines 15 & 16 Edward & Martha Clarke transferred to Sheet 9 at lines 2 & 3. Lines 21 & 22 Kathleen & Elizabeth Williams, did not embark.

MANIFEST 6. No. 4. Mrs M. Vernier (Embarking Queenstown)
" 6. Miss G.C. Whitney (Boston)
" 7. Miss L. Rushton (Boston)

Man.6. Line 9. Wilson John Scott transferred to Boston Man. No1.Line 12.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

103

(11)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smylie, Surgeon of the S.S. "Baltic", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners at port," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. Ch.,
B. A. O. M. D. Ireland., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. D. Smylie

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1924

at New York,

J. Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U... This (white) sheet is for the listi...

(Printed in England.)

S.S. BALTIC Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN) September 28th. 1924.

14—813

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent reside... State.	City or town.
1		McLaughlin	Patrick	33		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Granard, Co. Longford	Brother, Thomas McLaughlin, Springtown, Granard, Co. Longford.	N.Y.	New York
2		Murray	James	25		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungarvan, Co. Waterford	Mother, Mrs. Murray, Deelish. Dungarvan, Co. Waterford.	N.Y.	Yonkers
3		McGrath	Francis	21		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Milltown, Co. Galway.	Mother, Mrs. Mary McGrath, Clashoganny, Milltown, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York
4		Concannon	Kate	20		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Milltown, Co. Galway.	Father, Martin Cohcannon, Rushellstown, Milltown, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	Long Isl...
5	910815	KIRRANE	Honor	19		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Milltown, Co. Galway.	Father, Patrick Carty, Russeltown. Milltown, Co. Galway.	M.O.	St. Louis
6		Concannon	Katie	15		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Milltown, Co. Galway.	Father, Mr. M. Concannon, Russelltown, Milltown, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	Long Isla...
7		Farley	Terence	42		M	M	Chauffer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kells, Co. Carlow	Father, Mr. James Farley, Mullagh, Kells, Co. Carlow.	N.J.	Newark
8		McDonagh	Antony	58		M	M	Mason	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Westport, Co. Mayo.	Sister, Mrs. Margaret McDonagh, Clareisland, Westport, Co. Mayo.	Ills.	Chicago.
9		McDonagh	Annie	58		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Westport, Co. Mayo.	Sister-in-law, Mrs. Margaret McDonagh, Clareisland, Westport, Co. Mayo.	Ills.	Chicago
10		Donnelly	John J.	26		M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyglass, Co. Mayo.	Father, John Donnelly, Ballyglass, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Rochester
11		Higgins	Bridget	18		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballahaderean Co. Mayo.	Mother, Mary Higgins, Magheraboy, Kilcorck, Ballahaderean, Co. Mayo.	Pa.	Philadelp...
12		Harrison	Bridget	20		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilkelly, Co. Mayo.	Father, Patrick Harrison, Shanner, Kilkelly, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York
13		Devaney	Mary A.	20		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Swinford, Co. Mayo.	Father, Martin Devaney, Swinford, Co. Mayo.	Pa.	Philadelp...
14		Rhatigan	Kate	21		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Brooklyn	Father, Patrick Byrne, Cloonkeep, Castlerea, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	UNDER 16	Rhatigan	Annie M.	12		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Brooklyn	Grandfather, Patrick Byrnes, Cloonkeen, Castlerea, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	UNDER 16	Rhatigan	Thomas M.	5		M	S	Child	No	Age	No	British	Irish	America	Brooklyn	Grandfather, Patrick Byrnes, Cloonkeen, Castlerea, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	UNDER 16	Rhatigan	Andrew J.	4		M	S	Child	No	Age	No	British	Irish	America	Brooklyn	Grandfather, Patrick Byrnes, Cloonkeen, Castlerea, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	U. S. CIT. mm 483809 9-26-29	Rhatigan	Patrick	2		M	S	Child	No	Age	No	British	Irish	America	Brooklyn	Grandfather, Patrick Byrnes, Cloonkeen, Castlerea, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Connell	Ellen	24		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymacurley, Co. Roscommon	Father, Patrick Connell, Tonbane, Ballymacurley, Co. Roscommon.	N.Y.	New York
20		Carroll	Annie	24		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Rathkeale, Co. Limerick	Mother, Mary Carroll, Croach, Rathkeale, Co. Limerick.	N.Y.	Bronx
21		Sharry	Catherine	24		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinoally, Co. Clare.	Mother, Mrs. Sharry, Lisheen, Ballinoally, Co. Clare.	N.J.	New Cla... /24
22		Drury	Sadie.	19		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Frenchpark Co.Roscommon	Mother:- Mary Drury. Frenchpark Co Roscommon.	Mass	Taunton 24.
23		Drury	Mary	16		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Frenchpark Co Roscommon	Mother:- Mary Drury, Frenchpark Co Roscommon.	Mass	Taunton
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Ex. 10 Oct. 7/24 Edward Dry

10 Aug 1925 ret

53

Total passengers . . . 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List C 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

194

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

29

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

NEW YORK.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 6th., 19 24.

14–313

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to apparent final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by anyother person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	See question 19 Brother	$25	Yes	1903-15 12	New York	Brother, John McLaughlin, 424, West 45th. Street, New York City.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	Ireland	Gramard, Co. Longfo	5/9/24	Dublin	21169 1.
2	Yes	Self	$30	No			Aunt, Mrs. Bridget Meresford, 480, Palisade Avenue, Yonkers, N.Y.	Visit	6 months	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Deelish, Co. Longfo	23/9/24	Cobh	11702 21
3	Yes	Cousin	$30	No			Cousin, Mrs. Bridget Donelan, 157, East 118th. Street, New York City.	Visit	2 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Clashogann Co. Galway	9/9/24	Dublin	21500 5.
4	Yes	See question 19 Cousin	$25	No			Cousin, Michael Concannon, 288, Jackson Avenue, Long Island, N.Y.	Visit	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	5½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Russellsto Co. Galway	12/9/24	Dublin	22109 4.
5	Yes	See question 19 Uncle	$30	No			Uncle, William Kennroy, 5586, Page Avenue, St. Louis, Mo.	Visit	6 years	Yes	No								5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Russelltown Co. Galway	10/9/24	Dublin	21597 5.
6	Yes	See question 19 Brother	$25	No			Brother, Michael Concannon, 288, Jackson Avenue, Long Island, N.Y.	Visit	6 years	Yes									5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	Cast in right eye	Irelagds	Milltown, Co. Galway	19/9/24	Dublin	22111 6.
7	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1904-20 yrs	Newark	Home, 780, High Street, Newark, New Jersey.	No	Permanent	Yes									5	7	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Mullagh, Co. Carlow	4/9/24	Dublin	581 7.
8	No	Self	$50	No			Sister, Mrs. Bridget Grady, 5735, Rorie Street, Chicago. Ills.	No	Permanent	Yes									5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Clareisland Co. Mayo.	16/9/24	Dublin	21969 8.
9	No	Accompanying Husband	$30	Yes	16	Chicago.	Sister, Miss Bridget Grady, 5735, Rorie Street, Chicago. Ills.	No	Permanent	Yes									5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Clareisland Co. Mayo.	16/9/24	Dublin	21940 9.
10	Yes	See question 19 Sister	$30	No			Sister, Mrs. Eleanor Walsh, 165, Argo Park, Rochester, N.Y.	Visit	7 years	Yes									5	7	Fresh	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballyclass Co. Mayo.	11/9/24	Dublin	21625 10.
11	Yes	See question 19 Uncle	$25	No			Uncle, Michael Green, 2227, North 28th. Street, Philadelphia, P.A.	Visit	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballaghadee Co. Mayo.	18/9/24	Dublin	21879 11.
12	Yes	See question 19 Brother	$25	No			Brother, John Harrison, 222, East 124th. Street, New York City.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilkelly, Co. Mayo.	28/8/24	Dublin	20975 12.
13	No	Self	$40	Yes	11	Philadelphia	Sister, Helen Devaney, 218, Reed Street, Philadelphia. P.A.	Visit	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No		No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Swinford, Co. Mayo.	18/9/24	Dublin	622 13.
14	Yes	See question 19 Husband	$15	Yes	1920-23	New York	Husband Mr. Rhatigan, 1622, East 54th. Street, Flat Bush, Brooklyn,	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No		No	5	5½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlerea, Co. Roscom	25/8/24	Dublin	410 14.
15	Yes	See question 19 Father		Yes	4th	New York	Father, Mr. Rhatigan, 1622, East 54th. Street, Flat Bush, Brooklyn	No.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No		No	5	0	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Longford.	25/8/24	Dublin	409 15.
16	Yes	Father		Yes	4	New York	Father, Mr. Rhatigan, 1622, East 54th. Street, Flat Bush, Brooklyn	No	Permanent	Yes									-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Longford	25/8/24	Dublin	418 16.
17	Yes	See question 19 Father		Yes	2	New York	Father, Mr. Rhatigan, 1622, East 54th. Street, Flat Bush, Brooklyn	No	Permanent	Yes									-	-	-	0	-	None	Ireland	Flatbush Brooklyn	25/8/24	Dublin	417 17.
18	Yes	See question 19 Father		Yes	10 yrs	New York	Father, Mr. Rhatigan, 1622, East 54th. Street, Flat Bush, Brooklyn	No	Permanent	Yes									-	-	-	-	-	None.	America	New York.		U.S. cit Non Quota	18.
19	Yes	See question 19 Aunt	$40	No			Aunt, Delia O'Connell, 44, Hamilton Terrace, New York City.	Visit	2 years	Yes									5	4	Fresh	Auburn	Brown	None	Ireland	Dunmore, Co. Galway	19/9/24	Dublin	22108 19.
20	Yes	See question 19 Sister	$30	No			Sister, Mrs. Lyons, 5611, East 138th. Street, Bronx, New York	Visit	Indefinite	Yes									5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Crough, Co. Leitri	27/9/24	Cobh	1747 20.
21	No	Self	$25	No			Brother Jack Sharrey, 47½ Cortland Street, Newark, New Jersey.	No	Permanent	Yes									5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballina Co. Mayo.	25/9/24	Cobh	1705 21.
22	Yes	See Col.19 Sister	$25	No			Sister:- Mary K. Drury 3 Brigg St. Taunton Mass.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk. Brn	Grey	None		Ireland.	Frenchpark Co.Roscom	on 11/9/24	Dublin	21646 22.
23	Yes	See Col.19 Sister	$25	No.			Sister Mary K. Drury 3 Brigg St. Taunton Mass,	Yes	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr. Red	Blue	None		Ireland	Frenchpark Co.Roscom	on 11/9/24.	Cobh	16265 23.
24																												24.
25																												25.
26																												26.
27																												27.
28																												28.
29																												29.
30																												30.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Roberts, Master, of the S.S. "Baltic", from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Roberts

~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1924

at New York.

J. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

16—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or) if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

For statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1896–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smylie, Surgeon of the S.S. "Baltic", sailing therewith (do) (state whether foregoing "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel aforesaid," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. B. B. Ch. B. A. O. M.D. (Ireland), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Smylie

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1924

at New York.

A Montgomery
Examining Surgeon

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—212

G 6

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
16/9/24	Cobh	381 — 1
16/9/24	Cobh	382 — 2
11/9/24	Dublin	21636 — 3
18/9/24	Dublin	22051 — 4
15/9/24	Dublin	21839 — 5
31/7/24	Cobh	10112 — 6
25/7/24	Cobh	23 — 7
25/9/24	Cobh	1708 — 8
24/9/24	Dublin	22221 — 9
24/9/24	Dublin	670 — 10
26/9/24	Cobh	1716 — 11
26/9/24	Cobh	1715 — 12
26/9/24	Cobh	1721 — 13
25/9/24	Cobh	679 — 14
19/9/24	Belfast	4846 — 15
26/9/24	Cobh	1725 — 16
26/9/24	Cobh	1738 — 17
5/9/24	Cobh	11047 — 18
23/9/24	Cobh	11671 — 19
26/9/24	Cobh	1739 — 20
10/9/24	Dublin	21546 — 21
12/9/24	Dublin	21739 — 22
12/9/24	Dublin	21746 — 23
9/8/24	Dublin	20269 — 24
22/9/24	Cobh	11630 — 25
19/9/24	Dublin	22136 — 26
17/9/24	Dublin	21947 — 27
8/9/24	Dublin	21418 — 28
8/9/24	Dublin	21441 — 29
18/9/24	Dublin	21726 — 30

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "BALTIC" Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 20th SEPTEMBER, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or tow
1		Sullivan	Timothy	44		M	M	Packer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kenmare, Co. Kerry.	Brother, Sylvester Sullivan, Templeknock, Kenmare, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Sullivan	Ellen	41		F	M	Housewife	Yes				Irish	Ireland	Kenmare, Co. Kerry.	Brother-in-law, Sylvester Sullivan, Templeknock, Kenmare, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Burke	Maggie	18		F	S	Housemaid	Yes				Irish	Ireland	Dunmore, Co. Galway.	Mother, Mrs. Mary Burke, Carrowmaseer, Dunmore, Co. Kerry.	Ohio	Cincinnati
4		McGuire	Katherine	16		F	S	Housemaid	Yes				Irish	Ireland	Glenamaddy, Co. Galway.	Father, Michael McGuire, Barna, Glenamaddy, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	Yonkers
5		Cusick	Joseph	21		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes				Irish	Ireland	Gorb, Co. Galway.	Mother, Bridget Cusick, Cloon, Gorb, Co. Galway.	Ky.	Louisville
6		Reidy	William	22		M	S	Farrier	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonmel, Co. Tipperary.	Wife, Mrs. Reidy, 31, Dungarvan Road, Clonmel, Co. Tipperary.	N.Y.	New York
7		Sheehan	Katie	32		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	Greenwich	Father Michael Sheehan, Cahersevane, Waterville, Co. Kerry.	Conn.	Greenwich
8		Scanlon	Michael	22		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes				Irish	Ireland	Listowel, Co. Kerry.	Father, Timothy Scanlon, Lybis, Listowel, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York
9		O'Brien	Annie	25		F	S	Housemaid	Yes				Irish	Ireland	Castlebar, Co. Mayo.	Brother, Thomas O'Brien, Ardvarney, Castlebar,	Pa.	Philadelphia
10		McCorriston	Mary	19		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar, Co. Mayo.	Uncle, Thomas O'Brien, Ardvarney, Castlebar, Co. Mayo.	Pa.	Philadelphia
11		Murphy	Daniel	22		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Macroom, Co. Cork.	Father, John Murphy, Clohina, Macroom, Co. Cork.	Cal.	San Francisco
12		[illegible]	Mary	19		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	[illegible] Co. Tipperary.	[illegible] Dublin Street, Clonmel, Co. Tipperary.	Ohio	Cleveland
13		Conway	Timothy	50		M	S	Egg Packer	Yes				Irish	Ireland	Caherdorreen Co. Kerry	Father, Jeremiah Conway, Rich Street, Caherdorreen, Co. Kerry.	Conn.	New Haven
14		Kieran	Henry	32		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes				Irish	[illegible]	New York	Brother, Michael Kieran, Kismegne, Co. Monaghan	N.Y.	New York
15		Brosman	Susan	25		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Broomfield, Co. Monaghan	Brother, Patrick Brosman, Mornakill-Broomfield, Co. Monaghan.	N.Y.	New York
16	ADMITTED	O'Neill	James C.	24		M	S	Egg Packer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Mother, Mary O'Neill, 6, Roden Street, Limerick City.	N.Y.	New York
17		Fuller	Thomas	20		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	Lixnaw, Co. Kerry.	Father, Thomas Fuller, Groughcroneen, Lixnaw, Co. Kerry.	Ills.	Waukegan
18		Hayes	Mary Ann	20		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	Skibbereen, Co. Cork.	Father, Cornelius Hayes, Cork Road, Skibbereen, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York
19		Hayes	Hannah Frances	18		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Skibbereen, Co. Cork.	Father, Cornelius Hayes, Cork Road, Skibbereen, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York
20		Hickey	Maurice	22		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	Castleisland, Co. Kerry.	Father, Michael Hickey, Curranes, Castleisland, Co. Kerry.	Ills.	Chicago
21		Connelly	William	25		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	Ballymore. Co. Westmeath	Father, William Connelly, Dungowan, Ballymore, Co. Westmeath.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Feeney	Elizabeth	36		F	W	House-keeper	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	Ballymahon, Co. Longford.	Father, John Geraghty, Cartaboy, Ballymahon, Co. Longford.	Ver.	Bennington
23		Feeney	James	24		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	Ballymahon, Co. Longford.	Grandfather, John Geraghty, Carbromboy, Ballymahon, Co. Longford.	Ver.	Bennington
24		Ryder	Annie	24		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	Baltinglass, Co. Wicklow.	Father, Nicholas Ryder, Baltinglass, Co. Wicklow.	N.Y.	Auburn
25		Crowley	Timothy	22		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Skibbereen, Co. Cork.	Father, Michael Crowley, Upper Bridge Street, Skibbereen, Co. Cork.	Cal.	San Francisco
26		Mahon	Bridget	20		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Rathdowney, Queens County	Mother, Mrs. Margaret, Mahon, Cappalinnan, Rathdowney, Queens Co.	N.Y.	New York
27		Kenny	Bridget	23		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny	Father, Patrick Kenny, Upper Walkin Street, Kilkenny.	N.Y.	New York
28		Young	Mary	17		F	S	Scholar	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	Kilmanagh, Co. Kilkenny	Father, Joseph Young. Brabstown, Kilmanagh, Co. Kilkenny.	Pa.	Philadelphia
29		Young	Ellen	16		F	S	Scholar	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	Kilmanagh, Co. Kilkenny	Father, Joseph Young, Brabstown, Kilmanagh, Co. Kilkenny.	Pa.	Philadelphia
30		Young	Katherine	15		F	S	Scholar	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	Kilmanagh, Co. Kilkenny	Father, Joseph Young, Brabstown, Kilmanagh, Co. Kilkenny.	Pa.	Philadelphia

Except no. 20 Visaed, Insp. 10-7-24

Manifest Q6. Line 12 Mary Cronin, Did Not Embark.

Total passengers: 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

85	86
IMMIGRATION VISA	
Place of Issuance	Number
Cobh	381
Cobh	382
Dublin	21626
Dublin	22051
Dublin	21839
Cobh	10112
Cobh	23
Cobh	1708
Dublin	22221
Dublin	670
Cobh	1716
Cobh	1715
Cobh	1721
Cobh	679
Belfast	4846
Cobh	1725
Cobh	1738
Cobh	11047
Cobh	11671
Cobh	1739
Dublin	21546
Dublin	21739
Dublin	21746
Dublin	20269
Cobh	11630
Dublin	22136
Dublin	21947
Dublin	21418
Dublin	21441
Dublin	21726

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Q 6

106

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 6th, 19 24.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21 Whether an anarchist	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether coming for any other immoral purpose	24 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	25 Whether a person who has been deported	26 Whether coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	29 Height: Feet	29 Height: Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of: Hair	31 Color of: Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	33 Place of birth: City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	Yes	Self	$200	Yes 1901 July 5	Brother, Jeremiah Sullivan, 1418, Putnam Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fresh	Fair	Blue	08-13	Ireland	Kenmare, Co. Kerry.	16/9/24	Cobh	381	1
2	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1925 New York	Brother-in-law, Jeremiah O'Sullivan, 1412, Putnam Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fresh	Fair	Brown	08-13	Ireland	Gneevequill Co. Ker.	16/9/24	Cobh	382	2
3	No	Self See Question 19	$38	No	Aunt, Mrs. Delia Meisse, 6807, Madison Ave. Road, Cincinnati, Ohio.	Yes 6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Grey	20-13	Ireland	Dunmore, Co. Galway.	11/9/24	Dublin	21626	3
4	Yes	Cousin	$60	No	Cousin, Mrs. Raftery, 195, Nepperhan Avenue, Yonkers, New York.	Yes 6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Glenamaddy Co. Galway.	18/9/24	Dublin	22051	4
5	Yes	Brother See Question 19	$60	No	Brother, Patrick Cusick, 519, West Broadway, Louisville, Ky.	Yes Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Gort, Co. Galway.	15/9/24	Dublin	21859	5
6	Yes	Self	$35	No	Brother, Michael Reidy, 538, East 80th. Street, New York City.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Clonmel, Co. Tipperary	31/7/24	Cobh	10112	6
7	Yes	Self. See Question 19	$50	Yes 1913 June 21 1920 Greenwich	Friend, Mrs. James Ethridge, Greenwich, Conn. 102 Parkave	Yes Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown	08-13	Ireland	Caherciveen Co. Kerry.	25/7/24	Cobh	23	7
8	Yes	Uncle See Question 19	$18	No	Uncle, Daniel Scanlon, c/o, Mitchell Patterson, New York City. 103 W. 61st.	Yes Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Brown	20-13	Ireland	Listowel, Co. Kerry.	25/9/24	Cobh	1708	8
9	Yes	Sister See Question 19	$50	No	Sister, Mary McCorriston, 5627, Market Street, West Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	20-13	Ireland	Ardvarney, Co. Mayo.	24/9/24	Dublin	22221	9
10	Yes	Father See Question 19	$19.50	No	Father, Alexander McCorriston, 5627, Market Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Claims father is US citizen.	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	07-13	Ireland	Ardvarney, Co. Mayo.	24/9/24	Dublin	670	10
11	Yes	Brother See Question 19	$60	No	Brother, Mr. Bartholomew Murphy, 1800 O'Farrell Street, San Francisco	Yes 6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Blue	20-13	Ireland	Clohina, Co. Cork.	26/9/24	Cobh	1716	11
12	Yes	Self See Question 19	$50	No	Cousin, John Macle, 1589, Wash[illegible] Street, Stamford, Conn.	No 6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Auburn	Brown	None	Ireland	Dromod. Co. Tipp.	26/9/24	Cobh	1715	12
13	No	Brother See Question 19	$50	No	Brother, Patrick Conway, S. Gregory Street, Newhaven, Conn.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Dark	Blue	20-13	Ireland	Caherciveen Co. Kerry.	26/9/24	Cobh	1721	13
14	Yes	Self See Question 19	$60	Yes 1920 July 12 New York	Home, 64. East 122nd Street, New York City.	Yes Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Cedric	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Black	Grey	08-13	Ireland	Keenogue. Co. Monaghan	25/9/24	Cobh	679	14
15	Yes	Uncle See Question 19	$50	No	Uncle, Henry Kiernan, 644 East 127th. Street, New York City.	Yes Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	20-13	Ireland	Brookfield Co. Monaghan	19/9/24	Belfast	4846	15
16	Yes	Sister See Question 19	$27	No	Sister, Margaret O'Neill, 855, East 20th. Street, Brooklyn, New York.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Cert. 3008 valvular disease, etc. appr.	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Limerick.	26/9/24	Cobh	1705	16
17	Yes	Self See Question 19	$45	No	Aunt, Mrs. Sarah Montgomery, 117, Ash Street, Waukegan, Ills.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Lixnaw, Co. Kerry.	26/9/24	Cobh	1738	17
18	Yes	Aunt See Question 19	$60	No	Aunt, Mrs. M. Burns, 347, East 57th. Street, New York City.	Yes 6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Skibbereen Co. Cork.	5/9/24	Cobh	11047	18
19	Yes	Father See Question 19	$50	No	Aunt, Margaret Burns, 347, East 57th. Street, New York City.	Yes 8 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Skibbereen Co. Cork.	23/9/24	Cobh	11671	19
20	Yes	Self	$60	No	Sister, Kate Hickey, 901, West 19th. Street, Chicago. Ills.	Yes Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Castleisland Co. Kerry.	26/9/24	Cobh	1739	20
21	No	Self See Question 19	$50	No	Cousin, John Casey, 479, Warren Street, Brooklyn, New York.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballymore, Co. Westm.	10/9/24	Dublin	21546	21
22	Yes	Son-in-law See Question 19	$40	Yes 1686 1927 Troy	Son-in-law, Robert Dalkin, West Main Street, Bennington, Vermount.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Killishee, Co. Longford	12/9/24	Dublin	21739	22
23	Yes	Brother-in-law	$50	No	Brother-in-law, Robert Dalkin, West Main Street, Bennington. Ver.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballyashon Co. Longford	12/9/24	Dublin	21746	23
24	Yes	Self See Question 19	$50	No	Uncle, James Ryder, 48, Bradford Street, Auburn, New York.	Yes 10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None	Ireland	Baltinglass Co. Wicklow	9/8/24	Dublin	20269	24
25	Yes	Uncle	$50	No	Uncle, Patrick Corwley, 1611, Washington Street, San Francisco. Cal.	Yes 10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Skibbereen Co. Cork.	22/9/24	Cobh	11630	25
26	Yes	Self See Question 19	$50	No	Aunt, Mrs. Mary Mahon, 784, Park Avenue, New York City.	Yes 6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Capralinna Queens Co.	19/9/24	Dublin	21736	26
27	Yes	Brother See Question 19	$50	No	Brother, Thomas Kenny, 577, West 17th. Street, New York City.	Yes 7 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	Ireland	Kilkenny.	17/9/24	Dublin	21947	27
28	Yes	Father See Question 19	$50	No	Sister, Mrs. O'Brien, 1456, North Newkirk Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Brabstown, Co. Kilkenny	8/9/24	Dublin	21418	28
29	Yes	Father See Question 19	$50	No	Sister, Mrs. O'Brien, 1456, North Newkirk Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Brabstown. Co. Kilkenny	8/9/24	Dublin	21441	29
30	Yes	Father	$50	No	Sister, Mrs. O'Brien, 1456, North Newkirk Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Brabstown. Co. Kilkenny	12/9/24	Dublin	21726	30

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Roberts, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. "Baltic", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Roberts
Master.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1924

at New York.

W. H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 53.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

107

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smylie, Surgeon of the S.S. Baltic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. Ch., B.A.O. M.D. (Ireland.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out words in parentheses not necessary to be used. Insert after "Surgeon of the" the words "Sailing therewith" or "employed by (owner's name)," as the case may be)

J. D. Smylie

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1924

at New York,

W. Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—213

Q5

NEW YORK

	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
	Place of Issuance	Number
	Dublin	22180 1.
	Cobh	1692 2.
	Cobh	11681 3.
	Cobh	11699 4.
	Cobh	11688 5.
	Cobh	11711 6.
	Cobh	1685 7.
	Cobh	1666 8.
	Cobh	1658 9.
	Cobh	1657 10.
	Cobh	1677 11.
	Cobh	1689 12.
	Cobh	1695 13.
	Cobh	11[illegible] 14.
	Cobh	11475 15.
	Cobh	11690 16.
	Cobh	1730 17.
	Cobh	1699 18.
		19.
	Cobh	1708 20.
	Cobh	1705 21.
	Cobh	1702 22.
	Cobh	1707 23.
	Dublin	21982 24.
	Dublin	21651 25.
	Dublin	21630 26.
	Dublin	21115 27.
	Cobh	1711 28.
	Dublin	20591 29.
	Dublin	21842 30.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "BALTIC" Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 28th. SEPTEMBER, 1924.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Jennings	Martin	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballynaunis, Co. Mayo.	Father, Marvin Jennings, Mount Devlin, Clonmfad, Ballynaunis, Co. Mayo.	Ills.	Chicago.
2		Ryan	Margaret	17		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Oola, Co. Limerick.	Father, John Ryab, Castle-oliggin, Oola, Co. Limerick.	N.Y.	New York
3		Bradley	Jeremiah	19		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	Kingwilliamstown Co. Cork.	Mother, Hannah Bradley, Tooreen-carrive, Kingwilliamstown, Co. Cork.	Bro.	Bend
4		Shea	Patrick	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Farranfore Co. Kerry	Father, Michael Shea, Gloungillagh Carragh Lake, Co. Kerry.	Mo.	St Louis
5		O'Brien O'Breden	Daniel	26		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilscaan, Co. Cork	Mother, Mrs. Julia O'Regan, Dern, Kilscaan, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York City.
6		Brady	Michael	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Feakle Co. Clare	Father, Thomas Brady, Flagmount, Feakle, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		O'Brien	William	22		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonmel, Co. Tipperary	Father, John O'Brien, 5, Parnell Street, Clonmel, Co. Tipperary.	N.Y.	Bronx
8		Sayers	Garrett	21		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tralee, Co. Kerry.	Father, Garrett Sayers, Derrymore Mart, Tralee, Co. Kerry.	[illegible]	Queens Village
9		Liston	Margaret	21		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newcastle West, Co. Limerick.	Father, Michael Liston, Ballymorrough, Newcastle-West, Co. Limerick.	Col.	Denver
10		O'Connell	Margaret	19		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilmihill, Co. Clare.	Father, Patrick O'Connell, Kilmihill, Co. Clare.	Ills.	Chicago.
11		Mulcahy	Richard	25		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cappoquin, Co. Waterford	Father, Edmond Mulcahy, Mount Melleary, Cappoquin, Co. Waterford.	N.Y.	New York
12		Burke	James	24		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bruff, Co. Limerick.	Mother, Mary Burke, North Causes, Bruff, Co. Limerick.	N.J.	Newark
13		Ryan V.L. 9-3-24	Mary 4-w	15		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bruff Co. Limerick	Aunt, Mrs. M. Lynch, Palatine Road, Bruff, Co. Limerick.	Pa.	Philadelphia
14		Casey	Nora	19		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Waterville, Co. Kerry.	Father, Mr. Casey, Spunkane, Waterville, Co. Kerry.	R.I.	Newport
15		McCarthy	Michael	17		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Courtmacsherry Co. Cork.	Father, Michael McCarthy, Aughs, Courtmacsherry, Co. Cork.	Pa.	Philadelphia
16		O'Brien	Bridget	23		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glin, Co. Limerick.	Father, Daniel O'Brien, Ballyguiltenane, Glin, Co. Limerick.	N.J.	Jersey
17		Sheehan	Margaret	16		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	Knocknagoshel, Co. Kerry.	Father, David Sheehan, Knocknagoshel, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	Rochester
18		O'Sullivan	Mary Nellie	21		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	Mitchelstown, Co. Cork.	Mother, Mrs. Bridget O'Sullivan, Pallardstown, Mitchelstown, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York
19		McInerney	William	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Father, Patrick McInerney, 5, Kelly's Range, Vine Fields, Limk.	Pa.	Philadelphia
20		Horan	Kate	18		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	Newmarket, Co. Cork.	Father, Michael Horan, Knockmeenahone, Scartaglin, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York
21		Prendiville	Edmond	20		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castleisland, Co. Kerry.	Brother, Mr. John Prendiville, Scartaglin, Castleisland, Co. Kerry.	N.J.	Jersey City
22		Augland	Jeremiah	22		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	Kingwilliamstown, Co. Cork.	Father, Timothy Aughland, Boyle, Kingwilliamstown, Co. Cork.	Ore.	Lake View
23		Fitzgerald	Patrick	19		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	Newmarket, Co. Cork.	Father, William Fitzgerlad, Taun, Newmarket, Co. Cork.	Ore.	Lake View
24		Laffey	Delia	24		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Menlough, Co. Galway.	Father, Mr. P. Laffey, Vermont, Menlough, Co. Galway.	N.J.	Caldwell
25		Burke Sister	Norah	16		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	Dunmore, Co. Galway.	Father, Martin Burke, Cloondalgin, Dunmore, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York
26		Burke	Elizabeth	17		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	Dunmore Co. Galway.	Father, Martin Burke, Cloondalgin, Dunmore, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York
27		Loughnane	Bridget	19		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	Menlough, Co. Galway.	Father, Patrick Loughnane, Vermouth, Menlough, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York
28		Bradley	Margaret	17		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Castleisland, Co. Kerry.	Father, Patrick Bradley, Clounderrihy, Farrahfore, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York
29		Cunningham	Bridget Nellie	17		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Ballinasloe, Co. Galway.	Father, Michael Cunninchar, Cloonkeen, Waldron, Killeenrin, Ballinasloe, Co. Galway.	M.O.	St. Louis
30		Patten	Thomas	23		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	Irishtown, Co. Mayo.	Mother, Margaret Patten, Meelick, Irishtown, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York

From Hosp. 10-11-24

Except Nov 14, 1849 - Act U.S. Passport Oct. 7, 1924

Total passengers . . . 29

Manifest Q5. Line 19 McInerney William Did Not Embark.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List Q5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Q5

NEW YORK

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. October 6th. 1924. 108

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor.	Whether an assisted alien.	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	Whether deported, and if so, how and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No.	If yes—: Year or period of years.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	See question 19 Sister	$25	No		Sister, Miss Nora Jennings, 5855, DeSoxel Avenue, Chicago. Ills.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Blue	24-13 None	Ireland	Mount Devlin Co. Mayo.	19/9/24	Dublin	23180	1.
2	Yes	See question 19 Father	$60	No		Brother, John Ryan, 650, West 49th. Street, New York City.	Yes	8 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Oola, Co. Limerick	25/9/24	Cobh	1692	2.
3	Yes	Self	$60	No		Brother, John Bradley, 121 Minnesota St. Bend Ore.	Yes	10 years	Yes							Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Kingwilliamstown Co. Cork.	25/9/24	Cobh	11681	3.
4	Yes	See question 19 Uncle, Michael Sweeney, See Column 19)	$25	No		Uncle Mr.Michael Sweeney, 2911 Wyse Avenue St.Louis Mo.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Caragh Lake Co.Kerry	25/9/24	Cobh	11699	4.
5	Yes	Self	$21	No		Friend, Mr.David, Breen, 181 East, 73rd. Street New York City.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue Grey	None	Ireland	Kilbeam, Co.Cork	25/9/24	Cobh	11689	5.
6	Yes	Cousin Mary Farrell (See Column 19)	$53	No		Cousin Mrs.Mary Farrell, 251, Warwick Street Brooklyn New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Red	Blue	None	Ireland	Feakle. Co.Clare	24/9/24	Cobh	11711	6.
7	Yes	Self	$280	No		Cousin, James Ryan, 922 Lexington Avenue. Bronx, New York	No	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Clonmel, Co. Tipperary	24/9/24	Cobh	1685	7.
8	Yes	See question 19 Aunt	$42 $50	No		Aunt, Margaret Casey, 10 Cottage Co.3 Woodhull Brooklyn [illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Tralee, Co. Kerry.	24/9/24	Cobh	1666	8.
9	No	See question 19 Sister	$39	No		Sister, Mrs. J.H. Kelly, 1814, 18th. Street, Denver, Col.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Newcastlewest Co. Limerick	24/9/24	Cobh	1669	9.
10	Yes	Self	$21	No		Uncle, John Lorigan, 6820, South Sangamon Street, Chicago. Ills.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilmihil, Co. Clare.	24/9/24	Cobh	1657	10.
11	Yes	Self	$78	No		Sister, Mary Mulcahy, 219, East 28th. Street, New York City.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Cappawhite, Co. Waterford	25/9/24	Cobh	1677	11.
12	Yes	See question 19 Sister	$25	No		Sister, Miss E. Burke, 224, Delevan Avenue, Newark, N.J.	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Bruff, Co. Limerick	25/9/24	Cobh	1689	12.
13	Yes	See question 19 Sister	$45	No		Sister, Mrs. Joseph Williams, 5559 Emerald Street, Philadelphia, P.A.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Bruff, Co. Limerick	25/9/24	Cobh	1696	13.
14	No	Self	$45	No		Aunt, Mrs. O'Sullivan, 15, Bradford Avenue, Newport, R.I.	Yes	7 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Spunkane, Co. Kerry.	17/9/24	Cobh	11686	14.
15	Yes	See Question 19 Uncle	$22	No		Uncle, Michael Driscoll, 6815, Ridge Avenue, Roxborough, Philadelphia, P.A.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Aughn, Co. Cork.	17/9/24	Cobh	11675	15.
16	Yes	See Question 19 Aunt	$22	No		Aunt, Mrs. John Feury, 156, Holland Avenue, Jersey City, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Glin, Co. Limerick	25/9/24	Cobh	11690	16.
17	Yes	Chicago. Brother-law	$65	No		Sister, Nellie Sheehan, 54, Austin Street, Rochester New York	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Knocknagoum Co. Kerry.	26/9/24	Cobh	1780	17.
18	Yes	See question 19 Aunt	$25	No		Aunt, Mrs. Margaret O'Brien, 868, Columbus Avenue, New York City.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Mitchelstown Co. Cork.	23/9/24	Cobh	1699	18.
19	Yes	Self	$50	No		Aunt, Mrs. O'Hare, 1005, North Front Street, Philadelphia, P.A.	No	Permanent	Yes									5	5	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Limerick.				19.
20	Yes	See question 19 Cousin	$25	No		Cousin, Mary Daly, 407, West 58th. Street, New York City.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No								No	5	5	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Scartaglin Co. Kerry.	25/9/24	Cobh	1706	20.
21	No	Self	$20	No		Uncle, Daniel Prendiville, 41, Delaware Avenue, Jersey City.	Yes	7 years	Yes	No									5	11	Fresh	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Knockeenahon Co. Kerry.	25/9/24	Cobh	1705	21.
22	Yes	Self	$44	No		Friend Mr. Jerry O'Connor, Lake View Lake County, Oregan,	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No									5	0	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Kingwilliamstown Co. Cork.	25/9/24	Cobh	1702	22.
23	Yes	Self	$47	No		Friend Mr. Philip Barry, Lake View, Lake County, Oregan.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes									5	0	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Newmarket, Co. Cork.	25/9/24	Cobh	1707	23.
24	Yes	See question 19 Cousin	$20	No		Cousin Norah Keane, [illegible] Mrs. McGrath, Box, 71, Caldwell, N.J.	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Menlough, Co. Galway.	17/9/24	Dublin	21982	24.
25	Yes	Self	$22	No		Sister, Mary Ellen Burke, 107, East 111th. Street, New York City.	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Fair	Hazel	None	Ireland	Cloondalgin Co. Galway.	11/9/24	Dublin	21951	25.
26	Yes	Self	$44	No		Sister, Mary Ellen Burke, 107, East 111th. Street, New York City.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Dunmore, Co. Galway.	11/9/24	Dublin	21950	26.
27	Yes	See question 19 Cousin	$10	No		Cousin, Mrs. Delia O'Donnell, 2506 West 112th. Street, New York City.	Yes	7 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballinasloe Co. Galway.	2/9/24	Dublin	21115	27.
28	Yes	Self	$25	No		Sister, Nora Bradley, 15, West 48th. Street, New York City.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Castleisland Co. Kerry.	20/9/24	Cobh	1711	28.
29	Yes	See question 19 Uncle	$25	No		Uncle, Michael Spain, 2401, Coleman Street, St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	6 years	Yes									5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinasloe Co. Galway.	19/8/24	Dublin	20581	29.
30	Yes	See question 19 Cousin	$25	No		Cousin, Miss Mooney, was, 50 Eastern Park West Amsterdam Avenue, New York City.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes									5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Irishtown, Co. Mayo.	15/9/24	Dublin	21942	30.

from Boston 24-17

Patient in Room 24

Patient has Valvular disease chronic cardiac - who may affect

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Roberts, Master, of the S.S. "Baltic", from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Roberts
Master.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1924

at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

"The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negros).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negros.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

109

I, J. D. Smylie, Surgeon of the S.S. "Baltic", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B., — B. Ch., B.A.O. M.D. (Ireland), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... [illegible]," as the case may be)

J. D. Smylie

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1924

at New York

W. Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bomian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hernegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—813

4

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
		1
9/24	Dublin	682 2
	Born U.S.A.	3
9/24	Dublin	21052 4
		5
9/24	Cobh	172 6
9/24	Cobh	173 7
9/24	Cobh	11627 8
9/24	Cobh	11422 9
		10
9/24	Dublin	21306 11
9/24	Cobh	11707 12
9/24	Dublin	21469 13
		14
9/24	Cobh	10620 15
		16
		17
9/24	Cobh	388 18
9/24	Cobh	11323 19
9/24	Cobh	11531 20
		21
9/24	Dublin	21989 22
9/24	Cobh	11174 23
9/24	Cobh	11697 24
9/24	Cobh	11541 25
9/24	Dublin	22013 26
9/24	Dublin	21422 27
9/24	Dublin	21425 28
9/24	Cobh	11349 29
		30

... teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member ... or which advocates or teaches ...

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "BALTIC" Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 28th. SEPTEMBER, 19 21.

(Printed in England.)

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance	Number
																				1
1		Kelly	Patrick	19		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes			British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Clare.	Brother, Michael Kelly, Shessine, Cranny, Kildysart, Co. Clare.	Pa.	Philadelphia		
2		Nowlan	Nora	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English		British	Irish	America	Newark	Father, Patrick Walsh, Tubberoddy, Aclare. Co. Sligo.	N.J.	Mount Claire	Dublin	682 2
3	U.S.CIT.	Norris	James	1	2	M	S	Child	No	Age	No	British.	Irish	America	Newark	Grandfather, Patrick Walsh, Tubber-oddy Aclare, Co. Sligo	N.J.	Mount Claire	Born U.S.A.	3
4		Lavin	Ellen	22		F	S	Housemaid	Yes			Irish	Irish	Ireland	Kilkelly, Co. Mayo.	Father, Mr. P. Lavin, Derrode, Kilkelly, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Dublin	21052 4
5		Leonard	Margaret	18		F	S	Housemaid	Yes			Irish	Irish	Ireland	Kinvara, Co. Galway.	Father, Patrick Leonard, Coleenvenoge, Kinvara, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York		5
6		Lynch	Catherine	48		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes					America	New York	Mother, Mrs. Mary Lynch, Knockgriffin, Midleton, Co. Cork	N.Y.	New York	Cobh	172 6
7		Lynch	Nora	24		F	S	Clerk	Yes					America	New York	Mother, Mary Lynch, Knockgriffin, Midleton, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York	Cobh	173 7
8		Maguire	Bessie	22		F	S	Typist						Ireland 13	Dublin	Mother, Mrs M. Maguire, Main Street, Kilfinane, Co. Limerick.	N.Y.	New York	Cobh	11627 8
9		Maguire	Daniel	20		M	S	Motor Driver	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	England 13	London	Mother, Mrs. Maguire, Main St. Kilfinane, Co. Limerick.	N.Y.	New York	Cobh	11422 9
10		[illegible]	Mary	20		F	M	Housemaid	Yes				Irish	Ireland	Co. [illegible]	Mother, Patrick Maher, Glenaleish, [illegible]				10
11		Morrissey	John	23		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes				Irish	Ireland 13	Kilkenny.	Mother, Mrs. Nora Morrissey, Black-Kiltorcurset, Kilkenny.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Dublin	21306 11
12		McCarthy	Mary	20		F	S	Housemaid						Ireland	Duagh, Co. Kerry.	Father, Thomas McCarthy, Lacca, Duagh, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York	Cobh	11707 12
13		McHugh	Miles	21		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes				Irish	Ireland	Ballindine, Co. Mayo.	Father, Michael McHugh, Steward, Ballindine, Co. Mayo.	Conn.	Hartford	Dublin	21469 13
14		[illegible]	Maurice	26		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English			Irish	Ireland 13	Castleisland Co. Kerry.	Father Mr. Morgan McSweeney, Upper Main Street, Castleisland, Co.	Ills.	Chicago.	Cobh	10620 14
15		McSweeney	Morgan	20		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes				Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York		15
16		[illegible]	John	48		M	M	Farm Labourer					Irish	Ireland	Co. [illegible]	[illegible] Glin, Co. Limerick				16
17		O'Connell	Elizabeth	48		F	M	Housemaid	Yes					Ireland	Galeenay, Co. Sligo.	Sister, Kate O'Donnell, Glan, Galeenay, Co. Sligo	N.Y.	New York		17
18		O'Donoghue	John	26		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Chicago	Father, Daniel O'Donoghue, Inchseens, Muckross, Killarney, Co. Kerry.	Ills.	Chicago.	Cobh	388 18
19		O'Neill	Margaret Maggie	24		F	S	Shop Assistant	Yes				Irish	Ireland 13	Dungarvan, Co. Waterford	Mother, Nellie O'Neill, Kilmafreban, Dungarvan, Co. Waterford.	P.A.	Philadelphia	Cobh	11323 19
20		Power	Denis	20		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes				Irish	Ireland 13	Morrisoane, Co. Tipperary.	Mother, Mary Moran, Morrisoane, Co. Tipperary.	Conn.	New Haven	Cobh	11531 20
21		Regan	Michael	24		M	S	Farm Labourer						Ireland	Co. [illegible]	Father, Michael [illegible], [illegible], Co. Galway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn		21
22		Ronayne	William	19		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English			Irish	Ireland 13	Ballindine, Co. Mayo.	Mother, Mary Ronayne, Ballindine, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	Dublin	21989 22
23		Ryan	John	21		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes				Irish	Ireland	Pallasgreen, Co. Limerick.	Father, Michael Ryan, Brackile, Pallasgreen, Co. Limerick.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Cobh	11174 23
24		Scanlon	Nellie	18		F	S	Scholar	Yes					Ireland	Lisselton, Co. Kerry.	Father, Patrick Scanlon, Ballyegan, Lisselton, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	Rochester Brooklyn	Cobh	11697 24
25		Sutton	William	50		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes				Irish	Ireland	Clonakilty, Co. Cork.	Father, Mr. M. Sutton, Richfordstown, Clonakilty, Co. Cork.	P.A.	Pittsburgh	Cobh	11541 25
26		Tiernan	Patrick	25		M	S	Student						Ireland	Carrigallen, Co. Leitrim.	Father, Mr. Peter Tiernan, Connesry. Carrigallen, Co. Leitrim.	N.Y.	Cattaraugus	Dublin	22013 26
27		Walsh	Mary	19		F	S	Housemaid						Ireland	Kiltimagh, Co. Mayo.	Mother, Mrs. Walsh, Cuiltobo, Kiltimagh, Co. Mayo.	P.A.	Philadelphia	Dublin	21422 27
28		Walsh	Patrick	22		M	S	Farm Labourer. Motor.						Ireland	Castlebar, Co. Mayo.	Father, Edward Walsh, Fairhill, Belmarra, Castlebar, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	Dublin	21475 28
29		Wooly	John	20		M	S	Farm Labourer						Ireland	Clonakilty, Co. Cork.	[illegible] Clonakilty, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York	Cobh	11349 29
30		[illegible]	Patrick	20		M	S	Labourer						Ireland	[illegible] Co. Kildare.	Father, James Holohan, Rodlo Cne, Kildare, Co. Kildare.		Chicago.		30

Total passengers . . . 21

Manifest Q4. Lines 1,5,10,14,16,17,21,29 Patrick Kelly, Margaret Leonard, Mary Maher, Maurice McNamara
John Nomile, Elizabeth O'connell, Michael Regan,
John Wooly Did Not Embark.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

110

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 6th., 19 24.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	18 If yes — Time or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number	
1	Yes	Armh		No			Ashby, Miss. Emily Robin, [illegible]	No Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Kildysart, Co. Clare.				1
2	Yes	Husband See question 19	$50	Yes	20/23	Newark	Husband, James Kerins, 12, Enfield Avenue, Mount Claire, New Jersey.	Yes Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	08-13 None	Ireland	Aclare, Co. Sligo.	26/9/24	Dublin	682	2
3	Yes	Father	$45	Yes	Born	Newark	Father, James Kerins, 12, Enfield Avenue, Mount Claire, New Jersey.	Yes Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	East Orange Newark.		Born U.S.A.		3
4	Yes	Self See question 19	$35	No			Brother, Mr. M. Lavin, 477, 11th. Street, Brooklyn, New York.	Yes 7 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	20-13 None	Ireland	Kilkelly, Co. Mayo.	29/8/24	Dublin	21052	4
5	Yes		$35	No			Mrs. Catherine Barbatz, 1, Ridgewood Avenue, New York City.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Kilmeen, Co. Cork.				5
6	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	19/24	New York	Sister, Mrs. M. Burns, 79, East 121st Street, New York City.	Yes Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	08-13 None	Ireland	Midleton, Co. Cork.	21/8/24	Cobh	172	6
7	Yes	Self See question 19	$50	Yes	19/27	New York	Sister, Mrs. Burns, 79, East 121st. Street, New York City.	Yes Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	08-13 None	Ireland	Midleton, Co. Cork.	21/8/24	Cobh	173	7
8	Yes	Brother See question 19	$50	No			Friend Mr. M. O'Callaghan, 550, East 124th. Street, New York City.	No 10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Grey	20-13 None	Ireland	New Pallas Co. Limk.	22/9/24	Cobh	11627	8
9	Yes	Friend See question 19	$50	No			Friend Mr. M. O'Callaghan, 550, East 124th. Street, New York City.	No 10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Grey	20-13 None	Ireland	New Pallas Co. Limk.	16/9/24	Cobh	11422	9
10	Yes	Self	$50	No			Aunt, Mrs. Hannah Walsh, 2435, Room Hamilton Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Durrus, Co. Cork.				10
11	Yes	Brother-in-law See question 19	$35	No			Brother-in-law, Mr. James Kavanagh, 52, South 9th. Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Grey	20-13 None	Ireland	Kilkenny.	4/9/24	Dublin	21306	11
12	Yes	Self See question 19	$50	No	25		Aunt, Mrs. Daniel Coffee, 149, Jamaica Street, New York City.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Lack, Co. Kerry.	23/9/24	Cobh	11707	12
13	No	Sister See question 19	$35	No	50		Sister, Delia McHugh, 110, North Bacon Street, Hartford, Conn.	Yes 5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Scardane, Co. Mayo	9/9/24	Dublin	21469	13
14	Yes	Brother See question 19	$35	No			Brother, Mr. Michael McSweeney, 191 Ninth 54th. Street, New York City.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Rossmore, Co. Kerry.				14
15	Yes	Sister See question 19	$50	No	25		Sister, Hannah McSweeney, 4008 Adams Street, Chicago. Ills.	Yes Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	20-13 None	Ireland	Castleisla Co. Kerry.	19/8/24	Cobh	10620	15
16	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	4	New York	Brother-in-law, Patrick Lynch, 107 East 54th. Street, New York City.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Skin, Co. Limk.				16
17	Yes	Self	$35	Yes	16	New York	Brother, Michael O'Connell, 457, Glenelg Street, New York City.	Yes Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Glew, Co. Sligo.				17
18	No	Self	$50	Yes	2/27	Chicago	Mona, 4850, Gladys Avenue, Chicago. Ills. uncle Jno. O'Donovan	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	08-13 None	Ireland	Knockrea, Co. Kerry.	17/9/24	Cobh	388	18
19	Yes	Self See question 19	$50	No	25		Sister, Hannah O'Neill, 4897, Roosevelt, Boulvard, Frankford, Phila- delphia.	Yes 10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	20-13 None	Ireland	Dungarvan, Co. Water	12/9/24	Cobh	11323	19
20	No	Brother See question 19	$50	No	25		Brother, John Power, 60, Hulbert Street, Newhaven, Conn.	Yes 8 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	20-13 None	Ireland	Borrisokan Co. Tip.	18/9/24	Cobh	11541	20
21	Yes	Self	$50	No			Aunt, Mrs. Delia Whalen, 728, Classon Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No 10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Letterg Co. Galwa				21
22	Yes	Self	$50	No	25		Father, Thomas Ronayne, 179, West 152nd. Street, New York City.	Yes 7 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Red	Grey	20-13 None	Ireland	Ballindine Co. Mayo.	17/9/24	Dublin	21989	22
23	Yes	Self	$35	No			Brother, Cornelius Ryan, 199, Regent Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes 10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Pale	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Fallasgreen, Co. Limerick	9/9/24	Cobh	11174	23
24	Yes	Self See question 19	$50	No	30		Cousin, Mrs. Keogh, 66, Cottage Street, Rochester, New York	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyvaan, Co. Kerry.	23/9/24	Cobh	11697	24
25	Yes	Sister See question 19	$50	No	25		Sister, Mary Sutton, 5850, 5th. Avenue, East End, Pittsburgh, P.A.	No Permanent	Yes														Left 3007 Valentine ch and Penn						25
26	Yes	Self	$50	No	30		Uncle, Rev. J. Duggan, Parish Priest Cattaraugus, New York.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Clonakilty, Co. Cork.	18/9/24	Cobh	11541	26
27	Yes	Self	$50	No			Cousin, Mrs. John Sullivan, 6581, Reedland Street, West Philadelphia.	Yes 7 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Cooneary, Co. Leitrim	17/8/24	Dublin	20013	26
28	Yes	Self See question 19	$50	No			Sister, Mrs. Julia Grossman 595, East 153rd. Street, New York City.	Yes 10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kiltimagh Co. Mayo.	8/9/24	Dublin	21432	27
29	Yes	Brother See question 19	$35	No			Brother, Cornelius Hoolan, 16, Derwent Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.	Yes Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlebar, Co. Mayo	8/9/24	Dublin	21435	28
30	Yes	Brother See question 19	$35	No			Mona, Mrs. P.J. Holahan, 618, Newport Avenue, Chicago. Ills.	Yes Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Dunlow, Co. Cork.	15/9/24	Cobh	11349	29
																		5	8	Dark	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Kilkenny.				30

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Roberts, Master, of the S.S. "Baltic", from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Roberts
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1924

at New-York,

J H Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—318

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country) should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

111

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smylie, Surgeon of the S.S. "Baltic", sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" or "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. B. B. Ch. B.A.O. M.D. (Ireland), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Smylie

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1924

at New York,

W. W. Musgrave
Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—213

Petrinah

37

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number	
Cobh	478	1
Cobh	461	2
Cobh	10304	3
Cobh	11361	4
Cobh	11622	5
Cobh	128	6
Cobh	469	7
Cobh	11504	8
Dublin	21749	9
Dublin	21865	10
Dublin	21824	11
Cobh	11629	12
Dublin	21671	13
Dublin	20840	14
Cobh	11641	15
Cobh	11450	16
		17
Cobh	1672	18
Cobh	11529	19
Cobh	490	20
		21
Dublin	21896	22
Dublin	21444	23
Dublin	21905	24
Cobh	11625	25
Dublin	614	26
Dublin	21139	27
		28
Cobh	1656	29
Dublin	22024	30

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "BALTIC" *Passengers sailing from* CORK (QUEENSTOWN), 28th SEPTEMBER, 19 24

14—512

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	RATION VISA. ce of Issuance	Number
1		Brennan	Winifred	56		F	S	HOUSEMAID	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	British	Irish	America	Philadelphia	Sister, Mrs. Byrne, Tullinabourty, Kiltimagh, Co. Mayo.	Pa.	Philadelphia	th	478 1
2		Burke	Mary	38		F	M	Housewife	No	Returning to husband, U.S.A.		British	Irish	Ireland	Hospital Co. Limerick.	Brother, Mr. John Real, Hospital, Co. Limerick.	N.Y.	New York	ch	461 2
3		O'Callaghan	Joseph	23		M	S	Engine Driver	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	Kilfinane, Co. Limerick.	Mother, Mrs. Callaghan, Barrack Street, Kilfinane, Co. Limerick.	N.Y.	New York	ch	10304 3
4		Carroll	Margaret	20		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	Limerick.	Mother, Mrs. Carroll, 56, Catherine Street, Limerick.	N.Y.	Yonkers New York	ch	11361 4
5		Clifford	Julia	18		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	Castleisland, Co. Kerry.	Father, Michael Clifford, Curteen, Castleisland, Co. Kerry.	Ills.	Chicago.	ch	11622 5
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	America	Chicago.		Ills.	Chicago.	ch	128 6
7		Collins	John	62		M	Wr.	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York	Brother, Michael Collins, Ballyfroota, Knocklong, Co. Limerick.	N.Y.	New York	ch	469 7
8		Collins	Patrick	24		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Fermoy, Co. Cork.	Mother, Ellen Collins, Clancy Street, Fermoy, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York	ch	11504 8
9		Concannon	James	22		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	Gort, Co. Galway.	Father, James Concannon, Curteenbee, Gort, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York	lin	21749 9
10		Corr	Roger	25		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	Ballindine, Co. Mayo.	Father, John Corr, Burrish, Irishtown, Ballindine, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	lin	21865 10
11		Cullen	Ellen	19		F	S	Typist	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	New Ross, Co. Kilkenny.	Mother Mrs B. Cullen. Hudsgrove, New Ross, Co. Kilkenny.	D.S.	Seattle	lin	21824 11
12		Cullinane	Timothy	21		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	Abbeyfeale, Co. Limerick.	Father, Timothy Cullinane, Meenashla Broosa, Abbeyfeale, Co. Limerick.	N.Y.	New York	h	11629 12
13		Donohoe	John	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	Ballinasloe, Co. Galway.	Father, Martin Donohue, Killalaw Castleblakeney, Ballinasloe, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York	lin	21671 13
ADMITTED 14		Dwyer	Michael	44		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny	Father, Thomas Dwyer, Walkin Street, Kilkenny.	N.Y.	New York	lin	20840 14
15		Flaherty	Elizabeth	26		F	S	Shop Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	Listowel, Co. Kerry.	Father, Nora Flaherty, Toncvalla, Listowel, Co. Kerry.	[illegible]	[illegible]	h	11641 15
16		Fitzgerald	William	25		M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	Millstreet, Co. Cork.	Cousin, William Fitzgerald, Umeraboy, Knocknagree, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York	h	11450 16
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	47		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Ballyhouse, Co. Cork.	[illegible]	N.Y.	Long Island		17
18		Fleming	Mary	25		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	Timoleague, Co. Cork.	Uncle, John Sheehy, Ballymacshomeen, Butlerstown, Timoleague, Co. Cork.	P.A.	Pittsburgh	h	1672 18
19		Glavin	Denis	25		M	M	Farm Labourer	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Wife, Kate Glavin, 9, Shandon View Cottages, Cork.	P.A.	Philadelphia	h	11529 19
20		Gleeson	Katherine	40		F	S	Will IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Worker	Yes	English	Yes	[illegible]	Irish	[illegible]	Philadelphia	Sister, Hannah Gleeson, Ballynacogue, Dungarvan, Co. Waterford.	P.A.	Philadelphia	h	490 20
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	English		[illegible]	Irish	[illegible]	Aclare, Co. Sligo.	Brother, Patrick Goldrick, Curtin Valley, Aclare, Co. Sligo.	N.J.	Jersey.		21
22		Grogan	Mary Kate	20		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	Kilkerrin, Co. Galway.	Father, James Grogan, Lissacarra, Kilkerrin, Ballinasloe, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York	lin	21896 22
23		Hannon	Maggie	21		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	Clargemorris, Co. Mayo.	Mother, Mrs. Cunningham, Curraghmore, Scardane, Claremorris, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Bronx	lin	21444 23
24		Higgins	Lawrence	25		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	Kilkerrin, Co. Galway.	Father, William Higgins, Gloonkeen, Clare, Kilkerrin, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York	lin	21905 24
25		Hurley	William	30		M	M	Farm Labourer	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	Ballyheigue, Co. Kerry.	Wife, Margaret Hurley, Dirtane, Ballyheigue, Co. Kerry.	Ills.	Chicago.		11625 25
ADMITTED 26		Hussion	Delia	50		F	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	[illegible]	Irish	America	New York	Brother, Michael Hussion, Carrigan, Craughwell, Athenry, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York	lin	614 26
27		Hutchinson	Sarah	21		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	Athy, Co. Kildare.	Mother, Mrs. Mary Hutchinson, Kilberry, Athy, Co. Kildare.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	lin	21139 27
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible] Co. Galway.	Father, Thomas Joyce, Cummeenahm, [illegible] Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York		28
29		Kearns	John	22		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	Causeway, Co. Kerry.	Father, Walter Kearns, Farran, Causeway, Co. Kerry.	N.J.	Orange		1656 29
30		Kelly	Joseph	19		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	Ballinasloe, Co. Galway.	Father, Robert Kelly, Vermount, Maulough, Ballinasloe, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York	r	28094 30

16-20-26

Manifest Q3. Lines 6, 17, 21, and 28 Daniel Coghlan, Maurice Fitzgerald, Bridget Goldrick and Patrick Joyce Did Not Embark.

Total passengers . . . 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—513

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List Q3

The entries on this sheet mu be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

3

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 6th., 19 24

112

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If yes—: Year or period of years. — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA. Number	
1	Yes	Self	$35	Yes	11	Sister, Mrs. J. Malley, 198, Bennet Street, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	08-13	Ireland	Tullinabour Co. Mayo.	26/9/24	Cobh	478	1
2	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	5	Husband, James Burke, 1790, Amsterdam Avenue, New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	08-13	Ireland	Hospital Co. Limerick	25/9/24	Cobh	461	2
3	Yes	Self	$50	No		Brother, Mr. Edward O'Callaghan, 550, East 124th. Street, New York City.	No	Temporary	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	20-13	Ireland	Kilfinane Co. Limerick	7/8/24	Cobh	10304	3
4	Yes	See question 19 Aunt	$50	No		Aunt, Mrs. Mary Downey, 40, Victor Street, Yonkers, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Limerick City	15/9/24	Cobh	11361	4
5	Yes	Self	$50	No		Cousin, Thomas Bradley, 4849, Agusta Street, Chicago, Ills.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlel Co. Kerry.	22/9/24	Cobh	11622	5
6	No	Self	$50	Yes	1	William P. Sebastian, 846, North Springfield Avenue, Chicago, Ills.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Bandon, Co. Cork.	15/8/24	Cobh	128	6
7	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	$2	Sister, Mary Collins 760, 11th. Avenue, New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Grey	Grey	Blue	08-13	Ireland	Clohast, Co. Limerick	25/9/24	Cobh	469	7
8	Yes	Self	$50	No		Sister, Mrs. Roxbury, 212, Vale, New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	20-13	Ireland	Fermoy, Co. Cork.	18/9/24	Cobh	11504	8
9	Yes	Self	$50	No		Brother, Michael Concannon, 555, West 49th. Street, New York City.	Yes	18 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Gort, Co. Galway.	12/9/24	Dublin	21749	9
10	Yes	Self	$85	No		Brother, Luke Corr, 215, Sacket Street, Brooklyn, New York.	Yes	8 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Irishtown, Co. Mayo.	15/9/24	Dublin	21865	10
11	Yes	See question 19 Aunt	$25	No		Aunt, Mrs. Aylward, 6058, 37th. Avenue, Seattle, Washington,	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	New Ross. Co. Kilkenny	15/9/24	Dublin	21866	11
12	Yes	See question 19 Brother	$25	No		Brother, Michael Cullinane, 494, West 47th. Street, New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Brosna, Co. Kerry.	22/9/24	Cobh	11629	12
13	Yes	Self	$50	No		Brother, Thomas Donoghue, 266, West 126th. Street, New York City.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Killalawn, Co. Galway.	11/9/24	Dublin	21671	13
14	Yes	337 West 17th St, New York Sister	$50	No		Brother, Joseph Dwyer, 557, West 17th. Street, New York City.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes						No	Good	No	5	10	Pale	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Kilkenny,	26/8/24	Dublin	20840	14
15	Yes	Self	$50	No		Sister, Minnie Flaherty, 5823, Walnut Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No					No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Listowel, Co. Kerry.	22/9/24	Cobh	11641	15
16	Yes	Self See question 19	$50	No		Brother, Stephen Fitzgerald, 1003 East 180 Street, New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No					No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Thomasboy, Co. Cork.	17/9/24	Cobh	11450	16
17	Yes	Sister-in-law	$25	Yes	6	Sister-in-law, Mrs. Michael Fitzgerald, Woodbury, [illegible]	No	Permanent	Yes						No			5	5	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyfinane, Co. Cork.				17
18	Yes	Self See question 19	$50	No		Aunt Delia Sheehy, 265, Stratsburgh Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	20-13	Ireland	Butlerstown Co. Cork.	24/9/24	Cobh	1672	18
19	Yes	Brother-in-law	$50	No		Brother-in-law, Jeremiah Sullivan, 2135, Eastdick Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	20-13	Ireland	Cork City.	18/9/24	Cobh	11529	19
20	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1892	Nephew Thomas Walsh, 4541, North Uber Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	Grey	Blue	08-13	Ireland	Dungarvan, Co. Waterford	26/9/24	Cobh	490	20
21	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	0	Cousin, Miss Kate Casey, 10, Wayne Street, Jersey City, N.J.	Yes	20 years	Yes						No			5	4	Pale	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Aclare, Co. Sligo.				21
22	Yes	Self	$50	No		Cousin, Miss Mary Fahy, 1358, 3rd. Avenue, New York City.	Yes	6 years	Yes						No			5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	20-13	Ireland	Kilkerrin, Co. Galway.	16/9/24	Dublin	21896	22
23	No	Self	$25	No		Uncle, Michael Hession, 1928, Clay Avenue, Bronx, New York	Yes	5 years	Yes						No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Clarenorris Co. Mayo.	8/9/24	Dublin	21414	23
24	No	Self	$25	No		Sister, Delia Higgins, 9, Street, Park, New York	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Kilkerrin, Co. Galway.	16/9/24	Dublin	21905	24
25	No	Self	$50	No		Aunt, Mrs. B. Baldwin, 5661, St. Ade Street, Chicago, Ills.	No	Permanent	Yes						No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyheigue Co. Kerry.	22/9/24	Cobh	11625	25
26	Yes	Self See question 19	$50	Yes		Friend Mrs. W. O'Shaughnessy, 100, New York West 15th. Street, New York City.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes						No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Athenry, Co. Galway.	17/9/24	Dublin	614	26
27	Yes	Sister	$25	No		Sister, Mrs. Catherine Fitzpatrick, 517, 48th. Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.	No	Permanent	Yes						No			5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	20-13	Ireland	Kilberry, Co. Kildare	2/9/24	Dublin	21139	27
28	Yes	Self See question 19	$25	No		Cousin, Miss Louise Wise, 98, West 114th. Street, New York City.	Yes	5 years	Yes						No			5	8	Pale	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Letterfrack, Co. Galway.				28
29	Yes	Aunt See question 19	$25	No		Aunt, Mrs. Bridget Gillespie, 235, East Street, Orange, N.J.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes						No			5	8	Fresh	Black	Brown	20-13	Ireland	Causeway, Co. Kerry.	24/9/24	Cobh	1656	29
30	Yes	Sister,	$50	No		Sister, Mrs. Timothy, O'Donnell, 250, West 122nd. Street, New York City.	Yes	10 years	Yes						No			5	11	Fair	Auburn	Brown	None	Ireland	Menlough, Co. Galway.	17/9/24	Dublin	22024	30

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Roberts, Master, of the S.S "Baltic", from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Roberts
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1924

at New York.

J M Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should be by the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smylie, Surgeon of the S.S. "Baltic", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

113

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., M.D. (Ireland), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Smylie

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1924

at New York.

J. McGreevey
Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
.24	Dublin	364
.24	Liverpool	27052
.24	Liverpool	27053
.24	Liverpool	27054
.24	Liverpool	27055
.24	Liverpool	27056
.24	Newcastle/Tyne	151
.24	Newcastle-on Tyne	152
1/9/24	London	171
.24	Nottingham	1444
.24	Nottingham	1445
.24	Belfast	3611
.24	Belfast	3612
.24	Manchester	29813
.24	Manchester	29814
.24	Dublin	22105
.24	Newcastle/Tyne	30789
.24	Newcastle/Tyne	30788
.24	Newcastle/Tyne	30787
.24	Newcastle/Tyne	30786
.24	Dublin	22152
.24	Dublin	22168
.24	Dublin	20926
.24	Belfast	3619

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a list or manifest must be prepared and delivered lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. BALTIC . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27th September, 1924

G 58211 L.P.—4/24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date of Issuance	Number
1		McEvoy	Margaret	56		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Sister Mrs Kiernan 1 St Patricks Road Deptford	N.Y.	New York		
2		Fay	Edward James	47		M	M	Tailor & Presser	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Liverpool	Richard Fay Brother 10 Moor Place Liverpool England	N.Y.	New York		27062
3		Fay	Gertrude Blanche	46		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Liverpool	Richard Fay Brother in law. 10 Moor Place Liverpool England	N.Y.	New York		27063
4	UNDER 16	Fay	Mary Marcella	15		F	S	Schoolgirl	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Liverpool	Richard Fay Uncle 10 Moor Place Liverpool England	N.Y.	New York		27064
5	UNDER 16	Fay	Gertrude Beatrice	11		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Liverpool	Richard Fay Uncle 10 Moor Place Liverpool England	N.Y.	New York		27065
6	UNDER 16	Fay	Evelyn Margaret	4		F	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Liverpool	Richard Fay Uncle 10 Moor Place Liverpool England	N.Y.	New York		27066
7		Brown	Ethel Maud	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Union Hill	Sister Mrs Coates 22 Wesley St Shieldfield Newcastle	N.J.	Union Hill		151
8	UNDER 16	Brown	Alma Maud	7		F	S	Scholar	-	-	-	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Union Hill	Aunt Mrs Coates 22 Wesley St Shieldfield Newcastle Tyne	N.J.	Union Hill		150
9		Pine	Jack A.	29		M	M	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Hebrew	U.S.A.	St.Louis	Father Mr Pine 203 Wentworth St Aldgate London E.1	Mo.	St.Louis		1761
10		Joyce	Patrick	41		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Derby	Mr Joyce Brother. Drumore Co. Galway Ireland	N.Y.	Brooklyn		1444
11		Joyce	Mary	37		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Derby	Mrs Sweeney Mother. 2 Chapel St Derby England	N.Y.	Brooklyn		1445
12		Hunt	Michael	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Gaulane	Mother Catherine Hunt Gaulane Killary Co Mayo Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia		
13		Magee	Catherine	53		F	M	Housewife	No	Going to Husband		Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Friend Mrs B Woods 3 Mariot St Belfast Ireland	N.Y.	NewYork		
14		Magee	Matilde	22		F	S	Stitcher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Friend Mrs Woods 3 Marriot St Belfast Ireland	N.Y.	New York		3611
15		Magee	Elizabeth	19		F	S	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Friend Mrs Woods 3 Marriot St Belfast Ireland	N.Y.	NewYork		3612
16		Martin	Julia	37		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Oldham	Sister Eliz. Brook 10 William St Oldham Lancs England	Pa	Philadelphia		20810
17		Martin	Elizabeth	5		F	S	Child				Gt Britain	English	England	Oldham	Aunt Eliz Brook 10 William St Oldham Lancs England	Pa	Philadelphia		20810
18		McGuire	Margaret	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Barnatra	Patk McGuire Father Carrowmore Barnatra Ballina Ireland	Pa	Pittsburg Pa Rockhead		22105
19		Gregson	Ellen	33		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Boldon	Mother Mrs Donnison 16 Church St Boldon Colliery England	W.Va	Minden		30789
20	UNDER 16	Gregson	Edith	10		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Boldon	Grandmother Mrs Donnison 16 Church St Boldon Colliery England	W Va	Minden		30788
21	UNDER 16	Gregson	Charles	4		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt Britain	English	England	Boldon	Grandmother Mrs Donnison 16 Church St Boldon Colliery England	W Va	Minden		30787
22	UNDER 16	Gregson	Jessie		5	F	S	Infant	-	-	-	Gt Britain	English	England	Boldon	Grandmother Mrs Donnison 16 Church St Boldon Colliery England	W Va	Minden		30786
23		O'Toole	Thomas	19		M	S	Labr Soldier	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Aunt Ms Barnett 21 Olive Rd Arton Hill Dublin	N.Y	NewYork		22152
24		Ryan	James	30		M	M	Motor Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Wife Mrs Ryan 13 Primrose St Dublin Ireland	N Y	NewYork		22168
25		Dixon	Dorothy	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Garyew	Father Jas Dixon 6 Thomas St Govery Ireland	N Y	NewYork		20226
26		Jordan	Annie	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Wm Hanley 3 Clythe St Belfast Ireland	R.I	Pawtucket		6119
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Total passengers 18
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

Manifest 4. Lines 1.12, 13, 14, & 15 Margaret McEvoy, Michael Hunt, Catherine Magee Matilde Magee & Elizabeth Magee Did Not Embark. Lines 18, 17 & 26 Julia Martin. Elizabeth Martin and Annie Jordan transferred to Boston Sheet A. Lines 18, 19 & 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of New York, October 6th. 1924. 114

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— When	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether a visitor for pleasure	Length of time intended to remain in the United States	Whether to return to country whence he came after temporary visit	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose	Whether suffering from tuberculosis in any form	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect of such a character as may affect his ability to earn a living	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA: Number
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	28yrs	N.York	Home 266 West 47th St New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin	22.9.24	Dublin	
2	Yes	Self	100	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin E Corcoran 324 East 71st New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None 20-13	Ireland	Dublin	10.9.24	Liverpool	27062
3	Yes	accompanying husband		Yes	No	-	-	Cousin E Corcoran 324 East 71st St New York N.Y	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Brn.	Blue	None 20-15	England	Liverpool	10.9.24	Liverpool	27083
4	Yes	accompanying father		Yes	No	-	-	Cousin E Corcoran 324 East 71st St New York N.Y	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Liverpool	10.9.24	Liverpool	27084
5	Yes	Accompanying father		Yes	No	-	-	Cousin E Corcoran 324 East 71st St New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Liverpool	10.9.24	Liverpool	27085
6	Yes	accompanying father		Yes	No	-	-	Cousin E Corcoran 324 East 71 St New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Liverpool	10.9.24	Liverpool	27086
7	Yes	See col.19	$50	Yes	Yes, 10/24	Union Hill	Husband Mr Brown 419 Korsuth St Union Hill N.J.	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None 08-15	England	Newcastle/Tyne	13.9.24	Newcastle/Tyne	151
8	Yes	See Col 19	-	Yes	5 yrs 10/24	Union Hill	Father Mr Brown 419 Korsuth St Union Hill N.J.	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Gateshead/Tyne	13.9.24	Newcastle-on Tyne	152
9	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	1921	St.Louis	Wife Mrs B Fine 1 [illegible] Ave St.Louis Mo.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London	11/9/24	London	1761
10	Yes	See Col.19	None	Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-law Mr Whitt[illegible] 1127 Elm Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None 20-13	Irela &	Denmark	10.9.24	Nottingham	1444
11	Yes	See Col.19	Yes	No	-	-	-	Brother Mr Whitt[illegible] 1127 Elm Ave Brooklyn N.Y	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None 20-15	England	Wolverhampton	10.9.24	Nottingham	1445
12	Yes	Sister	$25	No	-	-	-	Sister Betsy Hunt, 1437 North Wanamaka St W Phil. Pa	Yes	6 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Gweedore			
13	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	3 yrs	Brooklyn	Husband Terry Magee 333 W 42 St 34 N. York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Lurgan	6.9.24	Belfast	3611
14	Yes	See Col.19 Father	No				Father Henry Magee 333 W 42 St. New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Belfast	6.9.24	Belfast	3612
15	Yes	See Col. 19. Father	No				Father Henry Magee 333 W 42 St New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Belfast				
16	Yes	See Col 19 Husband	Yes	No			James Martin 3864 E St Philadelphia Pa	Uncertain		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Oldham	5.9.24	Manchester	99810
17	Yes	See Col 19 Father	No				Father James Martin, 3864 E St Philadelphia Pa	Uncertain		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	England	Oldham	5.9.24	Manchester	99816
18	Yes	See Col. 19. Martin McGuire 5836 Upland St Pittsburgh Pa.	25	Yes	No	-	-	Mrs Chubb, Employer 1636 Bay Head N.J. Bro Martin Pittsburgh Pa Replacement	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None 20-13	Ireland	Carrow -more.	18.9.24	Dublin	32105
19	Yes	Self	30	No	-	-	-	Husband Charles Gregson c/o J Dockrey Box 1. Minden W Va.	Uncertain	Uncertain under	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Brown	Blue	None 20-15	England	S. Shields	29.8.24	Newcastle/Tyne	30789
20	Yes	With Mother	-	No	-	-	-	Father C Gregson c/o J Dockrey Box Minden W.Va.	Uncertain	Uncertain under	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Bolden Colli	29.8.24	Newcastle/Tyne	30788
21	Yes	With Mother	-	No	-	-	-	Father C Gregson c/o J Dockrey - Box 1 Minden W Va	Uncertain	Uncertain under	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Bolden Colli	29.8.24	Newcastle/Tyne	30787
22	Yes	With Mother	-	No	-	-	-	Father C Gregson c/o J Dockrey Box 1 Minden W Va	Uncertain	Uncertain under	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Bolden Colli	29.8.24	Newcastle/Tyne	30786
23	Yes	Self	30	Yes	No	-	-	Brother John O'Toole 132 West 108 St NewYork N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None 20-13	Ireland	Dublin	19.9.24	Dublin	32152
24	Yes	Self	30	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin John O'Toole 139 W 108 St NewYork N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Watch on arms	Ireland	Dublin	19.9.24	Dublin	32168
25	Yes	Sister See Col. 19	25	Yes	No	-	-	Sister Mary Dixon 1423 Amsterdam Ave NewYork N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Gowry	7.8.24	Dublin	20226
26	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Husband Jebaz Jordan 30 Madison St Pawtucket R.I	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow	10.9.24	Belfast	6119
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Roberts, Master, of the S. S. "Baltic" from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Roberts
~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1924
at New York.

J. J. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

115

I, J.D. Smylie, Surgeon of the S.S. "Baltic", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" on the next entry line) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., M.D., (Ireland), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Smylie

Sworn to before me this 6th. day of October, 1924

at New York.

W. Montgomery.
U. States.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

ate	Place of Issuance	Number
24	Drontheim	4128
24	Drontheim	4129
24	Drontheim	4130
24	Drontheim	4131
24	Riga	1773
24	Riga	107
24	Riga	108
24	Riga	109
24	Riga	110
24	Riga	111
24	Riga	117
24	Riga	118
24	Riga	119
24	Riga	619
24	Riga	620
24	Riga	621
24	Bergen	5298 - 1077
24	Amsterdam	209
	None.	
24	Manchester	29320
24	Manchester	29321
24	Liverpool	21474.

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. BALTIC . Passengers sailing from Liverpool, September 27th, 1924

G 22mm L.P.—4/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence Country	Last permanent residence City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA Number
1		Martinussen	Jensine Mathilde	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bo-i-Vesteralen	Father J Nilsen Bo-i-Vesteralen Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn			
2	UNDER 16	Martinussen	Margit Johanne	6		F	S	Child	-	-	-	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bo-i-Vesteralen	Grandfather J Nilsen Bo-i-Vesteralen Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn	9.24	Drontheim	4129
3	UNDER 16	Martinussen	Jenny Mathea	4		F	S	Child	-	-	-	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bo-i-Vesteralen	Grandfather J Nilsen Bo-i-Vesteralen Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn	9.24	Drontheim	4120
4	UNDER 16	Martinussen	Lilly Jacobine	2		F	S	Child	-	-	-	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bo-i-Vesteralen	Grandfather J Nilsen Bo-i-Vesteralen Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn	9.24	Drontheim	4150
ADMITTED		Miller	Peter	34		M	S	Pianist	Yes	Russian Germ	Yes	Russia	German	Latvia	Riga	Brother D Miller Saratow Wolskaia N M 11 Russia	Ill	Maywood	.24	Drontheim	4151
		Kaoufman	Hana	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Borisow	Father T Wigdertchine Borisow Minskoi gub. Russia	N.Y.	New York	.24	Riga	1773
		Kaoufman	Juda	20		M	S	Violinist	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Borisow	Grandfather R Wigdertchine Borisow Minskoi gub. Russia	N.Y.	New York	.24	Riga	107
		Kaoufman	Rafail	16		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Borisow	Grandfather T Wigdertchine Borisow Minskoi gub. Russia	N.Y.	New York	.24	Riga	108
		Kaoufman	Moba	17		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Borisow	Grandfather T Wigdertchine Borisow Minskoi gub. Russia	N.Y.	New York	.24	Riga	109
	UNDER 16	Kaoufman	Boris	11		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Uncle Weininsen Odessa Vihiaschenskaia N 38 M 10 Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia	.24	Riga	111
		Kalinsky	Benjamin	15		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Uncle T Weininsen Odessa Vihiaschenskaia N 38 M 10 Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia	.24	Riga	117
		Kalinsky	Bessa	12		F	S	Child	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Uncle T Weininsen Vihiaschenskaia N 38 M 10 Odessa Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia	.24	Riga	118
		Kalinsky	Beyla	9		F	S	Child	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Son A Furman Minskaia ulica Riga Latvia	N.Y.	Brooklyn	.24	Riga	119
		Furman	Daniel	29		M	M	Tailor	No	Joining son	No	Russia	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Son A Furman Minskaia Ulica Riga Latvia	N.Y.	Brooklyn	.24	Riga	819
ADMITTED		Furman		25		F	M	Housewife	No	Joining son	No	Russia	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Brother A Furman Minskaia Ulica Riga Latvia	N.Y.	Brooklyn	.24	Riga	820
ADMITTED		Furman	Dina	21		F	S	Shop asst	Yes	Russian Germ	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Father K Tosse Orkskog Norway	Cal	Fetters Spring	.24	Riga	821
ADMITTED		Furman	Lars S.K.	26		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Arskog	Mother E Cremer Vendam Holland	Mich	Kalamazoo	.24	Bergen	3398 - 1071
17		Mosse	Gerardus	43		M	S	Photographer	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Kalamazoo	Grandmother:- Mrs Wharton Crown Hotel. Batley	Pa.	Philadelphia	.24	Amsterdam	300
18		Crewer	Horace Arthur	9		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Doncaster	Uncle. John Higgins. 4 Pennine Rd. Chorley England	Conn	Shelton		None.	
ADMITTED		Instead	George	49		M	M	Photographer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Chorley	Uncle. John Higgins. 4 Pennine Rd. Chorley England.	Conn	Shelton.		Manchester	29320
20		Higgins	Harold	13		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Chorley	Mother:- Mrs L. Clayton. 20 Hall St. Rhos Wrexham Wales	Pa.	Scranton		Manchester	29321
21	UNDER 16	Higgins	Thomas	27		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Welsh	Wales	Rhoss					Liverpool	21474.
22		Clayton																			
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 9/13/24 IA 10906

Total passengers 22
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October 6th., *1924.* 116

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether to return to country whence he came	21 Whether a polygamist	22 Whether an anarchist	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	24 Whether a prostitute or coming for any immoral purpose	25 Whether afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease	26 Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a nature which may affect his ability to earn a living	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	Yes	See Col.19	—	Yes	No	—	—	Husband M Mathais Martinussen 639 Henry St Brooklyn, N.Y	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Ro-1-Vesteralen	20.9.24	Drontheim	4129
2	Yes	See col.19	—	No	—	—	—	Father Mathais Martinussen 639 Henry St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	None	Norway	Ro-1-Vesteralen	20.9.24	Drontheim	4129
3	Yes	See col.19	—	No	—	—	—	Father M Mathais Martinussen 639 Henry St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	None	Norway	Ro-1-Vesteralen	20.9.24	Drontheim	4130
4	Yes	See col.19	—	No	—	—	—	Father M Mathais Martinussen 639 Henry St Brooklyn N.Y	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	None	Norway	Ro-1-Vesteralen	20.9.24	Drontheim	4131
5	Yes	See Col.19	—	No	—	—	—	Brother/law N Selianin 1204 St.Charles Rd, Maywood Ill	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dar	Dark	Brown	None	Russia	Uralsa	10.8.24	Riga	1773
6	Yes	See col.19	210	No	—	—	—	Husband I Kaoufman 111½ East 118 St, New York, N.Y	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dar	Dark	Blue	None	Russia	Borisow	10.9.24	Riga	107
7	Yes	See col.19	—	No	—	—	—	Father M Kaoufman 111½ East 118 St New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dar	Dark	Blue	None	Russia	Borisow	10.9.24	Riga	108
8	Yes	See col.19	—	No	—	—	—	Father M Kaoufman 111½ East 118 St New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Russia	Borisow	10.9.24	Riga	109
9	Yes	See col.19	—	No	—	—	—	Father M Kaoufman 111½ East 118 St New York N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Russia	Borisow	10.9.24	Riga	110
10	Yes	See col.19	—	No	—	—	—	Father M Kaoufman 111½ East 118 St New York N.Y	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Russia	Borisow	10.9.24	Riga	111
11	Yes	See col.19	25	No	—	—	—	Father W Kalinsky 1613 S Orkney St Philadelphia Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Russia	Odessa	15.9.24	Riga	117
12	Yes	See col.19	—	No	—	—	—	Father W Kalinsky 1613 S Orkney St Philadelphia Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	None	Russia	Odessa	15.9.24	Riga	118
13	Yes	See col.19	—	No	—	—	—	Father W Kalinsky 1613 S Orkney St Philadelphia Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	None	Russia	Odessa	15.9.24	Riga	119
14	Yes	See col.19	Yes	No	—	—	—	Son S Furman 427 Sutter Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Grey	Blue	None	Russia	Nowogrudok	30.8.24	Riga	619
15	Yes	See col.19	Yes	No	—	—	—	Son S Furman 427 Sutter Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark	Grey	Blue	None	Russia	Nowogrudok	30.8.24	Riga	620
16	Yes	See col.19	Yes	No	—	—	—	Brother S Furman 427 Sutter Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Latvia	Riga	30.8.24	Riga	621
17	Yes	See col.19	295	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Hansen Potters Springs Summit Co. Utah	Unc	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Norway	Orskog	1.9.24	Bergen	3298-1071
18	Yes	Self	250	Yes	5yrs	May	—	Home 12[0] East Main St Kalamazoo Mich	No	Always	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Holland	Veendan	4.9.24	Amsterdam	200
19	No	Father See Col.19	—	No	—	—	—	Father:- Herbert Stead 1534 West 54th.St.Philadelphia	No	Always	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Frs.	Brn.	Grey	None	England.	Doncaster	—	—	None.
20	No	Self With	Yes	No	—	—	—	Friend L.R. Kershaw 22 Division Ave. Shelton Conn	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk.	Grey	Scar on thumb lt.Hand	England	Oldham	8/9/24.	Manchester	29320
21	No	Father.	—	No	—	—	—	Friend:- L.R. Kershaw 22 Division Ave. Shelton Conn	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	None	England	Oldham	8/9/24.	Manchester	29321
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	—	Freind John C. Jones Wayne Ave Scranton Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Brn.	Grey	Forearm	Wales	Rhos.	1/9/24.	Liverpool	21474.
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Roberts, Master, of the S.S. Baltic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Roberts
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 19
at New York

W Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smylie, Surgeon of the S.S. "Baltic", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereon," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of N. B, B. Ch, B. A. O., M.D. (Ireland), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

117

J. D. Smylie

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1924

at New York.

J. H. Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to ad minister oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
Swansea	38163
Dublin	21535
Glasgow	17189
Dublin	2[illegible]
Belfast	253
Dublin	2137
Manchester	[illegible]
Stoke on Trent	[illegible]
London	2[illegible]
Dublin	[illegible]
Bradford	[illegible]
Bradford	[illegible]
Swansea	[illegible]
Swansea.	38186
Swansea.	38186
Swansea.	38187
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Belfast	[illegible]
Dublin	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Dublin	[illegible]
Dublin	[illegible]
Belfast	[illegible]

Form 1612
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "BALMIC" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27th SEPTEMBER, 19 24.

G 32551 L.P.—4/24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14		35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1		Bishop	Frederick	39		M	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Leominster	Wife, Emily Bishop, 47 West Street, Leominster, England.	N.Y.	Mellenville		
2		Carr	John	26		M	S	Farm Lab	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ravean	Father, Mr.M.Carr, Ravean, Dundalk, Co.Louth, Ireland.	N.Y.	Bronx	Dublin	21535
3		Campbell	Archie	18		M	S	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Mother, Mrs.Margt.Campbell, 8 Silk St, Paisley, Scotland.	N.J.	Passaic	Glasgow	17359
4		Dorney	James	25		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother, Mrs.Dorney, 9 Clonliffe Avenue, Dublin, Ireland.	N.Y.	NewYork	Dublin	20827
5		Daly	Bridget	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Loughrea	Father, Mary Daly, Loughrea, Crossmaglin, Ireland.	N.Y.	Buffalo		
6		Green	Hugh	39		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs.Ellen Green, 16 Spinner Street, Belfast, Ireland.	N.J.	Patterson	Belfast	255
7		Hoey	Matthew	29		M	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Castle-bellingham Co.Louth	Father, Mr.M.Hoey, Sea-roath, C b'ham, Co.Louth, Ireland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Dublin	21537
8		Hitonn	Martha	54		F	W	Operator	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Nephew, Mr.J.Duckworth, 12 Springfield Bolton, England.	N.Y.	NewYork	Manchester	3005
9		Lawrence	Sarah Edith	41		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales	Aberdare	Friend, Mrs. Olwen Richards, 47 George Street, Aberdare, Wales.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls		
10		Matthias	Elizabeth	21		F	S	Waitress	IN HOSPITAL Yes	DISCHARGED English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father, Tom Matthias, 14 Lyndhurst Street, Bursiam, Eng.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Stoke on Trent	
11		Roberts	Harold Stanley	45		M	M	Coach Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Oakland	Mother, Mrs. Nellie Roberds, 1657-36th Avenue, Oakland, Calif.	Calif	Oaklands	London	2284
12		Tyrrell	John	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Ire F.State	Irish	Ireland	Arklow	Friend, Mrs Ellen O Neill, 21 Mahon's Lane, Arklow, Ireland.	N.Y.	NewYork	Dublin	22687
ADMITTED 13		Wilton	Sarah Ann	40		F	Wd	Mill worker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Shipley	Sister, Mrs.Geo.Train, Cecil Street, Rushom, Manchester.	Conn	Devon	Bradford	1381-17
ADMITTED UNDER 16 14		Wilton	Winifred	8		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Shipley	Aunt, Mrs. Geo. Train Cecil Street, Rusnom, Manchester.	Conn	Devon	Bradford	1382-17
15		Williams	William James	21		M	M	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Leominster	Father/law, Mr William Williams, 1 John Street, The Walton, Brecon, Eng.	N.Y.	Mellenville	Swansea	33163
ADMITTED 16		Williams	Elizabeth	46		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Leominster	Grandfather, Mr.William Williams, 1 John Street, The Walton, Brecon, Eng.	N.Y.	Mellenville	Swansea	33164
ADMITTED UNDER 16 17		Williams	Elizabeth Jane	15		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Leominster	Grandfather, Mr.William Williams, 1 John Street, The Walton, Brecon, Eng.	N.Y.	Mellenville	Swansea	33165
ADMITTED UNDER 16 18		Williams	Frederick W.	13		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Leominster	Father, Mr.William Williams, 1 John St, Walton, Brecon Eng.	N.Y.	Mellenville	Swansea	33166
19		Williams	Henry Thomas	45		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Leominster	Brother-in-law, Alexander Paul, 11 Margaret Street, Aberdeen, Scot	Pa	Pittsburg		
20		Paul	Hilda	25		F	M	Housefe	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Uncle, Alexander Paul, 11 Margaret Street, Aberdeen, Scot.	Pa	Pittsburg		
21		Paul	Jessie	8		F	S	Child	No		No	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Uncle, Alexander Paul, 11 Margaret Street, Aberdeen, Scot.	Pa	Pittsburg		
22		Paul	Sheila	6		F	S	Infant	—	—	—	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Uncle, Alexander Paul, 11 Margaret Street, Aberdeen, Scot.	Pa	Pittsburg		
23		Officer	Hugh	25		M	S	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, Mr.Officer, 47 Jameson Street, Belfast, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York	Belfast	4412
24		Kirk	Rose	33		F	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	St Louis Mo	Mother, Mrs.Kirk, Ednagraena, Innishkeen, Co.Louth, Ire.	Mo	St Louis	Dublin	655
25	P-1103199-7/29/24	Scanlon	Celia	58		F	Wd	Housekpr	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Sister Norah Battle Garden St Ballina Co Mayo Ireland	N Y	NewYork	Dublin	22867
26		Cox	Mary	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Navan	Father Mr Cox New Lane, Navan Ireland	N Y	NewYork	Dublin	22867
27		Cregan	William	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother Mrs Cregan 10 Brunswick Place Dublin Ireland	N.Y.	White Plains	Dublin	21537
28		Clancy	Annie	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dromahair	Father P Clancy Killovoxny Co.Leitrim Ireland	N.Y.	New York	Belfast	4412
29																				
30																				

Ex. 10 ct. "23 injunction" in.

Manifest 2. Lines 5, 20, 21, & 22. Bridget Daly, Hilda Paul, Jessie Paul & Sheila Paul transferred to Boston Manifest A. Lines 14, 15, 16 & 17. Lines 9 & 15. Sarah Lawrence & William James Williams Did Not Embark.

Total passengers ... 22
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October 6th, 19 24. 118

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	18 If yes— Year or period of time	18 If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intending immigrant is going to the United States for the purpose of performing labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled, under contract, express or implied, made previous to the importation of such immigrant	20 Length of time the intending immigrant intends to remain in the United States	20 Whether the intending immigrant intends to return to the country whence he comes after performing the work for which he is coming to the United States	21 Whether a polygamist	22 Whether an anarchist	23 Whether the intending immigrant has been previously excluded from admission into the United States, and the cause for such exclusion	24 Whether the intending immigrant has been previously deported from the United States, and the cause for such deportation	25 Whether the intending immigrant is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	26 Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his passage to his final destination	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA Number
1		See Col.19 Brother	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, James Bishop, Mellenville, N.York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Dilated Veins st.veins arm & chest mod.at shoulder. Scar on chin 20-15	R.	England	Leominster	6/9/24	Swansea	33123
2	Yes	Self	25	No	-	-	Brother, Mr.Patrick Carr, 3820 Halperin Ave.West Chester Bronx N.York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None 20-13	R.	Ireland	Bassan	9/9/24	Dublin	21535
3	Yes	Self	25	No	-	-	Friend, Miss Kearns, 140 Hoyt St, Kearney, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None 20-16	R	Scotland	Paisley	5/9/24	Glasgow	17159
4	Yes	Self	25	No	-	-	Friend, Miss McCloskey, 148 West 63rd Street, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None 20-13	R	Ireland	Dublin	1/9/24	Dublin	21
5	Yes	Sister	Yes	No			Friend, Mr. Michael Morris, 608 Harbor Street, Buffalo, N.Y.	Yes	Gyrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	R	Ireland	Londerry			
6	Yes	Sister She Col.19	Yes	No	19 yrs	Patterson	Sister, Mrs.Ellen McClinton, 119 Jersey Street, Patterson, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Black	Brown	None 08-13	R. C.	Ireland	Belfast	21/8/24	Belfast	253
7	Yes	Self	25	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, Mr.John Boyle, 613-61st Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. Home (Same)	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Grey	None 20-13	R	Ireland	Castle-bellingham	18/9/24	Dublin	21057
8	Yes	Self	25	Yes	12 yrs	N.York	260-9th Avenue, NewYork, N.Y. Sister, Annabelle Thomas	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None 08-15	W. R.	England	Madely	16/9/24	Manchester	Non Quota
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	N.York	1111 Niagara Avenue, Niagara Falls, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None		Wales	Swansea			
10	Yes	Self	2	Yes	Yes	18mos	Aunt, Mrs Mary Rafteve, 5512-6th Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None 08-15	W. R.	England	Burslem	22/9/24.	Stoke on Trent	7
11	Yes	Self	21	Yes	22 yrs	Oakland	Wife, Mrs.Robards, 1637-36th Avenue, Oaklands, Calif.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None 08-15	W. R.	England	Dartford	24/9/24.	London	2004
12	Yes	Brother See Col.19.	25	No	-	-	Brother, Thomas Tyrell, 112 Eight Avenue, New York.	Yes	3yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey	None 20-13	R	Ireland	Arklow	17/9/24.	Dublin	229
13	Yes	Sister See Column 19	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Alice Wilson, 2/5 Bridgeport Avenue, Devon, Conn	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None 20-15	R	England	Middlesbro	14/8/24	Bradford	7161
14	Yes	Aunt See Column 19	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs.Alice Wilson, 2/5 Bridgeport Avenue, Devon, Conn.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None 20-15	R	England	Shipley	14/8/24	Bradford	7162
15	Yes	Brother See Col.19	Yes	No			Brother-in-law, James Byrne, Mellenville, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	Dental Defect	R	England	Preston	6/9/24	Swansea	33124
16	Yes	Brother See Column 19	150	No	-	-	Brother, James Bishop, Mellenville, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Blue	None 20-15	R	England	Leominster	6/9/24	Swansea	33122
17	Yes	Uncle See Column 19	-	No	-	-	Uncle, James Bishop, Mellenville, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	R	England	Leominster	6/9/24	Swansea.	33123
18	Yes	Uncle See Column 19	-	No	-	-	Uncle James Bishop, Mellenville, New York.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	R	England	Leominster	6/9/24	Swansea.	33124
19	Yes	Brother/law See Column 19	50	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, James Bishop, Mellenville, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	R	England	Leominster	6/9/24	Swansea.	33167
20	Yes	Husband See Column 19	Yes	No			Mr. & Mrs. Wm. Paul 234 Walnut Street, Oakland, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dk. Brown		None	R	England	Redcar	6/9/24	Newcastle	914
21	Yes	Father See Column 19		No			Catherine Mc.Dean Paul 234 Walnut St, Oakland, Pittsburg, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Q					None	R	England	London	4/9/24	"	908
22	Yes	Brother See Column 19		No			Wm. Mayleon Paul 234 Walnut St, Oakland, Pittsburg, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	R	England	London	4/9/24	"	909
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs. McDonnell, 215 E 53rd Street, New York.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Black	Brown	None 20-15	R.	Ireland	Belfast	12/9/24	Belfast	4832
24	No	Self	250	Yes	5 yrs	St Louis	Employer, Mrs. James Hogan, 2401 Coleman Street, St Louis, Mo.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None 08-13	W. R.	Ireland	Lundskeen	28/9/24.	Dublin	6
25	Yes	Self	45	Yes	35 yrs	NewYk	Son Edmund Somalon, 506 West 28th St NewYork N Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dak	Blk	Grey	None 08-13	W.R.	Ireland	Ballina	23/9/24.	Dublin	2
26	Yes	Aunt See Col. 19	10	No	-	-	Aunt Mrs Thos Barden 430 West 49th St NewYork N Y	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dak	Brown	Brown	None 20-13	R	Ireland	Mayen	15.9.24	Dublin	2190
27	Yes	See col.19	150	No	-	-	Uncle John Reardon 23 Sladdington Ave White Plains N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	R	Ireland	Dublin	1[illegible].24	Dublin	21
28	Yes	See Col.19	45	No	-	-	Sister M'Clancy 340 Morbend Ave New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	R	Ireland	Dromhair	2[illegible].24	Belfast	4
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Roberts (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the S.S. "Baltic", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Roberts
Officer Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1924

at New York.

J. Montgomery
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Q1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Q1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

119

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], SEPTEMBER 8th., 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK October 7th., 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Collins	Patrick J.	33		M	S		Allegheny Court, Pittsburg 1922 Holds U.S.Passport No. 428[illegible] issued Wash. 2nd. May, 1922.	Home, 115 Sycamore Street, Pittsburgh Pa.
3	Costello	Thomas	31		M	M		Naturalized, Supreme Court Brooklyn, New York 10th. March 1921.	Home, 7[illegible] Stockton Street, Brooklyn New York.
4	Duffy	James	13		M	S	Born New York July. 7th. 1911.		Home, 217[illegible] 8th. Avenue, New York City.
5	Enright	Teresa	39		F	M		Holds U.S.Passport No 428 14 issued Washn. 16th. June, 1921. (by Marriage)	Home, 315 West 52nd. Street, New York City.
6	Foley	James	52	11	M	M		Naturalized, Court of Common Pleas, Pennsylvania [illegible]	Home, 199 West End Avenue, New York City.
7	Flynn	Beatrice	2[illegible]		F	M		Holds U.S.Passport No 18148[illegible] issued Washn. 22nd. March 1922. (By Marriage)	Home, 105 Dix Street, Rochester New York.
8	Flynn	John Sm	7		M	S	Born Rochester New York 4th. Dec. 191[illegible]		Home, 105 Dix Street, Rochester New York.
9	Flynn	Timothy "	5		M	S	Born Rochester New York 24th April, 1919		Home, 105, Dix Street, Rochester New York.
10	Connolly	James	53		M	M		Naturalized, Supreme Court New York, 17th. July, 191[illegible] Husband	Home, 562 Lorimer Street, Brooklyn New York.
11	Connolly	Julia Wife	35		F	M		Naturalized, Supreme Court New York, 17th. July 191[illegible]. (By Marriage).	Home, 562 Lorimer Street, Brooklyn New York.
12	Connolly	James Son	2		M	S	Born Brooklyn New York, 29th. December 1921		Home, 562 Lorimer Street, Brooklyn New York.
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Lynskey	Martin	37		M	S		Naturalized, District Court New Jersey, 14th. April 1919	Home, 1949 Ridge Avenue, Philadelphia Pa.
15	Metzler	Emma	34		F	M		Husband Born New York City, Holds U.S.Passport issued Wash. 9th. August 1922 (By Marriage)	Home, 2943 Eighth Avenue, New York City.
16	Metzler	Albert Son	5		M	S	Born New York 27th January 1916		Home, 2943, Eight Avenue, New York City.
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Meehan	Winifred	19		F	S	Born Pittsburgh Pa. 14th. July, 1905.		Father, Mr. J. McMahon, Home, 5419 Broad Street, Pittsburgh Pa.
19	O'Brien	Elizabeth	19						
20	O'Connell	Mary	[illegible]		F	S		Municipal Court, New York. October 1st. 1923. Holds U.S. Passport 4[illegible] issued Washington, D.C. 9th May 1923. (By Marriage	Home, 153 East 85th. Street, New York City.
21	Petch	Lynn	5		F	Nde.			Home, 345 Hanson Avenue, Canton, Ohio.
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Ryan	Francis	35		M	M	Born New York City, March 17th. 1886.		Home, 2171 8th. Avenue, New York City.
28	Ryan	Catherine Wife	36		F	M		Husband Born, New York City, March 17th. 1[illegible]9. (By marriage.).	Home, 2170 8th. Avenue, New York City.
29	O'Brien	Mary	37		F	S			Home, 123 West 11th. Street, New York City.
30	[illegible]	Frances E.	[illegible]		M	S	Born New York 16th [illegible]		Home, 428 West 150th. Street, [illegible]

(19 cs)

61

Manifest Q1. Lines 1, 17, 19, 29, & 30 John Andrews James Murray, Elizabeth O'Brien, Mary O'Hara and Frances Cox Did Not Embark,
Line 13 Mary Holland See Manifest Q2. Line 4.
Lines 22, 23, 24, 25, 26 Katy Rhatigan, Annie Rhatigan, Thomas Rhatigan, Andrew Rhatigan and Patrick Rhatigan transferred to Manifest Q7. Lines 14,15, 16, 17 and 18.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of [illegible]

Form 6551
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Q2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Q2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

120

S. S. "MARION" sailing from C O B H (QUEENSTOWN), SEPTEMBER 28th., 19 21, Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K. October 7th., 19 21

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Septon	Leo	25		M	S	Born New York City.		Home, 122 East 81st. Street, New York City.
2	Considine	Michael	54		M	M		Naturalised Circuit Court, Chicago, Ills. February 23rd 1892.	Wife, Mrs. M.Considine, 1141 North Pine Avenue, Chicago, Ills.
3	Tierney	Denis	30		M	S		Naturalised District Court, Cleveland, Ohio, 5th March 1925.	Sister, Ms. Freeman 1779 East 66th Street, Cleveland, Ohio.
4	Holland	Mary	38		F	S		Naturalised Supreme Court, New York 1st October 1923.	Home, 231 East 80th Street, New York City, N.Y.
5	Molomey	Agnes	30		F	M		Holds U S Passport 459724 issued Washington 4th July 1924. (By Marriage).	Home, 37 North Main Street, Wilkesbarre, Pa.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4 cs

62

Manifest Q2. Linel. Septon, Leo, Did Not Embark.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—25A

S. S. Baltic

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 121

sailing from Liverpool, 27th September, 19 24, Arriving at Port of New York October 6th. 19 24

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Fowler	William	40		M	M	310922	Circuit Court Montgomery County	Witt Ill. Montgomery Co.
2	Knox	Mary Elizabeth	42		F	M	456139	Department of State, Washington, 18th November 1919	607 Herrick St Muskegon Mich.
3	Sinanides	Margaret	49		F	M	456843	Muskegon County Court, Mich. 21st May 1924	111 N. Sacramento Ave Ventnor Atlantic City N.J.
4	Casserly	Bridget	32		F	S	451520	By Marriage Philadelphia 1909	188 Mountain View Ave., Staten Island N.Y.
5	Casserly	Mary	31		F	M	451447	Bronx County 26th December 1922	188 Mountain View Ave Staten Island N.Y.
6	Duxbury	James	42		M	M	388485	Bronx County 10th April 1924	25 Gilead St Adams Mass.
7	Duxbury	Lily wife	39		F	M	"	Superior Court, North Adams. Mass. July 12th 1921	25 Gilead St Adams Mass.
8	Old	Catherine	38		F	Wd	400555	Superior Court North Adams Mass. July 12th 1921	2809 West Oakdale St Philadelphia Pa.
9	Bailey	Mary	53		F	M	384136	By marriage July 7th 1920	380 Claremont Court Riverside Drive N.Y.
10	Sanders	James	58		M	M	421509	Holds U.S. Passport No. [illegible] Issued By marriage (at Washington 27/3/24	82 Columbia Ave Newark, N.J.
11	Raftery	Mary	52		F	Wd	441909	Court of Philadelphia, September 25th 1912	2809 West Oakdale St Philadelphia Pa.
12	O'Hanlon	James	51		M	M	434615	City Hall Brooklyn, February 10th 1920	6512 6th Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	O'Hanlon	Alice	52		F	M	"	Brooklyn Kings Court 4th April 1910	160 Hoyt St Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Ollila	Mary	32		F	M	448526	Brooklyn Kings Court 4th April 1910 Holds U.S. Passport No. 445526. Issued at Washington 24/6/24. (By Marriage).	160 Hoyt St Brooklyn N.Y.
15	[illegible]	Horace Arthur	9						1426 East 10th St Duluth Minn.
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Thompson	John Joseph	30		M	M	469042	Supreme Court New York, December 6th 1918	328 Manor St Pittsburgh Pa.
18	[illegible]	Agnes	62		F	M	449195	By Marriage	1609 Highland Ave Tery N.Y.
19	[illegible]	Owen	53		M	M	462001	Court of Common Pleas, Beaver Pa. Feb 10.1919	18th Ave, River View Beaver Falls Pa.
20	[illegible]	Morgan	58		M	S	465464	3.10.1888 Wilkesbarre Pa.	54k West Cherry St Herrin Ill.
21	[illegible]	John Owen	59		M	S	465465	Cpunty Court of Jefferson. 30.6.03. Ala.	Morris Hotel, Birmingham Ala.
22	Feist	Phillip	23			S	Oct 3rd 1900 Nowata Okla.	Seamans Identif. cert #12 6/6/24 1924 Series	Bartinville Okla.
23	Dawson	Cecil George	37		M	M	373864	Dist. Court Macon Georgia. 27th May 1918	Box 77 Miami Fla.
24	Miller (DEPORT)	Henry Welsh	59		M	M	Cincinnatti Ohio 7th March 1865	470040	374 Vandervilt Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
25	Halm	Quentin Roosevelt	10				8th Charles Ill August 7th 1908	Seamans discharge etc 12/11/24	183 West Seymour St Philadelphia Pa.
26	Pizarro	Juan P.	22		M	S	Porto Rico 22nd May 1902	Seamans cert # 650 30 10/4. 5 Pm	79 Sumner 8th Brooklyn N.Y. SACKETT
27									
28									
29									
30									

63

Manifest 1. Line 15 Horace Arthur Stead transferred to Manifest 3. Line 19

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens [illegible]

Form 519

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BALTIC WHITE STAR LINE arrived OCT. 7, 1924, 192, M., from Oct 6 122

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	McGUIRE, Margaret	10:30	4	18		1	To call	Res Bridget Manzone Bay Head N J ng	John	10/7	11.25			
2	SHEEHAN, Margaret	10:30	5	17		1	" call	RR to Sister Kellie 54 Avalon Ave Rochester	"	10/8	11.15	1	1	1
3	HARRISON, Bridget	9:55	Q7	12		1	" call	Cousin Mrs Mary Brady 252 E 124th St nyc	John	10/7	1.20	—	1	—
4	BRENNAN, Susan	9:50	Q6	15		1	" call	Uncle Harry Kerian 64 E 122nd St nyc	John	10/7	1.10	—	1	—
5	MAHER, Patrick	9:30	Q7	22		1	" telg. $ ~~call~~	Res Bridie Maher 285 Broadway Patterson N J	John	10/7	12-			
6	MURPHY, Mary II Cab	9:30	Q8	9		1	" call ~~telg~~	Father John 98 Institution Pl. Bklyn ny	John	10/7	11.50			
7	CONNELL, Ellen	9:50	Q7	19		1	" call	Aunt Maggie O'Connell 444 Hamilton Terrace Forest	"	10/8	11.35	1	1	1
8	LAVIN, Ellen	9:50	Q4	4		1	" call	Bro Michael 477-11th St Brooklyn ny	Dehl	10/7	1.15	—	1	—
9	HUTCHINSON, Sarah	10:10	Q5	27		1	" call	Res Mrs Kate Fitzpatrick 317-148th St Bronx ny Brooklyn ny	John	10/7	1.45	—	1	—
10	HANNON, Maggie	10:15	Q5	23		1	" call	Aunt Mrs Sarah Hannon 1228 Clay Ave	Dehl	10/7	11.20			
11	MARTIN Jensine Margit Jenny Lilly	10:30	3	1/4		4	" call	Uncle Matens M. 639 Henry St. Brooklyn ny	John	10/7	1.30	—	4	—
12	MC GUIRE, Katherine	10:15	Q5	4		1	" call							
13	GREGSON, Ellen Edith Charles Jessie	10:40	4	19/22	1	5	" call	Uncle Father Edw Gregson Cor Main Minden W. Va	Dehl	10/7	4.10	—	4	—
14	LISTON, Margaret	10:40	5	9		1	" telg. $	Mother Mrs Mary Kelly 1314-13th St. Denver Colo	Dehl	10/9	1.40	2	3	2
15	RYAN, Margaret	10:45	Q5	2		1	" call	Bro Edward 350 W 24 St nyc	John	10/7	2-	—	1	—
16	O'BRIEN, Annie	10:45	Q6	9/10		2	" call	Cousin Law Wm McCorriston 5627 Market St Phila Pa	"	10/8	2.10	2	4	2
	MC CORRISTON, Mary								"	"	"			
17	CONCANNON, Kate	10:45	Q7	4/5		2	" call	Cousin Mrs Michael 288 Jackson Ave. Long Island City ny	John	10/7	1.40	—	2	—
	Katie								"	"	"			
18	DIXON, Dorothy	10:50	4	25		1	" call	Res Mary Dixon 144 Amsterdam Ave nyc	Dehl	10/7	11.30			
19	MC CARTHY, Mary	11:	Q4	12		1	" call	Aunt Mrs Norah Coffey 195 Washington St Jamaica LI ny	John	10/7	11.30			
20	HAYES, Mary M.	10:50	Q6	18/19		2	" call	Aunt Mrs Mary Quinn 347 E 57th St nyc	Dehl	10/7	11.30			
	Hannah F.								"	"	"			
21	CLANCY, Annie	11:	2	28		1	" call	Res Beatrice Clancy 840 West End Ave nyc	Dehl	10/7	2-	—	1	—
22	YOUNG, Mary Ellen Katherine	11:	Q6	28/30		3	" call	Bro John Young 1436 N. Newkirk St Phila Pa Ignatius ny	John	10/7	2-	—	3	—
23	CARROLL, Margaret	11:05	Q3	4		1	" call	Aunt Mrs Mary Downey 410 Vector St	Dehl	10/7	1.55	—	1	—

Form 514
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BALTIC WHITE STAR LINE arrived OCT. 7, 1924, 192, M., from 123

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
24	LOUGHMANE, Bridget	11:	Q5	27		1	To call	Cousin Mrs Delia O'Donnell 250 W 12th St nyc	Dehl	10/7	1.55	-	1	-
25	SHARRY, Catherine	11:15	Q7	21		1	" call	Bro John 431 Cortlandt St Newark N J	John	10/7	12.45			
26	BRADLEY, Margaret	11:15	Q5	28		1	" call	Aunt Mrs Hannah Kelly 62 Watts St nyc	Dehl	10/7	2.20	-	1	-
27	HORAN, Kate	11:20	Q5	20		1	" call	Aunt Mrs Nellie Clifford 407 W 56th St nyc	Dehl	10/7	1.15	-	1	-
28	COX, Mary	11:25	2	26		1	" call	Aunt Mary Carden 430 W 49th St nyc	John	10/7	12.55	-	1	-
29	CARROLL, Annie	11:30	Q7	20		1	" call	Sister Mrs Mary Lyons 361 E 138 St Jersey City N J	"	10/8	3.00	1	2	1
30	O'BRIEN, Bridget	11:35	Q5	16		1	" call	Aunt Mrs Annie Feeny 150 Highland Ave	Dehl	10/7	12.30	-	1	-
31	BURKE, Norah Elizabeth	11:40	Q5	25/26		2	" call	Sis Mary Ellen Burke 107 E 111th St nyc	Dehl	10/7	12.55	-	2	-
32	GROGAN, Mary K.	11:55	Q5	22		1	" call	Bro Martin Grogan 1358 Third Ave nyc	Dehl	10/7	1.	-	1	-
33	MAHON, Bridget	12:45	Q6	26		1	" call	Aunt Mary M. 784 Park Ave nyc	John	10/7	10.5			
34	KENNY, Bridget	12:45	Q6	27		1	" call	Bro Thos K 337 W 17th St nyc	John	10/7	1.15			
35	JOYCE, Patrick	1:	4	10		1	Wife in hosp.	Sist Mrs Nora Whitfield 1127 Clinton Ave	"	10/14	1.45	7	7	7
36	KALINSKY, Benjamin	1:20	3	11/12		2	Sister in hosp	Father Kelvel 1613 So Orkney St Phila Pa.	Dehl	"	11.35	14	12	14
	Pessa								"	"	"			
37	BURKE, Maggie	1:50	Q6	5		1	To call	Aunt Jane Delany 88 Central Park W. nyc	John	10/7	2.-			
38	JOHANSSON, Annie Harold	9:30	11	1-2		2	To hosp 10/7 1:10	Held I. S	Dehl	10/10	1	-	2	-
39	Coyne Mary Kat	08	1		1	To Call		Discharged per file to Cousin Patrick Agan 1395 Madison St Brooklyn NY	Farinas	10/6	6.15	no meals		
40	Matthias Elizabeth	2	10		1	to Hosp 10/11 10.00		Aunt Mrs Mary Rafferty 553 Broadway 12-6 Ave	Dehl	10/11	10.40	-	-	-
41	Joyce Mary	4	11		1	" " 10/14 12.40		With 07 D-H 33	Johnas	10/14	1.45	-	-	-
42	Kalinsky Boyla	3	13		1	" " 10/11 10.30		with 07 D-H 36	Dehl	"	10.55	3	3	3
43	O'Sullivan Mary	Q5	18		1	" " 10/17 11-		Aunt Mrs Mary O'Brien 868 Columbus Ave N Y C	Dehl	10/17	1.35	-	1	-

Form 431
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. BALTIC WHITE STAR arrived 10/7/24, 19, M., from Qu Es

124 No.

W	Line No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Assistant.	Dining Room.	Boys.
		DET'D TO ELLIS ISLAND 10/ /24																							
60f	1	MILES Eliza 2nd CAB	2 13	UK	LPC THRU STMR	9:30	ZAHARIS																		
9m	2	STEAD Horace	3 19	"	" NO VIS	10:10	FLANNERY																		
W 46f	3	WILLIAMS Elizabeth	2 18	IFS	LPC	10:30	TUFAROLO																		
13f		Elizabeth Jane																							
12m		Frederick W																							
24m	4	MILLER Peter	HOSP ON ARRIV 3 6		RUB CRIMINAL	10:00	FLANNERY																		
W 30f	5	KAPLAN Rywkar 2nd CAB	Both HOSP ON ARRIV 2 23		MUS LPC HELD HOLD	10:00	LING																		
11f		Erla																							
W 19m	6	DWYER Michael	3 14	IFS	LPC PH D	11:10	FLANNERY																		
49f	7	WILSON Sarah Ann	2 13	"	LPC	11:15	TUFAROLO																		
8f		Winifred																							
W 24m	8	O'NEILL James	Q6 16	"	LPC PH D	11:20	BISHARA																		
W 25m	9	FENTON Thomas	Q5 30	"	LPC PH D	11:30	SOLOMON																		
40f	10	KAUFMAN Hanna	3 7/9	RUS	LPC	1:00	FLANNERY																		
20m		Juda																							
17m		Moto																							
69m	11	FUHMAN Daniel	3 14	"	LPC PH D	1:15	"																		
63f		Esia																							
21f		Dina																							
W 32m	12	SWETSON William	Q4 25	IFS	LPC PH D	12:50	SMITH																		
W 32F	13	Johansson Alfhild	Cabin 1-2nd 1-2 in Hosp 10/7/24																						
2m		" Harold																							
58f	14	Mussion, Delia	3 26	UK	LPC																				
11m	15	Kaufman, Boris	3 10	Rus	"																				
9m	16	Kaufman, Rafiel	3 8	"	LPC																				

S.I. BALTIC 10/7/24

DATE OF ARRIVAL OCT 15 1924
BILL NO. NO BILL FILED ON
BILL FILED AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

125

(3)

Arr 10-6-24

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED										TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. [illegible]	[illegible] City	In Trans. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] GROUPS	UNDER 8 AGE'D	[illegible]	
1st CABIN					1	4						4
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE												
TOTAL						4						4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens U.S. Total
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total

	ALIENS	DEPART	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin			4	4
2nd Cabin				
Steerage				
Total			4	4

1 Seamen not counted
2 Cats Watertown Deck

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CORNELIA, Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN (PORTO RICO), 1st. OCTOBER, 19 24.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1 NOT 2	COUNTED	BLYDEN	JOSEPH	39		M	M	Steward & Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	West Indian.	U.S.A.	New York City.	Seaman from American Ship returning to his home WORKAWAY. Friend. Foo. Gonzalez 17. Luna Street, San Juan P. Rico.	N.Y.	New York City
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

64

1 NOT COUNTED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

126

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6th. OCTOBER, *19* 24.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien has been deported from the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is coming in pursuance of any prearranged employment, and if so, by whom. (See instructions for information desired.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously refused admission to the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	None	$3.00	Yes	19	N.Y.City Baltimore &c.	Wife. Leonora Blyden 222.West 42nd St. New York City	No	Indefinitely	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	00	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Saba Island Ledver Dutch.West.Ind.	
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Henry M. Smith
Insp.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John, T. Carey, MASTER, *of the* Am S/S CORNELIA, *from* SAN JUAN (PORTO RICO), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* (1) ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. T. Carey

MASTER, ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this Sixth *day of* October, *1924.*

at NEW YORK.

Henry M. Lamb

Immigration Officer.

Statement of Citizenship Desired

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

127

S. S. "CORNELIA" sailing from San Juan, Porto Rico, October 1st., 1924, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., USA.-October 6th., 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	REAGAN	TIMOTHY J.	70	5	M	S	May 7th., 1854 New Brighton, Staten Island, New York, N.Y.		
2	CORREAS	MIGUEL A.	43	10	M	M	Cabo Rojo, Porto Rico, November 15th., 1880.		#352 W-118th.St., New York, N.Y. Hotel American, New York, N.Y.
3							Henry M. Lueck Insp't.		
4									
5								J. Whaley. Master.	
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

128

S. S. CORNELIA Sailing from SAN JUAN (PORTO RICO) 1st. OCTOBER, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 6th. OCTOBER, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Gonzalez	Jorge ✓	23		Male	S	1st. May 1901-Mayaguez, PORTO RICO.		57. Beckett St, Brooklyn, New York
2	Laura	Gabriel ✓	19		do	S	20th. March 1905-Ponce-Porto Rico		30 Degraw St., Brooklyn, New York.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(2)

J. McCarey. MASTER.

Henry W. Linick Inspr.

66

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
As per articles on file					

RECEIVED
OCT 15 1924
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. V. Carey
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

10-6 Cornelia

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-3-24

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

129

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
Oct 10, 1924

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Cornelia
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged as per list off — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 31 — Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 6, 1924, consigned to A. H. Bull & Co.; is now lying at Pier 27 Roby, and is expected to sail Oct 11, 1924, for Ponce in Porto Rico via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was ____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14-1613

17	McDaniel	Leonard G	3rd.	do	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.10	146	None
18	Thomas	Charles	Oiler	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.10	146	None
19	Gomez	William	do	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Spanish	Peruvian	5.10	151	None
20	Reyes	Elanterio	do	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	Porto Rican	U. S. A.	5.06	138	None
21	Castro	Eugenio	Fireman	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.07	141	None
22	Garrido	Vicente	do	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Spanish	Spaniard	5.05	138	None
23	Salone	Juan	do	26th.	do	San Juan	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.05	146	None
24	Sanchez	Rafael	Wiper	1st.	Oct.	do	do	do	21	do	Porto Rican	U. S. A.	5.06	132	None
25	Aneiro	Antonio	do	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.06	138	None
26	Melbourne	John S	Steward	18th.	Sept.	New York	do	do	49	do	West Indian	do	5.05	176	None
27	Calistro	Isidor	Cook	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Virgin Islands	do	5.08	176	None
28	Motta	Fernando	Messboy	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.05	134	None
29	Desplantes	Eugene	Messman(Cabin)	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.07	164	None
30	Taylor	James	Messboy	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.06	131	None

Henry M. Lurch
Inspr

Line Bull-Insular
Owners A H Bull S. S. Co.
Local Agents A H Bull & Co.
14—1200

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...T IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
All Paid off at New York			

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

...ED ...

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

No. on List.															
16	Rowen	Thomas H	2nd.	do	do	do	do	do	do	55	do	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5.05	143	None
17	McDaniel	Leonard G	3rd.	do	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.11	156	None
18	Thomas	Charles	Oiler			do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.10	146	None
19	Gomez	William	do			do	do	do	do	30	do	Spanish	Peruvian	5.10	151	None
20	Reyes	Elanterio	do			do	do	do	do	24	do	Porto Rican	U. S. A.	5.06	138	None
21	Castro	Eugenio	Fireman			do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.07	141	None
22	Garrido	Vicente	do			do	do	do	do	40	do	Spanish	Spaniard	5.05	138	None
23	Salone	Juan	do	26th.	do	San Juan	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.05	146	None
24	Sanchez	Rafael	Viper	1st.	Oct.	do	do	do	do	21	do	Porto Rican	U. S. A.	5.06	132	None
25	Aneiro	Antonio	do			do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.06	138	None
26	Melbourne	John S	Steward	18th.	Sept.	New York	do	do	do	49	do	West Indian	do	5.05	136	None
27	Calistro	Isidor	Cook			do	do	do	do	32	do	Virgin Islands	do	5.08	176	None
28	Motta	Fernando	Messboy			do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.05	134	None
29	Desplantes	Eugene	Messman(Cabin)			do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.07	164	None
30	Taylor	James	Messboy			do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.06	131	None

Henry M. Lurch
Insp.

Line Bull-Insular

Owners A H Bull S. S. Co.

Local Agents A H Bull & Co.

14—198

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CORNELIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 6th. OCTOBER, 1924, from the port of SAN JUAN (1st. Oct.'24)

130

CORNELIA OCT 9 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) Name: Family name	Given name	(3) Position on ship or company	(4) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Carey	William J	Master	1924 18th.Sept.	New York	To be paid off	Yes	55	Male	Irish	U. S. A.	6.00	196	None
2	Kjeldsen	Ole.	Mate	do	do	do	do	30	do	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	5.11	165	None
3	West	John L	2nd. Mate	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	U. S. A.	5.09	160	None
4	Mikklesen	Jens	3rd. Mate	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.07	145	None
5	Oquendo	Dolores	Carpenter	1st.Oct.	San Juan	do	do	24	do	Porto Rican	U. S. A.	5.07	135	None
6	Blas	Arturo	A. B.	19th. do.	New York	do	do	39	do	Spanish	Venezuelan	5.06	139	None
7	Rofo	Benancio	A. B.	18th.Sept.	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.08	143	None
8	Knudsen	Adolf	A. B.	do	do	do	do	35	do	German	German	5.07	156	None
9	Cres	Luis	A. B.	26th.Sept.	San Juan	do	do	25	do	Porto Rican	U. S. A.	5.09	140	None
10	Ahearns	John	A. B.	1st.Oct.	do	do	do	34	do	U. S. A	U. S. A.	5.10	150	None
11	Carner	Luis	O. S.	18th.Sept.	New York	do	do	26	do	Spanish	Spanish	5.05	132	None
12	Rodriguez	Luis	O. S.	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	Venezuela	5.08	146	None
13	Shelgell	George	Radio	do	do	do	do	24	do	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5.08	141	None
14	Ender	Herbert S	Chief Engineer.	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.06	151	None
15	Johansen	Oswald A	1st.Asst. do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	6.01	186	None
16	Rowen	Thomas H	2nd. do do	do	do	do	do	55	do	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5.05	143	None
17	McDaniel	Leonard G	3rd. do do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.11	156	None
18	Thomas	Charles	Oiler	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.10	146	None
19	Gomez	William	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Spanish	Peruvian	5.10	151	None
20	Reyes	Flanterio	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	Porto Rican	U. S. A.	5.06	138	None
21	Castro	Eugenio	Fireman	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.07	141	None
22	Garrido	Vicente	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Spanish	Spaniard	5.05	138	None
23	Salone	Juan	do	26th. do	San Juan	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.05	146	None
24	Sanchez	Rafael	Wiper	1st.Oct.	do	do	do	21	do	Porto Rican	U. S. A.	5.06	132	None
25	Aneiro	Antonio	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.06	138	None
26	Melbourne	John S	Steward	18th.Sept.	New York	do	do	49	do	West Indian	do	5.05	136	None
27	Calistro	Isidor	Cook	do	do	do	do	32	do	Virgin Islands	do	5.08	176	None
28	Motta	Fernando	Messboy	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.05	134	None
29	Desplantes	Eugene	Messman(Cabin)	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.07	164	None
30	Taylor	James	Messboy	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.06	131	None

Henry on. Lurich
Insp 28

Line Bull-Insular
Owners A H Bull S. S. Co.
Local Agents A H Bull & Co.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Cornelia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. W. Dare
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct, 19 20

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2.

131

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "C O R N E L I A", arriving at N E W Y O R K, 6th. O C T O B E R 1924, from the port of S A N J U A N (P.R.) 1st. Oct. '24.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Beckett	Hubert	Purser	18th.Sept.	New York.	To be paid off.	Yes	41	Male	English	U. S. A.	5.07	119	None.
2														
3	-31-Thirty one in all.													
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Bull-Insular.

Owners A H Bull S. S. Co.

Local Agents A H Bull & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-6-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John W. Carey, MASTER, of the AM. STEAMER "CORNELIA", do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. W. Carey.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of OCTOBER, 1924.

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1
132

S.S. "PONCE" sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., OCT. 1, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. Oct. 6th, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Acevedo	Nicanor	30	✓	M	S	Aguadilla P.R. June. 10, 1894.		255 W. 111 St. N.Y.C.
2	Alicea	Rosa	52	✓	F	S	Adjuntas P.R. Aug. 9, 1892.		810 E. 33 St. Baltimore Md.
3	Araujo	Juanita	16	✓	F	S	Aguadilla P.R. June 26, 1908.		1305-5ft. Ave. N.Y.C.
4	Arias	Mario	15	✓	M	S	Ponce P.R. Aug. 2, 1909.		105 W. 88 St. N.Y.C.
5	Asencio	Roque	18	✓	M	S	Juana Diaz P.R. Aug. 16, 1906.		Amity #56 Bklyn. N.Y.
6	Baez	Bruna B.	35	✓	F	M	Maunabo P.R. Oct. 6, 1889.		179 Myrke Ave. Bklyn. N.Y.
7	Beltran	Dominga R.	58	✓	F	M	Bayamon P.R. May 12, 1866.		1885.- 2nd. Ave. N.Y.C.
8	Beltran	Prudencio	16	✓	M	S	Bayamon P.R. Oct. 2, 1908.		1885-2nd. Ave. N.Y.C.
9	Beltran	Pedro	14	✓	M	S	San Juan P.R. July 24,1923.		1885-2nd. Ave. N.Y.C.
10	Berrios	Manuel	35	✓	M	M	Corozal P.R. Jan. 1, 1889.		136 W. 116 St. N.Y.C.
11	Brignony	Irene	23	✓	F	M	San Juan P.R. Feb. 20, 1901.		Noble St. 48 Bklyn. N.Y.
12	Campesino	Leonor	18	✓	F	S	Barceloneta P.R. May 11, 1906.		782 Prospect Ave. N.Y.C.
13	Cantres	Felicita	18	✓	F	S	Carolina P.R. March 17, 1906.		65 W. 142 St. N.Y.C.
14	Carreras	Dolores R.	41	✓	F	W	San Juan P.R. Sept. 19, 1883.		21E. 119 St. N.Y.C.
15	Castro	Sancha	16	✓	F	S	San Juan P.R. Aug. 15, 1908.		91 Union St. Bklyn. N.Y.
16	Catalan	Dolores	53	✓	F	W	Utuado P.R. July 4, 1871.		515 E. 74 St. N.Y.C.
17	Contreras	Petrona	35	✓	F	S	San Lorenzo P.R. June 29,1889.		91 Union St. Bklyn. N.Y.
18	Costa	Francisca	38	✓	F	M	San Juan P.R. Sept. 1,1886.	(See children:- lines 16 & 17 Sheet #5)	1871-2nd. Ave. N.Y.C.
19	~~Costa~~	~~Altagracia~~	~~37~~	~~✓~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~San Juan P.R. July 5, 1885.~~		~~1871-2nd. Ave. N.Y.C.~~
20	Cruz	Ramon	17	✓	M	S	Caguas P.R. Jan. 4, 1907.		227 E. 99 St. N.Y. C.
21	Diaz	Victoria A.	48	✓	F	M	Adjuntas P.R. Aug. 10, 1876.		251 W. 80 St. N.Y.C.
22	Diaz	Maria R.	22	✓	F	M	Sabana Grande P.R. April 5, 1902.		251 W. 80 St. N.Y.C.
23	Diaz	Jose R.	2	✓	M	S	Sabana Grande P.R. Oct. 18, 1922.		251 W. 80 St. N.Y.C.
24	De Jesus	Maria	20	✓	F	S	Carolina P.R. July 1, 1904.	(See Child:- Line #22 Sheet # 5)	305 W. 101 St. N.Y.C.
25	Elmore	Ernesto	56	✓	M	W	St. Thomas V. I. Sept. 1, 1868.		302 W. 137 St. N.Y.C.
26	Feliciano	Teofilo	16	✓	M	S	Aguadilla P.R. March 25, 1908.		176 E. 102 St. N.Y.C.
27	Fernandez	Juana	19	✓	F	S	Arecibo P.R. Feb. 8, 1895.		64 E. 119 St. N.Y.C.
28	Figueroa	Manuel	32	✓	M	M	Sabana Grande P.R. Jan. 15, 1892.		218 E. 19 St. N.Y.C.
29	Figueroa	Mary	18	✓	F	M	New York N.Y. May 9, 1906.		801 W. 21 St. N.Y.C.
30	Flores	Francisco	30	✓	M	S	Juana Diaz P.R. Aug. 20, 1896.	67	Amity # 56 Bklyn. New York.

This is to certify that Altagracia Costa did nnot sail on this ship Hayden Williams PURSER

Sheet #1. Line #19

R.H. Young Insp.

(29)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 520 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

133

S. S. "PONCE" sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., OCT. 1, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. OCT. 6th, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Frederickson	Anrara	25		F	M	St. Thomas V.I. Jan. 27, 1899.		
2	Galvan	Isabel	31		F	M	San Juan P.R. March 19, 1893.		7 W. 135 St. N.Y.C.
3	Gonsales	Felipe	22		M	S	Ponce P.R. March 1, 1902.		226 W. 141 St. N.Y.C.
4	Gutierres	Belen M.	18		F	S	Bayamon P.R. Sept. 11, 1906.	(See Child :- Line # 20 Sheet #3)	17 W. 106 St. N.Y.C.
5	Hernandez	Francisca	24		F	S	San Juan P.R. Aug. 22, 1900.		24 E. 114 St. N.Y.C.
6	Streng	Ramon nephew	18		M	S	San Juan P.R. Jan. 6, 1925.		St. Nicholas Ave. 618 St. N.Y.C.
7	Hernandez	Maria	20		F	M	Aguada P.R. Jan. 1, 1905.		St. Nicholas Ave. 618 St. N.Y.C.
8	Vishal	Gladys	18		F	S	Aguadilla P.R. March 1, 1925.		21 W. 111 St. N.Y.C.
9	Hernandez	Rafael	15		M	S	San Juan P.R. Jan. 24, 1909.		21 W. 111 St. N.Y.C.
10	Linares	Marie	28		F	M	Talladega Ala. April 1, 1896.		284 E. 99 St. N.Y.C.
11	Irisarry	Angel Vicente	24		M	S	Sabana Grande P.R. Sept. 1, 1900.		337 W. 85 St. N.Y.C.
12	Jimenez	Natividad	25		F	M	Aguadilla P.R. Dec. 24, 1899.	(See Children :- Lines 11 & 12 Sheet #5)	247 W. 80 St. N.Y.C.
13	Fantauzzi	Leonor C.	9		F	S	Aguadilla P.R. Dec. 15, 1923.		345 W. 59 St. N.Y.C.
14	Jimenez	Angela	20		F	S	Aguadilla P.R. Jan. 24, 1904.		345 W. 59 St. N.Y.C.
15	Fantauzzi	Gilberto	18		M	S	Aguadilla P.R. March 27, 1925.		345 W. 59 St. N.Y.C.
16	Jimenez	Felix	22		M	S	Comerio P.R. Oct. 1, 1903.		317 E. 32 St. N.Y.C.
17	Lee	Wenceslao	55		M	S	Ponce P.R. Sept. 28, 1868.		225 E. 111 St. N.Y.C.
18	Lopez	Rafael	21		M	S	Albonito P.R. Aug. 15, 1903.		125 W. 135 St. N.Y.C.
19	Marti	Antonio	40		M	W	Caguas P.R. April 18, 1886.		178-2nd. Ave. N.Y.C.
20	Martin	Agripina	28		F	W	Juana Diaz P.R. July 24, 1896.		Hotel America N.Y.C.
21	Martinez	Nicolas	25		M	M	Arroyo P.R. Sept. 10, 1899.		250 E. 101 St. N.Y.C.
22	Martinez	Justa	25		F	S	Vega Alta P.R. Feb. 15, 1899.		Hotel America N.Y.C.
23	Martinez	Maria	26		F	M	Aguadilla P.R. May 24, 1898.		135 W. 112 St. N.Y.C.
24	Reyes	Maria Angelas	16		F	S	Aguadilla P.R. April 14, 1923.		135 W. 112 St. N.Y.C.
25	Martinez	Soledad	35		F	S	Ponce P.R. June 29, 1890.		54 Union St. Bklyn. N.Y.C
26	Mateo	Ramon	28		M	M	Rio Grande P.R. Nov. 5, 1896.		511 W. 156 St. N.Y.C.
27	Matos	Asuncion M.	28		F	S	Rio Grande P.R. Aug. 15, 1896.		511 W. 156 St. N.Y.C.
28	Mercado	Carmen A.	15		F	S	Ponce P.R. March. 18, 1909.		58 W. 116 St. N.Y.C.
29	Mercado	Angel	19		M	S	Humacao P.R. Jan. 6, 1906.		147 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C.
30	Mojica	Pedro	19		M	S	Bayamon P.R. June 29, 1905.		228 W. 135 St. N.Y.C.

68

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number S 134

S. S. "PONCE" sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., OCT. 1, 1924., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. OCT. 6th, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Monroig	Carmen	18		F	S	Utuado P.R. June 11, 1911.		133 W. 135 St. N.Y.C.
2	Montañez	Ana	45		F	S	Humacao P.R. July 26, 1879.		226 E. 73 St. N.Y.C.
3	Morales	Petra	24		F	S	Trujillo P.R. June 29, 1900.		725-11th. Ave. N.Y.C.
4	Muller	Crystalia	32		F	M	St. Thomas V.I. June 6, 1892.		111 W. 143 St. N.Y.C.
5	Muller	Rosalia	12		F	S	St. Thomas V.I. Feb. 28, 1912.		111 W. 143 St. N.Y.C.
6	Muller	Eric	7		M	S	St. Thomas V.I. April. 20, 1917.		111 W. 143 St. N.Y.C.
7	Navarro	Amelia	22		F	S	Carolina P.R. May 30, 1902.		2328-7 th. Ave. N.Y.C.
8	Sanchez	Irma	9		F	S	Carolina P.R. Nov. 15, 1915.		2328-7th. Ave. N.Y.C.
9	Nieves	Nicolas	52		M	S	Manati P.R. April 10, 1892.		193 Alamo St. Bklyn. N.Y.
10	Nieves	Indalecio	21		M	S	Ryamon P.R. April. 30, 1903.		208 E. 108 St. N.Y.C.
11	Ortiz	Ramon	26		M	S	Fajardo P.R. Dec. 25, 1898.		826 Columbia St. Bklyn.N.Y.
12	Ortiz	RAmon	24		M	S	Caguas P.R. May 25, 1900.		172-2nd. Ave. N.Y.C.
13	Paris	Agustin	17		M	S	Ponce P.R. Aug. 28, 1908.		333 Columbia St. Bklyn. N.Y.
14	Pellechea	Buenaventura	54		M	S	Ponce P.R. March 11, 1890.		251 E. 99 St. N.Y.C.
15	Peres	Tomasa R.	28		F	M	Ponce P.R. Nov. 1, 1896.		215 E. 96 St. N.Y.C.
16	Peres	Rosa	22		F	S	Adjuntas P.R. April 9, 1902.		828 W. 17 St. N.Y.C.
17	Polo	Sara	19		F	M	Caguas P.R. Feb. 11, 1905.		336 W. 17 St. N.Y.C.
18	Polo	Ofelia		11	F	S	Caguas P.R. Oct. 20, 1924.		336 W. 17 St. N.Y.C.
19	Polo	Maria	25		F	M	Caguas P.R. Aug. 8, 1899.		336 W. 17 St. N.Y.C.
20	Polo	Hilda	4		F	S	Caguas P.R. Feb. 1, 1920.		336 W. 17 St. N.Y.C.
21	Polo	Emma	3		F	S	Caguas P.R. Feb. 6, 1921.		336 W. 17 St. N.Y.C.
22	Polo	Humberto	2		M	S	Caguas P.R. Sept. 22,1922.		336 W. 17 St. N.Y.C.
23	Ramos	Bernardino	55		M	M	Manati P.R. July 14, 1869.		198 E. 100 St. N.Y.C.
24	Ramos	Flora A.	35		F	M	Manati P.R. July 23, 1888.		198bE. 100 St. N.Y.C.
25	Ramos	Julia	7		F	S	Cayey P.R. Oct. 20, 1917.		198 E. 100 St. N.Y.C.
26	Ramos	Perfecto	21		M	S	Morovis P.R. Feb. 4, 1903.		2166-5th. Ave. N.Y.C.
27	Ramos	Petra V.	48		F	W	Yabucoa P.R. June 29, 1776.		21 E. 119 St. N.Y.C.
28	Reyes	Pura	15		F	S	San Juan P.R. Feb. 2, 1909.		55 W. 11 St. N.Y.C.
29	Rieckehoff	Maria	36		F	W	Rio Grande P.R. April. 2, 1888.	(Child; See line #1 Sheet #4.)	191 Adams St. Bklyn. N.Y.
30	Rieckehoff	Jorge A.	14		M	S	Rio Grande P.R. May 25, 1910.		191 Adams St. Bklyn. N.Y.

69

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 436 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4.

135

S. S. "PONCE" sailing from SAN JUAN P.R. OCT. 1, 1924., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. OCT. 6th, 1924.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Bieckehoff	Luz Delia	13	✓	F	S	Rio Grande P.R. Dec. 25, 1910.	(See mother, Line #29 Sheet #5.)	191 Adams St. Bklyn. N.Y.
2	Rios de Rios	Carmen	25	✓	F	M	Aguadilla P.R. July 6, 1901.		235 W. 111 St. Apt.17 N.Y.C.
3	Rivera	Felicita	20	✓	F	M	Manati P.R. Feb. 17, 1904.		109 Ban Brun St. Bklyn. N.y.
4	Rodriguez	Ricardo	22	✓	M	S	San Juan P.R. Oct. 14, 1922.		541 W. 124 St. N.Y.C.
5	Rodriguez	Rafael	21	✓	M	S	Ponce P.R. Oct. 24, 1902.		16W. 87 St. N.Y.C.
6	Rodriguez	Julia	22	✓	F	S	Fajardo P.R. July 11, 1902.		Hotel America N.Y.C.
7	Rosado	Eleuteria	25	✓	F	W	San Juan P.R. Jan. 12, 1899.		509 E. 24 St. NY.C.
8	Rosado	Luis	16	✓	M	S	Ponce P.R. June 6, 1908.	Back to mother Elvira	1370-5th. Ave. N.Y.C.
9	Ruis	Generosa R.	22	✓	F	M	Mayaguez P.R. Jan. 10, 1902.		1854-7 th. Ave. N.Y.C.
10	Ruis	Antonia	22	✓	F	S	Rio Grande P.R. Dec. 12, 1902.		495-2nd St. Bklyn. N.Y.
11	Santiago	Frnte	36	✓	M	M	Ponce P.R. June 1, 1888.		17 W. 106 St. N.Y. C.
12	Santiago	Carmen C.	28	✓	F	M	San Juan P.R. May 1, 1896.		56 W. 115 St. N.Y.C.
13	Santiago	Carmen	2	✓	F	S	San Juan P.R. Oct. 31, 1922.		56 W. 115 St. N.Y.C.
14	Sastre	Eladia L.	37	✓	F	M	Mayaguez P.R. Oct. 15, 1887.	(See Infant:- Line 19 Sheet # 5).	1595-Lex. Ave. N.Y.C.
15	Sastre	Digna M.	5	✓	F	S	San Juan P.R. May 10, 1919.		1595-lex. Ave. N.Y.C.
16	Serrano	Celestino	60	✓	M	M	San Juan P.R. April, 6, 1864.		40 Union St. Bklyn. N.Y.
17	Velez	Lidia	10	✓	F	S	San Juan P.R. July 10, 1914.		40 Union St. Bklyn. N.Y.
18	Velez	Faustina	8	✓	F	S	San Juan P.R. June 4, 1916.		40 Union St. Bklyn. N.Y.
19	Sotomayor	Ana	28	✓	F	M	San Juan P.R. June 15, 1896.		801 W. 21 St. N.Y.C.
20	Sotomayor	James	5	✓	M	S	New York N.Y. Oct. 21, 1921.		801 W. 21 St. N.Y.C.
21	Sulidere	Rafaele	34	✓	F	S	Guayama P.R. Oct. 24, 1890.		126 W. 117 St. N.Y.C.
22	Thomas	Edith R.	29	✓	F	S	St. Johns N.Y. June 2, 1895.		867 S. 235 St. Bronx N.Y.
23	Timpson	Jennie	33	✓	F	M	Trujillo P.R. June 24, 1891.		725-11th. Ave. N.Y.C.
24	Timpson	Albert	2	✓	M	S	New York N.Y. Feb. 15, 1923.		725-11th. Ave. N.Y.C.
25	Torres	Elisa	37	✓	F	S	Ponce P.R. Oct. 3, 1887.		1077 E. Jersey St. Elizabeth N.J.
26	Torres	Enfrosina L.	35	✓	F	M	Peñuelas P.R. Jan. 1, 1889.	(See Infant :- Line #1 Sheet # 5.)	333 Columbia St. N.Y.C.
27	Torres	Ramon	11	✓	M	S	Ponce P.R. July 16, 1913.		333 Columbia St. N.Y.C.
28	Torres	Manuel	10	✓	M	S	Ponce P.R. May 26, 1914.		333 Columbia St. N.Y.C.
29	Torres	Conchita	8	✓	F	S	Ponce P.R. Dec. 8, 1915.		333 Columbia St. N.Y. C.
30	Torres	Alicia	5	✓	F	S	Ponce P.R. March 15, 1921.		333 Columbia St. N.Y.C.

70

(30)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 436 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5
136

S. S. "PONCE" sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., OCT. 1, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. OCT 6th, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Torres	William (with mother #2)	1	5	M	S	Ponce P.R. March 6, 1923.	(For guardian see line #26 Sheet #4)	555 Columbia St. Blyn. N.Y.
2	Vaillant	Carlos	52		M	M	Ponce P.R. July 6, 1884.		815 W.179 St. N.Y.C.
3	Vaillant	Carlos Jr.	15		M	S	Ponce P.R. May 18, 1908.		815 W. 179 St. N.Y.C.
4	Valencia	Juan	21		M	S	Ponce P.R. Nov. 24, 1902.		807 E. 55 St. N.Y.C.
5	Vega	Salvador	27		M	M	Sabana Grande P.R. April 25,1897.		247 W. 50 St. N.Y.C.
6	Vila	Angela R.	25		F	M	Guayanilla P.R. Nov. 1, 1901.		451 W. 56 St. N.Y.C.
7	Vila	Luis A.		7	M	S	Ponce P.R. Feb. 18, 1924.		451 W. 56 St. N.Y.C.
8	Arroyo	Maria	19		F	M	Bayamon P.R. Sept. 28, 1905.		353 W. 58 St. N.Y.C.
9	Vega	Carmen	20		F	S	San Juan P.R. Nov. 12, 1904.		162 E. 110th St. N.Y.C.
10	Vega	Margarita		8	F	S	San Juan P.R. July 31, 1924.		162 E. 110th St. N.Y.C.
11	Ortis	Emilio	8		M	S	Mayagues P.R. Oct. 20, 1916.	(For guardian see line #18 Sheet # 2)	Massage Exchange, Grand Central Station, N.Y.C.
12	Ortis	Ramon	7		M	S	Mayagues P.R. July 15, 1917.	(For guardian see line #12 Sheet #2).	Massage Exchange, Grand Central Station, N.Y.C.
13	Saulet	Jorge	23		M	S	Arecibo P.R. Aug. 20, 1901.		272 Manhattan Av. N.Y.C.
14	Aybar	Fraaquita	24		F	M	San Juan P.R. Sept. 29, 1900.		64 W. 116 St. N.Y.C.
15	Merced	Juana	21		F	S	Aguas Buenas P.R. Oct. 15, 1903.		Phila. Gen. Hosp. Phila. Pa.
16	Flores	Ismael (with mother 1/18)	8		M	S	San Juan P.R. Sept. 12, 1916.	(For guardian see line #18 Sheet #1)	1871 -2nd Av. N.Y.C.
17	Flores	Minerva "	4		F	S	San Juan P.R. July, 12, 1920.	(For guardian see line #18 Sheet #1)	1871 -2nd Av. N.Y.C.
18	Ramos	Altagracia	39		F	M	San Juan P.R. July 5, 1885.		1871 -2nd Av. N.Y.C.
19	Sastre	Anny J.	1	6	F	S	San Juan P.R. Feb. 28, 1923.	(For guardian see line #14 Sheet #4)	1595 Lex. Av. N.Y.C.
20	Gutierrez	Acacia	11		F	S	Bayamon P.R. Sept. 2, 1913.	(For guardian see line #4 Sheet # 2).	94 E. 114th St. N.Y.C.
21	Romero	Carmen	23		F	S	San Juan P.R. July 17, 1901.		236 Adams St. Brklyn NY
22	Castro	Carlos M. (with mother 1/24)	10		M	S	Juncos P.R. Feb. 2, 1914.	(For guardian see line #26 Sheet #1)	305 W. 101 St. N.Y.C.
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(22)

F. W. Folks MASTER.

71

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 626 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

137

S. S. "PONCE" sailing from SAN JUAN, P. R. OCTOBER 1, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. OCTOBER 6, 1924, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							STOWAWAYS		
1	Martinez de la Cruz	Severino	16	✓	M	S	Puerta de Tierra, P. R. Nov 18, 1908	Birth cert San Juan 11/7/23	25 South St. N.Y.C.
2	Nunez	Vicente	17	✓	M	S	Puerta de Tierra, P. R. March 9, 1907	" " " 4/27/23	San Juan, P. R. "
3							R. H. Jones Insp.	845 am	
4									
5									
6									
7									
8		(2)							
9							J. W. Folkes MASTER.		
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

72

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—564

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. BILLED

NO BILL

6 1

Arr 10-6-24

S/S Ponce

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	1	2	3
Steerage	~~1~~	~~2~~	~~3~~
Total	1	2	3

2 Cab Stowaways, Due

88-43

PONCE OCT 6 - 1924

(1) No. on list

Line

Owners

Local Agent

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(57)

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

138

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Ponce", *arriving at* New York, N. Y., October 6, 1924, *from the port of* San Juan, P. R.

PONCE OCT 6 - 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Folker	Frederick W.			Master	Sept 20	N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	45	M	American	U. S. A.	5-10	160	
2	Silk	Lawrence J.			1st. Mate				"	32	"	"	"	5-8	160	
3	Haughton	Octavius			2nd. "				"	41	"	"	"	5-8	150	
4	Twedt	Edwin			3rd. "				"	55	"	"	"	5-6	140	
5	Williams	Harry			Purser				"	26	"	"	"	5-8	148	
6	George	William R. S.			Surgeon				"	71	"	"	"	5-7	125	
7	Lopez	Jose C.			Carpenter				"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	145	
8	Matamala	Manuel			Bosin				"	38	"	Sp. Amer	Chili	5-10	160	
9	Hassell	William T.			Qr. Master				"	27	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-8	150	
10	Nielsen	Sigvad P.			"				"	29	"	American	U. S. A.	5-9	150	
11	Ekvall	Tritiof			"				"	22	"	Scand.	Sweden	5-8	148	
12	Gran	Stephen			Seaman				"	60	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-10	170	
13	Tromp	Manuel			"				"	34	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-10	160	
14	Miller	Ludwig			"				"	40	"	"	"	5-10	164	
15	Rivera	Emilio			"				"	26	"	American	U. S. A.	5-5	145	
16	Lopez	Julio			"				"	34	"	Sp. Amer	Venezuela	5-8	150	
17	Madrid	Jose			"				"	29	"	"	"	5-6	145	
18	Rojas	Antonio			Ord. Seaman	Oct 1	S. J.		"	21	"	American	U. S. A.	5-6	135	
19	Marcano	Ernesto			"	Sept 20	N. Y.		"	23	"	Sp. Amer	Venezuela	5-6	145	
20	Hendrix	Paul A. T.			Wireless				"	27	"	American	U. S. A.	5-8	150	
21	Carty	Charles F.			"				"	24	"	"	"	5-7	150	
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

21
16
22
59

Line
Owners
Local Agents

R. B. Young
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. W. Folker, Master *. of the* American S/S "Ponce" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

P. W. Folker
Master ~~First Second Third~~

Sworn to before me this 6th. *day of* October *, 19* 24

U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

139

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Ponce", *arriving at* New York, N. Y., October 6, 1924, *from the port of* San Juan, P. R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Finch	William T.			Ch. Engineer	Sept 20	N.Y.	N.Y. YES	YES	36	M	American	U. S. A.	5-4	150	
2	Porter	Edgar G.			1st. Ass't				"	40	M	"	"	5-11	210	
3	Koppel	John H.			2nd. "				"	32	M	"	"	5-6	150	
4	Carlsen	Harold			3rd. "				"	27	M	"	"	5-8	145	
5	Rodrigues	Eusebio			Oiler				"	47	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	150	
6	Reino	Andres			"				"	37	M	"	"	596	145	
7	Pan	Ramon			"				"	28	M	"	"	5-5	135	
8	Berdia	Isidro			"				"	28	M	"	"	5-6	145	
9	Lopez	Antonio			"				"	33	M	"	"	5-10	160	
10	Viceno	Salvester			"				"	47	M	"	"	5-4	170	
11	Freire	Francisco			Fireman				"	25	M	"	"	5-5	145	
12	Soto	Ricardo			"				"	24	M	"	"	5-6	145	
13	Silva	Jose			"				"	28	M	"	"	5-5	145	
14	Ramos	David			Wiper				"	33	M	"	"	5-5	150	
15	Mendez	Isidro			"				"	41	M	"	"	5-5	145	
16	Martinez	Jose			Messboy				"	32	M	"	"	5-6	135	
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

R.H. Young Insp.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I. F. W. Folker, Master *. of the* American S/S "Ponce" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

F. W. Folker
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6th, *day of* October, *19*24

R. A. Young
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

140

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Ponce", *arriving at* New York, N. Y., October 6, 1924, *from the port of* San Juan, P. R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Gilet	Max J.			Steward	Sept 20	N. Y.	N.Y.	YES	45	M	American	U. S. A.	5-8	160	
2	Christian	James			2nd. "				"	22	"	English	English	5-5	125	
3	Roberts	Jean			Stewardess				"	38	F	"	"	5-5	130	
4	Orbe	Gregoria			Ch. Cook				"	40	M	American	U. S. A.	5-9	145	
5	Orbe	Luis			2nd. " & Baker				"	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	145	
6	Aspiaso	Esteban			3rd. Cook				"	21	"	"	"	5-8	150	
7	Aberasturi	Jesus			Souffleryman				"	20	"	"	"	5-5	145	
8	Mulero	John			Pantryman				"	24	"	American	U. S. A.	5-8	135	
9	Curiel	Herman			2nd. "				"	27	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-6	150	
10	Henrigues	Philip J.			Messman				"	34	"	"	"	5-5	160	
11	Everts	Julio			2nd. "				"	20	"	"	"	5-5	157	
12	Thomas	William			Waiter				"	19	"	English	English	5-5	145	
13	Dawes	Harry			"				"	29	"	"	"	5-8	135	
14	Mulero	Luis			"				"	26	"	American	U. S. A.	5-5	135	
15	Ramos	Lino			"				"	25	"	"	"	5-6	145	
16	Reyere	Nicolas			"				"	48	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	135	
17	Doesburg	Pascual			"				"	22	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-5	145	
18	Martensen	Fred			"				"	31	"	Scand	Dane	5-8	145	
19	Jensen	Kai			"				"	30	"	"	"	5-9	150	
20	Rasmussan	Alex Law-			"				"	31	"	"	"	5-5	150	
21	Colon	Emilio			"				"	24	"	American	U. S. A.	5-6	145	
22	Dovale	Otto			"				"	25	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-10	150	
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-6-24

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. W. Folker, Master *. of the* American S/S "Ponce" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

F. W. Folker

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 6th. *day of* October *, 19* 24

R. A. Young

U.S. *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL OCT 15 1924

MANIFEST NO 1.10343B FILED

8

141

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN M. DAVIS, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE," SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY MEDICAL COLLEGE OF NEW YORK STATE OF NEW YORK., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by company thereof," as the case may be)

Cards Punched 10-27-24
Clerk A. Smith
Cards Removed 10-31-24
Cards Checked 10-31-24
Clerk Edna Erdman

Dr John M Davis
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 6TH day of OCTOBER, 19 24
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Alfred Devine
Insp in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

CORR 10-6-24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

												TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	7			26	170				3			204
2nd CABIN				1								1
STEERAGE												
TOTAL	7			27	170				3			207

Arrived with 16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—450

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	37	170	207
2nd Cabin	1		1
Steerage			
Total	37	170	207

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England.) This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "FORT ST.GEORGE" Passengers sailing from HAMILTON. BERMUDA., OCTOBER 4th., 1924.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 21694		Vallis	Clive	38		m m	Livery Stable Prop.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mrs Clive Vallis, wife, Hamilton,Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
TRANSIT 21694		Burrows	Fred	88		m m	Merch-ant.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mr.M.S.Burrows, father, Hamilton.Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
TRANSIT 21684		Crawford	Robert	42		m m	Printer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Miss C. Crawford, sister, Pembroke. Bermuda.	Ont.	Toronto.
TRANSIT 21907		Masters	Walter O.	40		m w	Merch-ant.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Clarence Masters, brother, Pembroke. Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
5		Hales	Frederick G.	38		m s	Jour-nalist	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	Mrs E.J.Enfer, friend, 79 Macon St.Brooklyn.N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

73

SHEET NUMBER 8 LINES 6 TO 30 BLANK:

Total passengers 1
U.S. citizens 1

PURSER:

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—400

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

142

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., OCTOBER 6th., 19 24.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to a ultimate final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							No relative or friend,																	
1	yes	self	over yes	1923	N.Y.		Hotel Judson, New York, N.Y.	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark brwn	03-85 none		Bermuda	Hamilton.
2	yes	self	over yes	1924	N.Y.		Mr. H. Walker, friend, 149 W. 82nd St. New York, N.Y.	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	brwn 03-85 none		Bermuda	Hamilton.
3	yes	self	over yes	1922	N.Y.		Mrs R.C.Crawford, wife, 6 A.Redwood Ave, Toronto, Ont.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	blck	blck	blck 04-85 none		Bermuda	Pembrpke.
4	yes	self	over yes	1923	N.Y.		No relative or friend, Hotel Bristol, New York, N.Y.	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brwn	brwn 03-85 none		Bermuda	Pembroke.
5	yes	self	over yes	1912 to 1924	N.Y.		Residence 72 Macon St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brwn	grey 08-78 none		Australia	Adelaide.
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE", from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Davis

MASTER: Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6TH day of OCTOBER, 1924

at NEW YORK:

Edward Devine

Immigration Officer.

14—690

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirements, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any *other* country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of* $50, *and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN M. DAVIS, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY MEDICAL COLLEGE OF NEW YORK STATE OF NEW YORK: , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. John M. Davis
SURGEON:

Sworn to before me this 6TH day of OCTOBER, 19 24.
at NEW YORK

Albert Weeks
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England.)

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "FORT ST.GEORGE" Passengers sailing from HAMILTON. BERMUDA., OCTOBER 4th., 1924.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	TRANSIT 31695	Dix	Harry A.	33		m	m	Army Officer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	St.Georges.	Capt. G.M.Churcher, friend, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda.	St.Georges.
2	TRANSIT do	Dix	Irene	27		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	St.Georges.	Capt. G.M.Churcher, friend, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda.	St.Georges.
3	TRANSIT 31695A	Eyre	Fred F.C.	22		m	s	Army Officer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	St.Georges.	Capt, G.M.Churcher, friend, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda.	St.Georges.
4	TRANSIT 31696	Prestwich	Ada	46		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Toronto.	Thomas J.Prestwich,son, 581 Glenlake Ave,Toronto,Ont.	Ont.	Toronto.
5		Meadowcroft	Fred	52		m	s	Painter	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	George M. Greene, friend, 416 W. 23rd St, New York,N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
6	TRANSIT 31696A	Gosling	Edmund	60		m	m	Merchant.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget.	Mr. E.C.Gosling, son, Paget, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
7	TRANSIT do	Gosling	Lena	60		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget.	Mr. E. C. Gosling, son, Paget, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
8	TRANSIT 31697	Brooks	William G.	61		m	m	C.M. Smiths	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Ireland Island	B. Brooks, son, Ireland Island, Bermuda.	Eng.	London.
9	TRANSIT do	Brooks	Mary L.	62		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Ireland Island	B. Brooks, son, Ireland Island, Bermuda.	Eng.	London.
10	TRANSIT 31001	Santucci	Cora I.	36		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	V. Santucci, husband, Hamilton,Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
11	TRANSIT do	Smith	Lillian	60		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	V. Santucci, son-in-law, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
12		Prowse	Montague	33		m	m	Banker	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Canton.	Francis Peabody,friend, 10 State St.Boston,Mass.	Mass.	Canton.
13		Gahn	Merine	25		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	Mrs M. Pfeffer,sister, N.Y. Roosevelt Hospital,New York,	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
14	TRANSIT 31002	Hearne	Victor A.	37		m	m	Insurance Agent	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Siam	Bankok.	P.I.Rouch, friend, Bankok, Siam.	Siam	Bankok.
15	TRANSIT 31002	Hearne	Lindsay C.	32		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Siam	Bankok.	P.I.Rouch, friend, Bankok, Siam.	Siam.	Bankok.
16		Olesen	Ernest A.	32		m	m	Acct.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Lyndbrook.	Mrs Anna Olesen, mother, 131 Spring St.Woodlawn,Pa.	N.Y.	Lynbrook.
17		Olesen	Annie	33		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Lynbrook.	Mrs Anna Olesen,mother-in-law, 131 Spring St,Woodlawn,Pa.	N.Y.	Lynbrook.
18	UNDER 16	Olesen	Oscar	8		m	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Lynbrook.	Mrs Anna Olesen, grandmother, 131 Spring St. Woodlawn, Pa.	N.Y.	Lynbrook.
19	TRANSIT 1003	Pankhurst	Christobel	44		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget.	Mrs E. Pankhurst, mother, Paget, Bermuda.	Man.	Winnipeg.
20	TRANSIT 1004	Hutchings	Nathaniel	34		m	m	Merchant.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget.	Mrs N. Hutchings, wife, Paget, Bermuda.	Ont.	Montreal.
21	TRANSIT 1004A	Darrell	Elsie	32		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Owen Darrell, husband, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
22	UNDER 16	Darrell	Owen	3		m	s	none	no	Underage	no	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Owen Darrell, father, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
23		Wilson	Hector	24		m	s	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Eldon Brown, friend, Hamilton,Bermuda.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
24	TRANSIT 1698A	Pennant	Maud	50		f	w	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London.	Mr. Pennant, brother, Naval Barracks, Portsmouth,	Eng.	London.
25	TRANSIT 1698	Fielden	James	57		m	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London.	Mr. Rawston, friend, 46 Bedford Sq. London,England.	Eng.	London.
26	TRANSIT 1005	Cooper	J.Cyril	30		m	m	Merchant.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mrs J.C.Cooper, wife, Hamilton,Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
~~27~~		~~Hogg~~	~~Thomasina~~	~~32~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Nurse~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Waltham Stow.~~	~~Mrs M.Hogg, mother, 106 Oxford Rd,Walthamstow,~~	~~Eng.~~	~~Flat. Orlonia.~~
27	TRANSIT 1006	Hepworth	Evelyn	35			s	Ship-wright	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Ireland Island.	W.T.Smith, friend, Ireland Island,Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
28	TRANSIT 31700	Macfarlane	Esther	29		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Ottawa.	Mr.C.S.Macfarlane,husband, 178 Powell Ave,Ottawa,Ont.	Ont.	Ottawa.
29	UNDER 16	Macfarlane	Guy	4		m	s	none	no	Underage	no	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Ottawa.	Mr. C.S.Macfarlane, father, 178 Powell Ave,Ottawa,Ont.	Ont.	Ottawa.

71

Altered to 28

SHEET NUMBER 7 LINE 27 HOGG, THOMASINA NOT ON BOARD. 11.00 hrs

Total passengers . . . noted 29

U.S. citizens . . .

O.M.Matches

PURSER:

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—400

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

14—430

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., OCTOBER 6th., 19 24.

144

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
grant																								
o.59.	1 yes	self	over no	----------		No relative or friend, N.Y.																		
grant																							03-15	
.59.	2 yes	self	over no	----------		Pennsylvania Hotel, New York,	yes 10 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brwn	blue	none	England	Orselt.
grant						No relative or friend,																		
o.60.	3 yes	self	over no	----------		Pennsylvania Hotel, New York, N.Y.	yes 10 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	blue	03-15 none	England	London.
						No relative or friend,																		
	4 no	self	over yes	1924 N.Y.		Pennsylvania Hotel, New York, N.Y.	yes 10 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brwn	grey	03-15 none	England	London.
				1910		Residence																		
	5 yes	self	over yes	1924 N.Y.		381 Glenlake Ave, Toronto, Ont.	yes Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brwn	blue	04-80 none	Canada	Toronto.
						Residence																		
	6 yes	self	over yes	1923 N.Y.		416 W. 23rd St. New York, N.Y.	yes Intr.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brwn	blue	08-13 none	Ireland	Belfast.
						No relative or friend,																		
	7 yes	self	over yes	1923 N.Y.		Saville Hotel, New York, N.Y.	yes 1 mon.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	gray	brwn	03-85 none	Bermuda	Paget.
t Visa		British				No relative or friend,																		
8.	8 yes	Admiralty	over yes	1912 N.Y.		Saville Hotel, New York, N.Y.	yes 1 mon.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	grey	03-85 none	Bermuda	Smith's
Visa		British				Residence ham, London, Eng.																		
2.	9 yes	Admiralty	over yes	1912 N.Y.		104 Northumberland Pk. Totten-	yes Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	gray	04-15 none	Shetland Islands.	Alderney.
						Residence ham, London, Eng.																		
	10 yes	self	over yes	1923 N.Y.		104 Northumberland Pk. Totten-	yes Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	grey	04-15 none	England	Dorset.
						Mr. Eldon Smith, brother,																		
	11 yes	self	over yes	1918 N.Y.		645-8th. Ave. New York, N.Y.	yes 4 weeks	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brwn	brwn	03-85 none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
						Mr. Eldon Smith. son																		
	12 yes	self	over yes	1924 N.Y.		645-8th. Ave. New York, N.Y.	yes 4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brwn	blue	03-85 none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
						Residence																		
	13 yes	self	over yes	1924 N.Y.		Bluehill Road, Canton, Mass.	yes Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brwn	brwn	08-15 none	England	London.
						Residence																		
.40.	14 yes	self	over yes	1924 N.Y.		312-A 30th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brwn	grey	08-80 none	Canada	Palmerston.
t						Residence																		
.41.	15 yes	self	over yes	1924 N.Y.		Bankok, Siam.	yes Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Japan	Yokohama.
						Residence																		
	16 yes	self	over yes	1924 N.Y.		220 Broadway, Lynbrook, L.I.N.Y.	yes Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	green	04-99 none	U.S.A.	Detroit.
						Residence																		
	17 yes	self	over yes	1924 N.Y.		218 Broadway, Lynbrook, L.I.N.Y.	yes Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brwn	blue	08-15 none	England	W.Hartlepool
				1920 to		Residence																		
	18 yes	father	over yes	1924 N.Y.		228 Broadway, Lynbrook, L.I.N.Y.	yes Indef:	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brwn	blue	none	England	W.Hartlepool
						Mr. Sidney Smith, friend, Man.																		
	19 yes	self	over yes	1924 N.Y.		Wellington Crescent, Winnipeg,	yes Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brwn	blue	04-15 none	England	Manchester.
						Mrs O.E.McCallen, sister-P.Q.																		
	20 no	self	over yes	1923 N.Y.		22 Cote de Neige Rd, Montreal,	yes Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	light	blue	04-85 none	Bermuda	Paget.
						Mrs F.W.Brown, sister, L.I.N.Y.																		
	21 yes	self	over yes	1922 N.Y.		11405-103rd. Ave, Richmond Hill,	yes 4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brwn	blue	03-99 none	U.S.A.	New York.
						Mrs F.W.Brown, aunt, L.I.N.Y.																		
isa.	22 yes	mother	over yes	1922 N.Y.		11405-103rd. Ave, Richmond Hill,	yes 4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	10	fair	brwn	blue	03-85 none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
05						Mrs E.C.Madison, sister.																		
	23 yes	self	over yes	1916 N.Y.		426-51st St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brwn	blue	03-85 none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
						Residence																		
	24 no	self	over yes	1924 N.Y.		35 Dover St. London, England,	yes Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brwn	blue	30 none	Bermuda	Devonshire.
						Residence																		
	25 no	self	over yes	1924 N.Y.		Wellington Club, London, Eng.	yes Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brwn	brwn	03-15 none	England	London.
						No relative or friend, N.Y.																		
	26 yes	self	over yes	1924 N.Y.		Pennsylvania Hotel, New York,	yes 3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brwn	grey	02-16 none	Scotland	Hamilton.
						Residence																		
	27 yes	self	over no	----------		Orlando, Fla.	yes Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brwn	brwn	02-85 none	Bermuda	Warwick.
						No relative or friend, N.Y.																		
	28 yes	self	over yes	1924 N.Y.		Earle & Holly Hotel, New York,	yes 2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	grey	12-15 none	England	Portsmouth.
						Residence																		
	29 no	self	over yes	1924 N.Y.		178 Powell Ave, Ottawa, Ont.	yes Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brwn	brwn	04-85 none	Bermuda	Hamilton.
						Residence																		
	30 no	mother	over yes	1924 N.Y.		178 Powell Ave, Ottawa, Ont.	yes Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		fair	brwn	blue	04-80 none	Canada	Ottawa.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS, MASTER, of the R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE", from HAMILTON, BERMUDA [redacted] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Davis

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6TH day of OCTOBER, 19 24

at NEW YORK:

Herbert Durrell

Immigration Officer.

14—430

1- Visa # 59 Non Immigrant
2- Visa # 59 Non Immigrant
3- Visa # 60

8- Transit Visa # 42
9- " " # 42

14- Transit Visa # 40
15- " " # 41

23- Quota Visa # 1905

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 145

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, OCT. 4TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCT. 6TH, 1924.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	FOX	ROSE	25		F	M	1899 NEW HAVEN, CONN.		516 GEORGE ST, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
2	PROWSE	MARTHA	39		F	M	1887 BOSTON, MASS.		BLUEHILL ST, CANTON, MASS.
3	SPEAR	MADELINE	32		F	S	1892 NEW YORK, N.Y.		71 CLEVELAND ST, ORANGE, N.J.
4	BREHN	BERTHA	32		F	M	1892	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	71 CLEVELAND ST, ORANGE, N.J.
5	ALLIOT	ERIC	28		M	M	1896 SUFFERN, N.Y.		30 GATES AVE, MONT CLAIR, N.J.
6	ALLIOT	CATHERINE	26		F	M	1898 GREENWICH, CONN.		30 GATES AVE, MONTCLAIR, N.J.
7	GOLDSMITH	EDWARD	50		M	S	1874 CUMBERLAND, MD.		68 JACKSON ST, PROVIDENCE, R.I.
8	FOGG	OSCAR	40		M	M	1884 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		32 W. 40TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	FOGG	VIVIAN	29		F	M	1895 BERLIN, WIS.		32 W. 40TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	BURTON	ELISE	29		F	M	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		324 N.BURGHER AVE, W.BRIGHTON, NY.
11	BURTON	CHARLES		2	M	S	1924	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	324 N. BURGHER AVE, W.BRIGHTON, NY.
12	GLAENZER	RICHARD	47		M	M	1877	NATURALIZED 1915 AT THE DISTRICT COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	HOTEL WOLCOTT, NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	CARPENTER	EMILY	30		F	S	1894 BROOKLYN, N.Y		222-95TH ST, QUEENS, L.I. N.Y.
14	MEYER	NORMA	25		F	S	1899 W. HOBOKEN N.J.		8 HASBROUCK PL. RUTHERFORD, N.J.
15	DELANEY	THOMAS	52		M	M	1872 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		8823-88TH ST, WOODHAVEN, N.Y.
16	DELANEY	MAY	48		F	M	1876 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		8823-88TH ST, WOODHAVEN, N.Y.
17	SPARKS	JAMES	48		M	M	1876 BLAINE, KY.		318 WINCHESTER AVE, ASHLAND, N.Y.
18	SPARKS	ANNA	45		F	M	1879 LOUISVILLE, KY.		318 WINCHESTER AVE, ASHLAND, N.Y.
19	LANG	ANNA	29		F	S	1895 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		205 PAVONIA AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J
20	LOUGHRAN	MARIE	28		F	S	1896 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		28 ROMAINE AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
21	KELLER	LOUISE	30		F	S	1894 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		197 NEPTUNE AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
22	WALTER	ESTELLE	28		F	S	1896 NEWARK, N.J.		393 OCEAN AVE, WOODHAVEN, N.Y.
23	LAW	AUGUSTA	32		F	S	1892 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		63 CLIFTON PL. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
24	LAW	MARION	28		F	S	1896 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		63 CLIFTON PL. BROOKLYN N.Y.
25	STEWART	MARY	22		F	S	1902 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1195 FULTON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	BUSSEREAU	CAROLA	29		F	S	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		76 CLIFTON PL. BROOKLYN, N.Y
27	SLUTER	RANDOLPH,	26		M	M	1898 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		79 W. 41ST ST, BAYONNE, N.J.
28	SLUTER	BLONDELLE	23		F	M	1901 CHICAGO, ILL.		79 W. 41ST ST, BAYONNE, N. J.
29	SPENCER	SUE	32		F	S	1892 YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.		700 PROSPECT AVE, CLEVELAND, OHIO.
30	SPENCER	MINNIE	35		F	S	1889 YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.		700 PROSPECT AVE, CLEVELAND, OHIO.
(30)								75	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 146

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

"FORT ST. GEORGE" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, OCT. 4TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. OCT. 6TH, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SCHMIDT	JULIA	40		F	S	1884 NEW YORK, N.Y.		
2	SHERMAN	HARRY	51		M	M	1873 PAWTUCKET, R.I.		632 W. 147TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	SHERMAN	ANNA	39		F	M	1885 NEW YORK, N.Y.		16-6TH AVE, ATLANTIC HIGHLANDS, N.J.
4	HOUSLEY	THOMAS P.	28		M	M	1896	NATURALIZED 1924 AT THE COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, ELIZABETH, N.J.	16-6TH AVE, ATLANTIC HIGHLANDS, N.J.
5	HOUSLEY	HERYL	20		F	M	1904 ELIZABETH, N.J.		409 UNION ST, ELIZABETH, N.J.
6	SOUTHWORTH	CONSTANT	50		M	M	1874 PORTLAND, ME.		409 UNION ST, ELIZABETH, N.J.
7	O'NEILL	JOHN	30		M	S	1894 WHITE RIVER, VT.		77 PARK ST, PORTLAND, ME.
8	MICKENS	WALTER	32		M	S	1892 HOBOKEN, N.J.		56 W. 50TH ST, NEW YORK N.Y.
9	KAUFMANN	STEPHAN	25		M	S	1899 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		ATLANTIC HIGHLANDS, N.J.
10	MUELLER	EMIL	31		M	S	1899 NEWARK, N.J.		1244 GREEN AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
11	BRONSON	AMEY	51		F	M	1873		132 MAPLE AVE, IRVINGTON, N.J.
12	BRONSON	KATHARINE	25		F	S	1899 SAGINAW, MICH.	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	1122 SPRUCE ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
13	BUSTIN	FANNIE	45		F	M	1879 MIDDLEBURY, VT.		1122 SPRUCE ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
14	VAN CULIN	LILLIAN	46		F	M	1878 DELWARE CITY, DEL.		780 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	KNIGHT	MATHILDA	38		F	S	1886 NEW YORK, N.Y.		705 W. 178TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	SIMONSON	FRANCES	40		F	M	1884 NEW YORK, N.Y.		74TH ST, & BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	SELLIN	MARGUERITE	29		F	M	1895 NEWPORT, R.I.		74TH ST & BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	HANKINSON	CLAUDIA	34		F	S	1890 ALLENTOWN, N.J.		622 BALTIC ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
19	REGAN	JAMES	26		M	S	1898 CHARLESTOWN, MASS.		72 HAWTHORNE AVE, E.ORANGE, N.J.
20	CONNOR	JAMES	27		M	S	1897 CHARLESTOWN, MASS.		15 BENEDICT AVE, SOMERVILLE, MASS.
21	ADAMS	DONALD	26		M	M	1898 WHITINGSVILLE, MASS.		5 RUSSELL ST, W. MEDFORD, MASS.
22	ADAMS	EVELYN	27		F	M	1897 GRAFTON, MASS.		GRAFTON, MASS.
23	KELLY	SADIE	30		F	S	1894 CANSONIA, CONN.		GRAFTON, MASS.
24	O'CONNOR	MARGARET	30		F	S	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		120 DIRMAS AVE, ASTORIA, N.Y.
25	NELLINS	WILLIAM	58		M	S	1866 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		33RD ST, BEECHURST, N.Y.
26	GIBB	JAMES	53		M	M	1871	NATURALIZED 1904 AT THE U.S. DISTRICT COURT, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	711 S. 16TH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
27	BURGESS	ARTHUR	63		M	M	1861	NATURALIZED 1914 AT THE U.S. DISTRICT COURT, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	1334 JEROME ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
28	LUEDEMAN	ELMER	27		M	M	1897 ST. LOUIS, MO.,		LINCOLN DRIVE, GERMANTOWN, PA.
29	LUEDEMAN	RUTH	22		F	M	1902 NEW ORLEANS, LA.		3500 SULLIVAN AVE, ST. LOUIS, MO.
30	BREEN	MILDRED	26		F	S	1898 CHARLESTOWN, MASS.		3500 SULLIVAN AVE, ST. LOUIS, MO.,
									7 CAMBREAU ST, SOMERVILLE, MASS.

(30) 76

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 147

S.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., OCT. 4TH., 1924, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y., OCT. 6TH, 1924.

W. & S. 144.

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	HOCKENBERG	MERRITT	38		M	M	1886 SUSSEX, N.J.		104 S. 2ND. ST. BANGOR, PA.
2	HOCKENBERG	GRACE	36		F	M	1888 SUSSEX, N.J.		104 S. 2ND. ST, BANGOR, PA.
3	KOCH	HELEN	22		F	S	1902 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		10119-109TH ST, RICHMOND HILL, NY.
4	KOCH	ANNA	26		F	M	1898 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		10119-109TH ST, RICHMOND HILL, NY,
5	FUCHS	ELIZABETH	48		F	M	1876 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		250 ARLINGTON AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y,
6	FUCHS	HELEN	23		F	S	1901 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		250 ARLINGTON AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.
7	ENGLEHARDT	JASON	31		M	M	1893 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		14 E. 42ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	STOTT	SAUL	40		M	M	1884 LOWELL, MASS		ALDEN AVE, TUCKAHOE, N.Y.
9	MEYER	EDWIN	29		M	M	1895 JERSEY CITY, N.J,		118 HUTTON ST, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
10	TALLMAN	PAUL	41		M	M	1883 E.ORANGE, N.J.		119 YALE PL. ROCKVILLE CENIRE, NY
11	TALLMAN	EDNA	42		F	M	1882 JERSEY CITY, NJ.		119 YALE PL. ROCKVILLE CENTRE, NY,
12	KOCH	PAUL	48		M	S	1876 NEWARK, N.J.		44 JOHNSON AVE, NEWARK, N.J.
13	KOCH	LOUIS	45		M	S	1879 NEWARK, N.J.		16 CHESTNUT ST, NEWARK, N.J.
14	TEHAN	JOHN	31		M	M	1893 SPRINGFIELD, MASS.		1138 WORTHINGTON ST, SPRINGFIELD, MASS
15	TEHAN	CATHERINE	31		F	M	1893 SPRINGFIELD, MASS.		1138 WORTHINGTON ST, SPRINGFIELD, MASS,
16	TATNALL	THOMAS	24		M	M	1900 WILMINGTON, DEL.		902 DELEWARE AVE, WILMINGTON, DEL.
17	TATNALL	MARTHA	24		F	M	1900 PITTSBURGH PA.		902 DELEWARE AVE, WILMINGTON, DEL.
18	MATHEWSON	GRACE	22		F	S	1902 NEW YORK, N.Y.		299 GRAHAM AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
19	KEIPER	ESTELLE	24		F	S	1900 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		184 LEONARD AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
20	QUIGLEY	MAY	27		F	S	1897 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		441 JEFFERSON AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
21	ALMOND	HELEN	26		F	S	1898 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		8729-23RD AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
22	BROWN	EDITH	40		F	S	1884 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		781 MC DONOUGH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
23	BROWN	AUGUSTA	35		F	S	1889 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		781 MC DONOUGH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
24	GANN	CHARLES	30		M	M	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		312-8TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
25	WEBER	MARGARET	25		F	S	1899 LYNBROOK, N.Y,		OCEAN AVE, LYNBROOK, NY.
26	STEIN	DOROTHY	27		F	S	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		441 AVE "U". BROOKLYN, N.Y.
27	FREAR	MEDA	31		F	M	1903 SAN FRANCISCO. CAL.		7 E. MARKET ST, BETHLEHEM, PA.
28	FREAR	BEATRICE	24		F	S	1900 SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.		7 E. MARKET ST, BETHLEM, PA.
29	BUTTERWORTH	BENJAMIN	54		M	M	1870 LA PORT, IND.		3418 GLENWOOD RD, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
30	BUTTERWORTH	ALICE	54		F	M	1870 CHICAGO, ILL.		3418 GLENWOOD RD, BROOKLYN, N.Y,

(30)

77

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in Encaustic

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

U. S. Number 148

"FORT ST. GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, OCT. 4TH, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCT. 6TH, 1924.

W. & S. 144.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	DOW	FRANK	48		M	M	1876 E. WEYMOUTH, MASS.		
2	DOW	CATHERINE	38		F	M	1886 PATERSON, N.J.		18 RUSSELL PARK, QUINCY, MASS.
3	THOMPSON	EUPHEMIA	30		F	S	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		18 RUSSELL PARK, QUINCY, MASS.
4	LEES	ANNA	34		F	S	1890 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2042-62ND ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	LEES	ANNA S.	58		F	S	1866 NEW YORK, N.Y.		49 STRONG PL. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	DE HART	BESSIE	25		F	S	1899 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		49 STRONG PL. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
7	MERCER	ALICE	25		F	S	1899 GREENPORT, N.Y.		971 E. 13TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	READY	MARGARET	32		F	S	1892 JERSEY CITY, NJ.		652 E. 3RD ST, BROOKLYN, NY.
9	REDLEFSEN	IDA	25		F	S	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		971 E. 13TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	CLARK	FRANK	35		M	M	1889		288- 5TH AVE, ASTORIA, N.Y.
11	CLARK	FRANCES	31		F	M	1893 BOSTON, MASS.	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	31 HEREFORD ST, BOSTON, MASS.
12	METZ	WILLIAM	49		M	M	1877 PHILIPSBURG, N.J.		31 HEREFORD ST, BOSTON, MASS.
13	ILLG	NOELIE	32		F	S	1892 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		459 N. MAPLE AVE, E. ORANGE, N.J.
14	WALKER	FLORENCE	32		F	S	1892 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		2436 N. 24TH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
15	BLISS	HELEN	33		F	S	1891	NATURALIZED 1925 AT THE SUPREME COURT, ALBANY, N.Y.	7315 CLARIDGE ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA
16	LAVIGUEUR	BERTHE	26		F	S	1898 MALDEN, MASS.		5 LODGE ST, ALBANY, N.Y.
17	MARR	EDITH	25		F	S	1901 QUINCY, MASS.		103 PEARL AVE, BELLMONT, MASS
18	WELDON	EZRA	59		M	M	1865 ELKTON, MD.		E. ALLAN ST, QUINCY, MASS.
19	WELDON	AMANDA	58		F	M	1866 CAMDEN, N.J.		199 W. HIGH ST, SOMERVILLE, N.J.
20	RAMON	C. EDWARD	37		M	M	1887 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		199 W. HIGH ST, SOMERVILLE, N.J.
21	PAXON	MABEL	34		F	M	1890 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1706 N. NORTH ST, BETHLEHEM, PA
22	STEPHANSKY	CECELIA	24		F	S	1900 BOSTON, MASS.		1706 N. NORTH ST, BETHLEHEM, PA.
23	MURRAY	MARY	26		F	S	1898 BOSTON, MASS.		88 ROCKLAND ST, BOSTON MASS.
24	STIENS	MARIE	24		F	S	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		7 YALE ST, MEDFORD, MASS.
25	NORTON	MILDRED	42		F	S	1882 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		282 NE DOUBALL ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
26	NORTON	ELEANOR	46		F	S	1878 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		2216 DELANEY ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
27	PINCUS	HARRY	24		M	M	1900 HOUSTAN, TEX.		2216 DELANEY ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
28	PINCUS	DIANA	20		F	M	1904		70 HAVEN AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	SCHELLENG	GEORGE	25		M	M	1899 BROOKLYN, N.Y.	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	70 HAVEN AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	SCHELLENG	KATHLINE	23		F	M	1901 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		104-216TH ST, BELLAIRE, N.Y.
									104-216TH ST, BELLAIRE, N.Y.

(30)

78

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 149

S.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., OCT. 4TH., 1924., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCT. 6TH, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CORNELL	RUBY	33		F	S	1891 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		476 E. 29TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	GOEBEL	ANNA	28		F	S	1896 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1333 BROOKLYN AVE, BROOKLYN, NY.
3	SMITH	DAVID	33		M	S	1891 PATERSON, N.J.		601-156TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	SMITH	CATHERINE	68		F	M	1856	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	601-156TH ST, NEW YORKN.Y.
5	REID	FRANK	37		M	S	1887 ORISKANY, VA.		520 W. 122 ND ST, NEW YORKN.Y.
6	SUMMERSON	EUGENE	46		M	M	1878 STAUNTON, VA.		51 ERANIUM AVE, FLUSHING, N.Y.
7	MAHONEY	WALTER A.	28		M	M	1896 NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.		49 WALNUT ST, LOCKPORT, N.Y.
8	MAHONEY	MARGARET	27		F	M	1897 LOCKPORT, N.Y.		49 WALNUT ST, LOCKPORT, N.Y.
9	JEPSEN	HERMAN	28		M	M	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		176 WARDELL AVE, W.NEW BRIGHTON, N.Y
10	JEPSEN	OLGA	24		F	M	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		176 WARDELL AVE, W.NEW BRIGHTON, NY.
11	GARWOOD	CHARLES D.	55		M	M	1869 NEW LONDON, CONN.		LINCOLN HEIGHTS, MD.
12	GARWOOD	MYRTA	54		F	M	1870 MILLVILLE, N.J.		LINCOLN HEIGHTS, MD.
13	CORDES	CHRISTOPHER	50		M	M	1874 MT. VERNON, N.Y.		148 W. LINCOLN AVE, W.MT.VERNON, N.Y
14	CORDES	JEANETTE	60		F	M	1864 NEW YORK, , N.Y.		148 W. LINCOLN AVE, W.MT.VERNON, NY.
15	ROBINSON	GEORGE	48		M	M	1876 ELMIRA, N.Y.		264 LEXINGTON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	ROBINSON	GRACE	32		F	M	1892 NEW YORK, N.Y.		264 LEXINGTON AVE, NEW YORKN.Y.
17	GOERICKE	ANNA	47		F	S	1877 MASPETH, L.I.N.Y.		42 GRAND ST, MASPETH, N.Y.
18	SCHMIDLEN	GEORGE	25		M	M	1899 BUFFALO, N.Y.		45 PRINCETON PL. BUFFALO, N.Y.
19	SCHMIDLEN	HELEN	25		F	M	1899 BUFFALO, N.Y.		45 PRINCETON PL. BUFFALO, N.Y.
20	DAWSON	GEORGE R.	25		M	M	1899 THOMPSONVILLE, CONN.		5325 GERARD AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
21	DAWSON	HANNAH	22		F	M	1902 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		5325 GERARD AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
22	MYRICK	GEORGE	24		M	M	1900 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		720-64TH AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
23	MYRICK	EDITH	22		F	M	1902 JOHNSTOWN, PA.		720-64TH AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
24	SNYDER	RUSSELL	24		M	M	1900 ELIZABETH, N.J.		321 CHADWICK AVE, NEWARK, N.J.
25	SNYDER	FLORENCE	23		F	M	1901 NEWARK, N.J.		321 CHADWICK AVE, NEWARK, N.J.
26	LANTZ	WALTER	25		M	S	1899 NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.		1219 WHEELER AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	DELANEY	JAMES	60		M	M	1864	NATURALIZED 1894 AT THE U.S.CIRCUIT COURT, BOSTON, MASS.	169 SUMNER AVE, MALDEN, MASS.
28	DELANEY	FRANCES	60		F	M	1864 CHARLESTOWN, MASS.		169 SUMNER AVE, MALDEN, MASS.
29	~~FOGERTY~~	~~ALFRED~~	~~35~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~1889 NEW YORK, N.Y.~~		~~494 E. 178ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.~~
30	FOA	JOHN	29		M	M	1895	NATURALIZED 1917 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y. 79	516 GEORGE ST, NEW HAVEN, CONN.

(29)

SHEET NUMBER 5 LINE 29 FOGERTY, ALFRED NOT ON BOARD.

Noted [signature] O.M atches

9 80 [signature]

PURSER:

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 150

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, OCT. 4TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCT. 6TH, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	EPSTEIN	RUTH	25		F	S	1899 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		79-73RD ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	HAINES	ARTHUR	22		M	S	1902 CAMBRIDGE, MASS.		120 NORTH ST, MEDFORD, MASS.
3	JOHNSON	WILLIAM	50		M	M	1874 PARKSLEY, VA.		1725-17TH ST, WASHINGTON, D.C.
4	JOHNSON	CLAIRE	28		F	M	1896 WASHINGTON, D.C.		1725-17TH ST, WASHINGTON, D.C.
5	REUTHER	FLORENCE	26		F	S	1898 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		4743 N. 12TH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
6	BEIDLER	ELLEN	25		F	S	1899 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		LANGHAM, PA.
7	BLACK	JESSIE	46		F	M	1878 WENONA, ILL.		HOTEL CLEVELAND, CLEVELND, OHIO.
8	FRAZEE	CHARLES	50		M	M	1874 DECATUR, ILL.		301 W. 109TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	FRAZEE	ETHEL	33		F	M	1891 ORRICKSBERG, PA.		301 W. 109TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	HALL	ALBERT	42		M	M	1882	NATURALIZED 1903 AT THE SUPREME COURT, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	4614 PINE ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
11	DEAVES	GEORGE	46		M	M	1878 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		25 E. EAGLE RD, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
12	DONAGHUE	ELINOR	27		F	S	1897 HARTFORD, CONN.		425 MADISON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	HOLT	CHARLES	60		M	M	1864 ATHOL, MASS.		595 MADISON ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
14	SULLIVAN	MARY	36		F	S	1888 WILKES BARRE, PA.		17 RECTOR ST, HARTFORD, CONN.
15	CAMPBELL	ALONZO M.	36		M	M	1888 MADISON, FLA.		164 MARYLAND AVE, ATLANTIC CITY, NJ
16	SINGLETON	MICAJAH	32		M	S	1892 ARCADIA, FLA.		1404 CANDLE BLDG, ATLANTA, GA.
17	ENSOR	ALMENA	36		F	M	1888	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN	PARK AVENUE HOTEL, NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	IDEN	ROBERT	38		M	M	1886 ALBION, N.Y.		5222 N. 11TH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
19	PROBSTEIN	MABEL	25		F	M	1901 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1439 OCEAN AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
20	WOODS	DANIEL L.	50		M	M	1874	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	22 E. MAIN ST, WATERBURY, CONN.
21	MATTLAGE	FRANCES	34		F	M	1890 NEW YORK, N.Y.		ALMANAC HOTEL, NEW YORK, N.Y.
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(21)

80

SHEET NUMBER 6 LINES 22 TO 30 BLANK.

W. Matches PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—603

S.I

151 (1)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN M. DAVIS, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE," SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Foreman "spelling thereafter," as employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY MEDICAL COLLEGE OF NEW YORK STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr John M Davis
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 6TH day of OCTOBER, 1924

at NEW YORK.

Edward Corsi
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—618

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, OCTOBER 4th, 1924.

14—621

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED TRANSIT	Soaife	Eileen	23		f	m	Stenographer.	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York.	No relative or friend, The Alamac Hotel, New York, N.Y.	Eng.	London.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .

U.S. officers

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

16—431

152

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., OCTOBER 6th., 1924.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
8320. 1	yes	self	over	yes	1924	N.Y.	H.N.Scaife, husband, 407 W.J.St. 305 Brixton Rd, London, England.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	light	blue	none	Ireland	Mayo.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS, MASTER, of the R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE", from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Jeffries Davis

MASTER Officer.

1- Non Immig. Visa # 8320

Sworn to before me this 6TH day of OCTOBER, 19 24

at NEW YORK:

Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—17

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 153

S. S. Ft. St. GEORGE BERMUDA arrived 10/6/24, 19 , M., from Ori ee.

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Office.	Railroad.	Dining.	Room.
	DE'D TO ELLIS ISLAND 10/6/24																								
230	1 CHAIFE Eileen 2nd CAB	1	1	UK	NO IMM VISA	12:30	DIVEN	10/6 52 Insp 10/7 37 Jack 17 137 Jack 1c																	

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
SCOTT ARTHUR	32	BRITISH			
COHEN WILLIAM	45	U.S.C.			
POZMANTIER FRANK	32	"			
REYNOLDS HENRY	36	BRITISH			
BACKER JACOB	42	DUTCH			
MARSDEN JOHN	33	BRITISH			
SHAPESPEAR FRED	27	"			
CONNOR PETER	35	"			
FARRELL NICHOLAS	40	"			

CLEARED
NEW YORK
OCT 8 1924
PROOF 120

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

O Matches
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine,

10-26 Fort St. George

Form 500

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

154

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF NEW YORK

OCT. 8TH, 1924.

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality) S.S. "FORT ST GEORGE" from port of HAMILTON BERMUDA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 161 — Number of seamen deserted -

Number of seamen discharged 11 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -

Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 — Total crew this date 159

The above-named vessel arrived at this port OCT. 6TH, 1924, consigned to FURNESS WITHY & CO.; is now lying at PIER 95 N.R.N.Y., and is expected to sail OCTOBER 8TH, 1924, for HAMILTON, BERMUDA via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(Made in England)

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
GIBB THOMAS	34	BRITISH	1.10.24 NEW YORK
FLEISCHARR SAUL	46	U.S.C.	1.10.24 "
PALMER . . FRED	23	"	1.10.24 "
MURPHY DOMINIC	24	BRITISH	23.6. 24 "
RICHARDS FRANCIS	23	"	23. 7.24 "
BROWN JOHN	25	"	23.6. 24 "
SMITH FRANK	24	"	23.6. 24 "
ASHTON FREDERICK	29	"	3.9. 24 "
GAFFNEY JACK	30	"	23.6. 24 "
MARCUS SAMUEL	28	"	23.6. 24 "
WILSON LEROY	24	"	23.7. 24 "

Form 629
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(161)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.)
14—1500.

Vessel "FORT ST GEORGE", arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 6TH, 19 24 from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA: 155

FORT ST. GEORGE OCT 6 1924

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	(3) No. of alien's declaration	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DAVIS	HENRY JEFFRIES	✓		MASTER	23-6-24	N.Y.	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	165	✓
2	BANYARD	LESLIE	✓		CHIEF OFFICER	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
3	PILCHER	FREDERICK	✓		2ND "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
4	DAVIES	FRANCIS	✓		3RD "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	150	✓
5	DAVIS	JOHN	✓		SURGEON	"	"	"	"	57	"	U.S. CITIZEN		5-10	170	✓
6	MATCHES	WILFRED	✓		PURSER	"	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	145	✓
7	GRAY	HUGH	✓		ASST. PURSER	3-7-24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	140	✓
8	HOPKINS	HAROLD	✓		1ST W.T.O.	23-6-24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	150	✓
9	STURGEON	WILLIAM	✓		2ND "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	165	✓
10	ATWOOD	SAMUEL	✓		CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	145	✓
11	GILLIES	ROBERT	✓		BOSUN	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	145	✓
12	FOGERINGHAM	REYNOLD	✓		BOSUN'S MATE	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-10	166	✓
13	DAVIGAN	DEWEY	✓		"	27-8-24	"	"	"	26	"	U.S. CITIZEN		5-7	145	✓
14	WATT	ARTHUR	✓		Q.M.	23-6-24	"	"	"	28	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	160	✓
15	BRADY	THOMAS	✓		"	24-9-24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	156	✓
16	JOHNSON	HENRY	✓		"	26-9-24	BERMUDA	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	150	✓
17	~~McINTOSH~~	~~WILLIAM~~			NIGHTWATCHMAN	23-6-24	N.Y.	"	"	~~29~~	"	"	"	~~6-0~~	~~150~~	
18	BUTTLER	REGINALD	✓		SAILOR	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	140	✓
19	LODGE	GEORGE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	148	✓
20	MILLS	CHARLES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-9	152	✓
21	EDDY	ROBERT	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-8	145	✓
22	EDWARDS	JAMES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	135	✓
23	WALTERS	EDWARD	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	140	✓
24	ROACH	CECIL	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	140	✓
25	MILLETT	FELIX	✓		"	26-7-24	BERMUDA	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	145	✓
26	BROWN	NUNES	✓		"	23-6-24	N.Y.	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	140	✓
27	WARREN	BERBERT	✓		"	7-7-24	BERMUDA	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
28	SEALY	CONRAD	✓		"	29-8-24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	145	✓
29	BURGESS	CYRIL	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	150	✓
30	ROMEO	ALBERT	✓		"	27-6-24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓

29

BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP COMPANY,
FURNESS WITHY & COMPANY,
FURNESS WITHY & COMPANY:
Agents

1/30

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (9) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS, MASTER, *of the* R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

H Jeffries Davis
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6TH *day of* OCTOBER, *19*24

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 8, RULE 10

SUBD. 8. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.)
14—1240.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE" *arriving at* NEW YORK, OCTOBER 6TH, 19[1]24 *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA: 156

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	MULLIN	ARTHUR	✓		MESSMAN	23-6-24	N.Y.	No	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	140	✓
	2	NURSE	RICHARD	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	145	✓
	3	MILROY	WILLIAM	✓		CHIEF ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	150	✓
IRST	4	GIBBS	THOMAS	✓		2ND ENGINEER	1-10-24	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	160	✓
	5	CURWEN	HARRISON	✓		3RD "	23-6-24	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	150	✓
IRST	6	SHANNON	HARRY	✓		4TH "	1-10-24	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-9	160	✓
	7	PARKER	JAMES	✓		5TH "	23-6-24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	150	✓
	8	VEY	BERT	✓		6TH "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
	9	MURPHY	LESLIE	✓		7TH "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	160	✓
	10	SMELLIE	WILLIAM	✓		8TH "	3-7-24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	156	✓
IRST	11	THOMSON	DAVID	✓		SAN. ENGINEER	1-10-24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	154	✓
	12	COOK	JOHN	✓		ELECTRICIAN	23-6-24	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	140	✓
	13	AUSTIN	THOMAS	✓		MUSICIAN	10-9-24	"	"	"	54	"	U.S. CITIZEN		5-8	160	✓
	14	JAEGER	WILLIAM	✓		"	24-9-24	"	"	"	38	"	- DITTO -		5-8	145	✓
IRST	15	FLEISHFARB	SAUL	✓		"	1-10-24	"	"	"	46	"	- DITTO -		5-7	156	✓
IRST	16	PALMER	FRED	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	- DITTO -		5-8	150	✓
IRST	17	MATTHEWS	JOSEPH	✓		SAILOR	3-10-24	BERMUDA	"	"	28	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	160	✓
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

17

Line..... BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP COMPANY,
Owners FURNESS WITHY & COMPANY
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & COMPANY:
16—1240.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS, *MASTER, of the* R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

H. Jeffries Davis
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6TH *day of* OCTOBER *, 19* 24.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.)

14—1240.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE" arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 6TH 1924 from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA: 157

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	TONG	MEE	✓		OILER	23-6-24	N.Y.	NO	YES	27	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-7	145	✓
2	LEE	WAH	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	140	✓
3	CHEE	FOO	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	140	✓
4	DENG	MOK	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	138	✓
5	AH	HEE	✓		"	16-7-24	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	145	✓
6	CHANG	FOO	✓		"	23-7-24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	139	✓
7	CHAN	HING	✓		"	30-7-24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	137	✓
8	YIP	CHEUNG	✓		"	3-9-24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	138	✓
9	HIP	CHOW	✓		"	10-9-24	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	146	✓
10	CHEN	CHUN	✓		FIREMAN	23-6-24	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-7	145	✓
11	YIP	KU	✓		"	10-7-24	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-4	140	✓
12	AH	FOO	✓		"	16-7-24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	145	✓
13	LI	CHING	✓		"	30-7-24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	145	✓
14	LEE	HING	✓		"	6-8-24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	139	✓
15	HOW	KAN	✓		"	3-9-24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	140	✓
16	DUNG	BING	✓		"	17-9-24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	138	✓
17	AH	SING	✓		"	24-9-24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	138	✓
18	YIP	BIO	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	146	✓
19	TU	SIU	✓		WIPER	23-6-24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	146	✓
20	CHUNG	FOO	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5	135	✓
21	CHAN	KAI	✓		"	30-7-24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	146	✓
22	HO	TAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	138	✓
23	CHANG	SHUE	✓		"	3-9-24	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	140	✓
24	LUM	QU	✓		"	10-9-24	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6	145	✓
25	YUEN	POW	✓		MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-5	145	✓
26	PING	CHUNG	✓		"	24-9-24	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	150	✓
27	HO	KEY	✓		CREW COOK	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	160	✓
28	KUN	CHING	✓		ASST: CREW COOK	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	145	✓
29																
30																

Line: BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP COMPANY,
Owners: FURNESS WITHY & COMPANY,
Local Agents: FURNESS WITHY & COMPANY:

16—1240.

Immigrant Inspector

Granted shore leave 24 Chinese
A.E.W. Keough
CHINESE DIVISION, U. S. I. S.

28

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (9) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS, MASTER, of the R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

H Jeffries Davis
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 6TH *day of* OCTOBER, *19* 24

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 8, RULE 10

SUBD. 8. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1349

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Immigrant Inspector

is punishable by a fine or

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.) 14—1500.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE", arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 6TH, 19 24, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA: 158

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	HOPKINS	GEORGE	✓		CHIEF STEWARD	23-6-24	N.Y.	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	160	✓
	2	WILSON	ERNEST	✓		2ND "	24-9-24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	145	✓
FIRST	3	BERGMAN	WILLIAM	✓		BARMAN	1-10-24	"	"	"	40	"	U.S. CITIZEN		5-7	150	✓
	4	KELLY	OSWALD	✓		DECK STEWARD	23-6-24	"	"	"	34	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	150	✓
	5	SCHOFIELD	JAMES	✓		ASST: "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	140	✓
	6	HORROCKS	JOHN	✓		LINENKEEPER	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-7	145	✓
	7	COWELL	PERCY	✓		STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	135	✓
	8	BROOKS	THOMAS	✓		SMOKING ROOM STEWARD	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	140	✓
	9	CLIFF	DAVID	✓		SALOON STEWARD	"	"	"	"	27	"	U.S. CITIZEN		5-6	138	✓
	10	HALLAR	FRED	✓		ASST: "	"	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	140	✓
	11	DOUGHTY	EUGENE	✓		ASST. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	140	✓
	12	BEECH	CHARLES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	140	✓
	13	MURPHY	DOMINICK	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	154	✓
	14	COWELL	~~PERCY~~ John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	140	✓
	15	PERRY	THOMAS	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	148	✓
	16	COLTON	ROBERT	✓		"	23-7-24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	140	✓
	17	RICHARDS	FRANCIS	✓		"	23-6-24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	150	✓
	18	ROGERS	ALFRED	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	140	✓
	19	SMITH	CHARLES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-7	147	✓
	20	BROWN	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	140	✓
	21	GREEN	FRANK	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	140	✓
	22	SMITH	FRANK	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	148	✓
	23	SIMS	BARRY	✓		"	3-9-24	"	"	"	39	"	U.S. CITIZEN		5-8	150	✓
	24	WILSON	JOSEPH	✓		"	23-7-24	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	140	✓
	25	PRESTON	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	142	✓
	26	ASHTON	FREDERICK	✓		"	3-9-24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	143	✓
	27	FENNESSEY	EDMUND	✓		"	1-10-24 ~~23-6-24~~	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	156	✓
FIRST	28	BREEZE	ROBERT	✓		"	1-10-24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	140	✓
	29	STOKES	FRANK	✓		"	23-6-24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	130	✓
	30	PHILIP	AUBREY	✓		PRINTER	24-9-24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	138	✓

30

Line: BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP COMPANY,
Owners: FURNESS WITHY & COMPANY,
Local Agents: FURNESS WITHY & COMPANY:
14—1500.

11/30

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS MASTER, of the R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Jeffries Davis
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 6TH day of OCTOBER, 19 24.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.)
14—1000.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE" *arriving at* NEW YORK OCTOBER 6TH 19 24 *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA: 159

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	OAKMAN	REUBEN	✓		ASST. STEWARD	24-9-24	N.Y.	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	140	✓
2	INGRAM	HERBERT	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	145	✓
3	USHER	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
4	NOBLE	JOHN	✓		BELL BOY	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	140	✓
5	REYNOLDS	JAMES	✓		BUGLER	23-6-24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	150	✓
6	ALGAR	WILLIAM	✓		BARBER	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	140	✓
7	HARRIS	SEYMORE	✓		ENGINEER'S STEWARD	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	145	✓
8	VICKERS	HILGROVE	✓		ASST. ENGRS'S STEWARD	19-9-24	BERMUDA	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	145	✓
9	PRESCOTT	THOMAS	✓		NIGHTWATCHMAN	23-6-24	N.Y.	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	140	✓
10	DYER	WILLIAM	✓		ASST. STEWARD	20-8-24	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
11	MARCUS	SAMUEL	✓		CHIEF SECOND CLASS STEWARD	23-6-24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	140	✓
12	~~BURNS~~	~~EDWARD~~			~~ASST. STEWARD~~	"	"	"	"	~~36~~	"	"	"	~~5-8~~	~~150~~	
13	SMITH	ERNEST	✓		"	13-8-24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	140	✓
14	LAUWERS	ARTHUR	✓		"	23-6-24	"	"	"	33	"	BELGIUM	BELGIUM	5-8	145	✓
15	SIMPSON	FRED	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	145	✓
16	GAFFNEY	JACK	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	150	✓
17	JONES	HARRY	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	145	✓
18	HARTLEY	HERBERT	✓		"	23-6-24	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	140	✓
19	SELBY	NORMAN	✓		"	23-7-24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	144	✓
20	BRISTOW	ARTHUR	✓		"	23-6-24	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	138	✓
21	PAWLEY	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-7	154	✓
22	ROWE	IDA	✓		STEWARDESS	30-7-24	"	"	"	38	F	"	"	5-6	140	✓
23	HERBERT	MINNIE	✓		"	20-8-24	"	"	"	45	"	U.S. CITIZEN		5-7	156	✓
24	MARSHALL	CHARLOTTE	✓		"	23-6-24	"	"	"	43	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	160	✓
25	FRIESNER	SYDNEY	✓		ASST. STEWARD	17-9-24	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-8	145	✓
26	HARDING	WILLIAM	✓		"	23-6-24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	140	✓
FIRST 27	MOIR	FRANK	✓		"	1-10-24	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	146	✓
FIRST 28	GRANGEL	STANLEY	✓		BELL BOY	"	"	"	"	19	"	U.S. CITIZEN		5-7	146	✓
FIRST 29	DOUGHERTY	JOHN	✓		ASST. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	37	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	150	✓
FIRST 30	HOWELL	MITCHELL	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	156	✓

29

Line—Owners or Local Agents
16—1000.

BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP COMPANY,
FURNESS WITHY & COMPANY,
FURNESS WITHY & COMPANY:

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS *MASTER, of the* R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

H Jeffries Davis

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6TH *day of* OCTOBER *, 1924*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.)
14—1920.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE" *arriving at* NEW YORK, OCTOBER 6TH, *1924 from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA: 160

W. & S. Ltd.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WEBBER	ARCHALUS	✓		PANTRYMAN	23-6-24	N.Y.	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	U.S.C. ~~British~~	5-7	150	✓
2	COWDRAY	HARRY	✓		2ND PANTS:	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	BRITISH	5-4	140	✓
3	WILMORE	ERNEST	✓		CARVER	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
4	NEILD	ARTHUR	✓		CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	155	✓
5	DAVIS	~~MATTINSON~~ GEORGE	✓		2ND COOK	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
6	MATTINSON	JOHN	✓		ROAST COOK	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	150	✓
7	MATTHEWS	GEORGE	✓		FRY COOK	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	145	✓
8	ROGAN	WILLIAM	✓		GRILL COOK	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	145	✓
9	MARTIN	CHARLES	✓		SCULLION	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	140	✓
10	BYRON	FRANK	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	140	✓
11	WELLMAN	SOL	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	136	✓
12	WILSON	LEROY	✓		"	23-7-24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	144	✓
13	TIMS	WILLIAM	✓		CHIEF BAKER	23-6-24	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	145	✓
14	LEHANE	TIMOTHY	✓		2ND "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	140	✓
15	CLIFF	LESLIE	✓		CHIEF BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	145	✓
16	WILLIAMS	BERT	✓		2ND "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	136	✓
17	JONES	BEN	✓		3RD "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-7	145	✓
18	WALDRON	KENNETH	✓		DISHWASHER	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-6	150	✓
19	MARSH	HARRY	✓		"	3-9-24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	136	✓
20	LEWIS	JOSEPH	✓		"	23-6-24	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	140	✓
21	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM	✓		"	8-7-24	BERMUDA	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	145	✓
22	BEEK	CHARLES	✓		"	23-7-24	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-8	146	✓
23	FLOOD	GEORGE	✓		"	8-7-24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	146	✓
24	ADAMS	THEO	✓		"	23-6-24	N.Y.	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
IRST 25	CASSIDY	THOMAS	✓		EX 2ND BAKER	1-10-24	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-7	150	✓
26	~~DILLWORTH~~	~~MARTIN~~	✓		~~DISHWASHER~~	~~26-9-24~~	~~BERMUDA~~	"	"	~~24~~	"	"	"	~~5-8~~	~~156~~	
27	ROGERS	JOHN	✓		OFFICERS' STEWARD	17-9-24	N.Y.	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	145	✓
28	HODGE	CHARLES	✓		ASST. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	156	✓
29	GREENWOOD	THOMAS	✓		DISHWASHER	26-9-24	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-7	150	✓
30																

28

Line: BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP COMPANY,
Owners: FURNESS WITHY & COMPANY,
Local Agents: FURNESS WITHY & COMPANY
16—1920.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-6-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS, MASTER, of the R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of regulations 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H J Davis
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6TH *day of* OCTOBER, *19* 24.

Immigrant Inspector.

6

American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda,
October 3, 1924.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Elay Merrell,
American Vice Consul.

6 sheets 161 Persons

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Hamilton Bermuda No.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
New York NY
Date Oct 3 24
$2
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport shall continue to be valid for that period.
HAMILTON, BERMUDA

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 8, RULE 10

SUBD. 8. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1369

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Service No. 1192
Fee $2.00 paid in American funds.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 103439 BILLED OCT 15 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John L. Hinsley, Surgeon of the Columbian LSMo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 13 (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by ... [illegible]," as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cards Punched 10-31-24
Clerk M. Anderson
Cards Removed 10-31-24
Cards Checked 10-31-24
Name Edna Edman

161

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1924

at Kingston Jamaica

John L. Hinsley
Surgeon
The manifest covers
Cabin passengers for
New York

[illegible] 1924

John Frank Smith
Vice Consul of the United States of America

10-6-24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD TAX	DEBARRED										TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st Class	6			2	1							9
2nd Class												
Steerage					1							1
TOTAL	6			2	2							10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—459

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	8	1	9
2nd Cabin			
Steerage		1	1
Total	8	2	10

S/S Caronia
Below line 5/6 C

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England.) This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. BARACOA Passengers sailing from KINGSTON JAMAICA, 29th SEPTEMBER, 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MENENDEZ	JANE MAXWELL	29		F M	Married woman	yes	English	yes	Cuban	West Indian	U.S.	New York	Mrs Elisabeth Maxwell Vaughanafield Point P.O. Jamaica	N.Y.	New York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

82

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., October 6th, 1924

162

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	23 Whether in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital.	24 Whether a professional beggar.	25 Condition of health, mental and physical.	26 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	27 Height. Feet.	Inches.	28 Complexion.	29 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	30 Marks of identification.	31 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	32 Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	33 Whether ticketed to destination beyond port of arrival.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1909 24	N.Y.	Mr. Alexander Menendez 2101 Madison Ave N.Y.	left April 12/1924 returning to her home	no	no	no	no	no	good	NO	5	6	Black	Black	Black	NONE	Jamaica	Montego Bay	68-85		
2		Henry M. Lemoke							no	indefinitely	no	no	no														
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally of the Government of the United

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Saraccoa, from Kingston, Ja. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. T. Robins
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct, 1920

at New York Harbor

Henry M. Smith
Immigration Officer.

1—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 53.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 38, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

163

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ANASTASIO DEL RIO, Surgeon of the EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ESCUELA DE MEDICINA DE BOGOTA - COLOMBIA -, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Anastasio del Río

Sworn to before me this 26th day of September, 1924

at Barranquilla Colombia.

Service No. 1302
No Fee Prescribed

M. L. Stafford
American Consul
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc.,
13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 502

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BARACOA, Passengers sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA, SEPTEMBRE 26th, 1924.

14—450

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence.") State.	City or Town.
TRANSIT 27321		MAUL	KARL HUGO	24	8	M	S	SHOE MAKER	YES	GERMAN-SPANISH	YES	GERMANY	WHITE	COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA	EMPRESA NAVIERTICA-FRIEND-BIQUILLA-COLOMBIA $1300	N.Y.	New York
2		NORIEGO	ROBERTO	29	8	"	"	PHOTOGRAPH	"	non quota Visa # 64	"	COLOMBIA	"	"	"	M. VARGAS N. MOTHER - BARICHARA - # 304	N.J.	New York
3		QUINTERO	JOSE	17	8	"	"	STUDENT	"	non quota Visa # 65	"	Barranquilla Colombia	"	"	"	R. QUINTERO-FATHER - OCAÑA - # 193	"	Rochester
4		MIER	ARTURO	21	-	"	"	"	"	non quota Visa # 29	"	Barranquilla Colombia	"	"	"	ISIDORA MIER - MOTHER - BIQUILLA - SAME	"	New York
5		SUAREZ	JOSE	31	6	"	"	PHOTOGRAPH	"	non quota Visa # 62	"	Barranquilla Colombia	"	"	"	ANA SUAREZ - SISTER - SAN JOAQUIN - # 300	Pa	Philadelphia
TRANSIT 27322		ESCOBAR	JESUS	45	-	"	M	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AMELIA DE ESCOBAR-WIFE-MEDELLIN	N.J.	New York

Henry M. Smith
Insp.

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 6

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 24th, 1924

164

14—430

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet.	29 Height Inches.	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
		Non Immigrant Visa # 58 issued Barranquilla Colombia Sept 24, 1924																						
1	Yes	SELF	YES	NO			BECKE & Co Friend - 7-9 HANOVER ST NEW YORK	NO	1 - MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DK	DK	DK	02-12 NONE	GERMANY	HIRSCHBERG
2	"	"	"	"			Friend L RIVERA - -- 184 - NASSAU ST	"	2 - YEARS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	64	Barranquilla					09-96	COLOMBIA	BARICHARA
3	"	"	"	"			Friend I MERCADO -- BOX 613 - ROCHESTER	"	5 - "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	65	Barranquilla					09-96	OCAÑA	OCAÑA
4	"	BROTHER	"	"			Enrique Iturrigui	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	Barranquilla					09-96	BOUILLA	BOUILLA
5	"	SELF	"	"			E Lay -- 29 - BROADWAY 28 W 112 St. Friend Colombian Consul Philadelphia Pa.	"	INDEFINITELY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	62	Barranquilla					09-96	SAN JOAQUIN	SAN JOAQUIN
6	"	"	Non Immigrant	"			COLOMBIAN CONSUL - 17 BATTERY PLACE N.Y. Visa # 57 Barranquilla Colombia Sept 24 1924 Colombian Consul 17 Battery Place N.Y.	"	2 YEARS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7				02-96		FREDONIA
7									2 MONTHS															
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Barcelona, from Pto. Cabello., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~affirm~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. T. Robins
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct, 1924
at New York Harbor

Henry M. Swick
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

165

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Camilo J. Delgado, Surgeon of the Board of Health, employed by the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had thirty (30) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws regulating the practice of medicine in Colombia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Dos (2) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Camilo J. Delgado

Sworn to before me this 24th day of September, 1924.

at Cartagena, Col.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of officer administering oath)

REPUBLICA de COLOMBIA — DEPARTAMENTO de BOLIVAR — ALCALDIA MUNICIPAL — CARTAGENA

REPUBLICA de COLOMBIA — ALCALDIA DEPARTAMENTAL — SECCION de SANIDAD

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—220

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "BARACOA" Passengers sailing from CARTAGENA, SEPTEMBER 24th, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Irisarri	Antonio Maria	19	2	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish & English Yes	Colombia	Spanish American	Colombia	Cartagena	Antonio J.de Irisarri-Cartago-Misso-Columbus no-Colombia.	uri.	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

non grade Vice + 23 at Cartagena Colombia Sept 13/24

Henry Wm. Shaw
Consul

24

Total passengers . . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—400

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., October 6th, 1924. 166

No. on List	14	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Yes	His father	Yes	No	---	------	Going to Saint University of Missouri to school to study.	Yes	5 years	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5' 10"	Dark	Black	None	#23-Cartagena 8-96	Colombia	Cartagena.
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Barracoa, from Cartagena, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~affirm~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ( ) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. P. Robins
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct, 1924

at New York Harbor

Henry M. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, "country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

167

S. S. Basarra Sailing from Kingston Ja., Sept 29th., 1924, Arriving at Port of New York Oct. 6, 1924.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Smith	Arthur D.	47	3	M	M	U.S.A. 68601	County Court White Plains N.Y. April 15th. 1899. Henry M. Smith Deputy.	416 Fort Washington Ave New York N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5	(1)								
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

85

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should de recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 433 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

168

S. S. Baracoa sailing from Barbados B.W.I., Sept 15th, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York Oct. 6, 1924

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Boehman	Joseph	27	5	M	S	May 8th. 1897 Wilmington Del. Henry M. Smith Comptr.	American Passport	408 Bowland St. Wilmington Del.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6	(1)								
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

86

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.

Please send crew list

RECEIVED
OCT 16 1924
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

B. J. Robins.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shal lby regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Uss & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.

16-6 Baracoa

Form 232

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OCT 15 1924

PORT OF New York

I, master of the American (Nationality) S.S. Baracoa

from port of Kingston Jam., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 31 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 31 Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 14 1924, consigned to Schluter Y. & Co.; is now lying at 12. 2-3 [illegible], and is expected to sail Tues late 192, for West Indies + Cuba via Unites States port of Spanish First port of call in this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1613

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stats., and Art. 80, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEEL SCREW (Insert rig.) called the BARACOA (Insert name of vessel.) 170

of NEW YORK N Y (Insert hailing port.), bound for WEST INDIES & SOUTH AMERICA

[illegible] Robbins is Master.

			Citizen or Subject of—	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Capacity	Name and address of next of kin
	1	Maine	U S A	30	5	II	LT	Br	Blue	Mate	Wife June 396 Monhelain Newark NJ
G P Gigstad	2	Kansas	U S A	24	5	08	Dk	Bl	Blue	3 Mate	Mo Marie 52 Chamut Av K G Mo
A Gomez	3	Cuba	Cuba	26	5	06	Dk	Br	Blue	Boatswain	Mo G Havana Cuba
P Rodrigues	4	Spain	Spain	4I	5	06	Dk	Bl	Br	A B	Mo Teresa Corunna Spain
B Garcia	5	Spain	Spain	30	5	07	Dk	Bl	Blue	A B	Mo F Salamanca Spain
P Perleny	6	Staly Nat	U S A	54	5	08	Dk	Bl	Br	A B	None
D Monteciaga	7	Chile	Chilie	34	5	09	Dk	Bl	Br	A B	None
L Neilsen	8	Denmark	Denmark	24	5	07	Lt	Br	Blue	A B	None
J Van Gelder	9	Holland	Holland	3I	5	06	Lt	Br	Blue	A B	Mo Clara Amsterdam Holland
V Bustamante	10	Colombia	Colombia	2I	5	08	Dk	Br	Blue	Cadet	Mo Anna Cartagena Colombia
Rafael Elias	11	Colombia	Colombia	I8	5	06	Dk	Bl	Br	Cadet	Mo A Cartagena Colombia
P G Strong	12	Canada	Canada	22	5	II	Lt	Br	Blue	Radio Opr	Mo Ethel 432 Chl Ave Hamilton Ont
W H Matherson	14	Canada	U S A	37	5	07	Lt	Br	Blue	Chief Eng	Sister Mrs P S Hemston Grand Rapids Mich U S A
John Delaney	15	N Y U S A	USA	45	5	IO	Lt	Br	Blue	I St ASST	Wife Minnie 3IO West 4 th St N Y C
Hilery L Nickerson	16	Maine	USA	2I	5	08	Lt	Br	Blue	2 Sec ASST	Mo Margaret Stockton Maine
E. E. Fuller	17	Me.									
J Joyce	18	England	Eng.								
J Mc Cabe	19	Ireland	Ireland	40	5	06	Lt	Br	Blue	Firemen	Aunt Rose I35 West 62 St N Y C
C Miyallefa	20	Malta	Malta	28	5	04	Dk	Br	Br	Firemen	44 Mulberry St N Y C
P Vrierte	21	Spain	Spain	50	5	07	Dk	Br	Br	Firemen	None
R Centerie	22	Spain	Spain	24	5	06	Dk	Br	Br	Firemen	Mo Carnatie Seville Spain
M. J. Farragan	23	Spain.									
Jonanthan Spencer	24	B W I Nat	U S A	45	5	IO	Col	BL	Bl	Steward	Wife Josephine 56 Irving Pl Bklyn N Y C
John Hall	25	B W I	England	26	5	06	Col	Bl	Bl	Cook	Mo Isabel Falmouth Jamica B W I
Frank Hoyte	26	B W I	England	3I	5	06	Col	Bl	Bl	Mess Man	Wife Irene Bridgetown Barbados B W I
I Hinds	27	B W I	England	23	5	08	Col	Bl	Bl	Mess Man	Bro Sam 8 Felix St Bklyn N Y C
J Saunders	28	B W I	England	29	5	06	Col	BL	BL	Mess Man	Mo E St Anns Jamaica B W I
L Hutchinson	29	B W I	England	I9	5	06	Col	Bl	Bl	Mess Boy	Mo Mrs Blisset Kingston Jamaica B W I
S Smith	30	B W I	England	2I	5	06	Col	Bl	BL	Mess Boy	Mo Elisa Henery Kingston Jamaica B W I
Geo Wilimonde	31	N Y U S A	U S A	30	5	07	LT	BR	BR	WCTT A WAY	Wife Annette Bogota Colombia
	32										
	33										
	34										
	35										
	36										
	37										
	38										

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Age	Sex	CAPACITY		NEXT OF KIN
				Ratg.	Duty	
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						

Form 719 A.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
Shipping Service

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

, 19

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be written out on the ... final

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew ... vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain ...

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn t... day of _____, 19__, *before me.*

Deputy Collector.

_____

"I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____

_____, *of* _____, *whereof* _____

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____

Form 2500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Unit & Co., 31 Beaver St., N. Y.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, Barracuda, arriving at New York, Sept. 6th, 1924, from the port of Kingston Jam. Sept. 29/24

171

(1) No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN		(3)	(4) Length of time on vessel	(5) Position or rating	(6) PORT OF DEPARTURE: From	(6) PORT OF DEPARTURE: Where	(7) Neither to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, mutilations, or disease
1	Robins	Bernard T		12	Master	Sept 3rd	N Y	Yes	Yes	52	M	Amer	Amer	6	155	
2	Creighton	George A		12	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	6	165	
3	Burton	Russell F		6	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.10	160	
4	Gigetus	Gilmore		7	3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	154	
5	Gomes	Antonio		10	Boson	"	"	"	"	36	M	Cuban	Cuban	5.6	170	
6	Rodriquez	Primo		16	A B	"	"	"	"	41	M	Span	Span	5.7	161	
7	Garcia	Basilio		17	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	160	
8	Foulong	Peter		35	"	"	"	"	"	54	M	Italian	Italian	5.8	170	
9	Montenegro	David		11	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Span	Chilean	5.9	171	
10	Nielsen	Lawrence		5	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scand.	Dane	5.7	162	
11	Van Cleef	John		10	"	Sept 5th	"	"	"	30	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.6	162	
12	Montemonte	Vincente		2 mos	Cadet	Sept 3rd	"	"	"	21	M	Span	Colom	5.8	150	
13	Elias	Rafael		2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	140	
14	Strenz	Frank C		5	Radio	"	"	"	"	22	M	Eng	Canadian	6	165	
15	McKeegan	William		16	Chf Engr	"	"	"	"	37	M	Amer	Amer	5.6	165	
16	Fields	Gottrell		16	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.9	170	
17	Names	Harold		7	2nd Asst	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	159	
18	Nickerson	Hillery		4	3rd Asst	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.7	161	
19	Beltair	Louis		12	Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	M	Austria	Austria	5.7	165	
20	Duggan	Edward		5	"	Sept 4th	"	"	"	24	M	Amer	Amer	5.6	164	
21	Nendle	Edward		8	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	160	
22	Uriarte	Prime		25	Fireman	Sept 3rd	"	"	"	50	M	Span	Span	5.7	161	
23	CENTERRO	RAFAEL		4	"	Sept 4th	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	158	
24	Quisberrilla	Moses		10	"	Sept 3rd	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	165	
25	Spencer	Jonathan		20	Steward	"	"	"	"	45	M	W Indian	Amer	5.8	200	
26	Hall	John		6	Cook	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	Brit	5.6	147	
27	Hoyte	Frank		5	Messman	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	150	
28	Hinds	Isaac		2	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	155	
29	Sanders	Joseph		3	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.8	170	
30	Smith	Sylvester		1	Messboy	Sept 5th	"b	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.7	154	
31	Hutchins	Lionel		5	"	Sept 3rd	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	159	

All Colors Mulatto & Negro

Per Columbian Line
Agents
Steamship Co.

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9) and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. J. Robins, of the Barocca, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

B. J. Robins
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct. 1924

Wm. Short
Immigrant Inspector.

PREPARED AT THE AMERICAN CONSULATE at Port-au-Prince, Haiti, W.I. For [illegible] via [illegible]

(Seal) Sept. 14 [illegible]
(Valid only for one [illegible])

American Consulate, at Port-au-Prince, Haiti. I hereby certify that the [illegible] below named [illegible] from [illegible] inspected by [illegible] me.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States

Sec. NO 287
no fee

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian,
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Unz & Co., N. Egnor St., N. Y. 3000

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

172

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, Bonavista, arriving at New York, Oct. 4th., 1924, from the port of Kingston, Ja. Sept 29/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or defects
1	Nelson	Thos. B.	None	1 yr.	Workaway	1924 Sept. 29th	Ja. Kingston	Yes	Yes	37	M	White American	American	5.7	160	None

American Consulate Kingston Jamaica September 29, 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Henry M. Smith
Insp't.

Frank Chauncey
American Vice Consul in charge

5023

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Kingston, Jamaica.
(City) (Country)
VISEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Vice Consul
Date 29 SEP 1924
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
CANCELLED

E. Trowbridge
Master
Local Agents S/S Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-6-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ..., of the ... Barcona ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law, and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

B. J. Robertson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct 1924.

Henry m. Lueck
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1
173

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GEIBA" sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA, Oct. 1st. 1924, 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U.S.A. Oct. 6th, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BERANGER	ARTHUR M.	28	4	M	M	June 17th 1896, New Orleans La.	Passport 886 477 Hyg	Home
2	BERANGER	HILDA G. wife	23		F	M		WIFE OF A U.S. CITIZEN - WIFE OF ARTHUR M. BERANGER	3816 Canal St. New Orleans. La.
3									----do----
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

87

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

DATE OF ARRIVAL OCT 15 1924

BILL NO..... BILLED.....

NO BILL

Aud 10-6-24

s/ Cuba

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		✓	✓
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total		✓	✓

1 0

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Evelin Bonilla	20	Costa Rica			

RECEIVED
OCT 9 1924
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

O. Andersen.
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

10-26 Cuba
Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 649-3-24

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

174

Port of New York.

I, master of the Andersen S. S. Peter, October 7th, 1924.
(Nationality.)
from port of Wilmington, Del., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted None.
Number of seamen discharged 1 seaman Seamen left in hospital (or died) none.
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 6th, 1924, consigned to the Georgio Fruit Corp. New York; is now lying at Pier 7, East River, and is expected to sail October 8th, 1924, for Wilmington, Del. via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None.			

14-1613

19	Brooks	Joseph	✓	5½	Bos'n.	3.14.24.	"	"	"	24	"	"	British	5.6	I50
20	Johnsen	Warren	✓	8½	Watchman	1.18.24.	Ceiba	"	"	30	"	Honduran	Honduran	5.8	I40
21	Foster	Edward	✓	3. 5.	Q.master	4.4. 24.	"	"	"	22	"	English	British	5.8	I55
22	Ritter	William	✓	5.	Q.master	3.26.24.	New Orleans	"	"	25	"	German	German	5.4	I45
23	Knapp	Christian	✓	5.	Sailor	3.26.24.	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.11	I68
24	Parsons	Kent	✓	4½	"	4.16.24.	Ceiba	"	"	23	"	Honduran	Honduran	5.6	I50
25	Banks	Luther	✓	4½	"	5.20.24.	New Orleans	"	"	30	"	West Ind.	British	5.10	I50
26	Borden	Nevil	✓	4½	"	5.21.24.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.11	I45
27	Hilbourg	Joseph	✓	I.	"	9.10.24.	New York.	"	"	30	"	Austrian	Austrian	5.7	I60
28	Lezama	Salvator	✓	I.	"	9.10.24.	"	"	"	22	"	Costarica.	Costarica.	5.6	I40
29															
30															

W. H. Truman Deputy

Line: Mex. Amer. Fruit & S.S. Co.
Owners: " " "
Local Agents: Di Giorgio Fruit Corp.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Salvator Lezama	22	Costa Rica	N.Y. 9/10/24

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

17	Oliva	Domingo	✓		2½	2nd. "	7.I2.24.	"	"	"	20	"	African	Honduran	5.6	I60
18	Brooks	Joseph	✓		5½	Boa'n.	3.I4.24.	"	"	"	24	"	"	British	5.6	I50
19	Johnson	Warren	✓		8½	Watchman	I.I8.24.	Ceiba	"	"	30	"	Honduran	Honduran	5.8	I40
20	Foster	Edward	✓	3.	5.	Q.master	4.4. 2I.	"	"	"	22	"	English	British	5.8	I55
21	Ritter	William	✓		5.	Q.master	3.26.24.	New Orleans	"	"	25	"	German	German	5.4	I45
22	Knapp	Christian	✓		5.	Sailor	3.26.24.	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.II	I68
23	Parsons	Kent.	✓		4½	"	4.I6.24.	Ceiba	"	"	23	"	Honduran	Honduran	5.6	I50
24	Banks	Luther	✓		4½	"	5.20.24.	New Orleans	"	"	30	"	West Ind.	British	5.I0	I50
25	Borden	Nevil	✓		4½	"	5.2I.24.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.II	I45
26	Hilbourg	Joseph	✓		I.	"	9.I0.24.	New York.	"	"	30	"	Austrian	Austrian	5.7	I60
27	Lezama	Salvator	✓		I.	"	9.I0.24.	"	"	"	22	"	Costarica	Costarica	5.6	I40
28																
29																
30																

Wm H Freeman Surgeon

Line: Mex. Amer. Fruit & S.S. Co.

Owners: " " "

Local Agents: Di Giorgio Fruit Corp.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by J. S. Bumstead, Inc., 12 West Street, N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW

Sheet No. 1

175

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having aliens employed on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CEIBA, arriving at, New York, October 6th, 1924, from the port of Kingston, Jamaica.

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	(2) No. seaman's identification certificate	(3) Length of service at sea: Yrs.	Mths. in ss Ceiba	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(6) Discharged or deserted at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Last permanent residence	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, as scars, etc.
1	Anonsen	Ansgar			I	Ø.	Master	3.13.24.	New Orleans.	No.	Yes.	32	Male	Scand.	Norway.	5.10	152	
2	John	William St.			I.	8.	Ch. Mate	4.18.23.	"	"	"	32	"	English	British	5.10	164	
3	Schimm	John				8.	2nd. "	4.11.24.	"	"	"	29	"	Italian	Italian	6.0	180	
4	Hansen	Arnold				2.	3rd. "	7.29.24.	New York	"	"	28	"	American	American	5.9	165	
5	Mann	Frances			3.	3.	Ch. Eng.	12.2.20.	New Orleans	"	"	33	"	Irish	British	5.10	150	
6	Cox	Charles			I.	6.	2nd. "	3.1.23.	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5.3	130	
7	Brogan	Hugh			2.	6.	3rd. "	3.4.22.	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	"	5.3	130	
8	Randazzo	Salvatore				7.	4th. "	4.25.24.	"	"	"	28	"	Italian	Italian	5.7	140	
9	Stemper	John B.				9.	Ch. W.O.	1.12.24.	"	"	"	19	"	American	American	5.9	130	
10	O'Donald	Cornelius				7.	2nd. "	3.25.24.	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	120	
11	Grodemange	Herbert				3.	Ch.Steward	6.6.24.	"	"	"	33	"	German	German	5.8	150	
12	Casado	Pietro				2½	2nd. "	6.19.24.	"	"	"	19	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	140	
13	Quito	Benito				3.	3rd. "	6.7.24.	"	"	"	21	"	African	Honduran	5.6	140	
14	Arana	John				6.	Pantryman	3.8.24.	Ceiba	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	140	
15	Cordova	Noel			I.		Messman	9.7.24.	Kingston	"	"	22	"	"	British	5.9	135	
16	Davis	John				3½	Ch. Cook	6.17.24.	New Orleans.	"	"	35	"	Hindu	British	5.6	140	
17	Oliva	Domingo				2½	2nd. "	7.12.24.	"	"	"	20	"	African	Honduran	5.6	160	
18	Brooks	Joseph				5½	Bos'n.	3.14.24.	"	"	"	24	"	"	British	5.6	150	
19	Johnsen	Warren				8½	Watchman	1.18.24.	Ceiba	"	"	30	"	Honduran	Honduran	5.8	140	
20	Foster	Edward			3.	5.	Q.master	4.4. 21.	"	"	"	22	"	English	British	5.8	155	
21	Ritter	William				5.	Q.master	3.26.24.	New Orleans	"	"	25	"	German	German	5.4	145	
22	Knapp	Christian				5.	Sailor	3.26.24.	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.11	168	
23	Parsons	Kent				4½	"	4.16.24.	Ceiba	"	"	23	"	Honduran	Honduran	5.6	150	
24	Banks	Luther				4½	"	5.20.24.	New Orleans	"	"	30	"	West Ind.	British	5.10	160	
25	Borden	Nevil				4½	"	5.21.24.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.11	145	
26	Hilbourg	Joseph			I.		"	9.10.24.	New York.	"	"	30	"	Austrian	Austrian	5.7	160	
27	Lezama	Salvator			I.		"	9.10.24.	"	"	"	22	"	Costarica.	Costarica.	5.6	140	
28																		
29																		
30																		

Wm H Turner Surgeon

Agent Mex. Amer. Fruit & S.S. Co.

Owner " " "

Local Agents Di Giorgio Fruit Corp.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ansgar Aanonsen, Master, of the Hond. S.S. CEIBA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Ansgar Aanonsen.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 3 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Immigrant Inspector.

and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Folio 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

176

Vessel CEIBA, arriving at, New York, , October 6th., 1924, from the port of Kingston, Jamaica. 10/1/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				Yrs. Mts.												
1	Pow	Chong		In ss. Ceiba 3. 10.	Fireman	10.31.20.	New Orleans	No	Yes	38	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5.8	160	
2	Sang	Chong		3. 10.	"	10.30.20.	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	140	
3	Choy	Wong		3. 3.	"	5.21.21.	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	140	
4	Chow	Ching Ah		3. 5.	"	4.1. 21.	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	135	
5	We	Chang		3. 5.	"	4.1. 21.	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	145	
6	Dai	Ling		2. 3.	"	5.26.22.	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	145	
7	Mong	Tang		3.	"	6.6. 24	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	128	
8	Ching	Chong		9 1/6	"	11.17.23.	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.4	132	
9	Li	Chong		1. 1 1/6	"	8.17.23.	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.2	135	
10																
11	American Consulate Kingston Jamaica. September 30, 1924															
12	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.															
13	Fee $2.00															
14	American Vice Consul in charge															
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

(Mex. Amer. Fruit & S.S. Co. Lobst Crew 36)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
5040
Kingston, Jamaica
(City) (Country)
ALIEN
For the journey to the United States
via
U.S. Consul
Date of visa 30 SEP 1924
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date unless the passport previously mentioned has expired.
SEP 30

Line Mex. Amer. Fruit & S.S. Co.
Owners " " "
Local Agent Di Giorgio Fruit Corp. N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-6-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ansgar Aronsen, Master, of the Nord. S.S. Ceiba, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Ansgar Aronsen.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 *day of* Oct, 1924

Wm P Curnutt
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2

EDW. J. DOHENY, JR.

10-6.
10-1 Ed. L. Dohany Jr.

K22

RECEIVED
OCT 15 1924
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—2013

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

177

Port of Perth Amboy N.J.
Oct 12 1924

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Edw. L. Dohany Jr.
from port of Los Angeles, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 46 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 21 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 20 Total crew this date 45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 6, 1924, consigned to Mexican Pet. Co; is now lying at Carteret N.J., and is expected to sail Oct 12, 1924, for Tampico Mex.
via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was Carteret N.J.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Bray	Nicholas		1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	131
19	Bissaker	Otto		1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	German	German	5.2	124
20	Bergesen	Linnea		12	"	ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	American	American	5.7	158
21	Ritter	Edward		12	"	1st ast Engr	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	147
22.	Zettestrom	Ake		6	"	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Swedish	"	5.11	179
23	Siegfried	Otto		4	"	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	"	5.11	152
24	Zheita	Andrew		30	"	stroker	Sept 10	Los Angeles	"	"	"	40	"	Roumania	"	5.5	138
25	Pokraicich	Christ		10	"	1st pumpman	June 22	New York	"	"	"	31	"	Austrian	"	6.0	156
26	Cunningham	George		12	"	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	English	5.7	147
27	Schrick	Teddy		10	"	oiler	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	German	German	5.8	142
28	Davis	Bert		6	month	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	American	5.4	152
29	Tazzmp	Julin	AL 304723	10	years	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scandinavian	Danish	6.0	160
30	Nelsen	Howard		4	"	fireman	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	125

Line: Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co. 120 BROADWAY, - NEW YORK
Owners: Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co.
Local Agents: 120 BROADWAY, - NEW YORK

Henry M. Lynch
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
P. Romonon	23	American	San Pedro Sept 10-24
G. Luding ✓	25	German	" "
F. Stackhouses ✓	25	"	" "
V. Marco ✓	28	Spanish	Cristobal Sept. 27-24

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

N. Borgeson
Master.

16—1213

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	[illegible]	Felix ✓		2 "	O S	June 22	New York	"	"	18	"	American	American	5 3	130
18	Bray	Nicholas ✓		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 4	131
19	Bissaker	Otto ✓		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	German	German	5 2	129
20	Borgesen	Jimes ✓		12 "	ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	34	"	American	American	5 7	158
21	Ritter	Edward ✓		12 "	1st asst Engr	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 8	147
22	Zettestrome	Ake ✓		6 "	2d " "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scandinavian	"	5 11	179
23	Siegfried	Otto ✓		4 "	3d " "	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	"	5 11	162
24	Zhuta	Andrew ✓		30 "	storekeeper	Sept 10	San Pedro Los Angeles	"	"	40	"	Roumania	"	5 5	138
25	Pokraicich	Christ ✓		10 "	1st pumpman	June 22	New York	"	"	31	"	Austrian	"	6 0	156
26	Cunningham	George ✓		12 "	2d ✓	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	English	5 7	147
27	Ehrick	Teddy ✓		10 "	oiler	"	"	"	"	34	"	German	German	58	142
28	Davis	Bert ✓		6 months	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	American	5 4	152
29	Jaagump	Julin ✓	IL 304/20	10 years	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scandinavian	Danish	6 0	180
30	Nelsen	Howard ✓		4 "	fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 3	125

Henry M. Ehrick
Inspector

Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co.
Line 120 BROADWAY, - NEW YORK
Owners Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co.
Local Agents 120 BROADWAY, - NEW YORK
16—1213

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-6

Form 600

U. S. IMMIGRATION
[illegible] Iberville Street
NEW ORLEANS, - - LA.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

178

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Port Arthur Tex. Oct 12 1924

I, master of the American S. S. Edward Doheny Jr.
(Nationality.)
from port of Los Angeles, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 46 Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 21 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 20 Total crew this date 45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 6 1924, consigned to Mexican Pet. Co; is now lying at Easturet N.J. and is expected to sail Oct. 12, 1924, for Tampico Mex.

via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was Easturet N.J.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

(1) No. on list	Name																
17	Williams	Alex		2 "	O.S.	June 22	New York	"	"	18	"	American	American	6.2	170		
18	Bray	Nicholas		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	131		
19	Gissaler	Otto		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	German	German	5.2	129		
20	Bergesen	Jimes		12 "	ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	34	"	American	American	5.7	158		
21	Ritter	Edward		12 "	1st asst Engr	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	147		
22	Zetterstrom	Ake		6 "	2d " "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scandinavian	"	5.11	179		
23	Siegfried	Otto		4 "	3d " "	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	"	5.11	162		
24	Zuesta	Andrew		30 "	stockeeper	Sept 10	San Pedro Los Angeles	"	"	40	"	Roumania	"	5.5	138		
25	Pokraicish	Christ		10 "	1st fireman	June 22	New York	"	"	31	"	Austrian	"	6.0	156		
26	Cunningham	George		12 "	2d "	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	English	5.7	147		
27	Chrisk	Teddy		10 "	oiler	"	"	"	"	34	"	German	German	5.8	143		
28	Davis	Bert		6 mnth	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	American	5.4	152		
29	Taazemp	Julin	IL 304/23	10 years	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scandinavian	Danish	6.0	160		
30	Nelsen	Howard		4 "	fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.2	125		

Henry M. Smith
Inspector

Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co.
Ship 120 BROADWAY, - NEW YORK
Owners Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co.
Local Agents 120 BROADWAY, - NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C. Nielsen	20	Norwegian	New York June 22-24
O. Schrader	28	German	" "
M. Eleftheriot	26	Greek	" "
J. Kyklanidis	28		" "
O. Sigesler	19	German	" "
C. Ritter	29	American	" "
J. Jagenup	29	Danish	" "
A. Hernandez	26	Spanish	" "
J. Fricker	34	English	" "
J. Langard	34	"	" "
Pahl	31	American	" "
M. Mendes	24	Portug.	" "
E. Cunningham	31	English	" "
B. Davis	19	American	" "
A. Gaskin	20	American	San Pedro Sept 11-24
A. Peixito	40	"	" Sept 10-24
R. Dooley	24	"	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Fred Jacobsen	42	Norway	Ole Nelsen	20	Norway
Angel Bamnedez	40	Spain	Fritz Sympher	49	Denmark
T. Deiros	36	"	J. Marloncik	29	Hungary
Antucio Nunez	30	Chile	Fred A. Hoffman	43	Canada
L. E. Gleason	25	U.S.	Pete Schneider	22	U.S.
P. Lydon	47	Sweden	Lee Dudley	25	U.S.
J. Tameria	29	Greece	A. Davila	31	Panama
Jon. Warren	26	U.S.	H. Muller	34	Germany
A. J. Friend	43	Sweden	Emil Liebl	28	Germany
Axel Hansen	20	Norway	John Kyriako	21	Cyprus

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Steamer.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10—1066

L. Borgeson
Master.

[OVER.]

16	Nelsen	Andrew															
17	Williams	Felix		2	OS	June 22	New York	"	"	18	"	American	American	6.3	170		
18	Bray	Nicholas		1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	131		
19	Giesaler	Otto		1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	German	German	5.2	124		
20	Engesaen	James		12	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	34	"	American	American	5.7	158		
21	Ritter	Edward		12	1st Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	147		
22	Zittentume	Alex		6	2d " "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scandinavian	"	5.11	179		
23	Siegfried	Otto		4	3d " "	"	"	"	"	24	"	German	"	5.11	182		
24	Zikuta	Andrew		20	steward	Sept 10	San Pedro	"	"	40	"	Roumania	"	5.5	138		
25	Pokraicich	Christ		10	1st fireman	June 22	New York	"	"	31	"	Austrian	"	6.0	156		
26	Cunningham	George		12	2d "	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	English	5.7	147		
27	Ehrich	Teddy		10	oiler	"	"	"	"	34	"	German	German	5.8	142		
28	Davis	Bert		1 month	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	American	5.4	152		
29	Jaazimp	Julin	H 309/923	10 years	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scandinavian	Danish	6.0	160		
30	Nelsen	Howard		4 "	fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.2	125		

Henry M. Lynch
Inspector

Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co.
Line 120 BROADWAY, - NEW YORK
Owners Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co.
Local Agents 120 BROADWAY, - NEW YORK
10—1066

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EDWD L. DOHENY JR

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. I

179

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel EDWARD L. DOHENY, JUNIOR, arriving at NEW YORK, Oct 6th, 1924, from the port of LOS ANGELES

San Pedro Cal. Sept. 14/24

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company ✓	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age ✓	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality ✓	(13)	(14)	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
														HEIGHT	WEIGHT	
														ft. in.	lbs.	
1	La Cain	James ✓		19 years	Master	June 22	New York	paid off	Yes	37	M	American	American	5.11	185	
2	Cruikshank	Leslie ✓		20 "	1st mate	"	"	and discharged	"	44	"	"	"	5.10	180	
3	Hazz	Oscar ✓		22 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scandinavian	American	5.7	230	
4	Olsen	Tryzve ✓		8 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	✓	"	5.7	154	
5	Miller	Paul ✓		2 "	raido	"	"	"	"	22 "		American	"	5.3	160	
6	Skerik	John ✓		15 "	carpenter	"	"	"	"	38 "		Scandinavian	Norway	5.7	172	
7	Knudsen	Oscar ✓		17 "	boatswain	"	"	"	"	36 "		"	American	5.7	155	
8	Gillis	William ✓		9 "	quartermaster	"	"	"	"	22 "		Irish	"	5.8	160	
9	Peyold	Fritz ✓		50 "	✓	"	"	"	"	42 "		German	German	5.6	140	
10	Thomson	Edward ✓		19 "	✓	"	"	"	"	32 "		Russian	Russian	5.10	154	
11	Nielsen	Egnir ✓		4 "	AB	"	"	"	"	20 "		Scandinavian	Norway	5.3	135	
12	Schrader	Otto ✓		6 "	✓	"	"	"	"	25 "		German	German	5.10	168	
13	Braun	William ✓		4 "	✓	"	"	"	"	23 "		✓	✓	5.10	154	
14	Edstein	Willie ✓		8 "	✓	"	"	"	"	28 "		Greek	Greek	5.4	133	
15	Halouter	John ✓		7 "	✓	"	"	"	"	28 "		Greek	Greek	5.3	140	
16	Breslin	Andrew ✓		3 "	✓	Sept 10	San Pedro Los Angeles	"	"	20 "		Irish	American	5.5	134	
17	Williams	Felix ✓		2 "	OS	June 22	New York	"	"	18 "		American	American	6.2	170	
18	Bray	Nicholas ✓		1 "	✓	"	"	"	"	19 "		"	"	5.4	131	
19	Siesler	Otto ✓		1 "	✓	"	"	"	"	19 "		German	German	5.2	124	
20	Engesen	Finca ✓		12 "	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	34 "		American	American	5.7	158	
21	Ritter	Edward ✓		12 "	1st asst Engr	"	"	"	"	29 "		"	"	5.8	147	
22	Zetterstrom	Ake ✓		6 "	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	29 "		Scandinavian	"	5.11	179	
23	Siegfried	Otto ✓		4 "	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	24 "		American	"	5.11	182	
24	Zuleta	Andrew ✓		20 "	stokehold	Sept 10	San Pedro Los Angeles	"	"	40 "		Armenia	"	5.5	138	
25	Pokraicish	Christ ✓		10 "	1st fireman	June 22	New York	"	"	31 "		Austrian	"	6.0	156	
26	Cunningham	George ✓		12 "	2nd ✓	"	"	"	"	31 "		English	English	5.7	147	
27	Schick	Teddy ✓		10 "	oiler	"	"	"	"	34 "		German	German	5.8	142	
28	Davis	Bert ✓		6 mnth	✓	"	"	"	"	19 "		American	American	5.4	152	
29	Faazump	Julin ✓	IL 304/223	10 years	✓	"	"	"	"	29 "		Scandinavian	Danish	6.0	160	
30	Nelsen	Howard ✓		4 "	fireman	"	"	"	"	24 "		"	"	5.2	125	

Henry M. Schick
Immigrant Inspector.

Line: Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co. 120 BROADWAY, - NEW YORK

Owners: Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co.

Local Agents: 120 BROADWAY, - NEW YORK

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been presented, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. II
180

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel EDWARD L. DOHENY, JUNIOR, arriving at NEW YORK, Oct 6th, 1924, from the port of San Pedro Sept 14/24 LOS ANGELES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Morell	Malongo		20 years	fireman	June 22nd	New York	paid off end	yes	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 10	215	
32	Kyriakou	Christ		5 "	fireman	"	"	discharged	"	26	"	Greek	Greek	5 7	151	
33	Herandea	Agustine		3 "	wiper	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 7	142	
34	Dooley	Ramond		1 month	wiper	Sept 10	San Pedro Los Angeles	"	"	24	"	American	American	5 8	150	
35	Kalkhen	Richard		1 year	wiper	June 22	New York	"	"	24	"	German	German	5 8	147	
36	Fricken	James		20 years	ch steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	English	5 8	172	
37	Langgard	John		10 years	ch cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 7	139	
38	Neal	Percivial		2 years	2nd cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	American	5 7	140	
39	Dantos	Antonio		2 "	messman	"	"	"	"	23	"	Brazil	Brazil	5 3	124	
40	Mendes	Manuel		2 "	messman	"	"	"	"	24	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5 8	142	
41	Martin	William		1 "	messman	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	American	5 9	138	
42	Mooney	William		1 month	messman	Sept 10	San Pedro Los Angeles	"	"	23	"	American	American	5 2	133	
43	Romonson	Philips		2 years	messman	"	"	"	"	23	"	Swedish	American	5 7	138	
44	Lovding	Georgei		4 "	messman	"	"	"	"	28	"	German	German	5 7	150	
45	Stokhausen	Fredrick		1 month	mshoung	"	"	"	"	25	"	German	German 1st Appr.	5 8	160	
46	Enrico	Vincent	[redacted]	6 years	Portuguese	Sept. 27th	Cristobal	Paid off	Yes	28	M	Spanish	Spaniard	5' 6"	160	
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Henry M. Lynch
Inspt.

#46 V. Manez joined ship at New York June 24/1924
Cristobal
Deserted at Canal 29 August 1924
Signed on from Cristobal Sept 27th 1924
A. the Lair
Master

CUSTOMS OFFICE, CRISTOBAL, C. Z.
DATE 9/27/24
SEEN
Chief Customs Inspector
Logged at #46

Line: Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co. 120 BROADWAY, NEW YORK
Owners: Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co.
Local Agents: 120 BROADWAY, - NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-6-24

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. S. Lee Cain Master, of the S.S. Edward L. Doheny Jr., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. S. Lee Cain
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 6 day of October, 1924

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 181

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dirigo, arriving at New York, Oct 6, 1924, from the port of Stockholm 9/18/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Peterson	Svere	Captain								W S C			
1	Lane	W. J. Walter	Chief Mate	8/21-24	Port Arthur	Paid off	Yes	35	Male	English	U.S.A.	5'4"		
2	Parish	Geo. S. George	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"		
3	Amble	J. Jacot	3rd "	"	"	"	"	47	"	Scandinav	"	5'9"		
4	Rombach	J. P. Dashiff	Radio Operator	"	"	"	"	29	"	American	"	5'8"		
5	Johansen	J. John	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scandinav	Norway	5'9"		
6	Sanford	Victor E.	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	U.S.A.	5'7"		
7	Pedersen	Sverre	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scandinav	Norway	5'11"		
8	Larsen	H. C. Herman	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"		
9	Zwilgmeyer	A. Alvin	Seaman	"	"	"	"	60	"	German	U.S.A.	5'8"		
10	Lundahl	C. Charles	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scandinav	Sweden	5'8"		
11	Carbines	Sam	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	English	England	5'6½		
12	Jörgensen	Svend	Ord. Seaman	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scandinav	Denmark	5'7"		
13	Peterson	K. G. Karl	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Sweden	5'11"		
14	Curtis	W. F. Willie	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Japan	Japan	5'10"		
15	Osenburg	Geo. W. George	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	43	"	American	U.S.A.	5'7"		
16	Wood	J. E. Jesse	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"		
17	Dilbert	Oral	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	British West Indian	"	6'2"		
18	Salisbury	R. Ralph	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	American	"	5'10"		
19	Graf	Albert	Gymnman	"	"	"	"	37	"	German	"	5'5"		
20	Allen	H. Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	"	5'7"		
21	Moreland	S. Samuel	Oiler	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scotch	England	5'6"		
22	Pao	Eduard	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spain	5'9"		
23	Marin	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"		
24	Alarco	J. Joe	Watertender	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"		
25	Fernandez	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4"		
26	Aera	R. Raphael	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"		
27	Boutin	R. Romeo	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	U.S.A.	5'9"		
28	Mulder	J. B. John	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Dutch	Holland	5'10"		
29	Besoe	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spain	5'5"		
30	Gonzales	Edwardo	Wiper	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"		

Wm H Turner Insp

Line
Crew
Local Inspector Tampa Out Cer

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sverre Petersen, of the S. S. Dirigo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

Sverre Petersen
Master, First or Second Officer.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 182

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dirigo, arriving at New York, Oct 6, 1924, from the port of Stockholm 9/15/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hawks	J. G. Jesse	Wiper	5/21-24	Port Arthur	Paid off	yes	23	Male	American	U.S.A.	5'11½"		
2	Pettersen	A	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5'7"		
3	Khiahgast	J. John	Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	Greek	Greece	5'5"		
4	Martinez	Jacinto	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spain	5'4"		
5	Perez	C. Pirile	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Porto Rican	Porto Rico	5'6"		
6	Holgaard	James	"	9/18/24	Stockholm	"	"	37	"	Scand.	Amer.	6'3"	(R.F. Fernald Consul)	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Stockholm Sweden
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Robert F. Fernald
Sept 18, 1924
Seals & 1200 grains
This ... duty of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport ... continues to be valid for that period.

I hereby certify that the above visa has been affixed to this crew list in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State

Robert F. Fernald
Consul of the United States of America

Wm F Turner Insp
Total Crew 37

Line
Owner
Local Agent Lopez & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-6-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sverre Petersen, of the S.S. Dirigo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sverre Petersen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 1924

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

10-X Class a Lists

Form 580

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

183

PORT OF New York

I, master of the American S. S. St. Charles to Boston
(Nationality)
from port of St. John N. B., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 4 — Number of seamen deserted one
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 5

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct. 7, 1924, consigned to Emery Peyton & Co.; is now lying at Wharf Erect, and is expected to sail Oct 15, 1924, for St. John N. B.
via Unites States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Gordon Atkinson	20	Canadian	St John N B Sept 19th 1924

14—1613

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Wm H. Hamock
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the quest on of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Vos & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (9) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

Line .....

Owner .....

Local Agents .....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of t

U.S. Vessel Sch. Charles E. Lisbon, arriving at CITY ISLAND, N. Y.

185

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(14)	(15)
1	Hancock	William G.	1	20 Years	Master	140	none
2	Ronin	Fred. H.	1	35 "	Mate	150	none
3	Card	Mark	1	20 "	Stew	160	no
4	Atkinson	Gordon	1	5 "	A.B.	130	no
5	Hanson	Peter N.	1	4 "	A.B.	150	no
6	Pethien	Elie M.	1	2 "	A.B.	160	no
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Apr 1917

Revised Crew List.
F. E. Lawrence

Note Alien's contract ended 9/1/24
10/10/24 OK. Name on crew list

Line .....
Column .....
Local Agent's .....
14—1500

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500
NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS 181
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Port of 1917

To the Master of the ..... Vessel:

Pursuant to the ..... Act of February 5, 1917, the Commissioner, 1918, of the Immigration service, you are hereby notified that you are required to deliver to the ..... immigrant inspector, and are hereby authorized to detain on board the ..... U.S. Sch. Charles E. Lisbon (Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL. (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, stowaway, etc.)
Atkinson, Gordon. Peter Hanson. Elie Pethien	Duplicates of those granted on above aged Crew List. F. E. Lawrence

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

(OVER)

16—600

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Tidd & Co., 31 Beaver St., N. Y. 3937

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, Sch. Charles C. Lister, arriving at CITY ISLAND, N. Y. OCT 6 1924, 19..., from the port of St. John N.B. 185

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Can read and write	(8) Has certificate	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Color	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Visible marks of identification
1	Hancock	William H.	1	20 Years	Master	April 1919	St. J.	Can	yes	51	Male	Cau	American	5-6	140	none
2	Rowen	Fred. H.	1	35 "	Mate	Sept 20 1924	St John	no	yes	63	Male	Cau	American	5-6	150	none
3	Baird	Mark	1	20 "	Stew	Aug 27 1924	U.S.A.	can	yes	56	Male	Cau	American	5-11	160	none
4	Attinsong	Gordon	1	5 "	A.B.	Sept 19	St John	no	yes	21	Male	cau	Canada	5-8	150	none
5	Hanson	Peter K.	1	4 "	A.B.	" 4	St John	no	yes	25	Male	Cau	Denmark N.B.	5-7	140	none
6	Pothier	Elie M.	1	2 "	A.B.	" 4	St John	no	yes	19	Male	Cau	Canada	5-7	160	none
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

CHARLES C. LISTER

Ans. Manifest Crew List.
F. J. Ramsay

Master Fisher's certificate 9/1/24
10/10/24 O.K. Steamboat Inspection Service

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-6-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm G Hamrock, of the Sch. Geo. E. Lisle, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm G Hamrock
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct 1924

F. G. Laurance
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1349

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

10-X[illegible] Kotonia

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

186

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

Oct. 14, 1924.

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. "Kotonia"

from port of Antilla, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 23 Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 6 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 Total crew this date 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port , 19 , consigned to

Ward Line; is now lying at Pier 26, Bklyn., and is

expected to sail Octo. 14, 19 24 for Havana

via United States port of First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED
OCT 21 1924
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

18	Pettersen	Karl		Donkeyman	7/24	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	185	
19	Berg	Thorvald		Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	175	
20	Mathisen	Svend		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	165	
21	Jeysen	Ferdinand		— " —	"	"	"	yes	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	150	
22	Pearlson	Olaf		— " —	9/5	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	170	Left Hospital in Havana
23	Maanson	Hilding		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Swedish	5'7"	175	
24	Andersen-Rein	Hjalmar		— " —	9/15	Santiago	yes	"	"	43	4	"	Norwegian	5'7"	172	American Consulate, Santiago de Cuba.

American Consulate at SANTIAGO DE CUBA
Date SEP 18 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

No 22 - Karlsen Heinrich in Habana, and No 24 - Andersen, Rein signed on in Stgo de Cuba. 7/14

American Consulate, Santiago de Cuba.

American Consulate, No. 1511
SANTIAGO DE CUBA (City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Manzanillo, Cuba
Vice (Consul)
Date SEP 18 1924
(The validity of this visa [illegible])

Seal and Fee Stamp

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE SEP 9 1924
I hereby certify that the passport bearing visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Eastern Ports
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH 23
SERVICE 6/20 FEE $2.00

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Thorvald Berg	27	Norwegian	New Orleans 24-7-24.
S. Mathisen	28	"	" "
Hilding Munson	28	Swedish	" 5-9-24.
Hjalmar A. Roen	33	Norwegian	Santiago 15-9-24.
Knud Ziegberg	42	Danish	New Orleans 4/8/23

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
[illegible]ström	28	Swedish			
Eric Norling	25	"			
Johannes Christensen	31	Danish			
Niels P. Rasmussen	21	"			
B. O. T. Lang	25	"			
Leif Smevig	21	Norwegian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

T. H. Hansen
Master.

[OVER.]

KOTONIA

	(1) No. on list																		
18		Pettersen	Karl ✓		Danish	9/24	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	185			
19		Berg	Thorvald ✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	175			
20		Mathisen	Svend ✓		— —	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	165			
21		Jeysen	Ferdinand ✓		— —	"	"	"	yes	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	150			
22		Haarben	Olaf		— —	9/5	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	170			
23		Maanson	Hilding ✓		— —	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Swedish	5'7"	175			
24		Andersen-Roen	Hjalmar ✓		— —	9/15	Santiago	yes	"	"	43	"	"	Norwegian	5'7"	172			
25	American Consulate at SANTIAGO DE CUBA																		
26	Date SEP 18 1924																		
27	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.																		
28																			
29	Consul of the United States of America.																		
30	No 22 - Karlsen signed on in Habana, and No 24 - Andersen, Roen signed on in Cuba.																		

American Consulate, Santiago de Cuba.

American Consulate. No. 1511
at SANTIAGO DE CUBA (City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States, via Manzanillo, Cuba
(Consul)
Date SEP 18 1924
(The validity of this visa expires
Seal and Fee Stamp two months from the date of issue, pro
vided the vessel sails prior
to the date specified.)

Kenyon Lusk
Deputy

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE SEP 9 1924
I hereby certify that the [illegible] granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Cuba Ports
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH 23
SERVICE No. 6120 FEE $2.00

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 433
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 187

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Kotonia, arriving at New York, October 6th, 1924, from the port of Antilla. (Cuba) Sept 29/24

KOTONIA Sept 6-1924

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	(2) Nationality and Seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hansen	Hans J.			Master	9/1-24	New Orleans	no	yes	44	male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	180	
2	Nielsen	C. Sindergaard			1st Mate	9/1-24	Denmark	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	190	
3	Jensen	Jörgen			2nd "	18/11-23	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	180	
4	Svensen	Poul			1st Engineer	10/1- "	N. Orleans	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
5	Fjilberg	Poul			2nd "	8/17 "	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9"	190	
6	Ishoe	Kurt			3rd "	6/17 "	Phila	yes	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	165	
7	Hansen	Niels			Wireless Ops	6/2-24	Denmark	no	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	180	
8	Knudsen	Karl			Steward	4/3-24	New York	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5"	155	
9	Clausen	Sophus			Cook	" " "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	168	
10	Hellman	Ejnar			Messman	9/5- "	N. Orleans	yes	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	142	
11	Lindgvist	Carl			Carpenter	4/5- "	New York	no	"	58	"	"	Swedish	5'6"	170	
12	Risbo	Theodor			A.B.	5/5- "	Denmark	"	"	30	"	"	Finnish	5'11"	190	
13	Paulsen	Sverre			" "	6/16 "	New Orleans	"	"	25	"	"	Norwegian	5'4"	150	
14	Edwards	Laurence			" "	" " "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
15	Danielsen	Oscar			" "	" " "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	165	
16	Jörgen	Ebbe			" "	9/6 "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	165	
17	Gulhamsen	Henry			" "	" " "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	170	
18	Pettersen	Carl			Deckboy	9/24 "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	185	
19	Berg	Thorvald			Fireman	" "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	175	
20	Mathisen	Svend			" "	" "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	165	
21	Jensen	Ferdinand			" "	" "	"	yes	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	150	
22	Pedersen	Olaf			" "	9/5 "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	170	High Vessel in Havana
23	Maansen	Hilding			" "	" " "	"	"	"	28	"	"	Swedish	5'7"	175	
24	Andersen-Rörn	Hjalmar			" "	9/15	Santiago	yes	"	43	"	"	Norwegian	5'7"	172	American Consulate, Santiago de Cuba.

American Consulate at SANTIAGO DE CUBA
Date SEP 18 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

No 22 - Harlem shipped in Habana, and No 24 - Andersen, Rörn signed on in Stgo. de Cuba. 7/24

American Consulate, No. 511
SANTIAGO DE CUBA (City) (Country)

SEEN
for the journey to the United States, via Manzanillo, Cuba

Vice Consul
Date SEP 18 1924
(The validity of this visa expires two months from date, unless otherwise stated.)

Seal and Fee Stamp

Always Mr. Smith
Insptr.

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE SEP 9 1924
I hereby certify that the accompanying crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Cuban Ports
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH 23
SERVICE $ 6/20 FEE $ 2.00

Line
Owner
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-6-24 Kerana

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hans J. Hansen, Master, of the Danish S.S. Katonia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H J Hansen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct, 1924

Henry M. Slick
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2560

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Knut Lie	29	Norwegian			
Eugene Sorensen	26	— " —			
Sigurd Ammundsen	40	— " —			
Simund Ellefsen	42	— " —			
Axel Ringquist	24	Swede			
Albert Olsen	48	Danish			
John Knudsen	29	— " —			
Hans Klingenberg	39	German			
Karl Lichtenstein	23	— " —			
Alf Waskaas	33	Norwegian			
Eugene Hakstad	25	— " —			
Wilmis Dumbrauskas	33	Jugoslavian			
Victor Bittman	34	Swede			
Karl Schmidt	23	Norwegian			
Rasmus Jacobsen	42	— " —			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

N. Eigeldinger
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

34—3259

10-26 Form 602 Viken

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

188

Port of New York

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Viken, October 11, 192 4
from port of St Nazaire (Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 10 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 15 Total crew this date 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 6th, 192 4, consigned to Bowaire Sales Corp.; is now lying at 44 Liberty, and is expected to sail Saturday 11th, 192 4, for Halifax via United States port of —. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

None.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, NUEVITAS, CUBA.
SEP 25 1924
I hereby certify that the VISA, affixed below, to this Crew-List, has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the DEPARTMENT of STATE.
Lawrence P. Quiggo
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 900
NUEVITAS, Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For Embassy in the United States
Port Qualifications Officer
Lawrence P. Quiggo
(Consul)
Date SEP. 25 1924
Amt. Impressed $2.00 FEE RECEIVED

CLOSED WITH 26 (twenty five)
SERVICE No. 1344.
FEE: $2.00

18	Peterson	Albert	✓	"	8/21/24	"	"	"	37	"	"	"
19	Mason	Louis	✓	"	9/10/24	"	"	"	31	"	"	"
20	Zelis	Cornelius	✓	Coalpasser	8/6/24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"
21	Linton	Ronald	✓	"	6/26/24	Phila	"	"	25	"	"	"
22	Olsen	Harald	✓	Steward	3/8/24	Norway	No	"	35	"	Scand	Norwegian
23	Silverhagen	Hans	✓	Cook	8/14/24	Phila	Yes ✓	"	34	"	"	"
24	Gundersen	Gerhard	✓	Messman	7/11/24	New York	" ✓	"	25	"	"	"
25	Lindemann	Hjalmar	✓	Purser	5/28/24	"	"	"	59	"	"	"
26	(Wife & two children Europe) Total Crew 25												
27													
28													
29													
30													

Atlantic Navigation Corporation
K. Viken Pinomen Kristiania
Atlantic Navigation Corp.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. Lindemann ✓	59	Norwegian	7/10-24 New York
H. Silverhagen ✓	36	— " —	7/14-24 Philadelphia
Hans Jacobsen ✓	25	— " —	7/14-24 — " —
Jens Olsörsen ✓	23	— " —	6/26-24 — " —
Ronald Linton ✓	25	Jamaican	6/26-24 — " —
Harry Andersen ✓	23	Norwegian	7/14-24 — " —
Erik Dahlberg ✓	26	Swede	7/14-24 — " —
Arlan Lundevall ✓	25	Norwegian	7/11-24 New York
Sverre Klemetsen ✓	37	— " —	7/20-24 — " —
Sigurd Hein ✓	22	— " —	7/20-24 — " —
James Boswell ✓	41	Jamaican	8/6-24 Ft Antonio Fla
Archibald Maxwell ✓	37	— " —	8/6-24 — " —
Lorenzo Henry ✓	31	— " —	8/6-24 — " —
Wilbert Morgan ✓	32	— " —	8/6-24 — " —
Cornelius Ellis ✓	21	— " —	8/6-24 — " —
Albert Pratt ✓	37	— " —	8/6-24 — " —
Louis Mason ✓	31	— " —	8/9-24 — " —

* These men are sent back to Jamaica on the 12th of Oct.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16-1919

16	Henry	Frank ✓										
17	Boswell	James ✓	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	
18	Pratt	Albert ✓	"	8/21/24	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	
19	Mason	Louis ✓	"	9/10/24	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	
20	Ellis	Cornelius ✓	Coalpasser	8/6/24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	
21	Linton	Ronald ✓	"	6/26/24	Phila	"	"	25	"	"	"	
22	Olsen	Harald ✓	Steward	3/8/24	Norway	No	"	35	"	Scand	Norwegian	
23	Silverhagen	Hans ✓	Cook	8/14/24	Phila	Yes ✓	"	34	"	"	"	
24	Gundersen	Gerhard ✓	Messman	7/11/24	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	
25	Lindemann	Hjalmar ✓	Purser	5/28/24	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	
26	Wks Turner Dinsm											
27	Lola's Crew 25											

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT NUEVITAS, CUBA.

SEP 25 1924

I hereby certify that the VISA, affixed below, to this Crew-List, has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the DEPARTMENT of STATE.

Lawrence P. Quigg

CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
No. 2811
NUEVITAS, Cuba.
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the Consul of the United States of America at Port Antonio B.W.I.
Lawrence P. Quigg
(Consul)
Date SEP 25 1924

CLOSED WITH 25 (twenty fifty)

SERVICE No. 1344.

FEE: $2.00

Atlantic Navigation Corporation
N. Silver Hansen Kristiania
Atlantic Navigation Corp.

Inmigrant Inspector.

*See list of those on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

189

(Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at any port of the United States.)

Vessel Norwegian S/S "Viken", arriving at New York, October 6th, 1924, from the port of Tarafa, Cuba. 9/26/24 Kingston 9/30/24 Port Antonio 9/29/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name	Given name and middle initial, if any	(3) Length of time employed on vessel	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SIGNED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race or people	(11) Nationality	(12) Last permanent residence	(13) Final destination	(14) Port for which passenger has ticket	(15) Physical marks or peculiarities of alien
1	Fergusen	William		Master	6/13/24	New York	No	Yes	31	M.	Scand.	Norwegian				
2	Olsen	Jens M.		Chief Officer	7/1/24	Norway	"	"	27	"	"	"				
3	Klemetsen	Sverre K.		2nd "	7/25/24	New York	Yes	"	38	"	"	"				
4	Kallestad	Haldor		Sailor	5/28/24	"	No	"	21	"	"	"				
5	Glörsen	Jens		"	4/24/24	Phila	Yes	"	23	"	"	"				
6	Klaus	Sigurd M.		"	7/25/24	New York	"	"	22	"	"	"				
7	Jakobsen	Hans		"	8/14/24	Phila	"	"	25	"	"	"				
8	Andersen	Henry		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"				
9	Dahlberg	Erik		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Swedish				
10	Andersen	Harald		Chief Engineer	3/6/23	Norway	No	"	32	"	"	Norwegian				
11	Mathiesen	Sigurd		2nd "	3/8/24	"	"	"	36	"	"	"				
12	Johansen	Carl		3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"				
13	Olsen	Erik		Donkeyman	4/14/24	New York	"	"	59	"	"	"				
14	Morgan	Wilbert		Fireman	7/8/24	Atlantic	Yes	"	36	"	African	British				
15	Morgan	Wilbert		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"				
16	Henry	Frank		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"				
17	Boswell	James		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"				
18	Pratt	Albert		"	8/21/24	"	"	"	37	"	"	"				
19	Mason	Louis		"	9/10/24	"	"	"	31	"	"	"				
20	Ellis	Cornelius		Coalpasser	8/6/24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"				
21	Linton	Ronald		"	4/26/24	Phila	"	"	25	"	"	"				
22	Olsen	Harald		Steward	3/8/24	Norway	No	"	35	"	Scand	Norwegian				
23	Silverhagen	Hans		Cook	8/14/24	Phila	Yes	"	34	"	"	"				
24	Gundersen	Gerhard		Messman	7/11/24	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"				
25	Lindemann	Hjalmar		Purser	5/28/24	"	"	"	59	"	"	"				
26	U.S.A. Transit Visa															
27	Total Crew 25															
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT NUEVITAS, CUBA.
SEP 25 1924
I hereby certify that the VISA, affixed below, to this Crew-List, has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the DEPARTMENT of STATE.
Lawrence P. Quiggo
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
NUEVITAS, Cuba
SERIES
For Testimony to the Port Judge
Lawrence P. Quiggo
(Consul)
Date SEP 25 1924
VISA

CLOSED WITH 25 (twenty five)
SERVICE No. 1224
FEE: $2.00

Atlantic Navigation Corporation
Ole Olsen Rivmuen (Kristiania
Atlantic Navigation Corp.

Immigrant Inspector.

*Use list of blanks on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-6-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Terjesen, Master, of the Norwegian S/S Vika, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Terjesen
Master, ~~Purser, Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 1924

Wm H Grimes
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—25402

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DEPT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Tora Amundsen	41	Norwegian			
Kirman Johannsen	25	"			
Oling Larsen	35	"			
Sigval Rasmussen	29	"			
Karl Johansen	25	Swed			
Peder Skjønhen	20	Norwegian			
Rasmus Lien	22	"			
Kristian Gabrielsen	23	"			
Erik Carlson	32	Swed			
Egon Rosel	18	German			
Einar Olsen	28	Norwegian			
Oscar Andersen	26	"			
Muhamed Salem	28	Egyptian			

RECEIVED
OCT 20 1924
RECORD DIVISION

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
OCT 21 1924
BALTIMORE, MD.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Lyk. Nielsen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, but shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—5018

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

190

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Baltimore
Oct 18th 192 4

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Barranger
from port of Matanzas, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 11 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 13 Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 6 18th, 192 4, consigned to Cosmahoney Coal Comp.; is now lying at Canton Dock, and is expected to sail Oct 6 18th, 192 4, for Havana, Cuba via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Where and when signed on.

14—5018

Sorensen	Andreas		Fireman	26/5	24	New York	"	"	31	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'11	180	
Mathiesen	Asbjörn		—"—	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	5'11	188	
Larsen	Alf		Trimmer	25/8	24	New Orleans	"	"	35	"	"	5'9"	176	
Jacobsen	Charles		Fireman	19/8	24	Texas City	"	"	28	"	"	5'8"	178	
Olsen	Lars		Trimmer	25/8	24	New Orleans	"	"	29	"	"	5'8"	176	
Johnsen	John		Fireman	"	"	—"—	"	"	36	"	"	5'10"	173	
Ström	Robert		—"—	"	"	—"—	"	"	32	"	Swede	5'9"	180	
Varö	John		—"—	"	"	—"—	"	"	25	"	Norwegian	5'10"	177	
Asbjörnsen	Peder		Steward	"	"	—"—	"	"	20	"	"	5'9"	170	
Neset	Anders		Cook	30/8	"	Mobile	"	"	26	"	"	5'6"	168	
Jenkins	William		Messboy	25/8	"	New Orleans	"	"	17	American	Swede	5'5"	150	

Barranger

Norwegian Line
Wilhelm Larsen & Co A/S
Norwegian Line

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Charles Svendsen	28	Norwegian	August 18th 24 Galveston
Peder Andersen	20	"	" 25 " New Orleans
Jens Olsen	34	"	" 15th " " "
Fiin Wiig	20	"	" " " " "
Hubert Austen	32	Swed	" " " " "
Lars Ellefsen	29	Norwegian	" " " " "
John Kvinnes	18	"	" 24 " " "
Eric Murphy	22	American	" 30th " Mobile
Anders Nilsen	26	Norwegian	" " " "
A. Sarp	35	"	" 25th " New Orleans
Andreas Knutsen	31	"	May 26th " New York.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—2572

1

DISCHARGED [illegible] 1924

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—2572

18	Knutsen	Andreas	Fireman	26/5	24	New York	"	"	31	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'11	180	
19	Mathiesen	Asbjörn	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	5'11	188	
20	Sarp	A.J.	Trimmer	26/8	24	New Orleans	"	"	35	"		5'9	176	
21	Svendsen	Charles	Fireman	19/8	24	Texas City	"	"	28	"	"	5'8	178	
22	Olsen	Lars	Trimmer	25/8	24	New Orleans	"	"	29	"	"	5'8	175	
23	Johnsen	John	Fireman	"	"	-"-	"	"	36	"		5'10	183	
24	Ström	Robert	-"-	"	"	-"-	"	"	32	"	Swede	5'9	180	
25	Wiig	John	-"-	"	"	-"-	"	"	25	"	Norwegian	5'10	177	
26	Asbjörnsen	Peder	Steward	"	"	-"-	"	"	20	"	"	5'9	170	
27	Heset	Anders	Cook	30/8	"	Mobile	"	"	26	"	"	5'6	168	
28	Jenkins	William	Messboy	25/8	"	New Orleans	"	"	17	American	Swede	5'5	150	

Thomsen Line
per Wessel Thomsen & Co A/S
Thomsen Line

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

191

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ravnanger, arriving at Sag. 10/7, 1924, from the port of Matanzas Oct 1 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	Given name	(3) Nature of identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	SHIPPED (6) When	Where	Form 6.0 Whether discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14)	(15) Visible marks of identification
1	Nielsen	H. Johan			Master	10/9 - 23	Bergen	No	Yes	43		Scandinavian	Norwegian	6'2"	182	
2	Meyer	Anne Lov. Meyer			1st Mate	17/8 - 23	"	"	"	35		"	"	5'9"	172	
3	Lerpseth	Conrad			2 - "	" - "	"	"	"	32		"	"	5'10	176	
4	Wilhelmsen	Yngve			3rd - "	15/9 - 23	"	"	"	25		"	"	5'9"	180	
5	Falkanger	Ingvald			1st Engineer	17/8 - 23	"	"	"	32		"	"	5'11	220	
6	Sörlie	Ernalf			2C - "	" "	"	"	"	29		"	"	5'8"	160	
7	Isdriksen	Nils			3rd - "	" "	"	"	"	31		"	"	5'4"	155	
8	Zimmermand	Harald			Donkeyman	26/5 - 24	New York	Yes	Yes	29		"	"	5'9"	176	
9	Storlö	Hans			Boatswain	17/8 - 23	Bergen	"	"	23		"	"	5'8"	173	
10	Jansen	Edvard			Carpenter	" "	"	"	"	29		"	"	5'7"	170	
11	Tehnes	Ingvald			Sailor	" "	"	"	"	25		"	"	5'8"	178	
12	Fredheim	Olav								28				5'4	156	
13	Fredheim	Harald			O.S.	" "	"	"	Yes	21		"	"	5'4	156	
14	Leide	Sigurd			"	" "	"	"	"	19		"	"	5'7	160	
15	Sunde	Olav			Sailor	26/5 - 24	New York	"	"	21		"	"	5'8"	170	
16	Rönnevik	Johan			O.S.	25/8 - 24	New Orleans	"	"	18		"	"	5'9"	172	
17	Mårtens	Leo			Sailor	30/8 - 24	Mobile	"	"	22		American	Swedish	5'6"	170	
18	Knutsen	Andreas			Fireman	26/5 - 24	New York	"	"	31		Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'11	180	
19	Mathiesen	Asbjörn			"	" "	"	"	"	21		"	"	5'11	168	
20	Larp	Alf			Trimmer	25/8 - 24	New Orleans	"	"	35		"	"	5'9"	176	
21	Jacobsen	Charles			Fireman	19/8 - 24	Texas City	"	"	28		"	"	5'8"	178	
22	Lokvam	Lars			Trimmer	25/8 - 24	New Orleans	"	"	29		"	"	5'8"	176	
23	Johnsen	John			Fireman	" "	"	"	"	36		"	"	5'10	173	
24	Ström	Herbert			"	" "	"	"	"	32		"	Swede	5'9"	180	
25	Dorr	John			"	" "	"	"	"	25		"	Norwegian	5'10"	177	
26	Asbjörnsen	Peder			Steward	" "	"	"	"	20		"	"	5'9"	170	
27	Nesset	Anders			Cook	30/8 - "	Mobile	"	"	26		"	"	5'6"	168	
28	Jenkins	William			Messboy	25/8 - "	New Orleans	"	"	17		American	Swedish	5'5"	150	

Norwegian Lloyd

Thomsen Line
Wilhelm Larsen & Co A/S
Thomsen Line

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8

10-7-24

Nuevitas 9/24
Caibarien 9/25
Tuinucu 9/26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. John Nielsen, of the S/S Rimanen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. John Nielsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1924

O. W. Bevins
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, NUEVITAS, CUBA.

I hereby certify that the VISA, affixed below, to this Crew-List, has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the DEPARTMENT of STATE.

Lawrence P. Briggs
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, Nuevitas, Cuba, this 27
(City) (Country)

CREW

For the journey to the United States via New York.

Name and nationality of alien: Lawrence P. Briggs
(Consul)

TREAS. DEPT. Date
Seal and Fee Stamp (This visa is valid only for the particular journey for which granted and for the period of four months from its date unless sooner revoked. Not valid for transit-without-visa privileges.)

CLOSED WITH 27 (Twenty Seven)
SERVICE No. 1338
No. Fee Prescribed.

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL, HABANA, CUBA.
DATE SEP 4 1924
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa was granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Robert Frazer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Cuban Ports
Robert Frazer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH 28
SERVICE No. 6028 FEE $2.00

SEEN

HAPAG-LLOYD CASPER
OCT 7 - 1924

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

HAROLD CASPER OCT 7 - 1924

10-7 Harold Casper

Form 436

NEWPORT NEWS, VA.
OCT 14 1924

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
OCT 15 1924
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NORFOLK, VA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

192

Port of Newport News

13th October, 1924

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Harold Casper from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 12th October, 1924 consigned to C. C. & B.; is now lying at Coal Wharf, and is expected to sail 12th Oct, 1924 for Santiago direct via United ~~States~~ port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

No Changes

(CONTINUED OVER.)

18	Caple	John	✓ 11	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5·5	11·5	
19	Croll	Fred.	✓ 6	"	12/9/24	New York	Yes	"	28	"	Scotland	"	5·8	10·11	Relief for
20	Hamilton	Tom	✓ 4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	England	"	5·9	11·4	" "
21	Manson	Robert	✓ 5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotland	"	5·4	10·6	" "
22	Caine	John	✓ 4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5·8	11·1	" "
23	McNamee	James	✓ 10	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5·9	11·6	" "
24	Doherty	John	✓ 19	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	"	5·4	11·4	" "
25	Gibson	Arthur	✓ 29	Steward	14/4/24	Cardiff	Do	"	43	"	English	"	5·5	9·13	
26	Johnson	James	✓ 34	Cook	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5·3	10·4	
27	Rigby	Fred.	✓ 2	Gen R. Stew	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5·6	9·12	
28	Don	David	✓ 8	W. O.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5·9	11·12	
29															
30															

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—2262

RECEIVED
OCT 10 1924
RECORD DIVISION
PORT OF NEWPORT NEWS, VA.

Line Swift S/s Co.
Owner Messrs Kessler & Co.
Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Corporation

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			No Change

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON HIS [illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
			No change	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Hy. S. Dawkins
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Mahon	James	✓ 21	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	40	〃	〃	〃	5·5	11·2	
18	Caple	John	✓ 11	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	33	〃	〃	〃	5·5	11·5	
19	Croll	Fred.	✓ 6	〃	13/9/14	New York	Yes	〃	28	〃	Scotland	〃	5·8	10·11	Relief for
20	Hamilton	Tom	✓ 4	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	23	〃	England	〃	5·9	11·4	〃 〃
21	Manson	Robert	✓ 5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	22	〃	Scotland	〃	5·4	10·6	〃 〃
22	Caine	John	✓ 4	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	24	〃	〃	〃	5·8	11·1	〃 〃
23	McNamee	James	✓ 10	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	31	〃	〃	〃	5·9	11·6	〃 〃
24	Doherty	John	✓ 19	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	39	〃	Irish	〃	5·4	11·4	〃 〃
25	Gibson	Arthur	✓ 29	Steward	14/4/14	Cardiff	Do	〃	43	〃	English	〃	5·5	9·13	
26	Johnson	James	✓ 34	Cook	〃	〃	〃	〃	54	〃	〃	〃	5·3	10·4	
27	Rigby	Fred.	✓ 2	Mess R. Stew	〃	〃	〃	〃	23	〃	〃	〃	5·6	9·12	
28	Don	David	✓ 8	W. O.	〃	〃	〃	〃	34	〃	〃	〃	5·9	11·12	
29															
30															

Line Swift S/s Co.
Owner Messrs Dessler & Co.
Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Corporation

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 435
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 193

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. Harald Casper, arriving at New York Oct 7th, 19 IV, from the port of Nuevitas Sept 30th 192x

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL (2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(5) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) M. Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Darkins	Henry		✓ 21	Master	14/4/24	Cardiff	No	Yes	46	Male	English	British	5-6	10-4	
2	Olsen	Osear		✓ 18	1st Mate	〃	〃	〃	〃	34	〃	〃	〃	5-9	12-4	
3	Kjelgaard	Fred		✓ 13	2nd 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	29	〃	〃	〃	5-5	10-6	
4	Stackelburg	Frank		✓ 30	Boswain	〃	〃	〃	〃	41	〃	Finnland	Finnland	5-9	12-1	
5	Anderson	Olaf		✓ 41	Seaman	〃	〃	〃	〃	43	〃	Norwegian	Scandinavian	5-8	13-3	
6	Albert	Axel		✓ 20	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	34	〃	Esthonia	Esthonian	5-8	12-10	
7	Walters	John		✓ 19	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	35	〃	〃	〃	5-6	10-10	
8	Byl	Adrain		✓ 32	〃	13/9/24	New York	Yes	〃	46	〃	Holland	Dutch	5-4	11-12	Wish for ship
9	Malcolmson	James		✓ 11	〃	14/4/24	Cardiff	No	〃	29	〃	Scotland	British	5-8	10-4	
10	Mickle	Hugh		✓ 33	〃	13/9/24	New York	Yes	〃	48	〃	〃	〃	5-8	12-1	Wish for ship
11	Hance	Peter		✓ 2	〃	14/4/24	Cardiff	No	〃	19	〃	English	〃	5-4	10-2	
12	Geipel	George		✓ 35	1st Eng	〃	〃	〃	〃	59	〃	〃	〃	5-4	13-3	
13	Mack	Thomas		✓ 11	2nd 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	34	〃	〃	〃	5-8	11-10	
14	Morgan	James		✓ 4	3rd 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	29	〃	〃	〃	5-11	11-12	
15	Beck	Carlos		✓ 13	D'kyman	〃	〃	〃	〃	31	〃	〃	〃	5-4	10-10	
16	Woods	Stephen		✓ 18	Fireman	〃	〃	〃	〃	39	〃	〃	〃	5-9	11-1	
17	Mahon	James		✓ 21	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	40	〃	〃	〃	5-5	11-2	
18	Caple	John		✓ 4	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	33	〃	〃	〃	5-5	11-5	
19	Croll	Fred		✓ 3	〃	13/9/24	New York	Yes	〃	38	〃	Scotland	〃	5-8	10-11	Wish for ship
20	Hamilton	Tom		✓ 4	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	23	〃	England	〃	5-9	11-4	〃 〃
21	Manson	Robert		✓ 5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	22	〃	Scotland	〃	5-4	10-6	〃 〃
22	Caine	John		✓ 4	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	24	〃	〃	〃	5-8	11-1	〃 〃
23	McNamee	James		✓ 10	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	31	〃	〃	〃	5-9	11-6	〃 〃
24	Doherty	John		✓ 19	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	39	〃	Irish	〃	5-4	11-4	〃 〃
25	Gibson	Arthur		✓ 29	Steward	14/4/24	Cardiff	No	〃	43	〃	English	〃	5-5	9-13	
26	Johnson	James		✓ 34	Cook	〃	〃	〃	〃	54	〃	〃	〃	5-3	10-4	
27	Rigby	Fred		✓ 2	Mess R. Stew	〃	〃	〃	〃	23	〃	〃	〃	5-6	9-12	
28	Don	David		✓ 8	W. O.	〃	〃	〃	〃	34	〃	〃	〃	5-9	11-12	
29																
30																

HAROLD CASPER 287-1

Line Swift S/S. Coy.
Owner Messrs Hessler Coy.
Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Corporation

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-7-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the S/S Harold Casper do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Ky. S. Darkins
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1924

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT NUEVITAS, CUBA.
SEP 30 1924

I hereby certify that the VISA, affixed below, to this Crew-List, has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the DEPARTMENT of STATE.

Lawrence P. Briggs
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 202
at NUEVITAS, Cuba.
(City) (Country)
SEE RUN
For the voyage to the United States New York
via Nassau.
Lawrence P. Briggs
(Consul)
Date SEP 30 1924
[The bearer of this is held to be duly protected]

CLOSED WITH 28 (Twenty Eight).

SERVICE NO. 18957

FEE: $2.00

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1906

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL OCT 18 1924

LIST OR MANIFEST NO. 103609 FILLED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM E. DODGE, M.D., Surgeon of the AMER. S.S. MUNARGO SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Del., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

194

Code: 2E7

Cards Punched 10/28/24
Clerk K. Friedman
Cards Removed 11-1-24
Cards Checked 11-1-24
Clerk Edna Eckman

W E Dodge

Sworn to before me this seventh day of October, 19 24

at PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.

P King
U.S. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. T.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Cits.	Diplomats	Govt. Officials, Officers' Families, Attendants, Servants, Employees	Children under 1 year old	Children under 12 and over 1 year old	Others	
				1		1	1	1		3		32 ✓
				2	8	15	2	2				4 ✓
1st CABIN	1					2						
2nd CABIN	✓									3		36 ✓
STEERAGE												
TOTAL	3			2	8	16	2	2		3		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	18	14	32 ✓
2nd Cabin	2	2	4 ✓
Steerage			
	20	16	36 ✓

1 Cousin Jno counted not ✓

S/S Munargo
Memo of Ins

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U. S. S. S.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever manner they may arrive, must be listed. This (redacted) sheet is for the listing of aliens

S.S. MUNARGO Passengers sailing from NASSAU, BAHAMAS OCTOBER 4th. 1924. Arriving at Port of [redacted] 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	16	17	18		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground.]	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether in possession of $50 in money or not.	If not, by whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	TRANSIT 34086	SEYMOUR	JAMES E.	51		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BAHAMAS	SCOTCH	BAHAMAS	NASSAU	FRIEND: MR. FRED CHRISTIE, NASSAU, BAHAMAS	BAHAMAS	NASSAU		SELF	YES	YES	1922	N.Y.	
2	BAHAMAS 34085	CHRISTIE	PERCY E.	25		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER: H.C. CHRISTIE, NASSAU, BAHAMAS	"	"		"	"	"	1924	MIAMI, FLA.	
3		YOUNG, SR.	JAMES	55		M	M	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	"	"	WIFE: MRS. WILLIAM MILLER, NASSAU, BAHAMAS	"	"		"	"	"	1924	NEW YORK	
4		YOUNG, JR.	JAMES R.	20		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
5	TRANSIT 34084	OBRIEN	MARY	31		F	M	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	HUSBAND: A.S.M. OBRIEN, NASSAU, BAHAMAS	"	"		HUSBAND	"	1922	"		
6	UNDER 16	OBRIEN	JOYCE	5		F	S	NONE	NO	CHILD	NO	"	"	"	"	FATHER: - "	"	"		FATHER	"	"	"		
7	TRANSIT 34087	GRIFFIN	ABNER	65		M	M	PLANTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	"	"	"	"	NEPHEW: MR. VIVIAN PYFORM, NASSAU, BAHAMAS	BAHAMAS	NASSAU		SELF	"	1923	"		
8		GRIFFIN	LEONORA	62		F	M	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		HUSBAND	"	"	"		
9	TRANSIT 34088	MOSELEY	EDWIN G.	41		M	M	ACCOUNTANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER: D.S. MOSELEY, NASSAU, BAHAMAS	"	"		"	"	1916	"		
10	TRANSIT 34089	MAURER	WILLIAM H.H.	44		M	M	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER: W. BRICE MAURER, NASSAU, BAHAMAS	"	"		"	"	1923	"		
11		MAURER	AMELIA	44		F	M	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER IN LAW:- "	"	"		"	"	"	"		
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

88

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 10

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NOTE.—[illegible] of law, or who [illegible] is a member of [illegible] advocates or [illegible] United States [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Sta[illegible] of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 7th. 1924., 19 195

No.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time intends to remain in the United States	Whether also intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Whether in possession of ticket to final destination or has sufficient money to reach such destination	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether they have previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet	Height. Inches	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—
1	SELF	YES	YES	1922	N.Y.	WIFE: KATHERINE SEYMOUR, 368 E.151 ST. BRONX,N.Y.	YES	17 ~~30~~ DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	LT	BRN	GR.	NONE	BAHAMAS	NASSAU	1	NONE	
2	"	"	"	1924	MIAMI, FLA.	VISITOR:- C/O HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA, N.Y.CITY	"	3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	03-85	"	"	2	NONE	
3	"	"	"	1924	NEW YORK	VISITOR:- C/O HOTEL LUCERNE, W.79 ST. N.Y.CITY	"	~~90~~ 3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	IN TRANSIT VISA # 853	NASSAU, BAHAMAS
4	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" 60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	BRN	"	"	"	4	TEMPORARY VISIT	
5	HUSBAND	"	"	1922	"	C/O THOS. COOK & SONS, 253 B'WAY, NEW YORK CITY	IN TRANSIT NO	3 DAYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	04-15	ENGLAND	HORNSEY	5		
6	MOTHER	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	"	04-15	"	"	6	"	
7	SELF	"	"	1923	"	SON: CARL E. GRIFFIN, 327 VINE ST. ELIZABETH, N.J.	YES	30 DAYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	03-85	BAHAMAS	GOV.HBR.ELEU.	7	NONE	
8	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	
9	SELF	"	"	1916	"	FRIEND: EDWARD S. TOOTHE, MADISON, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"	
10	"	"	"	1923	"	VISITOR:- C/O CUMBERLAND HOTEL, BWY.& 53 ST. N.Y.CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	"	"	"	"	NASSAU	10	"	
11	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"	
12																										12		
13																										13		
14																										14		
15																										15		
16																										16		
17																										17		
18																										18		
19																										19		
20																										20		
21																										21		
22																										22		
23																										23		
24																										24		
25																										25		
26																										26		
27																										27		
28																										28		
29																										29		
30																										30		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advo[illegible] force or violence of the G[illegible] of the United St[illegible] or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assa[illegible], or who advocates or te[illegible] of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teachin[illegible] or op[illegible] property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaul[illegible] of a[illegible] ernment of the United States or of any other organized government because of his [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 7th. 1924., 19 195

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the U. S.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, or a persons likely to become a public charge, or deported?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming for purpose of engaging in any other unlawful occupation, or for any immoral purpose.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922	N.Y.	WIFE: KATHERINE SEYMOUR, 368 E.151 ST. BRONX,N.Y.	YES	30 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	LT	BRN	GR.	03-85 NONE	BAHAMAS	NASSAU
2	"	"	"	"	1924	MIAMI,FLA.	VISITOR:- C/O HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA, N.Y.CITY	"	3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	03-85	"	NASSAU
3	"	"	"	"	1924	NEW YORK	VISITOR:- C/O HOTEL LUCERNE, W.79 ST. N.Y.CITY	"	90 3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	BRN	"	"	"
5	NO	HUSBAND	"	"	1922	"	C/O THOS. COOK & SONS, 253 B'WAY, NEW YORK CITY	IN TRANSIT NO	3 DAYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	04-15	ENGLAND	HORNSEY
6	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	"	04-15	"	"
7	YES	SELF	"	"	1923	"	SON: CARL E. GRIFFIN, 327 VINE ST. ELIZABETH, N.J.	YES	30 DAYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	03-85	BAHAMAS	GOV.HBR.ELEM.
8	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	SELF	"	"	1916	"	FRIEND: EDWARD S. TOOTHE, MADISON, N.J.	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	NASSAU
10	"	"	"	"	1923	"	VISITOR:- C/O CUMBERLAND HOTEL, BWY.& 53 ST. N.Y.CITY	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

34 No. on List	35 Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	36 Date
1	NONE	Non Imm	
2	NONE	do	
3	IN TRANSIT VISA # 053	NASSAU, BAHAMAS	MAY 14,1924.
4	TEMPORARY VISIT	Non-Immigrant	APR. 16,1924.
5	# 17720/448	LONDON, ENG.	OCT. 10,1922.
6	"	None	"
7	NONE	Non Imm	
8	"	do	
9	"	do	
10	"	do	
11	"	do	
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advo[cates] force or violence of the G[overnment] of the United St[ates] or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assa[ssination] , or who advocates or teaches the unlawful [destruction] of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. ASBORN, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AMER. S.S. MUNARGO, from NASSAU, BAHAMAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Asborn

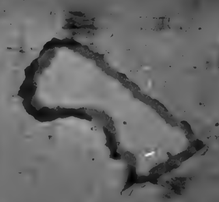
MASTER

Sworn to before me this seventh day of Octobar, 19 24

at PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.

P Kurz

Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICANS.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

8139

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (*i. e.*, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (*i. e.*, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and, if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and, if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

196

I, WILLIAM R. DODGE, M.D., Surgeon of the AMER. S.S. MUNARGO SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Del., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W R Dodge

Sworn to before me this seventh day of OCTOBER, 1924

at PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
	Consular Visa Certi		
1	1536	Santiago, Cuba	July 16, 192
2	Quota Visa 2407	Antilla, Cuba	Oct. 1,
3	2408	" "	" "
4	2409	" "	" "
5	In Transit Visa 1501	" "	Oct. 3, 192
6	Re Visa #	(Returning resident)	
7	Temporary Certi. 17	Antilla, Cuba	Oct. 2, 1924
8		Wm Mintz	
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U. S. S. S.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (outbound) sheet is for the listing

S.S. MUNARGO. Passengers sailing from ANTILLA, CUBA OCTOBER 3rd., 1924., 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL: Family name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground.)	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
																Resident of U.S returning from brief visit to Cuba		
RES. USA. RET. 1		MARTINEZ	FELIPE	23		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	CUBA	SPANISH	CUBA	SANTIAGO	FATHER: CANDIDO MARTINEZ SAN GERMAN 6, SANTIAGO, CUBA	MARYLAND-BALTIMORE	
2		FARRELLY	EDITH Mary Mother	36		F	M	HOUSE WIFE	"	ENGLISH	"	ENGLAND	ENGLISH		PASO ESTANCIA CUBA	FATHER: WILLIAM HEAL PASO ESTANCIA, CUBA	RH. IS. PAWTUCKET	
3	UNDER 16	FARRELLY	BRUCE James Hear	5		M	S	NONE	NO	INFANT	NO	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER:- "	"	"
4	UNDER 16	FARRELLY	BRYAN Hear dad	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
HEAD TAX 5		RICHMOND	JAMES F.	35		M	M	BANKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	"	"	ANTILLA	MANAGER ROYAL BANK OF CANADA AT ANTILLA, CUBA.	CANADA VANCOUVER	
RES. USA. RET. 6		ASSE	HAIFE E.	27		F	M	HOUSE WIFE	"	"	"	FRANCE	SYRIAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	BRO. IN LAW: ELIAS AZZE, HOLQUIN, CUBA	NEW YORK	BROOKL
JUMP 7		ROBINSON	PERCUY	40		M	M	PLANTER	"	"	"	JAMAICA	ENGLISH	CUBA	CENTRAL AMERICA, REF. WEST INDIA SUGAR ORIENTE, CUBA	FINCA COPEN, ORIENTE CUBA	"	NEW YORK
COUNTED 8		[illegible]	[illegible]	26		F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1 Brother does not return

63

Total passengers . . . . 7.
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 7th. 1924., 19 197

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket in part to final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Time or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time intended to remain in the United States	Whether the immigrant has been supported by others	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, or supported by others	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming to perform any labor or service of any kind under contract or agreement, express or implied, to be performed after arrival in the United States	25 Whether coming for the purpose of any other immoral purpose	26 Whether she has been specially deported under such law	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet	Inches	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
					10 years 1914-1924		c/o UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND						Left US Aug 23/1924											08-83		
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES		NEW YORK	BALTIMORE, MD.	VISIT	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BRN	BRN	NONE	CUBA	SANTIAGO
2	"	HUSBAND	"	NO			HUSBAND: JAMES FARRELLY 49 LORRAINE ST. PAWTUCKET, R.I.	NO	PERM.	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	20-15	ENGLAND	ESSEX
3	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER:- "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLD	BLUE	"	"	HARTFORDSHIRE
4	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
					SEP. 1921.		REF. ROYAL BANK OF CANADA,		IN TRANSIT										5	7	"	BRN	BRN	04-16	SCOTLAND	WIGTON
5	"	SELF	YES	YES		N. ORLEANS	VANCOUVER, B.C. CANADA	YES	1 WEEK	NO	"	"	"	"	"	Left July 20/1924	"	"	5	5	DK	BLK	BRN	08-54	SYRIA	BEIRUT
6	YES	"	"	"	RETURNING RESIDENT 1924		HUSBAND. MANUEL AZZE, 125 ATLANTIC AVE. BROOKLYN	NO	PERM.	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	LT	BRN	GR.	02-85	JAMAICA	ST. MARY
7	"	"	"	YES	1923	NEW YORK	c/o WEST INDIA SUGAR FINANCE COPN. 129 FRONT ST. N.Y.C.	YES	30 DAYS	NO	"	"	Left U.S.	Sept 26/24					5	9				08-44		
8	[illegible]						[illegible]																			
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

34 No. on List	35 Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	36 Date
	Consular Visa Certf.		
1	1536	Santiago, Cuba	July 16, 1921
2	Visa 2407	Antilla, Cuba	Oct. 1
3	2408	" "	" "
4	2409	" "	" "
5	In Transit Visa 1501	" "	Oct. 3, 1924
6	No Visa (Returning resident)		
7	Temporary Certf. 17	Antilla, Cuba	Oct. 2, 1924
8		Non Imig.	
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Gover

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 7th. 1924., 19 197

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether other friends to accompany or follow, and if so, how many and their names and addresses (if known).	Length of time other friends to remain in the United States.	Whether other friends to accompany or follow, and if so, how many and their names and addresses (if known).	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, explain fully.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any special inducement, offer, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
					10 years								Left US Aug 23/1924													Consular Visa Certi-		
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1914-1924	NEW YORK	c/o UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND BALTIMORE, MD.	YES II	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BRN	BRN	NONE	CUBA	SANTIAGO	1	1536	Santiago, Cuba	July 16, 1921
2	"	HUSBAND	"	NO			HUSBAND: JAMES FARRELLY 49 LORRAINE ST. PAWTUCKET, R.I.	NO	PERM.	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	LT	"	"	20-15	ENGLAND	ESSEX	2	2407	Antilla, Cuba	Oct. 1 1924
3	"	FATHER	-	"			FATHER:- "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLD	BLUE	"	"	HARTFORDSHIRE	3	2408	" "	" "
4	"	"	-	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	NOTTINGHAMSHIRE	4	2409	" "	" "
5	"	SELF	YES	YES	SEP.1924.	N. ORLEANS	REF. ROYAL BANK OF CANADA, VANCOUVER, B.C. CANADA	YES	IN TRANSIT 1 WEEK	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BRN	BRN	04-16	SCOTLAND	WIGTON	5	In Transit Visa 1501	" "	Oct.3,1924
6	"	"	"	"	RETURNING RESIDENT	1924	HUSBAND. MANUEL AZZE, 125 ATLANTIC AVE. BROOKLYN	NO	PERM.	YES	"	"	"	Left July 20/1924	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	BLK	BRN	08-54	SYRIA	BEIRUT	6	No Visa #	(Returning resident)	
7	"	"	"	YES	1923	NEW YORK	c/o WEST INDIA SUGAR FINANCE COPN. 129 FRONT ST. N.Y.C.	YES	30 DAYS	NO	"	"	Left U.S.	Sept 26/24	"	"	"	"	5	10	LT	BRN	GR.	04-85	JAMAICA	ST. MARY	7	Temporary Visitor Certi. 17	Antilla, Cuba	Oct.2.1924
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	08-94	U.S.A.	CUBA, W.I.	8			
9																											9			
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. ASBORN, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AMER. S.S. MUNARGO, from ANTILLA, CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Asborn
MASTER XXXXX

Sworn to before me this seventh day of OCTOBER, 19 24
at PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.

P. Kinsella
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICANS.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (*i. e.*, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (*i. e.*, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whose was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and, if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and, if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sold and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

198

S. S. MUNARGO sailing from ANTILLA, CUBA OCTOBER 3rd. 1924., 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCTOBER 7th , 192 4.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATIVIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	PEREZ	MIGUEL	27		M	S	AGUADILLA, PORTO RICO, SEPT.30,1897.		157 WEST 117 STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.			
2	PLATOW	EDWARD	23		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 1, 1901		291 - 103 STREET, CORONA, NEW YORK.			
3	HUNT	ALFRED	39		M	M	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. NOVEMBER 8, 1884.		18214 GARDEN AVE., DETROIT, MICH.			
4	HUNT	ETHEL	35		F	M	GRASS VALLEY, CAL. JANUARY 9, 1889		—"—	NON-QUOTA VISA # 46	ANTILLA, CUBA	OCTOBER 2,192
5	HUNT	RALPH	7		M	S	AMADOR CITY, CAL. DECEMBER 10, 1916.		—"—			
6	KARCHER	PHILIP H.	37		M	S	HOBOKEN, N.J. DECEMBER 31, 1886.		c/o MUNSON S.S. LINES, 67 WALL STREET, NEW YORK.			
7	LYON	JOHN V.	32		M	M	GOSHEN, N.Y. MARCH 10, 1892.		324 WEST 84 STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.			
8	LYON	VERA A.	30		F	M	COUNCIL BLUFFS,IA. APRIL 19, 1894		—"—			
9	ROSENTHAL	ELIZABETH	34		F	M	BOSTON, MASS. DECEMBER 11, 1890		32 BEMIS STREET, NEWTONVILLE, MASS.			
10	ROSENTHAL	ELIZABETH M.	9		F	S	BOSTON, MASS. DECEMBER 25, 1923.		—"—			
11	HISCOCK	WILLIAM P.	46		M	M	JACKSON, MICH. JULY 19, 1878.		122 FARM AVE.? ITHACA, NEW YORK.			
12	EMERSON	GEORGE R.	23		M	S	MIDDLEBURY, VT. APRIL 21, 1901.		c/o PARKER HOUSE, BOSTON, MASS.			
13	MC GONAGLE	ROSEMARY	37		F	S	IRELAND, AUGUST 8, 1886.	CIRCUIT COURT AT DORCHESTER, MASS. MARCH 1920.	132 EAST 45 STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.			
14	FOX	WILLIAM P.	36		M	M	GOBORG, CANADA, SEPT. 21, 1889.	SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y. FEBRUARY 1923.	758 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.			
15	FOX	MARJORIE	26		F	M	OVID, NEW YORK, AUGUST 9, 1898.		—"—			

Not a Citizen — ordered transferred to alien list. P. Murphy Insp. 8. 35 Ans

1st Cit

90

"IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

STAT

States, or a port

SECOND-CABIN

Arriving

	14	15	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Pas (Whe ... by rail ... or any ... ...
1		YES	
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

35	36
Issued at—	Date

FORM 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MUNARGO Passengers sailing from NASSAU, BAHAMAS OCTOBER, 4th. 1924. 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	U.S.Cit.	JOHNSON	ADELE	28		M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BAHAMAS	AFRICAN	U.S.	NEW YORK	MOTHER. ETHEL INGRAHAM, NASSAU. BAHAMAS	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
2		JOHNSON	JOHN	1	9	M	S	NONE	NO	INFANT	NO	U.S.	"	"	GRANDMOTHER: " "	"	"
3																	
4																	
5																	
6		THE ABOVE LISTED PASSENGERS DO NOT POSSESS AN IMMIGRATION VISA.															
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Resident Ret from Bahamas
Birth Cert Dept of Health City of N.Y. #3887 by Copeland Com of Health
Left Nassau 8.52 a.m.

61

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 7th. 1924., 19

200

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intending immigrant is going to join a specific person in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether the intending immigrant has been in the United States before.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question 24.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether she has been proviously refused admission to the United States.	26 Whether deported, and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
								Oct 1919 to July 1924																			
1	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1924	NEW YORK	HUSBAND: JOHN JOHNSON, 44 W.133 ST. NEW YORK	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BLK	BLK	BRN	08-85 NEGRESS	BAHAMAS	NASSAU
2	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	FATHER:- "	BORN IN USA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	NEGRO	U.S.A.	NEW YORK, N.Y.
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—603

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. ASBORN, MASTER, of the AMER. S.S. MUNARGO, from NASSAU, BAHAMAS, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Asborn
MASTER XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this SEVENTH day of OCTOBER, 19 24
at PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATE

States, or a port of

SECOND-CABIN P

Arriving a

	14	15	16
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By what conveyance passage (Whether an alien was assisted by relative, friend, or by any other person or society, and if so, which.)
1		YES	SKI
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM E. DODGE, M.D. *, Surgeon of the* AMER. S.S. MUNARGO *SAILING THEREWITH* [(State whether Surgeon sailing with vessel, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* two *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* State of Del. *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

201

W.E. Dodge

Sworn to before me this seventh *day of* OCTOBER *, 19* 24

at PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

	35	36
	Issued at—	Date
	ANTILLA, CUBA	OCTOBER 2, 19

Form 500 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNIT

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental

This (yellow) sheet is for No. 1

S. S. MUNARGO Passengers sailing from ANTILLA, CUBA OCTOBER 3rd. 1924. 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	V.	SARQUIZ Nofal.	JOSE	20		M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	CUBA	SPANISH	CUBA	ANTILLA	BRO. IN LAW; JOSE GARCIA MUNSON S.S. LINE, ANTILLA, CUBA.	NEW YORK	NEW Y
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

82.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, whether of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—421

STATES

States, or a port of anot
SECOND-CABIN PASS

Arriving at

14	15	16
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid. (Whether also paid by any other person, by relative, whether by any other person, by any corporation, or by himself.)
1	YES	SELF
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

35	36
Issued at—	Date
ANTILLA, CUBA	OCTOBER 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ..... Sheet .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Alien, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
IMMIGRATION PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., OCTOBER 7th., 19 24. 202

11	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	Name in full (Family name first)	Age	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
															Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	[illegible]	23	SELF	Visit	JOINT. HOME NOW 126 WEST 70TH. ST. 5965 SIXTH AVE. N.Y.CITY	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BRN	BRN	NONE	SYRIA				

Note.—Section 1 (paragraph 1) and Section 2 (paragraph 3) of the act approved June 5, 1920, provide as follows: That a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, teaching, advocating, or disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which organization advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which organization has a part of its purpose or purposes the unlawful destruction of property, shall be excluded from admission into the United States. Any alien who shall [illegible] any such [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. ASBORN, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AMER. S.S. MUNARGO, from ANTILLA, CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes exoluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Asborn

MASTER ~~XXXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this seventh day of OCTOBER, 19 24.

at PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.

P. King

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 13 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer in this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. MUNARGO *sailing from* ANTILLA, CUBA OCTOBER 3rd., 19 24, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. OCTOBER 7th., 19 24.

NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
VAN KEUREN	EDWARD	21		M	S	NORTH ADAMS, MASS. JANUARY 23, 1903.		114 HAMPTEN STREET, CHICOPEE, MASS.

93

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

10—2012

10-7 Munargo

204

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

October 10, 1924, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Munargo

from port of Antilla Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 112 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 112 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 113 — Total crew this date 113

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 7, 1924, consigned to Munson Line; is now lying at Pier 9 East River, and is expected to sail October 10, 19 , for Antilla Cuba via Nassau via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

10—2012

17	Gago	Manuel		"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	150
18	Casal O	Juan		"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	160
19	Casal O	Agustin		"	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	170
20	Iglesias	Manuel		"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	145
21	Gonzalez	Antonio		"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/6	150
22	Fernandez	Manuel		"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	145
23	Perez	Jose		"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	140
24	Perez	Vicente		"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	150
25	Santalla	Juan		"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/7	150
26	Fernandez	Alejandro	O S	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	140
27	Fernandez	Justo		"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	195
28	Fernandez	Gustavo		"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	145
29	Walling	Langdon H	Chief Eng'r	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	XXX	U S C G	5/7	145
30	Logan	John J	1 Asst "	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	XXX	"	6/2	180

Line Munson Line
Owners de
Local Agents de

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Manuel Fernandez	23	Spain	New York Sept.24,1924
Rudolph Rotsepp	25	Esthonia	do
Joseph Wagner	28	German	do
Bernard Levluro	56	Norway	do
Charles Lidell	31	Scotland	do
Hilario Ramos	17	Spain	do

RECEIVED OCT 14 1924 RECORD DIVISION

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE PORT OF NEW YORK CHIEF CLERK'S OFFICE OCT 09 1924

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Sheet No. 7

Page 2.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Alvin Wesermann	27	Germany			
Hans Schlote	26	do			
Florian Vedder	21	do			
Jan Sabo	27	Cheko-Slovak			
Andres Fernandez	45	Spain			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Osborn Master.

16—4855

[OVER.]

17	Gago	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	150	
18	Casal O	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	160	
19	Casal O	Agustin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	170	
20	Iglesias	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	145	
21	Gonzalez	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/6	150	
22	Fernandez	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	145	
23	Perez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	140	
24	Perez	Vicente	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	150	
25	Santalla	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/7	150	
26	Fernandez	Alejandro	O S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	140	
27	Fernandez	Justo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	135	
28	Fernandez	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	145	
29	Walling	Langdon H	Chief Eng'r	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	XXX	U S C	5/7	145	
30	Logan	John J	1 Asst "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	XXX	"	6/2	180	

Line Munson Line

Owners do

Local Agents do

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

Form 436
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Oct 4/24 205

Vessel Steamship Munargo, arriving at New York, October 7th, 1924, from the port of Nassau via Antilla Cuba

	(1) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED— When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race or people	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Asbern	Andrew	Master	9/24/24	New York	Yes	Yes	40	M		U S C	5/8	160	
2	Armstrong	Ralph	Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"		"	6/-	175	
3	Smith		2 "	"	"	"	"	34	"		"	5/8	180	
4	Hatch	Tom E	3 "	"	"	"	"	26	"		"	5/5	145	
5	King	Lawrence	4 "	"	"	"	"	27	"		"	5/7	150	
6	LeBlanc	Urbam	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	39	"		"	5/8	180	
7	Fernandez	Manuel	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	41	"	Spanish	Spain	5/3	140	
8	Sampedro	Cipriano	" Mate	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/7	150	
9	Midtbo	Soren	Q'master	"	"	"	"	35	"		U S C	5/7	160	
10	Stuart	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	35	"		"	5/1	140	
11	Reschan	Krisetjan	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Russian	Latvia	5/5	150	
12	Fernandez	Juan	Boatman	"	"	"	"	38	"	Spanish	Spain	5/6	145	
13	Breedis	Hugo	Watchman	"	"	"	"	29	"	Latvia	Latvia	5/7	170	
14	Seijos	Antonio	A B	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spain	5/7	160	
15	Sento	Evaristo	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	150	
16	Alvarez	Eduardo	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	145	
17	Gage	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	150	
18	Casal O	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	29	"		"	5/8	160	
19	Casal O	Agustin	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	170	
20	Iglesias	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	145	
21	Gonzalez	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/6	150	
22	Fernandez	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	145	
23	Perez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	140	
24	Perez	Vicente	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	150	
25	Santalla	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/7	150	
26	Fernandez	Alejandro	O S	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	140	
27	Fernandez	Justo	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	195	
28	Fernandez	Gustavo	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	145	
29	Walling	Langdon H	Chief Eng'r	"	"	"	"	32	"	XXX	U S C	5/7	145	
30	Logan	John J	1 Asst "	"	"	"	"	36	"	XXX	"	6/2	180	

Line Munson Line
Owners do
Local Agents do

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of such arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 1

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

206

Vessel Steamship Munargo, *arriving at* New York, October 7, 1924, *from the port of* Nassau via Antilla

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Visible marks or peculiarities
1	Pichette	George N	2 Asst Eng'r	9/24/24	New York	Yes	Yes	34	M		U S C	5/6	160	
2	Sjoberg	Carl	3 " "	"	"	"	"	27	"		"	5/8	190	
3	Beyles	George	4 " "	"	"	"	"	24	"		"	5/8	160	
4	Franklin	Clarence	Plumber	"	"	"	"	25	"		"	5/5	160	
5	Gartland	Valentine	Electrician	"	"	"	"	39	"		"	5/9	170	
6	Nova	Antonio	Deck Eng'r	"	"	"	"	36	M	Spanish	Spain	5/8	180	
7	Sherrock	Gordon	Storekeeper	"	"	Falls Ship	"	19	"		U S C	5/11	160	
8	Walter	Alfred	Oiler	"	"	"	"	39	"	German	France	5/9	180	
9	Tio	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	24	"		U S C	5/6	150	
10	Tugman	Oakland	"	"	"	"	"	26	"		"	5/8	180	
11	Perez	Eloy	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Cuban	Cuba	5/7	170	
12	Gonzales	Angel	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Spanish	Spain	5/5	140	
13	Bello	Joe	Watertender	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	145	
14	Rios	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	170	
15	Herrera	Roberto	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	145	
16	Wels	August	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	Finnish	Esthonia	5/8	180	
17	Retsepp	Rudolph	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	165	
18	Scott	Edwin	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	G.Britian	5/2	140	
19	Llavader	Carlos	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spain	5/6	145	
20	Beire	Luis	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	150	
21	Arroyo	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	160	
22	Benito	[illegible]	Wiper	"	"	"	"	29	"	Cuban	Cuba	5/8	150	PAID ANTILLA OCT 1-1924 MUTUAL CONSENT
23	Bulger	William	Yeoman	"	"	"	"	26	"		U S C	5/7	150	
24	Cross	John B	Steward	"	"	"	"	52	"		"	5/8	180	
25	Terp	Ralph	2 "	"	"	"	"	39	"		"	5/7	150	
26	Russo	Frank	2 Cab Stwd	"	"	"	"	42	"		"	5/6	180	
27	Gerden	Cecelia	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	42	F		"	6/-	200	
28	Stamp	Catherine	"	"	"	"	"	45	"		"	5/2	145	
29	West	James	Cook	"	"	"	"	59	M		"	5/3	145	
30	Smith	Edward	2 "	"	"	"	"	44	"		"	5/5	150	

Line: Munson Line
Owners: do
Local Agents: do

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. : That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 3

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

207

Vessel Steamship Munargo, arriving at New York, October 7, 1924, from the port of Antilla via Nassau

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ilgner	Rudolph	Asst Cook	9/24/24	New York	Yes	Yes	33	M	German	Germany	5/8	170	
2	Powell	William	Crew-Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"		U S C	5/9	190	
3	Henig	Bernard	Baker	"	"	"	"	34	"	Dutch	Holla nd	5/8	170	
4	Hamilton	John	2 "	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	M.S.C	5/8	200	
5	Hammer	George	Butcher	"	"	"	"	40	"		U S C	5/7	160	
6	Wagner	Joseph	Dishwasher and Scullion	"	"	"	"	28	"	German	Germany	5/6	150	
7	Levlund	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Scandin	Norway	5/8	170	
8	Gange	Albert	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	48	"		U S C	5/4	160	
9	Blessington	Frank	2 Pantryman	"	"	"	"	52	"		"	5/2	130	
10	Englehart	Arthur	2 Cab "	"	"	"	"	39	"		"	5/5	160	
11	Terres	Benito	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	55	"	Spanish	Spain	5/3	140	
12	Pescados	Jose	Porter	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	160	DESERTED ANTILLA CUBA O.T. 3-1924
13	Soler	Miguel	Messman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	150	
14	Brennan	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	G.Britian	5/5	140	
15	Fernandez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spain	5/7	150	
16	Brito	Jose	Messboy	"	"	"	"	23	"	Cuban	Cuba	5/6	135	
17	Genzalez	Teman	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	160	
18	Littlefield	Howard	Printer	"	"	"	"	21	"		U S C	5/7	145	
19	Park	Henry	Sal Stwd	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	G.Britain	5/8	170	
20	Lopez	Jose	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	25	"	Sp/American	Colombia	5/5	140	
21	Koster	Chris	Linen Kpr	"	"	"	"	56	"		U S C	5/7	150	
22	Drees	Harry	Stge Stwd	"	"	"	"	44	"		E. N. S. City	5/7	145	
23	Dwyer	James	Waiter	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	Newfoundland	5/5	140	
24	Wylie	James	"	"	"	"	"	56	"		U S C	5/5	160	
25	Donovan	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	38	"		"	5/8	160	
26	Esteve	Joe	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spain	5/7	180	
27	Walsh	Ted	"	"	"	"	"	35	"		U S C	5/5	150	
28	Jacobsen	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	41	"		"	5/7	160	
29	Rey	Antheny	"	"	"	"	"	28	"		"	5/8	150	
30	Roy	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spain	5/5	160	

Line: Munson Line
Owners: do
Local Agents: do

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____ *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spaniah American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 208

Vessel Steamship Kumarga, arriving at New York, October 7, 1924, from the port of Kaman via Antilla

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Escude	Arture	Waiter	9/24/24	New York	Yes	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5/5	140	
2	Cocking	Edwin	"	"	"	"	"	38	"		U S C	5/8	180	
3	Rimmer	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	English	G.Britian	5/2	130	
4	Fernandez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spain	5/6	170	
5	Garette	Barth	"	"	"	"	"	44	"		U S C	5/0	183	
6	Greive	Bob	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	G.Britian	5/7	160	
7	Liddell	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/4	145	
8	Tayler	Ratid	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5/7	150	
9	Von Es	Cornelius	"	"	"	"	"	31	"		U S C.	5/7	145	
10	Minshull	Wallace	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	G.Britain	5/1	130	
11	Ramos	Hilario	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	Spanish	Spain	5/6	150	
12	Johnsen	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scandin	Denmark	5/7	150	
13	Oversea	Max	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6		
14	Pena	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Sp/American	Panama	5/7	150	
15	Albert	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	26	"		U S C	5/7	145	
16	Angelo	William	Bell boy	"	"	"	"	50	"	Scandin	Denmark	5/8	145	
17	Grimm	Max	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	German	Germany	5/8	150	
18	Parce	Nicole	Barber	"	"	"	"	48	"		U S C	5/7	150	
19	Wimmer	John Jr	Purser	"	"	"	"	28	"		"	5/9	175	
20	Lyons	John F	Asst "	"	"	"	"	34	"		"	5/6	145	
21	Dodge	William E	Doctor	"	"	"	"	53	"		"	5/8	170	
22	Redfern	William	Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	28	"		"	5/9	180	
			Jr	"	"	"	"	21	"		"	5/9	160	
23	Charters	Arthur												
RST 24	GALIANO	ASENCIO	WIPER	10-1-24	ANTILLA	5 years Sailor		28		SPANISH	SPAIN	5/8	150	S/S Santa Eulalia S/S Gallaguad. + Other

5 years Sailor discharge S/S Dean Emery
To Relieve Foreign
Mug Imp.

Line: Kumsee Ding
Owner: do
Local Agents: do

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OFFICER

I, A. Askoxylakis, Master of the [illegible] do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel on duty port or placed during the present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October 1924

P. King
Immigrant Inspector.

THE AMERICAN CONSULATE, NASSAU, THE BAHAMAS
SEP 29 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
[illegible]
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

THE AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1267
NASSAU, THE BAHAMAS
SEEN
For Departure to the United States
[illegible]
SEP 29 1924 Vice Consul.
Fee

American Consulate at Antilla, Cuba.
Date OCT 3- 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
L. E. Dickens
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 7593
ANTILLA - CUBA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
via [illegible]
L. E. Dickens
Date OCT 3 - 1924
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Closed with members of crew 118
No fee

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Identifying, registering, and classifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen will be numbered on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 33 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 17 (subd. 3) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the individual records of the Immigration Service and United States Citizenship and Naturalization Service delivered to the Immigration Service, New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for microphotographing, and that the data following is

Box 873
6-7-1

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....NOV 15 1943....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 15 1943 .....

Date

.....

Camera Operator

